
730

VOLUME-1629

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-20-21-1906

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| June-20 | Prinzess Alice | Bremen | 41 |
| | British Trader | ——— | 1 |
| | Il Piemonte ( Addl ) | Naples | 1 |
| 21 | Konigin Luise | Naples | 78 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1629

June 20 21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 9, 194.....

Joe Buccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18
Date

Jim Romano
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Com.* of the Princess Alice, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Polack, Master of the PRINZESS ALICE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S Princess Alice sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

6/20/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(2)

1629

S. S. ..... Sailed ..... 190

| | Exemptions: Citizens of | | | | Total Seeking admission | Aliens subject to the Head Tax | Total Head Tax collected | Aliens in Transit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U. S. | Cuba | Mexico | | | | | |
| 1. Cabin | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Cabin | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

I. C.
~~M. C.~~
~~M. O.~~
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | | | |

INDEXED
Shotwell

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwe
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ch. Polack, Com. of the Prinzess Alice from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... knowledge a public

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of ... numbered ... according to List ... and that the physical

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Cherbourg June 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Eduardo J Casares | 23 | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss M. Livingstone | 43 | | none | | | | American | American | Paris | Mexico | no | self | none | yes | Going to Merida de Yucatan in Mexico | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Miss S. Bacharach | 42 | | | | | | | | | Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rev J. S. B. Hodges | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Henry Oppenheimer | 43 | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | English | | Baltimore | Baltimore | no | self | none | yes | Going to Baltimore, U. Penyer Station | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs Frances Boesch | 57 | | merchant | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Joseph Hirth | 57 | | none | | | | | | | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Emmie Hirth | 23 | | | | | | | | | Kelloggs Ia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss Minnie Duffy | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miss A. A. Smith | 29 | | | | | | | | | Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Henry Stern | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr John Paul O'Brien | 32 | | none | | | | Irish | | | Wilmington Del | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, Com.* of the Princess Alice, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the Princess Alice, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at Newyork

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Bremen, June 9th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Herman Kromer | 25 | m | s | Correspondent | yes | | Germany | | Cologne | New York | self | yes | | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Johanna Kramer | 27 | f | | Private | " | | Austria-Hungary | | Perchtoldsdorf | " | " | " | | " | Aunt Pauline Hoffmann, 243, E. 83rd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Otto Thon | 28 | m | | Chemist | " | | Germany | | Cassel | " | " | " | | " | Uncle Dr. John V. Glahn, 82 W. 12th St. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Maude Southworth | 32 | | | | | | M.S.C. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Emma Du Bois | 47 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Walter Pentlarge | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Marie " | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Frederick " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Louis Whitehouse | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Julia " | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Christina " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Henriette Malseed | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Grace Hobart | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Charles Millspaugh | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Thaul George | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Oscar Brüll | 43 | m | s | NON IM ALIEN | | | Switzerland | | Bremen | Japan | yes | self | yes | yes | Transit to Japan. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Emmi " | 22 | f | | none | | | Germany | | " | " | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Enno Littmann | 31 | m | | Professor | | | " | | Princeton | Princeton | | | | yes | Residence Princeton, New Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Mary Marion | 23 | f | | none | | | " | | Cologne | Chicago | no | mother | $20 | no | To Mother Mrs. Bilodé 7461, Monmal Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Harriet Arnold | 32 | | | | | | M.S.C. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Mary Barber | 50 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Leslie Cornish | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Fannie " | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Alice Bassett | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Alice Luce | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Lulu White | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Heinrich v. Wintzingerode | 31 | m | m | NON IM ALIEN Private | yes | | Germany | | Dresden | New York | yes | self | yes | no | Touring | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Johannes Pollnitz | 59 | m | | Merchant | " | | " | | Berlin | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Mr. G. E. Vellnitz, 39, Shepherd Ave. Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Clark, Master of the S. from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Newyork

per Attest

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber Surgeon of the S/S PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of June 190 6

at Newyork

per Attest

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

(1)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Cherbourg, June 10th, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

3

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Eva Wasser | 60 | | | | Private | yes | U S C. | German | | New York | New York | yes | self | more | yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Miss Esthelle Wasser | 26 | | | | Cashier | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr William Schmierer | 41 | | | | Merchant | NON IM ALIEN | German | German | | Mulhausen | " | " | " | " | | Intends to travel in the U St and then to return to England | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Constantin Spiriotis | 30 | m | Single | | Merchant | " | Greek | Greek | | Pyrgi | " | " | " | yes | no | to Mr Georges Vlaevs | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Harris Spiriotis | 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 504 West 24th St | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Elie Spiriotis | 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Wilhelm Muller | 47 | | Married | | Merchant | " | German | German | | Germany | " | " | " | $26 | | to Mr E A. Faller NY | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs Jos. Kaufmann | 26 | | | | Carpenter | NON IM ALIEN | USC | " | | | West Point NY | no | | more | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs Kaufmann | 25 | | | | None | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Infant Kaufmann | 10 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Miss Mathilde von Ax | 32 | | | Single | Maid | | Swiss | German | | | Boston | | Mr Kaufmann | | | Maid to Kaufmann | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Th. Solack, Com.* of the S.S. Prinzess-Alice from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Solack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at Newyork

Fred a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess-Alice * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Weber

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 6

at Newyork

Fred a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

List .....

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, June 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1906

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Emil Schenzel | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Germans | Hungary Vienna | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $17 | | Friend Otto Gerngross 174 1st Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Agnes Pavek | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria Kaisermuhl | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $20 | | Father Emil Pavek 224 E 29th St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Anna | 1 | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nikolaj Skenar | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavonian | Austria Gradisca | Chicago Ill. | | | $30 | | Brother Lazar Cankar 2-32 Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Denied 6/19/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Pallach, Capt. * of the S/S. Princess Alice" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or advocate of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S. Princess Alice * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 6

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—416

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Cherbourg, ____, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ✓ 1 | Karl Wilbert | 20 | | M | S | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Liza Pilugalenski | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hedwika Pavlovsky | 18 | | F | S | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Otto Wast | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kornel Sargyel Engelasy | 25 | | M | M | | | | IX 82924 505 4/16/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Paula Hohstein | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Kalmarek | 21 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Josef Vogel | 27 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Antonie " | 25 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Franz " | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Alois Pollak | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Stanislav Hindl | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Renate Risser | 32 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Emil Pollak | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Leopoldine " | 24 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Julius Kurz | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Moritz Schwarz | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Chaie Leie Schulmann | 17 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Malke Nieme | 26 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Wm. H. Schaefer | 32 | | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Ludwig Losch | 43 | | M | M | watchmaker | yes | | Austria | German | Graz | Marseille, Ill. | no | self | | no | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Friedrich " | 17 | | M | S | musician | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Jan Kolodzej | 27 | | M | S | iron-hunter | | | | Polish | Ostowka | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ernst Gerz | 28 | | M | S | technologist | | | | German | Gera | Cleveland | yes | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | Eriel Marinoff | 55 | | F | S | none | | | | Russia | Chicow | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Eggen Garay | 32 | | M | M | locksmith | | | NON IM ALIEN | Hungary | German | Jonesboro | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lina " | 30 | | F | M | none | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Wladisl. Doubek | 44 | | M | M | laborer | | | | Russia | Pole | Mlava | | self | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16: 1. Karl Wilbert, New York 1924 93 St. East. Friend: Karl Wilbert. 2. New York 1924 93 St. East. Husband: Ludwig Pavlovsky. 3. 243 E. 57 St. New York. cousin: Leo Musil. 4. was Washburne ave Chicago Ill. friend: Otto Kaiser. 5. Wilsburg Pa. 6. wife Emma Hohstein. 243 E. 93 St. New York. 7. wife Emma Kalmarek. 243 E. 93 St. New York. friend: Wenzel Vostarel. 8. 214 Meitlwaukee Wis. 9. " 10. friend: Hermann Meyer. 238 E. 92 St. New York. 11. Brodsky & Lovak. 210 Second ave Cor 12 St. New York. 12. mama: Mrs Luthbert. Atlantic City Boardwalk ave. brother: bet. i. L. Franz Pollak. 278 12 St. Milwaukee Wis. 13. friend: Dave Goodmann. 25 3rd ave. New York. 14. friend: Hermann Friedman. 139 Lamberton St. Scranton Pa. brother: L. Salewitz. 119 Forsyth Str. New York. 15. brother: B.A. Niemz. 44 Stanton St. New York 149, Attorney. 16. bro. i. l. and uncle: John Mraolle, Marseille, Ill. 17. step brother: Josef Myszoglak, 8360 Mikielezna street, Chicago, Ill. 18. Cousin: Mr Max Reick. Cleveland Herald, Cleve. 19. Son: C. Marinoff. 332 Federal Street, Philadelphia. 20. bro. i. l. Carl Schumacher. 332, 9 St. New York. 38 lb 66 in. 21. Cousin: Marian Tanazewski. 295 Allen St. New York. 22. Diriel 6/19/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Th. Polack, Com.* of the S. S. Prinzess Alice from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this day of June, 190 6

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Bremen, June 7th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Sascha Polony | 30 | 5 | M | wife | — | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Chicago Ill | ? | money | $250 | No | husband father | Chayim Polony 15 Ost 3rd Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Klara | 6 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | Gregoka | 7 | 1 | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Abrahm | 6 | 6 | M | — | — | No | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Wolodya | 4 | 5 | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Pavel | 1 | 6 | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | Gelde Sobiecky | 30 | 5 | F | wife | — | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Ill | Yes | money maker | $20 | No | husband father | Abr. Spranger 15 Walker St. NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lonie | 10 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | Salomon | 8 | 5 | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | Rosa Potasch | 50 | 5 | F | Wife | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | husband | L. Ginsberg | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | Berta Ginsberg | 26 | 7 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | husband | 63 Monroe St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Josefa Kavek | 26 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | Austria | Bohemian | Bern | Chicago Ill | Yes | money | $30 | No | uncle | Frank Vondrak 641 Antario St. Minneapolis | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | Leonie Schaller | 24 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | Austria | Hebrew | Vienna | NY | Yes | money | $10 | No | friend | J. Bacher 74 Stagg St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | Isidor Kawanoka | 30 | 5 | M | cook | — | — | — | Austria | Bohemian | Bern | Cincinnati O | Yes | money | $30 | No | friend | Max Gerber 22 E 6th St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | Gertrude | 17 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | Rudolf Stammair | 25 | 6 | M | — | — | — | — | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Chicago Ill | Yes | money | $50 | No | friend | Max Oppenheimer Argo Ill | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | Karl Bender | 26 | 5 | M | — | — | — | — | Austria | Bohemian | Bern | Chicago Ill | Yes | money | $60 | No | brother | H. Mackanowsky 181 Eldridge St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | Otto Rosenbaum | 22 | 5 | M | — | — | — | — | Austria | Hebrew | Berlin | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | Kordeke | 10 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | uncle | Josef Weiss 111 Ganeck St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | Benio Poutnick | 21 | 5 | M | — | — | — | — | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Chicago Ill | Yes | money | $60 | No | brother | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | Rosa | 18 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | friend | Josef Gerber 32 Washington St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | Janos Vazsak | 39 | 5 | M | farmer | — | — | — | Austria | Hungarian | Germany | Chicago Ill | Yes | money | $18 | No | cousin | Louis Graf 163 E. Houston St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | Karl Gross | 27 | 5 | M | blacksmith | — | — | — | Austria | Hebrew | Galatz | Cincinnati O | Yes | money | $45 | No | brother | J. Alexandrowicz 1 Florence St. Brooklyn NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | Margarete | 22 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | brother | Florence St. Brooklyn NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | Janos Alexandrowicz | 24 | 5 | M | S. farmer | — | — | — | Austria | Hebrew | Galatz | Cincinnati O | Yes | money | $60 | No | brother | Boleslaw Dombrowsky 68 Trumbull St. Boston Mass | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | Josef Dombrowski | 26 | 5 | M | — | — | — | — | Austria | Polish | Galatz | Boston Mass | Yes | money | $50 | No | — | 68 Trumbull St. Boston Mass | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | Lwabb Ewisa | 29 | 5 | M | jeweler | — | — | — | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg | Yonkers NY | Yes | money | $100 | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | Luba Lekand | 60 | 5 | F | old maid | — | — | — | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg | Yonkers NY | Yes | money | $100 | No | son | Josef Rosnikow 4th St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | Chana | 17 | 5 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | Kreyer Kopanek | 65 | 5 | M | Merchant | — | — | — | Austria | Hebrew | Czernowitz | Chicago Ill | Yes | money | $100 | No | brother in Law | Zbozack Maria 217 Forsyth St. NY | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Passed 6/19/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Ch. Black, Com.* of the S.S. Princess Alice from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Princess Alice sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Leopold Goldberg | 65 | 6/12 | M | married | [illegible] | | | [illegible] American | [illegible] | [illegible] New York | | | | | | Father, [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Ebbina " | 16 | | F | single | | | | | | | | | | | | friend [illegible] Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 3 | Adolph Adams | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fritz Kanner | 23 | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Michael Gruda [illegible] Chicago | | | | | | |
| 5 | Nikolai Skrovnick | 46 | 6 | M | married | [illegible] | | | Russia | | [illegible] Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hanna | 35 | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | sister Cyrilla Kmolar Seattle Wash | | | | | | |
| 7 | Karel Kmolar | 41 | 5 | M | married | [illegible] | | | Austria Germany | | [illegible] Chicago | | | | | | friend Slavka Kolar Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hana Pavelska | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Emmanuel Rosabal | 38 | 6 | M | married | [illegible] | | | Cuba | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hanio | 36 | 7 | F | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Antonio Lindelan | 24 | 6 | M | single | Laborer | | | Austria | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hana | 17 | 7 | F | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kathilda | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Terezie | 10 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Robert | 9 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Vaw | 4 | | M | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Antonie | 3 | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hana Belohrad | 20 | | F | single | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | Austria | | Austria | Napadesova | | | | | brother Stefano Belohrad Cly Iowa | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gustav Palek | 35 | 6 | M | married | Laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary Kaposvar Slavonia | Cleveland | | | | | brother Eduard Palek " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Fantova | 25 | 7 | F | single | cook | | | | | Austria Budapest | Allegheny Pa | | | | | friend Geo Kerbig 1900 Sagelle St Allegheny Pa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Schwaida | 38 | | F | married | | | | | | Austria | Chicago Ill | | | | | brother Wilhelm Schwaida 1030 West Kinzie Ave Chicago | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maria Skabo | 40 | | F | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Franz Pfeiffer | 33 | 6 | M | married | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] Austria | Elizabeth Pa | | | | | wife [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bertha Lilienthal | 24 | 5 | F | married | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Amalia Gutmann 341 E 86th St NY | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gyula Gutmann | 15 | 6 | M | student | | | | | | Hungary Pelsocz | NY | | | | | aunt Fanny Kanda 3623 Bergan St Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anna Wachter | 33 | 5 | F | married | | | | | | Austria Pelsocz | Chicago Ill | | | | | friend Gustav Kanda 2850 Wabash Ave Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 27 | Heinrich Eichler | 41 | 6 | M | married | [illegible] | | | Austria | | Austria Zgrandava | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rudolf Behnke | 24 | | M | married | | | | | | | Detroit Mich | | | | | brother Karl Rose 176 Illinois St Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 29 | Adolfine | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wanda Rose | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |

8X31496-505-6119141

128 1/2 1/2

(Rejected 07/4/15.0)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Pollack, Capt. * of the "S/S. Princess Alice" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member or promoter of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the "S/S. Princess Alice" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 6

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

For the S. S. Empress Alice, sailing from Bremen, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent home; town, County and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abraham Meyerstein | 52 | | m | m | physician | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Jekaterinoslaw, Russia | Chicago Ill | no | self | $50 | no | s. i. l.: Estl. Cohn 3244 Rhodes ave. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Emanuel Deutsch | 28 | | | s | butcher | | Austria | Semen | Teschen | N York | yes | s. i. l. | $50 | " | s. i. l.: Hermann Meyer 230 E. 43 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bern Kellner | 35 | | | m | miller | | Hungary | Hebrew | Buda Pesth | " | " | self | none | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ~~Mary Mariner~~ wife of Otto Blume | 33 | | f | m | none | | Germany | | Cologne | Chicago | no | mother | $30 | " | mother: Mrs Bridget Mariner 1744 Wrightwood ave. Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Otto Blume | 41 | | m | m | merchant | | " | | Buckeburg | Tampa Fla | " | self | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | residence: Tampa Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Aug. Kretsch | 53 | | f | m | none | | " | | Celle | Brooklyn | yes | " | " | no | uncle: Paul F. Kretsch 146 Remsen st. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ~~Dr. Edward George~~ | 32 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | John von Nostitz | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Franz E. M. Wanecke | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Pauline Wilkens | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ida Zeidler | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Therese — " — | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | George P. Linden | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Louise Volz | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Clara E. Doyle | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Clarendina Gieselmann | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Theresie Meyer | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Anna Thomas | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Harry Lockhausen | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lena Guthmann | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Luise Kesler | 26 | | f | s | nurse | yes | Switzerland | German | Wädenswil | N. York | yes | self | $60 | no | friends: Family Remfield 56 W 45th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Oscar Spirri | 36 | | m | m | electric expert | " | " | " | Zürich | Chicago Ills | yes | " | $50 | " | friend: H. Fiorter Brunswick Cedar Lake Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Louis Perlman | 25 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Chase. Darbe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON IM ALIEN

Denied 6/19/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Ch. Black, Com.* of the S.S. Prinzess Alice from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

In the S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Bremen, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chaim Berman | 47 | m | m | mercht. | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Bialystok | N. York | yes | | $50 | no | cousin: Bernard Brown 287 E. 87 St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Minie " | 15 | " | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mirnza Burovik | 25 | " | " | technologe | " | | " | " | Warshau | " | " | self | $30 | " | brother: B. Burovik 338 E. 5 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Nic Enverichine | 25 | " | " | merchl | " | | " | Russian | Rostow | " | " | " | more | " | friend: Jacob Stern 448 E. 10 St. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Walter Stumpf | 24 | " | " | carpenr | " | | Dutch | Echten | Patterson | nw | " | yes | | | friend: N. Grocse Patterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Magdalena Banko | 21 | f | m | wife | " | | Hungary | German | Ht. Schmeckt | N. York | yes | " | $60 | " | husband & father: Jacob Banko 1625 E. 61st St. Cleveland Ok. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Marie " | 6 | " | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | $32 | " | cousin: Franz Kramer 1809 W. 7 St. St. Paul Minn. | 2926 Deputy A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anna Kramer | 22 | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | Ramdorf | St. Paul | nw | self | more | yes | Le Hirae | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Willibald Barut | 38 | m | " | mason | " | | " | " | " | N. York | yes | " | | no | 6 State St. New-York | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thereasia Fleischmann | 20 | f | " | nurse | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | uncle: Jos. Moritz 227 2nd St. New-York | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Paula Knöpfler | 15 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Cressburg | " | " | parents | " | father: J. Knöpfler 548 W. 49 St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hermann " | 12 | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend: Franz Klink 355 E. 82 St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hans Grad | 25 | " | " | baker | " | | Austria | " | Graz | " | " | self | $34 | " | friend: J. Marchek 302 E. 77 St. New York. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Josef Horny | 32 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | friend: Charles Reese 321 Pleasant Ave. New York | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Franz Bauer | 32 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Vienna | " | " | " | $45 | " | brotherin: Otto Kirchlager 279 Greenwich St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Valerie Rausch | 29 | f | s | nurse | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | more | " | sister: Josefine Graty 234 E. 114 St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alois Oswald | 30 | m | " | brewer | " | | " | " | Langeldorf | " | " | " | $15 | " | cousin: Sam Sirken 137 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Julius Sommerbaum | 26 | " | m | merchl | " | | " | Hebrew | Fürth | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lina " | 25 | f | " | wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | husband | $100 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Max " | 1 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rachel Taborisaki | 5 | f | " | " | " | | Russia | " | Kowno | " | " | " | two | " | uncle: Dr. Harry Jedkhausen 25 7 St. New York | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Sarah " | 3 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $70 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Antonie Wytasaik | 25 | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | Warshau | Philad Pa | nw | self | $35 | " | sister: Mrs. Branislaw Zardecka 3257 Richmond Moller St. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Luigna " | 17 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jone Hein | 34 | " | m | NON IM ALIEN | " | | Germany | " | Berlin | Canada | " | " | $60 | yes | transit to Canada friend: John F. Bleiken | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Adolf Franksen | 41 | " | s | merchl | " | | " | " | Wilhelmshaven | N. York | yes | " | $100 | no | 1076 W. 138 St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Minnie Funk | 28 | f | " | NON IM ALIEN | " | | " | " | New York | " | " | " | $50 | yes | cousin: Mrs. Hole 236 E. 76 St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Philippine Klotz | 53 | " | Wi | " | " | | " | " | Bautzen | N. York | nw | " | $25 | no | cousin: Max Klotz 221 E. 62 St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wladislaw Siemiakowski | 32 | m | " | joiner | " | | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | Ly Island City | " | brother | $60 | " | brother: Josef Siemiakowski 410 Wintrop Ave. Ly Island City | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Minna Rabinski | 21 | f | s | nurse | " | | " | " | Minsk | Worcester Mass | nw | self | $40 | " | cousin: J. Kaufmann 40 Webb St. Worcester Mass. | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Th. Golack, Com.* of the S. S. Prinzess-Alice from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me This day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinzess-Alice, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me This day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Bremen, June 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frieda Strauss | 21 | | f | m | nurse | yes | yes | Germany | | Dorben Providence R.I. | nr | self | paid | | no | husband: Adolf Strauss Kimball & Atwell & Co. Hastings St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Friedrich Lehner | 23 | | m | s | Clergyman | " | " | " | | Kimberg Avoka Neb. | " | " | " | $5 | yes | "Deutsches Emigrantenhaus" N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bertha Knauer | 22 | | f | " | nurse | " | " | " | | Berlin N. York | yes | " | " | $5 | none | Hotel St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Max Dettmann | 36 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | " | | Kansas City Kans. | no | " | " | $50 | yes | uncle: Franz Eckardt 2036/38 E. Websterstr. New York Bronx residence: 1110 E. 11th St. Kansas City Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kaspar Warmuth | 22 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | | Bastheim N. York | yes | " | " | $7 | no | brother: Anton Warmuth 1103. 3 Ave. New York residence: | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | John Evelix | 65 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | | Campbell Neb. | no | " | " | $7 | yes 10 years | Campbell Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Emilie Meyer | 60 | | f | m | nurse | " | " | " | | Withmind Philad. Pa. | " | " | " | $5 | no | relative (nee) Mr. Pepper 148 Laurel St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Luise Fass | 14 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Anna Herz | 20 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | | Uebelingen | " | " | husband | $50 | " | husband's father: S. Rankord Herz 237 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Willy — | 14 | | m | s | " | " | no | " | | " | " | " | father | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Wilhelm Wolf | 22 | | " | " | NON IM ALIEN | " | " | " | | Hamburg Mainz | " | self | paid | $5 | yes | transit to Minneapolis residence: Lutheran Hospital Fort Wayne Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Elise Creschke | 58 | | f | " | nurse | " | " | " | | Karlsruhe Fortlayne Ind. | " | " | " | $60 | yes | friend: Hartmann Albrich 332 Lint St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Franz Hartmann | 34 | | m | " | Police man | " | " | " | | Schestoken Brooklyn | yes | " | none | | no | husband & father: Oscar Busch Columbia House Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Busch | 33 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | | Liegnitz Passaic N.J. | no | " | " | $25 | " | daughter: Mr. Herman Terrer Rockwell Jowa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wilhelm — | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | uncle: Henry Tschall 601. 5 Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Dr. says Physical | " |
| 16 | Heinrich Fastenau | 72 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | | Rhodingham Rockwell Jowa | yes | daughter | paid | $25 | " | cousin: Otto Schinoter 128 17 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Despight to Aunt | " |
| 17 | Frieda Walter | 21 | | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | | Seestuminde Brooklyn | " | uncle | " | $25 | " | cousin: H. Richel 1061 2nd Ave. New York City. | " | " | " | " | Dr. Commissioner Adolf Paul | " |
| 18 | Amanda Struck | 21 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | | Lartzig " | " | cousin | paid | $40 | " | uncle: Wilh. Berkmann 2933 Washington Av. Ogden Utah. | " | " | " | " | Despight to daughter | " |
| 19 | Friedericke Thies | 68 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | | Seestuminde N York | " | sister | " | $20 | " | brother in l.: Chr. Fischer, 718 Garden St. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hermine Beckmann | 21 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | | Seelaberg Ogden Utah | " | uncle | " | $25 | " | brother: Franz Kunde 156. 4th St. Elisabeth N.J. | " | " | " | " | Joseph Struckly 1263 W. 59 Av. Chicago Ill. | " |
| 21 | Fritz Herschel | 32 | | m | m | brazier | " | " | " | | Nürnberg Hoboken | " | brother | $60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kathar — | 31 | | f | " | nurse | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Frieda — | 7 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Emil Klune | 20 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | Bohemia | Bohemian | Stanice N. York | " | brother | $60 | | | husband & father: Heinrich Braun 407 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | Despatched to Angela M. Degen, 194 Grand St. | |
| 25 | Franticke Spatka | 20 | | f | " | nurse | " | " | " | | Ekota | " | cousin | $5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lea Braun | 28 | | " | m | " | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | Sorlice Indianapolis Ind. | no | husband | $10 | | | husband: Meyer Klein 375 Pattison Ave. New York | | | | | Despatched to Gustav Lutz 375 Pattison Ave. N.Y. City | |
| 27 | Samuel — | 4 | | m | s | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | father | $30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fanny — | 3 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bertha — | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Morkrie Klein | 23 | | " | m | " | yes | " | Hungary | " | Budapest N. York | yes | husband | $42 | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Ch. Eplack, Com. * of the S. S. Prinzess Alice from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinzess Alice * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 6

at Pier 64 N.R.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hedzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# 1 3 – LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen June 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State. | City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Arthur Schulz | 27 | | m | s | architect | yes | | Germany | | Dresden | San Francisco Cal | | no | self | yes | no | no | tourist | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | William Smieding | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Marie — | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mrs Ida Shiver | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | John Beyer | 24 | | m | s | merchant | yes | | Germany | | Langen | Brooklyn | | yes | self | more | yes | | residence: 120 Lynrock St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lina Dornbecker | 40 | | f | m | none | " | | " | | Ehenmitz | Reading | Pa | no | husband | yes | no | | husband's father: Robert Dornbecker | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Johanna — | 12 | | " | s | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | father | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Walter — | 10 | | m | " | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Willy — | 7 | | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Otto — | 3 | | " | " | | no | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Elise Wendler | 30 | | f | m | | yes | | " | | Bonna | Milwaukee | Wis | | self | | | | husband: Otto Wendler 919 Ellis St. Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Hedwig Schneider | 22 | | f | " | | " | | " | | " | Chicago | Ill | " | " | " | " | | husband's father: Arthur Schneider 10 Bingham St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Hans — | 3 | | m | s | | no | | " | | " | " | | " | mother | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Helmuth — | 1 | 9 | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Therese Ives | 31 | | f | | | yes | | " | | München | N. York | | yes | self | | | | 1st House 6 Clark St. New York uncle: Adolf Esther 537 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Willy Eldschmidt | 22 | | m | " | merchant | " | | " | | Bremen | Chicago | Ill | no | " | | | | uncle: Alfred Trauschke 158 Wechone St. Pittsfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Alfred Trauschke | 28 | | " | s | hair-dresser | " | | " | | Verden | Pittsfield | Mass | " | " | | | | friend: Jan Berg 1006 Huron St. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hermann Steinrück | 28 | | " | " | technologist | " | | " | | Eisbach | Cleveland | O. | " | " | yes | yes | | cousin: Hugo Erich Café Emergel New York father: Erdkench Karoly 219 E. 121 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rudolf Leirer | 19 | | " | " | clerk | " | | " | | Austria | German | Graz | | N York | yes | " | | mother: Erdkench Julia 219 E. 121 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Johan Czigorik | 16 | | " | s | merchant | " | | Hungary | | Kolbrec | Csepta | | | " | | | | father: Jakob Ehrlich 107 Lenox St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Laura Schlesinger | 25 | | f | " | none | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Helen Ehrlich | 9 | | " | " | | " | | " | | | Kobler | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Medlin — | 6 | | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Rosa Meier | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jenny — | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marieke Kranz | 56 | | m | m | merchant | yes | | Russia | | Hebrew | Chernuck | | N York | yes | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mary — | 55 | | f | | wife | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Reza Gurtsak | 27 | | " | m | | " | | Hungary | | German | Resicza | | Lorain | O. | no | husband | | husband and father: Josef Gurtsak Hotel Bismark Lorain O. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Franz — | 5 | | m | s | | no | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Emilie — | 3 | | f | " | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Colwick, Master of the* S.S. PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Weber

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(30)

Monday

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg June 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which severally belong. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. | |
| 1 | Mr Formanns, Friedrich | 30 | | m | | married | Kaufmann | yes | yes | German | Teutonic | Berlin | New York | yes | self | yes | no | Friend Georges Cahen 31 Rue de Rivoli Paris | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the question before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

*Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are [illegible] to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S.S. Finland sailing from Libau, June 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 1906 23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Are you a polygamist or anarchist, or a believer in or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States? Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Eli Lisker | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zhitomir | Newyork | | self | 50 | | | | Br. Peter Lisker 35 Chalfont av Brooklyn N.Y. uncle | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Varian " | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | No | No | No | " | " |
| 3 | Leiser " | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | No | No | No | " | " |
| 4 | Adam Kurowski | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Russia | Pole | Russia | Kalisch | Schenectady N.Y. | | friend | 5 | No | | | Br. Wincenty Kwiatkowski Cattaraugus N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Stanislaw Rapkowski | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolka Kingsland N.J. | | " | 12 | " | | | Br. Josef Rapkowski Kingsland N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Walenty Kaczmarek | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lipnica, Rock Falls Ill. | | " | 10 | " | | | Br. in l. Stanislaw Rhdowski R.F.D. 27 Rock Falls Whiteside Co. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Stanislaw Cieslewski | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kenosa Pleasant Prairie Wis. | | father | 2 | " | | | father Josef Cieslewski Kenosa Pleasant Prairie Co. Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Leon Stankiewicz | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago 1200 Division St. | | Br. | 10 | " | | | Br. Andrey Stankiewicz 932 River St. near Division St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Adolfa Jankiewicz | 24 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Youngstown Ohio | | husband | 12 | " | | | husband Josef Jankiewicz R.F.D. 2 Box 80 Krejer St. Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | Eczema Face |
| 10 | Aleksandra " | 3 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | — | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Laura " | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Emilia Pendarska | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Coborowo | Phila. Pa. | brother | 2 | " | | | Br. Kazimir Pendarski 3616 Granbery St. Karlan Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jan Kozelski | 37 | | M | M | Farmer | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kaunas | Newyork | | cousin | 2 | " | | | cousin John Kozelski 2105 Kensington Av Kensington | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Aleksander Sobkowski | 26 | | " | " | Laborer | " | Polish | " | Gniezno | Phila. Pa. | | brother | 5 | " | | | Br. Karol Sobkowski 2309 Hamilton St. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kata Skanciekauskas | 26 | | F | M | Wife | " | Lithuanian | " | Lendowo | De Kalb Ill. | | husband | 5 | " | | | husband Ignator Skanciekauskas 1015 Garfield St. De Kalb Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Emilie " | 9 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | — | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kazimir " | 7 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Chaie Vesp | 17 | | F | Single | Worker | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klimovitch | Newyork | | uncle | 12 | " | | | uncle A. Volcovsek 592 E. 9th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Zusanna Zima | 16 | | " | " | Servant | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Tiree | Chicago Ill. | | father | 8 | " | | | father Lavel Zima 120 String St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | Dr. Mens Contus |
| 20 | Josef Rayskewicz | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Vilna | Newyork | | self | 3 | " | | | husband Cesach Rayskewicz 40 E. Tuscan 75 Tompkins St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chaim " | 9 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Hesse " | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Leie " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Emil Krisewski | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Russia | Polish | " | " | Chicago Ill. | | husband | 25 | " | | | husband Elie Krisewski 718 N. Wood St. Lincoln, Neb. cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Irene " | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | 4 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Lucie " | 27 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | Dr. Illness scalp |
| 27 | Sofrat " | 3 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Wife " | 24 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Sebulen Wolkowicz | 6 | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chicago Ill. | | uncle | 12 | " | | | Brother J. Cooper 97 12th St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | Dr. Cut Scalp Lacerated Wound | Scalp Wound 10 days |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* In case of inability to classify occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, or portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190 14

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | Final Destination. State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"West Indian" re...

"Spanish-American" refers to the people o... descent.

...stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in e... whether they are "tourists" or "in... People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spr... the language they speak. List of r... be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to his best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZESS ALICE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lugaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Weinstein Rose | 10 | F | | | | | | Galicia | Lodz | New York | yes | self | $12.- | | | | Regis Moses Landsmann Eldg 7th Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Morrison Chaie | 12 | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | $10.- | | | | Isaac Morrison New York 4 Cage 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Sore | 11 | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | mother | $10.- | | | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Abram | 9 | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Gerik | 7 | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Wolf | 5 | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lewinowicz Isaac | 40 | M | M | Tailor | | | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Pinkertons | self | | $50 | | | | Emily Edelle Hayzenzahl 22 Montgomery St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Tchinalski " | 32 | " | " | " | | | " | " | Kovno | Cowboy | " | " | $30.- | | | | Isaac Cohen Baker Place Albany St. cor. Boston Place Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Wojciechowska Tomasz | 22 | F | single | none | | | Polish | Russia | Lodz | Boston | " | " | $40 | | | | Joseph Boehling Canal Boat Erie Canal, 35 Watford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | Lesky Nathan | 21 | M | " | Laborer | | | Hebrew | Galicia | Gorlice | Brooklyn | " | " | $100.- | | | | Wife Pauline Lesky Same, 35 Watford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Wife w.f. 30 | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 11 | " Isaac | 4 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 12 | " Rose | 2 | F | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Javor Reiner | 24 | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Polish | Germany | Posen | Syracuse | " | self | $40.- | | | | Josef Sabat 1 Bowery N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Wyrzes Leopold | 17 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Galicia | Tarnobrzeg | Chicago | " | " | $25.- | | | | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Fisch Leiser | 21 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Hebrew | Russia | Libau | Boston | " | " | $20.- | | | | Brother Lazarus Cyclinsky 313 Hanson St. Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Swierczewski Josef | 20 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Polish | Austria | Lemberg | Chicago | " | " | $40 | | | | Brother Wojciechowski 139 Seneca St. Clinton Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Wojciechowski Antoni | 18 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Kempe Springs | " | " | $20 | | | | Father " 108 Seneca St. Kempe Springs S.C. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Zagniecki Ignacy | 32 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Zyrardow | Newark | " | " | $20 | Yes | 15 | Newark | Brother Wojciechowski 108 Seneca St. Kempe Springs S.C. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Szczepanowski Kazimierz | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lodz | Passaic | " | " | $30 | | | | Father " 108 Seneca St. Kempe Springs S.C. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Krawczyk Szymon | 27 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | Lodz | Boston | " | " | $50 | | | | Brother Krawczyk 1 Bowery N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kolakowski Dawid | 27 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Lodz | Syracuse | " | " | $40 | | | | Brother Kolakowski 1 Bowery N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kuckiewicz Wladyslaw | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lodz | Lexington Avenue | " | " | $25 | | | | Father " 108 Seneca St. Kempe Springs S.C. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Simczik Josef | 30 | M | " | Miner | No | No | " | " | Lodz | Minersville | " | " | $50 | | | | Brother Kuczynski 1 Bowery N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Koszenski Josef | 40 | " | " | Laborer | NOT IN | | " | " | " | Elmira | " | " | $40 | Yes | 20 | Brooklyn | Brother Kuczynski 1 Bowery N.Y. | " | " | " | Lost right leg | Lost right leg |
| 25 | Bialoskurski Antoni | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo | " | " | $40 | | | | Brother Jan Wojciechowski 139 Seneca St. Clinton Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Rzepczynski Czeslaw | 16 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | | | | Brother " 139 Seneca St. Clinton Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Iwanicki Stanislaw | 40 | M | " | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | Kempe Springs | " | " | $25 | | | | Brother Wojciechowski 108 Seneca St. Kempe Springs S.C. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Kolakowski Edward | 38 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Syracuse | " | " | $40 | | | | Brother Kolakowski 336 Seneca St. Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Steiner Christian | 67 | " | Widower | Farmer | " | " | " | Germany | " | Bergdorf Lehe Hannover | " | " | $20 | | | | Son Adam Steiger Lehe, U.S. | " | " | " | Senility | Senility |
| 30 | " Magdalena | 61 | F | Married | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. [illegible], Master of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL OR SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy's compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes—No (as the case may be) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Phila., Pa., 1903, N. Y. City, 1907, etc.).

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to penalty by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190 16

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality Country of which citizen | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country | Last Permanent Residence City or Town | Final Destination State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes Year | If Yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether connected with any society or organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches the assassination of public officials. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gwiazdowska Stanislawa | 18 | F | | single | | | | | Polish | Russia | Warszawa | Erie, Pa | | self | $7.- | No | | | uncle Josef Zurkowski 1653 Walnut St. Erie, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Zdrowski Josef | 37 | M | | married | Farm laborer | | | | | | Terrocke | Syracuse, N.Y. | | | $10.- | | | | cousin Stanislaus Zdrowski Syracuse, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jakubczak Stanislawa | 20 | F | | single | | | | | | | Jakubek | Stamford, Conn. | | | $4.- | | | | brother-in-law Piotr Imperlynski Custino St. 183 Stamford, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Charemza Stanislawa | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Zdrowii | Syracuse, N.Y. | | | $7.- | | | | cousin Stanislaus Gmitruk Roosevelt 901 Syracuse, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pisak Stanislaw | 24 | M | | | Farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | $10.- | | | | cousin January Kapelanin Johnson 1338 Syracuse, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Arslowsky Josef | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | Borowa | Pittsburg, Pa | | | $5.- | | | | brother Stanislaus Arslowski Butler St. 48 Pittsburg, Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5.- | | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gulewski Jakob | 17 | M | | | Farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Gabek | | | | $6.- | | | | brother Jakob Gulewski Allison St. 1446 Allegheny, Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sosnak Marianna | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | Zenova | Southampton, Mass | | | $5.- | | | | cousin Stanislaus Sosnowski 702 Fulkerson St. Syracuse, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Blonski Franz | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | Zwonni | New York City, N.Y. | | | $15.- | | | | brother Jacob Blonski 1st St. & 1st Ave. New York City | | | | | | |
| 11 | Savadick Stanislaw | 18 | | | | do | do | | | | | Zorica | Worcester, Mass | | | $10.- | | | | father Piotr Savadick 1439 Worcester, Mass. | | | | | Held for mental examination | |
| 12 | Syszkinski Stanislaw | 18 | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | Southbridge, Mass | | | $10.- | | | | friend Leon Terada E. Cayuga St. Southbridge, Mass. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Poreda Stanislaw | 18 | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | $5.- | | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 14 | Virvas Alexandra | 21 | F | | married | | | | | | | Zerwon | New London, Conn. | | | $10.- | | | | uncle Ignacy Zajks Prospect St. 41 New London, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Arkus Selig | 24 | M | | single | druggist | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | | Wainik | New York | | | $30.- | | | | brother David Arkus 242 E. 104th St. New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rosenzweig Karl | 32 | | | married | | | | Austria Galicia | | Galicia | Krakau | | | | $5.- | | | | brother Alexander Rosenzweig 246 Legue St. New York | | | | | | |
| 17 | Domrak Josef | 23 | | | single | Farm laborer | | | Austria Galicia | Polonian | Polonia | Popow | Chicago, Ill. | | | $10.- | | | | uncle Josef Kurcels 18 Block 643 Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chorencik Rozalie | 16 | F | | single | | | | Austria Galicia | Polonian | Polonia | Ulanow | Lakewood, N.Y. | | | $6.- | | | | sister Maria Chorencik Ry Rd 6 Reuben Main Ry Rd 6 Lakewood, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | Polasko Ivan | 19 | M | | single | Laborer | No | No | Austria Galicia | Croatian | Croatia | Divoselo | Lehoke, Pa | | | $10.- | | | | cousin Ivan Zabrok Erie, Pa | | | | | Held for mental examination | |
| 20 | Stanisić Franjo | 17 | M | | single | | Yes | Yes | | | | Sorice | Monessen, Pa | | | $16.- | | | | brother Charles Sorice 701 Monessen, Pa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Tolić Vincenzo | 18 | | | | | No | No | | | | Ozalj | Whiting, Ind. | | | $12.- | | | | uncle Jerry Sorn Whiting, Ind. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Drazenović Dragutin | 18 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | $10.- | | | | uncle Nik Voris Whiting, Ind. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tudosić Valens | 18 | | | | | do | do | | | | | Braddock, Pa | | | $30.- | | | | brother Ludovic Zd Braddock, Pa | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zakrelo Petar | 17 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | Lubrave | Philipsburg, Mont | | | $10.- | | | | father Dura Zakrelo Box 57 Philipsburg, Mont. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Vinić Rade | 17 | | | | 6×30340 (505) 11/7/41 | do | do | | | | | Meyersdale, Pa | | | $10.- | | | | cousin Vinić Meyersdale, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ivan Gjuradj | 30 | | | | 1276603 - 8/11/41 | | | | | | Sorjanica | Wheeling, W.Va | | | $12.- | | | | cousin Zakrelo Petar Wheeling, W.Va | | | | | | |
| 27 | Boska Jasinnira | 19 | F | | married | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Glazovich | Troyville, Conn. | | | $5.- | | | | uncle Antoni Grazoch Troyville, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Spisek Dmitro | 18 | M | | single | Farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | Lutheran | Galicia | Stynia | Troy, N.Y. | | | $5.- | | | | brother Hugo Spisek West Troy, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Zerbis Maria | 28 | F | | Wd. | midwife | | | | Polish | | Lemnitz | Jersey City, N.J. | | | $6.- | | | | uncle Gregory Zerbis Edmund St. 67 Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Weissmann Israel | 17 | M | | single | Farm laborer | | | | Hebrew | | Lug | New York | Yes | | $14.- | | | | cousin Dwojre Weissmann 76 Cleveris St. New York | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column, 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by what amount).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18.*—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailed ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality. Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time or period of stay. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Kuplinski Adolf | 33 | | M | married | Farmer | Russian | Russia | Wilenisk | N.Y. | self | self | yes | no | | | wife Josefa Kuplinska Wilenisk Russia | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Esther | 28 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Rose | 15 | | F | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Elaine | 13 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lafontaine Simon | 20 | | M | " | Laborer | " | Canada | Montreal | " | " | self | $25 | | | | brother Josephat Lafontaine Lowell Mass. 335 Bridge St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lafontaine Ernest | 17 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | brother Josephat Lafontaine Lowell Mass. 335 Bridge St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lafontaine Hermenegilde | 22 | | M | married | Laborer | " | Canada | Montreal | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $25 | | | | wife Mrs. Hermenegilde Lafontaine 1240 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kwiatkowski Franciszek | 26 | | M | married | Farmer | Austrian | Austria | Galicia | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Franciszek Kwiatkowski 1240 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lavanis Josef | 22 | | M | single | Laborer | Austrian | Austria | Galicia | Jonkers N.Y. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Anton Lavanis Jonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kaczko Stanislaw | 49 | | M | married | Laborer | Polish | Russia | Kalisz | West Lynn Mass. | " | " | $25 | | | | wife Mrs. Stanislaw Kaczko West Lynn Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tomaszewski Josef | 47 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lawrence Mass. | " | " | $25 | | | | wife Mrs. Josef Tomaszewski Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Szlaski Wladislaw | 28 | | M | single | Laborer | " | " | " | S. Bend Ind. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Jan Szlaski S. Bend Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Supek Imbori | 30 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Swift Lawrence Mass. | " | " | $40 | | | | brother Josef Supek Swift Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Sobanski Franz | 40 | | M | married | Laborer | Polish | Austria | Galicia | Elmhurst Ill. | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Franz Sobanski Elmhurst Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Strech Leonora | 17 | | F | single | servant | " | " | " | Wallowa Station Ore. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Stanislaw Strech Wallowa Station Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Zeberowska Adela | 25 | | F | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Lorain O. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Jan Zeberowski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kwiecinski Jan | 45 | | M | married | Laborer | " | " | " | Lorain O. | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Jan Kwiecinski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Karkowski Josef | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lorain O. | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Josef Karkowski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Orlik Wicenty | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lorain O. | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Wicenty Orlik Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Zeberowska Teofil | 20 | | F | single | servant | " | " | " | Lorain O. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Jan Zeberowski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Krzewski Heinrich | 30 | | M | married | Laborer | " | " | " | Grafton Wisconsin | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Heinrich Krzewski Grafton Wisconsin | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kolecsik Hieronim | 19 | | M | single | servant | " | " | " | Lorain O. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Jan Zeberowski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ponzek Heinrich | 17 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Lowell Mass. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Jan Zeberowski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Krzyzanowski Josef | 22 | | M | married | Laborer | " | " | " | Galva Illinois | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Josef Krzyzanowski Box 253 Galva Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Lapinski Kazimierz | 20 | | M | single | " | " | " | " | Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Jan Zeberowski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Belina Leopold | 33 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Illinois | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Jan Zeberowski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Zaczeniewski Daniel | 19 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Hammond Ind. | " | " | $30 | | | | brother Jan Zeberowski Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Simanowski Thomas | 38 | | M | married | Laborer | " | " | " | Fairport Harbor O. | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Thomas Simanowski Fairport Harbor O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Wachtkowitz Kazimir | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lodge Station Ill. | " | " | $30 | | | | wife Mrs. Kazimir Wachtkowitz Lodge Station Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " Boleslaw | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles [illegible], [illegible] of the PRINZESS ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens recorded in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance or indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, including the provinces of Massa and Lucca, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries adjoining, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] and the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the adjacent islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes that steamship companies so record aliens coming out of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, as to United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-98, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, June 9, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Where? | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wiszkowski Samuel | 44 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lomza | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $40 | No | | Cousin Isaac Kaplan 58 Ridge St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | " Bella | 44 | F | wife | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " Hessel | 20 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " Annie | 19 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Hyssele | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lacerna of Eye |
| 6 | " Eric | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No |
| 7 | " Reise | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Elke | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Ford | 8 | M | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Itze | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Said Heikes | 18 | | alone | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Jaslo | New York | | self | $40 | | | Brooklyn Aunt Sara 1966 Pacific Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 12 | Franzek Josef | 35 | | MARRIED ALIEN | | | | Poland | | | Jaslo | Cleveland | | | $18 | Yes | Cleveland | Brother Julius Franzek 1 Cleveland O. Hessler St. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kurek Gregorz | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | No | | cousin Joseph Stefanski Cleveland O. Library St. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jarnicki Helena | 17 | F | servant | | | | | | | Jaroscow | | | | $5 | | | cousin Liberty Street | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kondracz Ignacz | 37 | M | married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Zydaczow | | | | $5 | | | Wife Jadwiga Kondracz 74 Lewis St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Hanna | 32 | F | " | | | | 2X14953 8-3/1/03. | | | | | | | | | | Oil & R. Refinery Co. Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pacek Jan | 18 | | Farmer | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Lisiecy | Yellow Creek | | self | $12 | | | Brother Franz Pacek Yellow Creek Falls Ohio | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jos Gregorz | 25 | | | | | | | | | Hyzne | Debray | | | $5 | | | Father Jan Pacek Debray Ohio | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kuckabski Franz | 37 | M | married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Rzuchow | Elizabeth | N.J. | | $40 | Yes | 1903 Elizabeth | sister Helena Kuckabski Elizabeth N.J. 52 Robert St. | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Maria | 26 | F | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | sister-in-law | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zadzinowski Franz | 9 | M | S | | No | No | | | | | | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cancora Maria | 28 | F | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | father | $0 | | | father Zadzinowski Ada Debray 7th Ohio | | | | | | |
| 23 | Vondra Franz | 29 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Dadkow | Chicago | Ill. | husband | $40 | | | husband Maria Cancora Chicago Ill. 2148 W. 19th St. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gawdala Jan | 18 | | farm laborer | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lisiowice | Chicago | Ill. | self | $7 | | | Brother Stanislaus Gawdala Chicago Ill. 193 Ohio St. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Zimora Gustav | 20 | | | | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pinsk | Cleveland | O. | to | $2 | | | brother Jacob Zimora 2 Cleveland O. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gorewoda Edward | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $2 | | | uncle Fred Zackow 7 Albany St. Cleveland O. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Potzlal Chaim | 17 | F | single | | No | No | | | | | | | | $5 | | | uncle | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Schulz Franz | 11 | M | none | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † 29 | Feldmann Gilbert | 8 | F | single | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † 30 | Leo Clara | 50 | M | married | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | Brooklyn | N.Y. | | $3 | | | cousin Leo Friedman 32 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Wallkowisk | Hudson | | | $5 | | | husband Edward Leo 32 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Wier, Surgeon of the S PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those nationals who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Ladin and Friulian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those nationals who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, friend; steamship company, etc.).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether has a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kakirny Teodor | 27 | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | Ruthenian | Galicia | Zurawce | New York | Yes | self | $18.- | No | | Friend Josef Galinsky 77 Market St. New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Harpowicz Olekza | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Goja | " | " | " | $5.- | " | | Wife " | | | | | |
| 3 | Walska Marysia | 22 | F | Single | maid servant | No | No | " | " | " | Galicia | Philadelphia | Pa | " | $18.- | " | | Uncle Joseph Janjicwicz 1249 Gilpin St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Zán Maria | 15 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | Hungary | " | Hungary | Zbijna | Allegheny | Pa | " | $8.- | " | | Father Peter Fulton Str. 6. Allegheny, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Wen Jan | 27 | M | M | Farmer | No | No | Austria Galicia | " | Galicia | Hobek | Pittsburg | Pa | " | $14.- | Yes | Yes Pittsburg Pa | Cousin Dymitr Tyrochek Leonard Str. 3432 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Gurzynski Lesio | 18 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | " | " | " | $14.- | No | | Father Jan Hucek Hobe Str. 5715 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Fedyczyn Wasilewicz | 18 | F | Single | maid servant | No | No | " | " | " | Hobek | " | " | " | $10.- | " | | Brother in law Michael Hucek Leonard Str. 3432 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Zaloj Fedir | 18 | M | " | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Galicia | " | " | " | $8.- | " | | Brother in law Nikolaj Fedyczyn Clark Str. 5432 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Milan Kseenia | 21 | F | " | maid servant | No | No | " | " | " | Galicia | Passaic | NJ | " | $10.- | " | | cousin Jurkyna Hryhoryzyn Passaic, NJ. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Thomas Jurkyna | 16 | " | " | 7X 27680 7-11-40 (60) | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | New York | " | " | $10.- | " | | cousin Tatjana Hanitz 435 9th St. Elizabeth City, NJ. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jacoyna Nastasyja | 16 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10.- | " | | cousin Mary Fugal 1359 3rd New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Boronowska Zofia | 21 | " | " | 6X 16459-5/5 | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Newark, NJ | No | " | $15.- | " | | brother Michael Hanitz Market St. 578 Newark, NJ. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Harvat Ivan | 24 | M | Married | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | " | " | " | $5.- | " | | brother Michael Harvat Market St. 578 Newark, NJ. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lechki Kaye | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungarian Egypt | Pa | Yes | " | $5.- | " | | brother in law Ivan Baker Egypt, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Turkalec Dmitro | 24 | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | " | " | $8.- | " | | uncle Ivan Baker Egypt, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Spezak Justyna | 22 | F | M | none | No | No | " | " | " | Galicia | Mt. Carmel | " | " | $15.- | " | | friend Josef Spyrek Egypt Pa Mt. Carmel Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Fijko Anna | 18 | " | S | maid servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Galicia | Jersey City | New York | " | $16.- | " | | cousin Klaida Zalewska 3 7th St. Hoboken New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Serbko Dmytro | 16 | M | " | Farm Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | Austria | Carnegie | Pa | " | $8.- | " | | cousin Bogdan Dubrzi Avery St. 69 Carnegie, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Stelzer Heinrich | 29 | M | S | baker | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Schlesien | New York | Yes | self | $15.- | No | | brother in law Aug. Stelle 1951 3rd Av. bet 98th & 99th Sts New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Kuska Josef | 27 | " | " | machinist | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.R. | | | U.S.A. | New York | " | " | $5.- | Yes | 1897 New York | brother Antonie Kuska 407 E 71 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 56 | " | M | tailor | " | " | | | | | | | | $5.- | " | " | woman | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Hrbik Klara | 16 | F | S | maid servant | No | No | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Zolom | Bridgeport | Conn. | " | $16.- | No | | cousin Paulina Horton Board St. 218 Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Gacor Antoni | 19 | M | " | Farmer Laborer | " | " | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Starowies | Chicago | Ill. | " | $10.- | " | | cousin Jan Gabriela Cullman Ave 6 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Wyganna Ewa | 26 | F | " | maid servant | " | " | " | Lutherian | " | Galicia | New York | " | " | $10.- | " | | cousin Zofia Gradolog Washington St. 8 New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kotka Stepan | 17 | M | " | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Syracuse | NY | " | $10.- | " | | brother Josef Kotka 4 Forest St. 62 Syracuse, NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Chomjakiewicz Zofia | 17 | F | " | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5.- | " | | sister in law Jakob Kotka 179 Lodi Ave Syracuse, NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Zapicewicz Kaye | 17 | M | " | Farmer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN IM ALIEN | | | | Kingston | Pa | " | $10.- | " | | cousin Nykolaj Wachkewicz Kingston, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Klym Andrej | 40 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | " | " | " | $10.- | No | 1896 New York Kingston, Pa | friend Andrew Melo Kingston Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kacakiewicz Kozulia | 16 | F | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Yonkers | NY | No | $4.- | No | | sister Kacakiewicz Kaye 19 Washington St. Yonkers NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Demytryk Nykolaj | 48 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Egypt | Pa | Yes | $10.- | " | | brother in law Chomiakiewicz Nikolaj Egypt Pa | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polackwitz, of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prosecution or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of African appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po, northern Italy, and the departments of Pisa, Lucca, Leghorn, Venezia, or Udine, and those from the same districts residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are fairly fair.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the north of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those from these districts residing in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The object of this column is to ascertain the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that all aliens departing from the United States should be credited to the country of their last permanent residence, irrespective of their nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should be, as the case may be, either by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17, to ——.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer, France, June 2, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | Final Destination. State | Final Destination. City or Town | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gelge Ernest | 17 | | M | S | clerk | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Dukla | Ohio | | self | $16 | | cousin: Benjamin Falk, 1308 Chestnut Ave, Cleveland, O. | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Kosciel Ignacy | 28 | | | | farm laborer | | | Poland | Polish | | Jasliska | Pa | Lansford | | 10 | | brother: Wincenty Kosciel, Lansford, Pa. | | | | |
| 3 | Paul Jan | 17 | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | | 5 | | br.-law: Jan Kowalczyk, Lansford, Pa. | | | | |
| 4 | Kociolek Jan | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 85 | | wife: Tekla Kociolek, Lansford, Pa. | | | | |
| 5 | Marya Jadwiga | 20 | F | | married | | Yes | Yes | | | | Dabrowa Tarnowska | | | | 12 | | husband: Jakob Zyblikiewicz, Detroit, Mich. | | | | |
| 6 | Chrzanowski Jozef | 45 | M | M | laborer | | No | No | | | | Polska | Mich | Detroit | | 10 | | cousin: Kazimierz Jagla, Detroit, Mich. | | | | |
| 7 | Adamczyk Jan | 17 | | S | | | | | | | | Opatkowice | Pa | Pittston | | 15 | | uncle: Wawrzyniec Gajewski, Pittston, Pa. | | | | |
| 8 | Lubik Jedrzej | 39 | | M | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Yes | | | | Kamionka Wielka | | | | 10 | Yes | U.S. Cleveland | | | | |
| 9 | Opatkiewicz Josef | 46 | | | | | No | No | | | | | Pa | Pittston | | 10 | | br.-law: Franciszek Kubik, 1312 Sedgwick Ave, Chicago, Ill. | | | | |
| 10 | Medenka Alex | 19 | | S | peasant | | Yes | Yes | | | | Medard | Ohio | | | 10 | | wife: Josepha Kaminski, Pittsburg, Pa. | | | | |
| 11 | Petruszka Wojc. | 18 | F | | wife | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | father: Jakob Lubik, Pittsburg, Pa. | | | | |
| 12 | Lechowicz Jedrzej | 18 | M | M | farm laborer | | No | No | | | | Pawlowa | Austria | | | 40 | | cousin: Jozef Kaminski, Pittsburg, Pa. | | | | |
| 13 | Kwiatek Jedrzej | 28 | | S | | | Yes | Yes | | | | Lesnica | Russia | | | 10 | | br.-law: Franciszek Kubik, Pittsburg, Pa. | | | | |
| 14 | Drzycka Ludwik | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | Siedlce | | | | 20 | | Russia | | | | |
| 15 | Marya | 25 | F | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Wawrzyniec Dziedzic, Johnstown, Pa. 6 Ulrich St. | | | | |
| 16 | Lacinska Franciszek | 23 | M | S | farm laborer | | | | | | | Johnstown | Pa | | self | $15 | | wife: Josefa Kaspar, Adolph Ave, Johnstown, Pa. | | | | |
| 17 | Kapral Pawel | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Tomice | Austria | | | 6 | | cousin: Josef Jaminski, Pittsburg, Pa. | | | | |
| 18 | Wozniak Michal | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Jedrzejowice | Russia | | | 5 | | cousin: Wincenty Kubik, Pittsburg, Pa. | | | | |
| 19 | Gurecki Ludwik | 25 | M | S | | | No | No | | | | Krzeszowice | Austria | | | 6 | | Pittsburg, Pa. Klawiszowski | | | | |
| 20 | Jagiella Jan | 49 | | | | | No | No | | | | Oblotnica | Galicia | | | 8 | Yes | 1903 Galicia | | | | |
| 21 | Gardias Josef | 22 | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | Swarzenz | Pa | 7 | Yes | 1905 Swarzenz, Pa. | | | | |
| 22 | Goldyn Jan | 47 | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | | 12 | No | | | | | |
| 23 | Skrzypek Franciszek | 23 | | S | | | | | | | | | | Gallitzin | | 8 | | brother: Jozef Kapka, Swedeland, Gallitzin, Pa. | | | | |
| 24 | Jagiella Josef | 23 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | 10 | | brother: Jakob Jagiella, Swedeland, Gallitzin, Pa. | | | | |
| 25 | Wadey Jedrzej | 39 | M | | | | No | No | | | | Zyrki | Russia | Chicago | | 5 | | br.-in-law: Ignacy Kwiatkowski, 1913 So. 48th Ave, Chicago, Ill. | | | | |
| 26 | Hoza Jan | 33 | | | | | | | | | | Debowice | Russia | Plichtice | | 8 | | brother: Wojciech Hoza, Dreschick, Pa. Gradek | | | | |
| 27 | Kadas Simon | 32 | | | | | | | | | | Rudawa | Galicia | Lubnia | Austria | 10 | | br.-in-law: Jakob Lipa, Plichtice, Pa. Box 28 | | | | |
| 28 | Kostecki Wiktor | 26 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | cousin: Stanislaus Klimko, Pittsburg, Pa. | | | Krachowa | 1 Mo |
| 29 | Klimko Klaus | 24 | M | | laborer | | Yes | Yes | | | | Wielun | Russia | Glen Campbell | Pa | 10 | | brother: Jozef Galinski, 77 Federal St. New York | | | | |
| 30 | Kozak Jan | 27 | | | laborer | | No | No | | | | Zawada | Russia | New York | | 10 | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polak master, of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen to ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, the West Indian islands, or the West Indies, North, or South America. Any person of African descent whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people can be identified by the fact that they are

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Magra, or the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from natives of these provinces, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 (2) Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subjected to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

204

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *Fiume* 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether ticket reads through to destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lorek János | 31 | | M | M | Farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Liptóvar | Coal Creek, Pa | Yes | self | $15. | acqu. Andrew Zsotka | Coal Creek, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lorencsik Marton | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12. | bro in law Stefan Varga | Coal Creek, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Fryauda Josef | 34 | " | " | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | Erdőka | Uniontown, Pa | " | " | $8. Yes | 1914 | 15 Uniontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Pipadska " | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $18. | " | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Serenyk Katy | 34 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $3. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Jakot | 3 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 7 | Rozsay Maria | 32 | M | M | Farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Fallenicus | Connellsville, Pa | do | self | $6. | " | bro Andrew Rozsay | Connellsville, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 8 | " Anna | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 9 | " " | 3 | " | " | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | Glett Maria | 40 | " | Wd. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Csecsanicze | Brale, Pa | Yes | self | $15. | " | acqu. John Gaspar | Gibson, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 11 | " Anna | 4 | " | S | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | Gibsonia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Gajda Josef | 17 | M | " | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Orlove | Goff, Pa | " | self | $10. | " | uncle Tomas Gajda | Goff, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Hadnyanszky Mihaly | 17 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10. | " | brother Hadnyanszky Josef | Goff, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Sucked 14 | Passj Jakot | 26 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Austria | Slovak | Orlove | Goff, Pa | " | " | " | $20. | " | Jakob Berger | Lemont, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kovacsek Jozsef Zsofia | 44 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Olyan | Nyemcsk, Pa | " | " | " | $17. | " | brother Jakob Kovacs | Nyemcsk, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Dorak Anna | 24 | " | S | maid serv | " | " | " | " | " | Lucski | Sankiacke, Pa | " | " | " | $4. | " | brother Mihaly Dorak | Szepesben Hn. 26 | Austria | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Villanyi Mihaly | 43 | M | M | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Tolcsva | Tolcsva, Pa | " | " | " | $8. | Yes | 1907 Tolcsva | brother Mihaly Tolcsva | Austria | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Czsornia " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gruha | Hamilton, Pa | " | " | " | $10. | " | 1912 Nyk. Zsupcsk | acqu. Johann Tokolyak | Austria | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rudkaj Peter | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jasenicabrod | Farr, Pa | " | " | " | $6. | do | | aunt Rosalia Maria | Farr, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Benko Janos | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ohio Pennington Pa | " | " | " | $15. | " | | brother Gabr. Benko | Ohio Pennington Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Pohorelli " | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cseremosha | Newark, N.J. | do | " | " | $7. | " | | uncle Josef Pohorelli | Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jalar Angelia | 16 | F | " | maid serv | " | " | " | " | " | Ujfalu | Mikloš New York | " | " | " | $4. | " | | acqu. Angela Delicar | New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jesinak Mihaly | 28 | M | M | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kisjaszkinta | Jamestown, Pa | " | " | " | $10. | Yes | 15 Jamestown Pa | brother Jacob Mihaly | Jamestown Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Joran Onufer | 38 | " | " | " | do | do | " | " | " | Obajera | Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | $8. | " | 1904 15 Allegheny Pa | acqu. Gregor Horvath | Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 25 | Kiss Janos | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kommorbaja | " | " | " | " | $10. | " | 1899 1910 | brother Frank Kiss | Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " " | 19 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10. | do | | Teller Str. 6 | Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Langinger Feige | 21 | F | " | tailor | Yes | Yes | Galicy | Hebrew | Galicy | Dunlany | Newark, N.J. | do | " | " | $15. | " | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Feil Falb | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | " | " | $12. | " | | cousin Jakob Falb | Jefferson, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Eisenmacht Stefan | 24 | M | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Gross | New York | " | " | " | $12. | " | | 950 N. Jefferson Str. | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Glaser Hersch | 32 | " | M | saddler | " | " | " | " | " | Szakaje | " | " | " | " | $15. | Yes | 1903 116 New York | cousin Simon Feis | New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the PRINZESS ALICE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SPANISH-AMERICAN."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [redacted].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 20 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Michal Borkowski | 25 | 6 | M | S | farm. lab. | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Alexandrowo | Stamford Conn. | | Yes | br. | 5 | No | br. Piotr Tomczewski Ludlow str 182, Stamford, Conn. | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | Joseph Zitka | 55 | | M | M | | | | | | | | Holyoke, Mass | | yes | son | 1 | | son Franz Zitka Lyman str 113 Holyoke, Mass. | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | Boleslaw " | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | " | | " | br. | | | br. | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fanne Bobrovitz | 15 | | F | S | none | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tamowka | Detroit Mich | | Yes | uncle | 4 | No | uncle Meier Starr 410-412 Hastings str. Detroit, Mich. | | | | | |
| 7 | Jenkel Agronowitz | 24 | | M | W | merch. | " | " | " | " | " | Wierzie | New York | | " | br. | 20 | " | br. Jakob Agronowitz 10 Sonnac str. New York | | | | | |
| 8 | Rene " | 20 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | sister | | | sister Feige Kurstein 44 Forsyth str. New York | | | | | |
| 9 | Chaine Kurstein | 16 | | " | " | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | Volkowiska | " | | " | brother | 8 | " | br. Michael Retzow 1329 S. Main str. Tacoma, Wash. | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Maria Retzow | 16 | | " | S | servant | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Agyagosbukas | Tacoma Wash | | " | br. | 10 | " | parents likely Szaraba Stockton, Pa | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | Janos Szaraba | 11 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stockton, Pa | | parents | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Mihaly " | 9 | | M | S | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sigmund Wotarski | 18 | | M | S | farm. lab. | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Dobrzyn | Chicago Ill. | | | br. | 2 | | br. Antoni Wodzinski 673 Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill. | | | | | |
| 14 | Walter Richter | 18 | | M | S | mason | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | " | | | self | 23 | | uncle Robert Ludwig Orleans str. 530½ Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 15 | Michal Pira | 17 | | M | S | farm. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Galspecz | Freeport, Ill. | | | br. | 6 | | br. Jan Pira Stephenson str. 405 | | | | | |
| 16 | Franziska Zawacka | 27 | | F | M | none | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Konieberg | Bloomsville, " | | | husb. | | | husb. Julian Zawacki Taylor str. 129 Bloomsville, Pa | | | | | |
| 17 | Bronislawa " | 7 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef " | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johann Jacob Morf | 34 | | M | M | farm. lab. | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Lillisren | Offenheim Ky. | | Yes | self | 30 | | br. i. l. Robert Wagmann Offenheim Karlsruhe | | | | | |
| 20 | Emil Boyer | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Sct. Petersbola | Lomonauk Ill. | | " | " | 20 | | friend Charles Wheeler Lomonauk Ill. | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Pabilonviene | 22 | | F | M | none | No | No | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Bebrunje | Allegheny, Pa | | | husb. | 5 | | husb. Stanislaw Pabilonis 1316 Rebeca str. Allegheny Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Aniela " | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 23 | Barbara Valentinos | 19 | | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | | br. i. l. | 5 | | br. i. l. | | | | | |
| 24 | Katharina Zielinska | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kolacsko | Baggaley, Pa | | | husb. | 28 | | husband Georg Zriak Baggaley, Pa. | | | | | |
| 25 | Georg " | 10 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 26 | Maria " | 8 | | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Colach Master of the PRINZESS ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Weber Surgeon of the* PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Raetian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as destined to the place of their temporary sojourn, as for example, by destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been here before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as near as practicable) of former visit.

*Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ——.*—The answers in these columns are subject to such questions as the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Fiume, 190 June 12 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | | Whether ticket is Through or Not | Whether Cash or Amount Carried | Whether Ever Before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether Convict or Prostitute. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | | | Yes or No | If Yes | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucicki Alexander | 39 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zarubince | Connecticut | Yes | self | $18. | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lucka Anna | 30 | F | M | none | yes | yes | Hungary | Lutheran | Hungary | Nizsna | Jermick | Pa | | $15. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Anna | 4 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Mihaly | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gyek Jules | 20 | " | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Russia | Tarnow | Pittsburg | Pa | self | $5. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gulas Andras | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | | Pittsburg | Pa | | $6. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Zarichnicky Susanna | 18 | F | married | none | " | " | " | " | Austria | Galicia | Mayberry | Pa | | $10. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Trabczak Jacob | 16 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Poland | | " | " | | $10. | yes | 1903 | Mayberry Pa | | | | | |
| 9 | Kobulyak Maria | 22 | F | M | none | no | no | " | " | " | | " | " | | $6. | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cudka Anna | 19 | " | married | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiesberg Pa | " | " | | $6. | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Magyar Rozalia | 36 | M | M | none | " | " | Magyar | " | Turcsi | Zsirovitz | Jermick | Pa | | $18. | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Teres | 9 | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " András | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lukacs Gyadar | 27 | " | M | Coalminer | yes | yes | " | " | Jendzyesd | Jenkes Cty | do | do | self | $10. | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Opinczka Josef | 38 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Slovak | " | Zakova | Turocz Cty | Pa | Yes | " | $10. | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Koren Anastasia | 15 | F | S | maid serv | " | " | " | " | Zadovna | Sorgadampka | do | do | " | $6. | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gulik András | 17 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Jersey City | N.J. | " | " | $6. | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pavol Janos | 27 | " | M | NON IM ALIEN | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Mt. Pleasant | Pa | Yes | " | $10. | yes | 1901 | Mt. Pleasant Pa | | | | | |
| 19 | Klucska Gyuro | 26 | " | S | Miner | " | " | Slavonic | " | Slavonia | Sidemovac | Scl Harbor | Pa | " | $10. | no | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rapacs Mihaly | 30 | M | M | NON IM ALIEN | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Volpocs | North Cumbria | " | " | $30. | yes | 1901 | Mt. Pleasant Pa | | | | | |
| 21 | Kenis Janos | 44 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Jaszur | Tilkeberg | Pa | " | $30. | yes | 1902 | Tilkeberg Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Kaszczuyak Mihaly | 29 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | Arnold | Pa | " | $18. | yes | 1902 | Arnona Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Krempks Janos | 19 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Jesza | Scl Cambria | Cty | " | $14. | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Luka Tamas | 38 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Tarcsto | New York | | " | $5. | yes | 1899 | Mt. Pleasant Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Marcsa András | 34 | " | " | NON IM ALIEN | " | " | " | " | " | Thurocz | Mt. Pleasant | Pa | " | $13. | yes | 1901 | Mt. Pleasant Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | Szloboda Josef | 28 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Poligyer | New Geneva | Pa | do | $15. | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Liska Julianna | 26 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Zadovna | Sharpsville | Pa | yes | $10. | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lucznik Kasztula | 34 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lisochany | Camden | Cty | " | $2. | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jocjan David | 27 | " | S | tailor | No | No | | | | | Trenton | | | $3. | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lako David | 17 | " | S | " | yes | yes | Galicia | " | Galicia | Zuniged | Newark | Cty | do | $10. | no | | | | | | | |

23 × 20 3/4 × 6 (SR 1/4 43) 41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PRINZESS ALICE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Her Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, born in the United States, or the West Indies, Central South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or elsewhere, and indicates an alien of Negro blood, shading, or appearance, no matter what his nationality may be.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, Asia Minor, Persia, Russia, Turkey in Asia, or other parts of Europe or Asia, and who are of the Armenian race, should be returned as Armenian, regardless of the country from which they came, whether Armenia, Russia, Turkey in Asia, Persia, or elsewhere, and regardless of their religious belief, whether Christian, Mohammedan, Hebrew, or other religion. Most of these people speak the Armenian language, and are known as "Turkish Armenians."

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Russia, Turkey in Asia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Spain, Portugal, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland, Greece, Egypt, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, the West Indies, or elsewhere, and who are of the Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, regardless of the country from which they came, whether Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Russia, Turkey in Asia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Spain, Portugal, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland, Greece, Egypt, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, the West Indies, or elsewhere, and regardless of their religious belief, whether Hebrew, Christian, Mohammedan, or other religion. Most of these people speak the Hebrew language, and are known as "Polish Hebrews," "German Hebrews," "Russian Hebrews," etc.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, as distinguished from a temporary sojourner. The entry should show the name of the country, and not the province, state, or city of such country. Thus, "Russia" should be entered, and not "Finland," "Poland," "Siberia," "Caucasus," "Moscow," "Odessa," "Warsaw," "Riga," "Libau," "Helsingfors," "Abo," "Wiborg," "Tammerfors," "Uleaborg," "Kuopio," "Vasa," "Nikolaistad," "Jakobstad," "Kristinestad," "Gamlakarleby," "Brahestad," "Torneo," "Kajana," "Kexholm," "Nyland," "Tavastehus," "Nyslott," "Borgo," "Helsingfors," "Ekenas," "Hangoe," "Abo," "Björneborg," "Mariehamn," "Ostrobothnia," "Tavastland," "Finland," "Lapland," "Karelen," "Kuopio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

21

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through from last starting point | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
The Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Albert Haskins of the PRINZESS ALICE from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ... Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those intending only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African descent, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under these headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the Apennine Peninsula, that is, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, resulting in Parma, Modena, and Reggio, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French patois called the Provençal.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south portions of the Apennine Peninsula, to wit, the Kingdom of Naples, the provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Otranto, Molise, Campagna, Avellino, Benevento, Salerno, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, known as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect called the Lingua Franca.

[redacted]

Aliens coming to the United States only for the purpose of temporary sojourn, or intending to pass through the United States in transit to foreign countries, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

*Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 15, 16.*—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Cantonese. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Scotch. | |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Princess, Nice to Bremen, June 4, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or Can not read | Can write or Can not write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Having Money or Not | Whether in Possession of $50 or Over | Whether Having Been in the United States Before | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Full Name and Complete Address | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eva | Drugac | 26 | | F | | The servant | Yes | Yes | Hungary Austria Bohemia | Slovak | Hungary | Trejos | Bela Brenton P.O. | Yes | | sister | 3 Mo | | | sister Barbara Drugac Brook P.O. Wells mills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marie | Stranik | 11 | | F | | none | " | " | " | Bohemian | Bohemia | Zander | Clarkson, Neb. | " | | br. | 20 | | | br. Karl Stranik Clarkson, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | Alois | " | 9 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | son | " | | | son | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Anna | " | 46 | | F | M | " | " | " | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Zalosie | New York | | | husb. | 4 Yr | | | husband Antoni Burawa 4 Yr. Hoboy str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Marya | Burawa | 28 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rozalia | " | 11 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | br. Jacob Hoffart former P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ignatz | Deis | 18 | | M | S | farm lab. | Yes | Yes | Russia | German | Russia | Lal Hungar | Conover Pa. | " | | br. | 10 | | | br. Jos. Tokrzyzak Martins Creek | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Stif | Hampiak | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Trnavec | Martins Creek Pa. | " | | uncle | 10 | | | uncle Michal Glabor Conneaton P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josef | Glabor | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lorenbina | Conneaton, P.O. | " | | uncle | 10 | | | br. Pet. Kasenczak Conneaton P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Andro | Kasenczak | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trenya | " | " | | self | 10 | | | br. Mich. Dworzenyak Conneaton P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Katharina | Kopacz | 19 | | F | S | none | " | " | Austria Galicia | Lithuanian | Galicia | Spulin | " | " | | " | 10 | | | br. i. l. Fabuf Stasyak Elyia N.Y. Box 191 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Marya | Kalos | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Trenyata | Elyia N.Y. | " | | " | 10 | Yes | 02 05 | Elyia N.Y. alpha N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Janus | Pacan | 34 | | M | M | farm lab. | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 10 | No | | br. Nikolas Petelak Washington str. 127 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Emi | Petelak | 21 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | | " | 10 | " | | friend Mary Pizcala Washington str. 127 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ewa | Dudak | 20 | | " | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 10 | Yes | 02 New York | br. Nikolas Petrita Washington str. 127 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Peter | Petelak | 30 | | M | M | farm lab. | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | " | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 17 | Wasil | " | 3 | | " | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | br. i. l. | 7 | No | | br. i. l. Friedr. W. Richert 175 Morris str. Jersey City, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Zulius | Sosmanski | 16 | | " | " | farm lab. | Yes | Yes | Russia | German | Russia | Rypalki | Jersey City N.J. | " | | father | 13 | | | father Karl Kercewski 571 Chilton str. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Karol | Karcewski | 11 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Brzeans | Buffalo N.Y. | " | | sister | 25 | | | sister Nys. Mary Bonenkamp 5835 Elder st. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | August | Wichmeyer | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | Germany | | Germany | Schwege | Pittsburg P.O. | " | | uncle | | | | uncle Mikolaj Waskowske Kansas P.O. Box 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Alexander | Mikolajski | 19 | | " | " | " | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sprinstka | Kensico N.Y. | " | | uncle | | | | brother Johann Schmigen Home str. Debray Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Emilia | Schmigen | 36 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Stonivec | Debray Mich. | " | | husb. | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Helena | " | 6 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | husb. Josef Somber Clair str. # 10 Phoenixville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Veronika | Somber | 28 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Racki | Phoenixville P.O. | " | | husb. | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Leon | " | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | br. Josef Chylinski Arbar str. 143 Mc Kees Rocks Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Celestin | Chilinski | 20 | | " | " | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Brzozowo | Mc Kees Rocks P.O. | " | | br. | 12 | | | husb. Hanul Masakowski 211 George str. Hamilton, Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Wladislawa | Masakowski | 27 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Rypin | Hamilton Can. | " | | husb. | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Wladislaw | " | 5 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Cecylia | " | 3 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Tadeusz | " | — | 11 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINZESS ALICE, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or by me employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens name therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of apparent mixed African descent or with any trace of Negro blood should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are born north of the Appenines, including those born in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the Province of Rome, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are born south of the Appenines, including those born in the Kingdom of Naples, Province of Sicily, Province of Sardinia, and the Province of Rome, comprising Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are Italians, and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in the United States, the State should be added. If a person has resided in more than one place in the United States, the last place of residence for one year or more should be given. Aliens who are going to join relatives or friends in the United States should not be content to write merely "Chicago" or "New York," but should indicate the street and number, if possible, of the place where the relative or friend resides.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Cantabrian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 20 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State or Country) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. If yes, when? Where? | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bobko Ozyp | 24 | M | S | laborer | Ruthenian | Austria | Austria | Austria | Jersey City, N.J. | | self | $5. | No | brother Bobko Wasyl Tarnopol Aust. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Klymasch Wasil | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Boyo | Jersey City, N.J. | | " | $10. | " | brother Bobko Andrej Jersey City, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hada Gawrey | 45 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Tarnowa | " | | " | $5. | Yes 1903 | Mother Bobko Maria Jersey City, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jaricà Johann | 24 | M | S | farmer | Bohemian | Bohemia | Austria | Kolin | New York, N.Y. | | " | $18. | No | cousin Johann Jaricka 179 E. 79th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jolik Nestor | 23 | M | S | laborer | Bohemian | Bohemia | Austria | Nimburg | Chicago, Ill. | | " | $10. | No | cousin Franz Jolik 3518 Lowell Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ~~Jolan Louis~~ | 23 | M | S | laborer | Hungarian | Hungary | Austria | Csepel | Cleveland, O. | | " | $30. | No | cousin Joseph Jolan Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Skolic Johann | 33 | M | M | " | Slavish | Austria | Austria | Skole | Bridgeport, Conn. | | " | $10. | No | friend Stephan Skolic Skiwanga Office Bridgeport, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jolik Josef | 26 | M | S | laborer | " | " | " | Jaworzno | " | | " | $10. | No | friend Stefan Jolik Skiwanga Office Bridgeport, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jozic Martin | 31 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Idunska | " | | " | $10. | No | friend Stefan Jolik Skiwanga office Bridgeport, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Gratkowski Wojciech | 24 | M | S | tailor | Polish | Russia | Poland | Russia | Cleveland, O. | | " | $10. | No | 43 St. Cleveland O. uncle Felix Gratkowski | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Zalewski Marian | 19 | M | S | laborer | " | " | " | Lodz | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | " | $10. | No | 114 Bay 8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Trzaskowska Leokadia | 21 | F | S | TK 211124 505-4/21/39 tailor | " | " | " | Lodz | Pittsburg, Pa. | | " | $5. | No | brother in law Wladislaw Kielczyk Penrose St. #114, Spring Allegheny, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wiesiorski Jacob | 35 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | Wloclawek | Cleveland, O. | | " | $30. | No | cousin Kazimierz Zakrzewski Gabone 878 Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Marianna | 23 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | brother in law Vincenty Szymanski Gabone 878 Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Lewandowska Josef | 26 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | | self | $40. | No | brother Josef Zdrowski Poplar 1st 378 Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Gedorski Michal | 32 | M | M | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Detroit, Mich. | | " | $50. | No | brother in law " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Wladyslawa | 23 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | brother in law " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Swiatowski Julian | 19 | M | S | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | | self | $15. | No | cousin Adam Gliskowiagora 116 Clarence St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Goldmann Mendel | 25 | M | M | joiner | Hebrew | " | Austria | Radom | New York | | " | $50. | No | brother in law Chaje Feitzmann Essex St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " Chaje | 24 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | brother in law " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Feitzman Mendel | 23 | M | S | tailor | " | " | " | Radom | " | | self | $5. | No | cousin Wolf Dikeymann 11 St. 5761 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Freslayer Chaim | 23 | M | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $2. | No | cousin Josef Lobenmann 7 Pitt St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Plakonier Rafael | 19 | M | S | baker | " | " | " | Radom | " | | " | $3. | No | cousin Jonasz Zajdenberg Lisbeth ave 35 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Kase Chaim | 14 | M | S | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $5. | No | brother in law Rindberg Laufer Kinsgard 5th Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Seilonis Warlaw | 36 | M | M | farmer | " | Poland | " | Kamienic | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | " | $40. | No | brother Wolf Seilonis Kinsgard 5th Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Kirch Mikaly | 30 | M | M | baker | Hungarian | Hungary | Germany | Hungary | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | " | $40. | No | brother Gottstein Tarnowagora 118 E. 98 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " Terezia | 22 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | brother in law Gerszold Tarnowagora 323 E. 1 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Goldstein Adolf | 33 | M | M | shoemaker | " | " | Russia | " | Strimmac | New York | " | $10. | No | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Berlock Josef | 47 | M | M | merchant | " | " | " | " | Jwaapol | " | " | $12. | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " Tilmos | 15 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the S. PRINZESS ALICE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S. PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, the West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be reported under the Negro heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy north of the mouth of the River Po and the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po and the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No—no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes—No, the person has been here before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1903, New York."

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18.*—The answers in these columns are subject to question by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Arriving at Port of ... June 9 ... 190 ... New York ... 190 ... 27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lebrowska Rosalia | 14 | F | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lodz | Union, Conn | | $16.- | self | No | bro in law Franc Debrowski | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lewytek Wicenty | 29 | M | married | farmer | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicy | Skawica | Middletown, Conn | | $40.- | " | " | bro in law Joseph Gorman Wilson Pa. 236 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Stefanyszyn Tekla | 17 | F | | | | | Lithuanian | | Zolobek | Pittsburg, Pa | | $50.- | " | " | brother Leopold Lenczyk Germania Hotel 54 50 Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jakubcin Dora | 12 | F | | | | | Hebrew | | Lupkow | Scranton, Pa | | $12.- | " | " | mother Marie Jakubcin 1210 Washington ave Scranton, Pa | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Ignac | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | mother | | father " " " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Rivka | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Mendel | 9 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Kasi | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | sister Fela Guda 469 E 73d st New York City | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Cadek Anezka | 19 | | married | | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemia | New York | | $12.- | self | | acqu. John Kores 1894 Turner ave Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Petrik Anton | 25 | M | | farmer | | | | | Zirelice | | | $16.- | | | " " " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stepka Frank | 36 | M | | tailor | | | | | Turnov | | | $70.- | | | acqu. Josef Petrek 539 S Leavitt st. | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Hanek Karl | 20 | M | | farmer | | | | | | | | $45.- | | 1904 | acquaint Joseph Petrek 1634 S. Leavitt st. | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Branek Josef | 26 | M | | Laborer | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Jorgeidorf | Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa | | | brother | | brother " " " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 2 | M | | none | No | No | | | | | | | | | sister Rosa Wolf Antiancze Box 191 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wolf Rozina | 18 | F | | maid servt | Yes | Yes | | | | Connellsville, Pa | | $10.- | self | | acqu. Johann Turka Box 913 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Kinder Robert | 17 | M | | Laborer | No | No | | | Jorzendorf | Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa | | $8.- | " | | cousin Nikolay Pal Connellsville, Pa | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Zaulik Zdrán | 26 | M | | " | Yes | Yes | | Slovak | Privigye | Connellsville, Pa | | $57.- | " | | brother Peregrles Smug Gulp Box 1042 Joliet, Ill. | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Kreszics Sándor | 27 | M | | " | " | " | | Magyar | Vag | Joliet, Ill | | $10.- | " | | bro in law Peter Czipal Cornin Box 566 Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lang " | 46 | M | | jeigner | " | " | | | Zsbbatskara | Cleveland, O. | Yes | $10.- | Yes | 1892 1904 Cleveland O. | son Jakob Jung Tolson Box 697 Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Szabo István | 51 | M | | Laborer | " | " | | | Semeli | | | $12.- | No | | bro in law Gengel Jancz Alpha, O. | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Skasz Lajos | 31 | M | | " | " | " | | | Kellonyulak | Alpha, O. | | $12.- | Yes | 1899 1903 Alpha, O. | cousin Tokaryck Theodor Box 1440 Joliet, Ill. | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Nagy Josef | 29 | M | | | | | | | Vag | St. Joseph, Ind. | | $16.- | | 1899 1904 Cleveland O. | Bojio Box 1440 St. Joseph, Ill. | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " Josefine | 24 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | husband | | half brother Stefk Jeczuck Box 194 Sprovin, Pa | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Vidic Josef | 18 | M | M | miner | | Germany | Croatian | Germany | Kaudorn | Irwin, Pa | | $25.- | self | | bro in law " " " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " Augusta | 20 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | husband | | husband Mr. Tillmes Broadway New York | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Tillmes Clara | 50 | F | | | | | | | | New York | New York | | self | | acqui. Josef Silberberg 39 Clym str Lokeyn, Cz. | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kondzilow Kosias | 36 | M | | Laborer | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pecanow | Lokeyn, Cz. | | $16.- | | | acqui Isaac Kalpawecky Ridgely ave 39, Cz. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Zeikes Paul | 31 | M | | | | | | | Novomesto | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | $6.- | | | brother August Sinz Orient Box 57 Saunderson, Cz. | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Firosk Teresa | 20 | F | | maid servt | | Galicy | | Galicy | Lipnica | Saunderson, Cz. | | $8.- | | | niece Sofia Klemura Box 172 Jansen, Cz. | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kopec Jan | 44 | M | | Laborer | | | | | Boboreze | Jansen, Cz. | | $10.- | | | | " | " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weber, Surgeon of the S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any individual appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the section of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of other races residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of other races residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the use of all purposes that steamship companies are required to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but merely as a visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if so the year or period of years and place or places, as well as [illegible].

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and full address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to question by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Libau, 5 June, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 9 June, 190 6.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anton Hillauer | 20 | | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Kalisch | New York | | Yes | Self | $ 40 | | | | friend Johann Grün 332 E. 10 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Georg Fenker | 31 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | " | " | 10 | | | | friend Johann Grün 332 E. 10 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | Elisabeth Pendl | 24 | | F | " | none | " | no | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | | " | " | 10 | | | | friend Helen Wilhelm 524 W. 24th St. Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Josef | " | 29 | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1905 1906 | Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 81 ADMITTED 5 | Veronika | " | 30 | F | " | none | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Husband | 40 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 81 ADMITTED 6 | Elisabet | " | 6 mos | F | " | none | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Father | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lenaene Glimond | 19 | | F | single | none | yes | yes | Germania | " | " | Hagyapolt | Illinois | Chicago Ill. | " | Self | 10 | | | | husband Johann Zeyneza Fogenia 1 Ellsworth P.S. 1846. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Reinhardt Co | 23 | | M | " | merchant | " | " | Germany | " | " | Einsevar | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 10 | | | | uncle Peter Sugar 994 Elybourn Ave Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Heinr. Zödeken | 24 | | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Eusede | New York | | Yes | " | 10 | | | | brother Friedr. Zödeken Brooklyn, Henry Street Coney Island | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Hans Edger | 23 | | M | " | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Ellenkeira | " | | " | " | 10 | | | | friend " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Hersh Ehrenberg | 23 | | M | " | dyer | " | " | Russia | Jews | Russia | Warshau | New York | | " | Self | 50 | | | | uncle Heinrich Ostal 109 Garrison St. New York Louis | " | " | " | " | Father 1-5 |
| 12 | Isak Itzkowitz | 24 | | M | " | tailor | " | " | Hungary | " | " | Zöller | " | | " | " | 12 | | 1904 1905 | Newark NJ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jakob Markowitz | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | Newark NJ | | No | " | 10 | Yes | | | friend Wigwenty Darinsky 407 E. 15 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Johann Jakowski | 27 | | M | single | gardener | " | " | Galizia | Polish | Galizia | Konyberg | New York | | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | | friend John Zarck 104 Columbus Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Heinrich Bock | 25 | | M | " | miner | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Königshof | " | | " | " | 40 | | | | bro Andor Wascura Bronton NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mihaly Wascura | 27 | | M | married | farmlab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Saharnya | Bronton NJ | | No | " | 26 | Yes | 1911 | NJ | bro Josef Ostal, New Conveyear Broad Ford, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jan Chowaniec | 24 | | M | single | miner | " | " | Galizia Austria | Polish | Galizia | Lechawa | Monessen Pa. | | " | " | 14 | No | | | friend Adolf Feuder 1125 Bodine St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Karl Katzer | 20 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Lwissau | Philadelphia Pa | | yes | Self | 36 | Yes | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Karl Schneider | 28 | | M | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 20 | Yes | | | friend N Sinberg 527 E. 11 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Chaim Blank | 25 | | M | single | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Jews | Russia | Kilno | New York | | " | " | 1 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chave | 19 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Benjamin Denenberg | 31 | | M | married | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 1 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ester | " | 26 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 1 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Taube Briskin | 39 | | M | widow | none | " | " | " | " | " | Bobrowiye | Montreal Can. | Montreal Can. | " | " | 2 | | | | cousin H Diamant Montreal Canada | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rojzle | " | 20 | F | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Leiser | " | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 1 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Itze | " | 14 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Breindel | " | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 1 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Rochel | " | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Antal Friedman | 40 | | M | married | shoemaker | yes | yes | Hungary | " | Hungary | Kazongod | New York | | " | wife | 1 | | | | wife Antonie Friedman 96 Ed. Markovits 239 Livingston St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |

NON IM ALIEN

30/1/17

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the PRINZESS ALICE, [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have not encouraged or solicited the immigration of any of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifests by promise of employment through correspondence or otherwise, or by means of any false or misleading representations, or by the use of any inducement, except such as may be contained in a written contract legally binding upon the employer, or by any agent, owner, or officer of any transportation company, or by any person interested in the importation of aliens, or any of them, except such as may be stated in said Lists or Manifests; that I have not paid or agreed to pay the passage of any of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifests, except as may be stated therein; that I have not made any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prepaid ticket, and that I have no knowledge or belief that any of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifests are prostitutes, and that I have no knowledge or belief that any of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifests have been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises of employment, whether such offers or promises were true or false, or in consequence of any solicitation, oral or printed, by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to induce immigration, except as stated in full herein; that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens was obtained from said alien before the sailing of the vessel upon which they have taken passage for transportation to the United States, and was correctly recorded therein; and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, correct and complete in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. This appellation includes an admixture of Negro blood, however slight, and should appear under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the countries of the Basin of the Black Sea, and who are descendants of Ishmael, Israel, Abraham, and Hagar, as well as those who are of the Hebrew race, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Arabia, Holland, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew" (north). Most of these people speak a corrupt Greek, Turkish, or Russian.

HEBREW (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea, and who are descendants of Ishmael, Israel, Abraham, and Hagar, as well as those who are of the Hebrew race, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Arabia, Holland, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (south)." Most of these people speak a corrupt Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, or Arabic.

*Column 10 (Land of last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if in Europe, the province, where the alien has had a permanent residence. By "permanent residence" is meant a residence for the purpose of making it a home, as distinguished from temporary residence for the purpose of study, travel, or mere sojourn. Persons who have resided in the United States for a number of years, and who have retained their residence here, should not be recorded as coming from the country in which they may have sojourned for a few months or a year, during which visit abroad they have retained their residence in the United States. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as coming from the United States, regardless of their former permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam, Holland, June 6, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether Ticket Through | Whether Has Been in the United States | By Whom Was Passage Paid? | Whether in Possession of $50 | Whether Ever in Prison | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vayvod Jacko | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Tolkowa | Jersey City | | | | self | $12 | No | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jodlowski Josef | 17 | | | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tuzlay Katy | 44 | | F | Married | Wife | Hungary | Hager | Hungary | Rad | Glogow | | | | husband | $25 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Berebok | 40 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | cabin | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Laczos | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~Wilhelm Klaus~~ | 25 | | M | | | Russ | Lithuan | Russia | Suwalki | Pittsburg | Pa. | | | self | $12 | No | | | | | |
| 8 | Weinzweig Haig | 20 | | M | | baker | | | | | Pittsburg | Pa. | | | | $5 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Weinstock Tobel | 60 | | M | | tailor | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Liebe | 57 | | F | | none | | | | | Pittsburg | Pa. | | | self | $75 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Warunski Hirsch | 25 | | M | | tailor | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rivke | 25 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elsie | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | tailor | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lesi | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lippe | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zolfe Hasele | 17 | | | | tailor | | | | | Pittsb | Penn | | | self | $3 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Olschwik Elsie | 15 | | | | | | | | | Warsaw | New York | | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jagel Heier | 35 | | M | | mason | | | | | Vicki | | | | | $20 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sobolowski Jankel | 33 | | | | tailor | | | | | Warsaw | Brooklyn | | | | $50 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lapin Jean | 25 | | | | Laborer | | | | | Antipole | New York | | | | $20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gisel | 22 | | F | | tailor | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Goldberg Jankel | 39 | | M | | shoemaker | | | | | | | | | self | $10 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sroke Grace | 30 | | F | | tailor | | | | | | | | | | $25 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | Clap | 11 | | | | none | | | | | | | | | sister | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Klug Sakawitz | 19 | | M | | painter | | | | | | | | | self | $5 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gurovsky Jockwe | 25 | | M | | Tailor | | | | | Libava | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gluckowski Arnsten | 23 | | M | | tailor | | | | | Warsaw | Buffalo | | | | $25 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gluszkowski Tekup | 22 | | M | | carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Grezenski Frankel | 27 | | | | laborer | | | | | Lomza | | | | | $70 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sliska Stanislaw | 15 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack master* of the [redacted] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "neither Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Ages.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, the United States, islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be entered under this heading.

[redacted]

*Column 10 (Last residence.)*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident, whether a subject or citizen or not.

*Column 11 (Intending to become a citizen.)*—The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.)*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.)*—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.)*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual amounts, the exact amount to be shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.)*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Cantabrian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Sailing from Bremen Arriving at Port of New York 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation* | Can read | Can write | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | Klein Josef | 49 | M | M | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Germany | Hungary | Brother, Klein Josef, 2232 W. Division Ave 3rd floor, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Eva | 44 | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Katarina | 20 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Baron Josef | 36 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | self $22.- | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Elisabeta | 36 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Elisabeta | 7/12 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Katarina | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Teresina | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Weng Peter | 17 | M | single | maker | Yes | " | " | " | " | self $40 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Bittiesta Johan | 32 | M | M | carpenter | " | " | Austria | Austria | Austria | " $45.- | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stramer Franz | 23 | " | S | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " $42.- | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Koga Ludwig | 19 | " | " | mason | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slavonia | Brother, Koga Ferenz Slavonia $41.- | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kilvanya Imre | 38 | " | M | servant | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Peter | 7 | " | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Steinbach Mariana | 22 | F | M | " | " | " | " | Austria Lower Austria | Austria | self $8.- | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Roth Karl | 36 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | " $47.- | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Nicolaus Adam | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Austria | " $43.- | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Roller Katarina | 19 | F | single | none | " | " | " | Austria Linz | Erie Pa | " $45.- | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " Michael | 16 | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | father Zygmunt Bogdanowsky | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Bogdanowsky Josef | 42 | " | M | none | " | " | " | Austria Lemberg | Austria Lemberg | Uncle, Wasilla Ave 7th, Lemberg Austria | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " Helen | 16 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " Anna | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Schneider Stefan | 38 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Austria Galizien | Austria | self $44.- To Milwaukee Wis Cousin Joseph Miller | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Gollinger Alois | 44 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Austria Oberösterreich Urfahr | " | " $45.- To Egypt, Africa Friend Joseph Landwehr | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Ferber Andreas | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Niederösterreich Hilmannsdorf | " | " $48.- To Milwaukee Wis Friend Johann Schaber | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Nemjak Rosalia | 32 | F | single | none | " | " | " | Austria Böhmen Lahrbe | " | " $44.- To Chicago, Ill Friend Joseph Cermak | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Krupar Josef | 33 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Hungary | Austria Böhmen Prag | U. S. | " $36.- To Chicago, Ill Friend Josef Krupar | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " Josef | 11 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Anna | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " Franz | 1 1/2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

30.

*Instead of showing occupation of citizens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack master, of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Polack
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as Clerk, Cashier, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" (thus: commercial traveler in transit), if coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Abyssinian, Negro, and other black races of Africa, and the islanders of the West Indies, North and South America, and elsewhere. Also any of the above races, no matter what their appearance may be after admixture with the white race, shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Emilia, and the compartments of Spezzia, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Siena, Florence, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Caserta, Rome, Velletri, Frosinone, Benevento, and Avellino, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, Egypt, Asia, Australia, and elsewhere, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a language differing from Tuscan as much as Spanish does from Portuguese.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Puglie, Calabria, Basilicata, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands of Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Linosa, Ustica, Maddalena, Caprera, Asinara, Tavolara, Molara, Molarotto, Capraia, Elba, Giglio, Giannutri, Gorgona, Pianosa, Montecristo, Formiche di Grosseto, and Formiche di Burano, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, Egypt, Asia, Australia, and elsewhere, are classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country in which the alien has his permanent home. It is not sufficient for the purposes that a record be kept of the fact that an alien has resided for a certain time in a country, independent of whether or not he intends to make it his permanent home.

Aliens who are passengers in transit across the United States to foreign countries should not be recorded as having resided in the United States at the expiration of their sojourn, but what aliens should be recorded as having resided in the United States is a question for future settlement.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881-86, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Pacific

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 11, sailing from Fiume, Princess Alice, arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1906. JUN 20 1906. 31

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | State or Territory | City or Town | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kerepsar Istvan | 25 | M | M | laborer | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Pittsburg Pa | | | self | $14 | | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna | 45 | F | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Paulisin Janos | 21 | M | S | laborer | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Cleveland | O | | self | $10 | | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Agilina | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Fok Gabor | 23 | | | | Kepsar | | Hungary | Pittsburg | Pa | | self | $5 | | | | | |
| 6 | Lock Josef | 29 | M | | | | | Austria | Detroit | Mich | | | $12 | | | | | |
| 7 | Kapke Josefine | 40 | F | wife | | | | Hungary | Bridgeport | O | | self | $20 1/2 | $8 | Bridgeport | Conn | | |
| 8 | Stolicar Teodor | 29 | M | S | laborer | | | Austria | Brooklyn | NY | | | $12 1/2 | | | | | |
| 9 | Feinberger Fizella | 16 | F | sister | | Hebrew | | Austria | New York | NY | | | $10 | | | | | |
| 10 | Feuricsin Liksa | 13 | M | S | | | | Austria | Brooklyn | NY | | | $12 | | | | | |
| 11 | Petrovics Lazar | 18 | M | | | | | Austria | New York | NY | | | $5 | | | | | |
| 12 | Konnelyesin Ferenc | 19 | M | married | | Austria Hungary | Polish | Hungary | Dakota | | | | $5 | | | | | |
| 13 | Nikolas Ignatz | 20 | M | son | | Austria | Russian | Russia | Armenia | | | | $50 | | | | | |
| 14 | Lasa Edvard | 30 | M | married | | | | | | | | Brother in law | $12 | | | | | |
| 15 | Gyorgyi Ferenc | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | Friend | $20 | | | | | |
| 16 | Trajkow Alexander | 32 | | carpenter | | | | | | | | | $20 | | | | | |
| 17 | Jakub Josip | 27 | M | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Muradow Ferenc | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | Chicago | $50 | | | | | |
| 19 | Velker Kristof | 25 | | farmer | laborer | Hungary | German | Hungary | Pittsburg | Pa | | | $12 | | | | | |
| 20 | Margerethe | 21 | F | wife | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | |
| 21 | Peter | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ruzicsig Karolina | 26 | F | M | | | | | | | | self | $25 | | | | | |
| 23 | Barbara | 1 | F | S | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gustav | 23 | M | M | farmer | Austria | Hungarian | | | | | self | $30 | | | | | |
| 25 | Stefanie | 21 | F | wife | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josef | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 27 | Barbara | 4 | F | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Johann | 2 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Nikolaus | 37 | M | M | farmer | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Chicago | Ill | | self | $40 | | | | | |
| 30 | Susanna | 33 | F | wife | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing "Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black master, of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Veber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out that "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those going only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native in Africa, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien of African appearance, indicating admixture of Negro blood, should be entered under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who [illegible] parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa, and are generally recognized as such, residing in [illegible] America. Hebrew [illegible] as Italian, Syrian, Moorish, etc.

LIVONIAN.

The people who [illegible] part of the Russian Empire [illegible] Riga, the Province of Livonia, the Province of Courland, Province of Esthonia, Province of Pskov, Province of Witebsk, Province of Mohilew, Government of Minsk, Government of Grodno, Government of Wilna, Government of Kowno, and Government of Suwalki.

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country to which the alien has come for the purpose of residence, as distinguished from a mere visit, and should show the place (city or town) of intended residence.

Aliens who have [illegible] visit abroad should be entered as from [illegible] not as from the place of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Cuban. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander, or Agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice from Piraeus June 9th 06

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Can both read and write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket through. | Whether coming by the aid of any person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation. | Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | If so, what. | Whether a person likely to become a public charge. | Whether physically and mentally perfect. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Georgi Hristo | 20 | 11 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | | Macedonia | Greek | Macedonia | Rastoria | New York | Yes | self | $17 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Flegl Frantisek | 16 | | | | labor | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Galicia | Lukavice | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 32 | | | | joiner | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Klamik Rudolf | 25 | | M | | hinman | | | | | | | Rudolfov | | | | $5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Filec Martin | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Karek Jan | 7 | | S | none | | | | | Austria | | | | | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prochazka Frank | 23 | | | | worker | | | | Austria | | | Zelenia | Toweica | Cedar Rapids, Ia | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Flestos Antony | 23 | | | | joiner | | | | Austria | | | Zelenia | Toweica | Cedar Rapids, Ia | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Alejeski Jacko | 18 | | | | labor | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Spilavic | St. Louis, Mo | | | $10 | " | 1907 | St. Louis, Mo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jenkovic Dijo | 24 | | M | | | | | | Austria | Magyar | | Jost | Mt. Olive, Ill. | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kak Jaga | 26 | | F | | none | | | | | | | Kovadi | | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pogacic Stefan | 26 | | M | S | labor | | | | Austria | Croatian | | Ledenjak | | | | $10 | " | 1907 | St. Louis, Mo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jenkovic | 24 | | M | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Jost | | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dujam Jela | 31 | | F | | none | | | | | | | Spilavic | Youngstown, O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Kata | 8 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Jaga | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 17 | Cavic Maria | 27 | | F | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Cuje | Sharon, Pa | do | self | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Arnold Josef | 17 | | M | S | farm laborer | | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Szekeny | Steelton, Pa | Yes | | $2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johann Wiener | 27 | | | | tailor | | | | Austria Steiermark | | | Steiermark | Oberaag | New York | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Federling Gyula | 33 | | | | binder | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Maki | Detroit, Mich | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Pari Josef | 16 | | | | farm laborer | | | | | | | Zbefa | Steelton, Pa | | | $5 | " | 1907 | Steelton, Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hespring Anton | 48 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Raibu Mores | 18 | | M | S | | No | No | | Austria | Roumanian | | F. Gore | St. Sharon, Pa | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Glan Deres | 16 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | Glens Tivalnas | Alliance, O. | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 7X24684-505-4/9/40 | | | | | | | | Fort Wayne, Ind. | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Serban Vasilie | 16 | | | | | 11X42568-1/05/40-506 | | | | | | | | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kerlesz György | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ernecz Sandor | 17 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | $5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kovak Istvan | 17 | | | | | | | | | Slovak | | Gyekenyes | St. John, Colo. | | | $9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Zosar György | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sroljanik Janos | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Szecseny | Johnstown, Pa | | | $10 | " | 1907 | Johnstown, Pa | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state "tourist" and the nationality [illegible]. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each belongs [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1954

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: Not legible | document missing | document out of place | Improper identification | Target Error | Other Defect | Check Items to be Retaken | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1629 | | | | | | | | Doc 33 partly Photo |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: M. Briggs Date: 5/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 25 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. D. Polack master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Polack
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Newyork

Leon A. Linnert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. H. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Newyork

Leon A. Linnert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may become under the binding of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian island (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). [redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether a ticket to final destination*). [illegible]

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] if so, when and where.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] a relative or friend, and if so, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiume June 9th, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 20 190 6

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Georgi Hristo | 20 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Macedonia | Greek | Macedonia | Vardojia | New York | Yes | self | $40 | No | | | Friend Chris Tzolkas 324 W. 52d St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Flegl Frantisek | 16 | | M | S | laborer | | | Austria | Slavonian | Slavonia | Lukavica | Chicago, Ill. | | | $10 | | | | Brother 1117 Blue Island Ave Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 3 | " " | 26 | | M | S | joiner | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | $15 | | | | Brother " " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hanzik Rudolf | 25 | | M | M | farmer | | | " | " | " | Rudolfov | " | | | $20 | | | | Friend John Hanzik 1125 Wood St Chicago, Ill. | | | | Dr Diem | Eccentric left prop | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Filec Martin | 17 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | $20 | | | | Father " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Kozek Jan | 17 | | M | S | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | $20 | | | | Father Frank Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Svoboda Frank | 23 | | M | M | merchant | | | Austria Hungary | " | Moravia | Rasov | " | | | $30 | | | | Wife Mary " " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Flesko Antony | 23 | | M | S | joiner | | | Austria Hungary | " | Slavonia | Lovcina | Cedar Rapids Ia | | | $20 | | | | Cousin Jacob Zapotil 1125 Wood St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Alijesky Jacko | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Croatia | Joliet Ill | | | $40 | | | | Father Jacko Grgich St Louis Mo. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jankovic Alija | 24 | | M | M | " | | | " | Magyar | " | " | Joliet | | | $40 | | | | Friend Alija Stolic Joliet, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cisl Jaga | 26 | | F | M | housework | | | " | " | " | " | Grundy Center Ia | | | $30 | | | | Friend Alija Cubela Joliet, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bogdjic Stefan | 26 | | M | S | laborer | | | " | Croatian | " | Ledenjak | " | | | $40 | | | | Friend Jacko Grgich Joliet, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jankovic " | 24 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | " | Jesi | " | | | $40 | | | | Friend Dujam Lay Youngstown, O. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dujam Jela | 21 | | F | S | housework | | | " | " | " | Spalatovic | Youngstown, O. | | | $30 | | | | Father " " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Vida | 8 | | F | S | child | | | " | " | " | " | " | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Jaga | 4 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 17 | Cacic Matic | 27 | | M | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Cuja | Sharon, Pa | No | self | $50 | | | | Friend Mato Cacic Sharon, Pa | | | | | | |
| 18 | Arnold Josef | 17 | | M | S | laborer | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Szeleny | Shelby, Pa | | | $20 | | | | Father Anton " " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johann Weiner | 27 | | M | M | tailor | | | Austria | | Bohemia | Markarg | New York | | | $40 | | | | Wife Mrs. Wagner 2173 E. 13th St Cleveland | | | | | | |
| 20 | Federberg Gyula | 33 | | M | M | laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Maki | Detroit, Mich | | | $12 | | | | Brother Mrs. Anton Detroit, Mich | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jaci Josef | 16 | | M | S | laborer | | | " | " | " | Zhefa | Shelby, Pa | | | $30 | | | | Father " " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hopfing Anton | 48 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | $30 | | | | Friend Johann Shelby, Pa | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kaihu Ames | 18 | | M | S | " | | | " | Roumanian | " | Z. Gora | Mt Sharon, Pa | | | $30 | | | | Brother Vasile Zapiu Mt Sharon, Pa | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ghen Ames | 16 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Mare Dieshen | Alliance, O. | | | $16 | | | | Brother Stefa Zapiu Alliance, O. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Seiben Vasilie | 16 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | Fort Wayne, Ind | | | $30 | | | | Father Dan Zapiu Fort Wayne, Ind. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kerlen Gyuro | 16 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | $30 | | | | Friend Dan Zapiu Fort Wayne, Ind. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ennesy Endre | 17 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | Muncie, Ind | | | $30 | | | | Friend Vasile Zapiu Muncie, Ind. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kiss Istvan | 19 | | M | S | " | | | " | Slovak | " | Gombasz | Mt Sharon, Pa | | | $40 | | | | Father " " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kovacs Janos | 25 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | $30 | | | | Friend Nikanyik Agnes Greenlee, Pa | | | | | | |
| 30 | Szolgabiro Janos | 25 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Szentgyorgy | Greenlee, Pa | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Eagle 30

* Insert after each name in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ch. Polackwasta, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Polackwasta
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Newyork
Leo A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Newyork
Leo A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiumes, June 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 20 1906

33

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Starbirsk Jan | 20 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia (C.O. 205 – 7/21/39) | Polish | Russia | Emma | Grippsport, Conn. | Yes | self | $8.- | No | | | brother Starbirsk Josef Gippsport, Conn. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jaworski Ignac | 17 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Jarmulce | New Britain, Conn. | Yes | " | $8.- | No | | | father " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jagdaunica Theofila | 16 | | F | S | maid servt | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnowic | Central Falls, R.I. | Yes | " | $8.- | No | | | brother Stefan Wolanyn Central Falls, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Zwikowski Stanislaus | 28 | | M | M | cooper | " | " | " | " | " | Varsbau | Buffalo, N.Y. | Yes | " | $35.- | No | | | wife Marya " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ferginska Zonkadya | 26 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Lodzerew | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | " | $2.50 | No | | | daughter " " St. Louis, Mo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Antonia | 3 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | mother | | | | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jonas " | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Slonty | Erie, Pa. | Yes | " | $18.- | Yes | 1902 | Pittsburg, Pa. | brother Jonkusky Jonas Erie, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ~~Wolnik Alexander~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Lodzerew~~ | ~~New York, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$18.-~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~brother Wolnik Stanislaus New York, N.Y.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 9 | ~~Kaminski Simon~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Pyzanow~~ | ~~Kingston, Pa.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$10.-~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~brother Kaminski Jacob Kingston, Pa.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 10 | Wolo Stanislaw | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Gleark | Jermyn, Pa. | Yes | " | $8.- | No | | | brother Wolo Jan Jermyn, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Laskowski Alexander | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tomaszowice | Wilmington, Del. | Yes | " | $8.10 | No | | | wife Marya " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Wyslinska Mariana | 21 | | F | S | maid servt | " | " | " | " | " | Lodzary | New Britain, Conn. | Yes | " | $8.- | No | | | brother Wyslinski Jan " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jaskowski Josef | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | " | W. Russia | Trzcinice | Southampton, Mass. | Yes | " | $8.- | Yes | 1905 | Holland, Mass. | cousin Peter Gilgunas Southampton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Wenas Tobias | 37 | | | | | | | " | Lithuanian | " | Nemen | New York City, N.Y. | Yes | " | $10.- | No | | | 144 Washington Str. New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Lewon Wladyslaw | 15 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Lubina | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | " | $9.- | No | | | cousin Stanislaus Lubina 156 Jackson Str. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Simonska Stefania | 20 | | F | S | maid servt | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Nieuwen | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | " | $10.- | No | | | brother Simonski Stanislaus Pittsburg, Pa. 156 Jackson Str. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Vaivadis Jons | 23 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | $10.- | No | | | cousin " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 18 | Gienger Katharina | 19 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | Gienger | New York, N.Y. | Yes | " | $15.- | No | | | grand father Johann Gienger Prospect Ave. New York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Adamczyk Jan | 32 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Zagorzyn | New Britain, Conn. | Yes | " | $26.- | No | | | father Jacob Adamczyk Tylawa Str. 39 New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Stepanczyk Franciszek | 34 | | M | M | carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Jaslicia | Binghamton, N.Y. | Yes | " | $35.- | No | | | wife Marya " " Binghamton, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Zaleski Ignacy | 16 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | Lisowice | Windsor Locks, Conn. | Yes | " | $8.- | No | | | father Jan " " Windsor Locks, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Debowski Ludwik | 28 | | M | M | Artist | " | " | " | " | " | Gilunga | New York, N.Y. | Yes | " | $40.- | No | | | wife Marya " " 555 6th Ave. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ulanow Gregory | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Uszkowice | " | Yes | " | $8.- | No | | | brother Wasyl Ulanow 53 E. 3rd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Konrad Jorgi | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Turkey in Asia | Greek | Macedonia | Voskopia | " | Yes | " | $20.- | No | | | friend Peter Popa 240 E. 34th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Cebel Josef | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | Austria Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia | Rudy | " | Yes | " | $50.- | No | | | brother Hyam Cebel 57 Clayton Str. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " Sabinadel | 40 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | | | | wife " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " Dwalie | 14 | | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | father | $34.5 | | | | uncle " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " Yecia | 13 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | — | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Samuel | 9 | | M | S | Children | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | — | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |

Plaintiff's

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, June 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 20 1906

33

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Karbowik Jan | 20 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia (C.O. 205 – 7/21/99) | Polish | Russia | Lomza | Bridgeport, Conn. | | self | $30.- | | | | brother Spalgrick Karl Spring St. 164 Bridgeport, Conn. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jaworski Ignac | 17 | | M | S | (illegible) | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Gumulka | New Britain, Conn. | | " | $22.- | | | | brother Jaworski Franciszek Farm St. 48 New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jagdanowicz Theofila | 16 | | F | | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Zamenci | Cleveland, O. | | " | $25.- | | | | sister Jagdanowicz Michal 1844 Scranton St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Zwolinski Franciszek | 28 | | M | | cooper | " | " | " | " | " | Varshau | Buffalo, N.Y. | | " | $35.- | | | | brother Zwolinski Jozef 1844 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Fergiuska Zonkenya | 26 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | " | " | " | Lodzmerz | St. Louis, Mo. | | " | $25.- | | | | brother Zonkenya Joseph 1136 St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Antoni | 3 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | mother | | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jerom " | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Hrudy | Erie, Pa. | | " | $40.- | | | | brother Jerom Ignacy 1458 W. 18th St. Erie, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~8~~ | ~~Wolicki Alexander~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Zwolen~~ | ~~Zwolen, Russia~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~$30.-~~ | | | | ~~brother Wolicki Ignacy Cicinsky~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Jakubowski Franz~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Grodno~~ | ~~Troy, N.Y.~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~$40.-~~ | | | | ~~brother Jakubowski Wincenty Troy, N.Y.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 10 | Wolo Stanislaw | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Gleask | Syracuse, N.Y. | | " | $40.- | | | | brother Wolo Jan Eleminowski Farm St. 112 Wilmington, Del. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lasbowski Alexander | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krumiewki | Wilmington, Del. | | " | $40.- | | | | brother Jan Napolinski 1844 Washington Ave. Wilmington, Del. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Napolinska Mariana | 21 | | F | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Zaodzany | New Haven, Conn. | | " | $30.- | | | | cousin Josef Kapusty 1844 Washington Ave. New Haven, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jaroburski Josef | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | Trzesinne | Southampton, Mass. | | " | $30.- | Yes | 4 | Holland, Mich. | cousin Peter Gilinger 1844 Washington Ave. New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Woras Jokas | 37 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Lithuanian | " | " | Vanen | New York | | " | $40.- | | | | cousin Jonas Adamonis 1844 Washington Ave. New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Lesnos Wladyslaw | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ukmine | Cleveland, O. | | " | $40.- | | | | brother Lesnos Kazimierz 1844 Washington Ave. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Siemaska Stefanie | 25 | | F | M | maid servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Klimon | Chicago, Ill. | | " | $40.- | | | | brother Siemaska Kazimierz 1844 Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kaiwelis Jons | 25 | | M | M | Farmer Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $40.- | | | | cousin " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 18 | Gienger Katharina | 19 | | F | S | Cook | No | No | Austrian | Hungarian | " | Gross | New City, Rockland Co. N.Y. | | " | $15.- | | | | grand father Edward Gienger Franzesia Nassa New City, Rockland Co. N.Y. Rpt. to A.P.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Adamczyk Jan | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | No | Galicy | Polish | Galicy | Zagorzyn | New Britain, Conn. | | " | $40.- | | | | brother Jozef Adamczyk 1844 Washington Ave. New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Slesarenko Franciszek | 34 | | M | M | carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Zadzin | Bridgeport, Conn. | | " | $50.- | | | | brother Jan Zakrzewski 1844 Washington Ave. Bridgeport, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Palech Jozef | 16 | | M | S | Farmer Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | Tiwonnie | Windsor Locks, Conn. | | " | $50.- | | | | brother Palech Jan Box 57 Windsor Locks, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Debrowski Ludwik | 28 | | M | M | Farmer Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lituga | New York | | " | $40.- | | | | Box 53694 Ft. Wadsworth, N.Y. Dr. Mexico Soon. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Chomin Gregory | 27 | | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Varbovice | | | " | $30.- | | | | cousin Wasyl Denis 170 St. 53 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Tomas Jorgi | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Turkey in Europe | Greece | Macedonia | Fotoria | | | " | $40.- | | | | cousin Peter Jros 1456 W. 36th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Cebel Josef | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | Austria Galicy | Hebrew | Galicy | Turky | | | " | $50.- | | | | brother Aaron Cebel 37 Clinton St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " Scheindel | 40 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | husband | — | | | | brother-in-law " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " Amalie | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father | $34.5 | | | | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " Gucia | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | — | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Samuel | 9 | | M | S | Children | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | — | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |

R. A. Mitchell
Insp.

"detained" or "in transit"
will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Polack master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Polack
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Newyork
Leu a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Newyork
Leu a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] should be recorded in this column.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

19 . # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ..... June 29 1906 ..... 31

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of last previous residence. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jaspeczuk Wladislaw | 16 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lenga | New York | Yes | self | $18 | No | | | brother: Rosyca Jaspeczuk 537 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jakubeda Piotr | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | Wilna | Scranton Pa | Yes | | $7 | | | | brother: Wincenty Jakubeda 1 Penn Ave Scranton Pa | | | | |
| 3 | Lasuk Alexander | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | $8 | | | | aspo: | | | | |
| 4 | Lewandowski Josef | 12 | | M | S | | | | | Polish | | Jastrzemb | Nigle | Yes | | $18 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Antoni | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Utica N.Y. | Yes | | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kaminiuk Isaac | 18 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | Minsk | Rochester N.Y. | Yes | | $8 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lesehi Marian | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | Ambrosa | Jersey City N.J. | Yes | | $18 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Varlenga Vadaw | 22 | | M | S | 8-78×50=505 | | | | | | Perry | New York | Yes | | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kulkowski Josef | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | | Chicago | | | | $3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jankowski Jacob | 20 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | Siemiow | Jackson | Yes | | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lojinski " | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | Warsaw | Jackson | Yes | | $18 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lalak Felica | 25 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | Skrzy | Scranton Pa | Yes | | $7 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Stanislaw | 12 | M | S | d. | | No | No | | | | | | | mother | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Stefan | 2 | M | S | d. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lasiak Stanislaw | 30 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | | Coldwell N.J. | Yes | self | $10 | | | | aspo: Adam Lasiak Newark N.J. | No | memo loss of part of two fingers | | |
| 16 | Lasczynski Jan | 17 | M | S | 22.08-Pa | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Coldwell N.J. | Yes | | $4½ | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lubaszky Stanislaw | 20 | M | M | | | | | | | | | Coldwell N.J. | Yes | | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lewadczyk Anna | 16 | F | S | | | | | | | | | " " | Yes | | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wilbalski Tony | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | | | " " | Yes | | $6 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jelkowski Jacob | 20 | M | S | miner | | | | | | | Lenga | Wabe Mill N.Y. | Yes | | $5.70 | | | | brother: Jelkowski Wabe Mill N.Y. | | | | |
| 21 | Jankowski Kazimir | 20 | M | S | saw | | | | | | | | " " | Yes | | $5 | | | | aspo: | | | | |
| 22 | Kulinski Kazimir | 21 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | Pyzin | Wortbury N.Y. | Yes | | $15 | | | | brother: Kazimir Kulinski Wortbury N.Y. | | | | |
| 23 | Kowalczuk Wladislaw | 20 | M | S | gardener | | | | | | | Lenno | St. Bradley Pa | Yes | | $2 | | | | brother: Thomas Kowalczuk 23 St. N.Y. St. Bradley Pa | | | | |
| 24 | Alek | 18 | M | S | waiter | | | | | | | | N.Y. | Yes | father | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jelin Adam | 24 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | Lenia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | $18 | | | | brother: Jelin 79 Bradley St. N.Y. | | | | |
| 26 | Jelenkiewicz | 22 | | M | farmer | | | | | | | Lenkiewicz | Peale | Yes | | $25 | | | | Neil Chesley St. Peale Pa | | | | |
| 27 | Kowalczyk Jacob | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | | | | aspo: | | | | |
| 28 | Lenia | 22 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | Lenia | Export | Yes | | $9 | | | | brother: Lukasz Olsko Export St. Lenia Kowalczyk St. | | | | |
| 29 | Lukasz Jacob | 18 | | M | S | miner | Yes | Yes | | | | Lukasz | Jelin | Yes | | $5 | | | | Jelenz Kowalczyk St. | | | | |
| 30 | Kowalczyk Lenia | 26 | | M | M | farmer | No | No | | | | Lenia | Lenkiewicz Lenia | Yes | | $25 | | | | aspo: Josef Kowalczyk Lenkiewicz Lenia St. | | | | |

Joseph Goldfarb
Prop

* Whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

See reverse page for remarks.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1954

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: poor legible | document missing | improper use of target | improper target | other defect | check items to be retaken | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1629 | | | | | | | | Doc 33 partly Photo |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: M. Briggs Date: 5/M/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

### CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 25 1944 — Date

R. Keller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 25 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 3446-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 190 Arriving at Port of June 9th 1906 New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.* | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jaspczack Nadzieja | 16 | | M | | Farm laborer | No | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowna | New York | self | $16 | 40 | | | brother: Rauga Jacob 537 E. 85th St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Elzbieta Piotr | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Vilna | St Rico | to | | 4 | | | brother: Alexander Jaczack St Rico 47 502 | | | | | |
| 3 | Jaczack Alexander | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | acqu: | | | | | |
| 4 | Lewandowski Josef | 42 | | M | | | | | | Polish | | Justrowice | Middletown Conn | to | | 10 | | | Harper Victoria Middletown Conn Oldyard brother: Tannery Lewandowski Elizabeth St Rico 47 502 | | | | | |
| 5 | " Lutnia | 32 | | | | 3x-123x2 365 10 1.30 | | | | | | Pilica | St Rico | " | | 10 | | | acqu: Josef Kaczynski Manhattan New York 257 | | | | | |
| 6 | Jaroniuck Jgnac | 16 | | S | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | Klimek | Jonesboro | to | | 4 | | | com: Jan Lewandowski Jersey City N.J. Canal St 20 | | | | | |
| 7 | Dobecki Marian | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | Jastrowa | Jersey City | " | | 15 | | | acqu: Josef Glowacki New York corner 5th | | | | | |
| 8 | Markuzyn Tadeusz | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | Perry | New York | to | | 5 | | | acqu: Jozef Sowinski 5th New York corner 5th | | | | | |
| 9 | Jakubowicz Josef | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | Chrosno | | | | | | | brother: Wladyslaw Jankowski Yonkers 14 Adams St | | | | | |
| 10 | Jankowski Jgnatz | 20 | | S | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | Chrosno | Yonkers | to | | 10 | | | Ben Haus Samuel Kaczynski Jersey City N.J. Canal St 23 | | | | | |
| 11 | Lagiecki " | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Krasne | Jersey City | " | | 15 | | | brother: Josef Lalak Jersey City N.J. Canal St 17 | | | | | |
| 12 | Lalak Felica | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | Nowy Sacz | Jersey City | " | | 7 | | | father: " | | | | | |
| 13 | " Stanislaw | 12 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Jgnacy | 2½ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 15 | Jaworek Franciszek | 50 | | M | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | Chrosno | New York | self | | $10 | | | acqu: Adam Lalewski New York Jamaica L.I. | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | | | | | | 2208-P-250 12/19/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leszczynski Jan | 17 | | S | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Litwinsky Franciszek | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lewalczyk Antoni | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Witkowski Franciszek | 19 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jelbrzykowska Antonia | 20 | | S | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | Lowna | | | | 10 | | | brother: Jelbrzykowski Antoni Yonkers 14 Ludy St New York | | | | | |
| 21 | Gostkowska Zagajska Zofia | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | acqu: | | | | | |
| 22 | Konkiewicz Josepan | 20 | | M | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | Rypin | | | | 30 | | | brother: Jozef Konkiewicz Yonkers 14 Ludy St New York | | | | | |
| 23 | Frucek Kowalczyk Mad. | 38 | | | | gardener | No | No | | | | Lowna | St Brock. | to | | 50 | | | br. in law: Tadeusz Kowalczyk 29 Fr. 1st St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 24 | " Adele | 16 | | S | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | | | | father | | | | acqu: | | | | | |
| 25 | Gelber Adam | 37 | | M | | Farmer | No | No | | | | Kowin | | | self | $25 | | | br. in law: Jonasz Kowalczyk 29 Brooklyn N.Y. 20th St. br. in law: Tadeusz Kowalczyk Jersey City N.J. 508 Ludy St | | | | | |
| 26 | Golembiewski Maryanna | 33 | | | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | Cechinek | Perth Amboy | to | | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wynadkowski Zygmunt | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | acqu: | | | | | |
| 28 | Rogowicz | 38 | | | | | No | No | | | | Lubaine | Detroit | to | | 6 | | | br. in law: Antoni Blaha Detroit Mich 1st Napoleon St | | | | | |
| 29 | Jozefowicz Josef | 42 | | | | Farm worker | No | No | | | | Rubienice | Jaleze | | | 2 | | | brother: Franciszek Jaworowski Jalesz Town Tarnow Pol. | | | | | |
| 30 | Olszewski Antoni | 20 | | S | | Farm laborer | No | No | | | | Krzywa | Krzywa Town | to | | 10 | | | acqu: Josef Lewandowski Yonkers 14 Ludy St | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived (refer example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, and to the people of the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, by whatever appellation, who are descendants of Negroes, and who are not specifically mentioned under other heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives [illegible] are to be returned as Hebrew, [illegible] nationality, as Russian, German, Austrian, etc. Many of the people of this race are to be returned as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives [illegible] are to be returned as Italian (north) or Italian (south), as the case may be. Natives of the Provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be returned as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. By permanent residence is meant a residence for the purpose of remaining, or for an indefinite, long period of time, as distinguished from temporary residence for a special purpose, with no intention of remaining permanently, and independent of the length of time passed in any place or country.

Aliens returning to complete the [illegible] should return as their last permanent residence the country in which they have resided during their absence, and should be questioned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Pittsburg.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18, ...*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Race or People | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | | Whether has a ticket through | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | City or Town | State | | | | Yes or No | If Yes | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] Meyerke | 33 | 6 | m | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Zyrzyna | Brooklyn | N.Y. | yes | $2.- | no | | | cousin Meyer Germansky Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Bernstein Abram | 25 | | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Minsk | Brooklyn | " | " | $2.- | " | | | brother Wolf Bernstein " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Kwiecinski Gide | 14 | | s | boy | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa | New York | " | yes | | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Regia | 4 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Zalas Pawel | 33 | 6 | m | farmer | Yes | Yes | Polish | Polish | " | Lublin | Detroit | Mich. | " | $16.- | yes | 1903 | Detroit, Mich. | cousin Joseph Klasiak | Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " |
| 6 | Skarba Rejciel | 23 | | s | | | | | | Galicy | Germain | Waterbury | Conn. | " | $5.- | No | | | cousin Joseph Rapczak | Waterbury, Conn. | " | " | " |
| 7 | Zyletka Rudezij | 18 | | s | | No | No | | | " | Tomaskow | Cumberland | Md. | " | $6.- | " | | | brother Wojciech Zyletka | Cumberland, Md. | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rioc Marya | 24 | | s | maid servt | Yes | Yes | | | " | Zaczarnie | Passaic | N.J. | " | $12.- | " | | | cousin Katarzyna Dynga | Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " |
| 9 | Czarnecka Anna | 25 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | $12.- | " | | | sister Apolka Jan | Lowell, Mass. | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kapalka Jan | 24 | | s | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Turske | Lowell, Mass. | " | " | $10.- | " | | | Eldest Son | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jaranski " | 24 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Zielonica | Manchester, N.H. | " | " | $10.- | " | | | coming Jan Charzinsky | Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jurenka Cyriel | 28 | | s | | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Budapest | Fuller, Ia | " | " | $10.- | " | | | brother-in-law Vaclava Ulehla | Fuller, Ia | " | " | " |
| 13 | Novcik Sander | 25 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10.- | " | | | brother-in-law Tomas Zuraw | Fuller, Ia | " | " | " |
| 14 | Barbara Istvan | 39 | | m | | No | No | " | " | " | Kamenec | Buffalo | N.Y. | " | $10.- | " | | | acqu. Jokum Oslanec | Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ulikes Pal | 18 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Zlocsa | Granville | N.Y. | " | $6.- | " | | | uncle John Tribola | Granville, N.Y. | " | " | " |
| 16 | Tribola Peter | 16 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Zyrkovce | " | " | " | $6.- | " | | | brother | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Gregora Jakub | 16 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Vysnik | Plainville | Pa. | " | $10.- | " | | | acqu. Josef Tribe | Plainville, Pa. | " | " | " |
| 18 | Tuga Jozsala | 44 | F | m | 8X-1201(5-3/23/37-50) maid servt | " | " | Magyar | " | " | Nany | Chicago | Ill. | " | $11.- | " | | | father Jurga Ulehla | 3561 Gallagher Grove ave Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " |
| 19 | " Nova | 17 | | s | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $26.- | yes | 1907 | No Chicago, Ill. | aunt | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " Janos | 9 | | s | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | father | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Johnsko Janos | 25 | | m | carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Vlcsava | Gary | W.Va. | " | $10.- | self | | | brother-in-law Tamas Juray | Gary, W.Va. | " | " | " |
| 22 | Gorajecki Ilia | 18 | | s | shoeblack | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ewen | New York | " | " | $5.- | " | | | acqu. [illegible] Smith | 452 Grand St. New York | " | " | " |
| 23 | Schielke Gustav | 28 | | m | farm laborer | " | " | " | German | " | Rogezin | Lorrimer | Iowa | " | $5.- | " | | | brother Wilhelm Schielke | Lorrimer, Iowa | " | " | " |
| 24 | ~~Finer Josef~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Wilna~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$5.-~~ | ~~"~~ | | | ~~sister Rosa Finer~~ | ~~New York~~ | | | ~~Pachon~~ |
| 25 | " Rosa | 1 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | mother | | | " | " | | | No |
| 26 | " Perack | 5 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Paraczinsky Josef | 19 | F | s | maid servt | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Mogilow | Newark | N.J. | No | $5.- | self | | | brother Dubinsarsky Jerky 322 Wegrisen Newark, N.J. | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Liebe | 11 | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5.- | " | | | brother | " | | | |
| 29 | Dopkowski Josef | 21 | M | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Sokol | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Yes | $25.- | " | | | bro in law E. Bronowsky 133 Stone ave | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | |
| 30 | Kyzeczenko Andrey | 23 | | s | farm laborer | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Pidbuk | " | " | " | $12.- | " | | | acqu. Josef Kwiatkowski 1012 Gt. Broksone St | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Weber, Surgeon of the † PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, the West Indies, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1903, Chicago, 1900 to 1904, Omaha.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18.*—The answers in these columns are subject to be required by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No | Whether ever before in the United States: If Yes, when | Whether ever before in the United States: If Yes, where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Łukasz Zelazny | 19 | | M | S | farm lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Wysoka | Lawrence | Mass | no | $15 | | | | sister: Rozalia Zelazna Lawrence Mass. Forman St. # 31 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Piotr Czas | 11 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | Lower Falls | Mass | " | " | | | | brother: Wincenty Czas, Lower Falls Mass. Box 63 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Waclaw Wodyska | 19 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | Walpole | Mass | " | " | | | | Helmut Hall East Bridgewater Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Karl Weiks | 43 | | M | widower | | | | Germany | Silesia | Hundschlauden | New York | | | " | $1 | | | | Son in law: Samuel Hengeld Sheriff ave 120 New York. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Zalius " | 35 | | " | child | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Karl Kratschmann | 23 | | " | single | | | | | Bohemia | Braslitz | Yorkers N.Y. | | | no | $20 | | | | friend: C. Kemmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Maryanna Liptak | 34 | | F | M | none | | | Polish | Galicia | Zmiacco | Lublinau Pa. | | | " | $1 | | | | husband: Antony Liptak Lublinau Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Michal Zdrusiecko | 18 | | M | S | farm. lab. | | | 7X-29584 - 505 - 10/20/41 | Austrian | " | Wlodz | Williams Pa | | yes | $ | | | | uncle: Dimytro Druchnyk Oly Island Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josef Paterik | 37 | | " | M | " | | | | Polish | " | Turkia | Elizabeth Pa. | | no | $1 | | | | daughter: Maryana Paterik Elizabeth Box 81 N.Y. Grat Ch. 1 car | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jakob Bencina | 41 | | " | " | 3X-31510 | | | 1/3/40 505 | Slavonian | Istria | Gruarje | Brooklyn | N.Y. | " | " | | | | friend: Peter Vogrich Brooklyn N.Y. 112 Scholes St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lucija " | 25 | | F | " | wife | | | 3X-33403 - 1/3/40 - 505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Stefan Zavadsky | 52 | | M | " | mason | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Czarnoca | new york | | yes | $32 | | | | friend: Pawel Planovsky 225 E. 5th St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Zavorsky | 31 | | " | S | joiner | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $37 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Michal Zavadský | 23 | | " | " | mason | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | | | | Martin Lubya 418 Sh. St. 382 New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jiriš Varrin | 31 | | " | M | farm. lab. | | | " | " | " | Klaikova | Pittsburg | Pa | " | $12 | | | | Tomas Zgrik Pittsburg Pa. Wabash Av. No 140 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Maria Behul | 21 | | F | S | servant | | | " | " | " | Kerpaln | Newark | Ohio | " | $ | | | | Father: Jan Behul $2.50 Adamas St. Nevark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Arpad Zurek | 36 | | M | M | baker | | | " | " | " | Czarnoca | New York | | " | $14 | | | | friend: Martin Lubya 418 Sh. St. 383 New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | ~~Jan Vandlicek~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~farmer~~ | | | | | | Rajec | New Brighton | Pa | | $10 | | | | Uncle: Michalec Box 181 New Brighton Pa. | | | | | |
| 19 | Phizina Kouřim | 34 | | F | M | none | | | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Čejřovice | Dillonvalle | O. | " | $10 | | | | husband: Tomáš Kouřim c/o M. Sterka Dillonvalle O. Jefferson 375 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jaroslav " | 11 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | | | | Father: | | | | | |
| 21 | Blažina " | 8 | | F | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Vasta " | 4 | | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Otto " | 3 | | M | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tomáš " | 11 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jan Polivka | 55 | | M | S | farm lab. | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | $ | | | | friend: | | | | | |
| 26 | Anton Seidl | 27 | | " | " | servant, | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bierany | Jersey City | N.J. | no | $ | | | | sister in law: Alaina Hordlicka 234 Erie St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | |
| 27 | Istvan Nikl | 26 | | " | " | ~~odw~~ car penter | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Lispa | New York | | yes | $ | yes | 1906 | Hebron N.D. | uncle: Andreas Reseling 1111- 1st. Ave New York N.Y. | | | | | |
| 28 | Franciszek Szwed | 28 | | ~~"~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~farm lab.~~ | no | no | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Rycerka | Auburn | N.Y. | " | $ | | | | friend: Josef Haedrsola Auburn N.Y. Box 320 | | | | | |
| 29 | Józef Starowicz | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereto should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, and the natives coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to and who come from the Republic of Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, South America, and elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the Republic of San Marino, comprising the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Romana, the Campagna, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should always show country of last permanent residence, independent of country to which alien may have emigrated.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, after visiting temporarily abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States is country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States with the intention to pass through in transit, should be recorded as aliens coming to pass through in transit to destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 13, having reference, namely, by whom passage was paid, as will [illegible] (whether father, mother, husband, friend, steamship company, etc.).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No, as the case may be, and also the year or period of time, and place or places of previous visit.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are supposed to present to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* June 9th 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which belongs. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Neuman Golda | 40 | | F | M | none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Plawno | Detroit, Mich | Yes | husband | 50.- | No | | | husband, Leivel Neuman 205 Napoleon ave. Detroit, Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Hymie | 9 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Esther | 2 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ADMITTED Klingberg Caroline | 14 | | F | | | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Friedrichsfeld | Adams Mass. | No | self | 35.- | Ja | 1893-1905 | Adams, Mass | cousin, F. Nannes Adams, Mass, Commonwealth Ave. | " | " | " | Kyphosis Dedicosus | |
| 5 | Hoffmann Berta | 63 | | F | W | NON IM ALIEN | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35.- | " | 1898-1905 | Adams, Mass | a " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Ehrbinski Maximilian | 37 | | M | | shoemaker | | | Polish | | Russia | Erscieggyn | Indiana Penn. | " | brother | 25.- | No | | | brother, Josef Ehrbinski Harlem Ave, Indiana | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Carlina | 20 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | male. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Stanislaus | 23 | | M | S | shoemaker | | | | | | | | | male | | | | | friend, Jacob Feinstein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Reichsand Jacob | 23 | | M | | hatter | | | Russia | | Russia | Warschau | Bergen | " | friend | 12.- | " | | | Bergen, Thames & 195 Ave. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Spiegel Maria | 16 | | F | | servant | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Posten | Bronx N.Y. | " | " | 10.- | " | | | friend, Philipp Blatt 170 & 10 Ave Bronx Borough | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Dyer Abraham | 26 | | M | | lumberyard | | | Russia | | Russia | Kirschau | Morton Miss | " | brother | 15.- | " | | | brother, Franz Dyer, Randolph Kansas | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Hammes Klaus | 10 | | M | | female | | | Germany | | Germany | Emden | Emden Ill. | " | male | 50.- | " | | | male, Klaus Hammes Emden Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Pia Barbara | 18 | | F | | servant | | | | | | Fronard | Erie Pa. | " | " | 25.- | " | | | male, Joseph Pia, 2672 Eyckle st. Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Spiegel Franz | 23 | | M | | plumber | | | | | | Mittelwaldenbach | Bergen | " | friend | 20.- | " | | | friend, B. Dean, 525 & 17th st. Bergen City. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Thomas Emil | 44 | | M | M | tinsmith | | | | | | Gorlitz | | " | self | 225.- | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " Berta | 40 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Friedwald | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ehlers Richard | 28 | | M | | baker | | | | | | Stettin | | " | " | 30.- | " | | | friend, Konrad Eckmann, 407 Ave. 7th. Bronx City, home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jacobson Nicolai | 55 | | M | M | merchant | | | U.S.A. | German | U.S.A. | St. Carolina | St. Carolina | No | " | 50.- | Ja | 1871-1905 | St. Carolina | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Friedrich Carl | 32 | | M | S | farming | | | Germany | | Germany | Berlin | Davenport, Iowa | " | " | 40.- | No | | | bro. i. l. Wm. Young Davenport Iowa, Box 35 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pfeffer Fritz | 20 | | M | S | typewriter | Ja | Ja | Germany | German | Germany | Kirchendorf | Lancaster Pa. | Ja | friend | 10.- | Ja | | | friend, Ferdinand Grebe 631 9th st. Lancaster Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Rothenberger Franz | 28 | | M | M | none | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Stein | Rothenberger Mass. | " | self | 50.- | Ja | 1896-1905 | Rothenberger Mass. | home 38 S. Division | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | ~~Karl Hanke~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~carpenter~~ | ~~Ja~~ | ~~Ja~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Leipzig~~ | ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~ | ~~Ja~~ | ~~friend~~ | ~~50.-~~ | ~~Ja~~ | 1899-1905 | ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~ | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Eisemann Joseph | 22 | | M | S | farmer | Ja | Ja | Germany | " | Germany | Koppenau | Baden Baden | " | " | 50.- | Ja | | | friend, Joseph Eisemann Bertsch Koon Ind. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jones Ethan | 33 | | M | | " | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Warmano | Hartford Conn. | " | bro. i. l. | 7.- | " | | | bro. i. l. Christoph Schmidt 227 Canal Ave. Hartford Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Rohman Dora | 18 | | F | S | none | | | | Hessen | | Hessen | Bergen | " | traveler | 8.- | " | | | Theodor Klaus Elberfeld 17-19 Graham Ave. Bergen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Wozeleck Gisela | 18 | | F | | servant | | | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Radzin | Troy N.Y. | " | sister | 18.- | " | | | sister, Maryanna Wozeleck Troy N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Ignacy | 28 | | M | M | farmer | No | No | " | " | " | Radzin | " | " | " | 12.- | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ehlers Jacob | 23 | | M | S | joyler | Ja | Ja | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nyitra | Chicago Ill | " | brother | 10.- | " | | | brother H. Ehlers Chicago Ill, Carlina Ave 710 | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack master* of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy's seven compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Italian provinces of Switzerland, resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their immigrants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 2 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 2, relating to each alien, should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is the intent that for statistical purposes that steamship companies are to show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francis Hinde, from Fremen, June 9, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Calling or Profession | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether the passage was paid by another person or by the alien himself | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Katharina Gjirmeum | 17 | F | S | servant | No | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kis vany Cleveland O | Yes | unle | 1 | No | unle Kapitan János Jerome St 5, Cleveland, O | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Wiktorya Derej | 17 | " | " | | | Austria Galicia (505) | Pole | Galicia | Dosty Holyoke, Mass | " | sister | 6 | " | sister Anna Lasek 5 Oliver St, Holyoke, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Wiktorya Lepak | 15 | " | " | | | | | | d. Brez Syracuse NY | " | sister | 6 | " | sister Maryanna Lepak 1830 W Fayette St, Syracuse, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Agnieszka Worwa | 19 | " | " | Maid | | | | | Cicke Buffalo NY | " | brother | 18 | " | bro. Jan Worwa 26 Wilson St, Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Anna Krzyzo | 7 | " | " | none | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | father Jan Krzyzo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Dominik Lysnar | 32 | M | M | farm lab | | | | | d. Brez Williamsville | " | brother | 20 | " | bro. Jan Krakowicz 27 Eld St, Williamsville, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Agnieszka Kaczynska | 17 | F | S | maid | | | | | Libasza Amsterdam NY | " | brother | 8 | " | bro. Jan Jeszczynski 153 Canal St, Amsterdam, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Ludwik Kulacha | 25 | M | " | farm lab | | | | | Krosno Lawrence, Mass | " | " | 6 | " | bro. Antoni Kiestra Alleys 5 & 6, Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jan Kupiec V.V. 597/115 | 17 | " | " | " | | | | | Moszczenica Brooklyn NY | " | father | 3 | Yes 1903 Brooklyn NY | mother Aloysya Kupiec 101 Adams St, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Josef Medryk | 17 | " | " | Mo Mo | | | | | Brzesonka Detroit Mich | " | brother | 6 | No | bro. Jan Mustyka Kamenitzer 20, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Maryanna Jasp | 16 | " | " | same | | | | | Zaworze Joline Chicago Ill | " | " | 4 | " | bro. Andrzy Bogowski 341 Lorch St, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anna Tedlowska | 19 | " | " | " | | | | | Orbonna " | " | brother | 2 | " | bro. Jakob Jodlowski 1877 38 Place, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Michal Derkacz | 17 | M | " | farm lab | | | Lutheran | | Jaslo Janow Nj | " | sister | 10 | " | sister Lucy Derkacz 448 20th Street, Bayonne, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Nikolaj Romanisryn | 17 | " | " | Yes Yes | | | | | Baligrod Troy NY | " | sister | 4 | " | sister Maryma Romanikowy Ka, 8 Ida St, Troy, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Zofia Finkanin | 21 | F | " | servant | No No | | | | Wisloka Carnegie Pa | " | brother | 4 | " | bro. Michal Finkanin 66 Meryn St, Carnegie, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Boris Citrone | 27 | M | M | baker | | Russia | Hebr | Russia | Akkerman Chicago Ill | " | cousin | 2 | " | cousin Jozef Spiwak 338 Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Golde " | 24 | F | " | Wife | | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jerge " | 2 | M | S | Ch | | " | " | " | " " " | " | father | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Mordche " | 4 | M | S | Ch | | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | George Danielis | 45 | M | M | farmer | Yes | Wolla | German | Russia | Philadelphia Phila. Pa | " | self | 30 | Yes 1884 - 1906 Phila. Pa | Cousin Johann Tomaszczak 3388 69th St, Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Anna Blaszko | 17 | F | S | servant | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Telec Hallok Newyork | " | cousin | 4 | No | bro. Jan Sagat 4470 Potter St, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Michal Marak | 19 | M | " | far lab | | " | " | " | Krakowska Chicago Ill | " | brother | 10 | " | bro. Vincenty Pokiser Box 18 New Brighton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Kazia Zmekala | 18 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Gyurcsina New Brighton Pa | " | bro. | 8 | " | cousin Josef Gessner 2564 1/2 59th St, Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Wilhelm Gessner | 24 | " | " | baker | | Germany | German | Germany | Breslau Cleveland O | " | self | 28 | " | Lucka Lieb Krank Lapkowsky 52 Jay St, Newark, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Marianna Lapkowska | 38 | F | M | wife | No No | Russia | Hebr | Russia | Akkerman Newark NJ | " | husband | 45 | No | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Chaie " | 15 | F | S | seamstress | Yes Yes | " | " | " | " " " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Sore " | 10 | " | " | none | No No | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Allome " | 7 | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Abram " | 4 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mojsche Lapkowski | 17 | " | " | tailor | No No | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | 15 | " | father Lieb Lapkowsky 52 Jay St, Newark, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Polack master*, of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boerman. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen June 9th 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether having a ticket through to such destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. If Yes, Where. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Harry Leuvenas | 18 | M | S | farm lab | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Kovno | Trenton | NJ | ticket | father | 10 | No | uncle Dind Heuer 28 Franklin St Brooklyn | NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef Balur | 18 | M | S | | Austria Poland | Bohemian | Bohemia | Tyskava | Trenton | NJ | ticket | father | 10 | | Jan Balur 112 Pennsylvania Ave 807 Trenton NJ | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Agnes Polak | 32 | F | M | none | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Mozana | Chicago | Ill | ticket | husband | 10 | | Franz Polak 1076 W. 18th St Chicago, Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Karl " | 2 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef Czenkos | 19 | M | S | servant | " | " | " | Dasal | " | " | ticket | bro. | 10 | | Jan Pryzak 85 Wade St Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Tomasz Grzywacz | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Lasbonka | Kondeke | Mass | ticket | father | 6 | | bro Peter Grzywacz Box 72 Kondeke Mass | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 7 | Sigmund Langen | 11 | M | S | none | N.Y. | Jewish | " | Carnow | New York | " | ticket | father | 4 | | Wolf Langen 98 Wisconsin St Syracuse NY | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mindel " | 48 | F | M | none | " | " | " | Gorlice | New York | " | ticket | husband | 6 | | bro Josef Meier 317 Big 3rd St New York | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Klara Schmidt | 29 | F | M | none | Hungary | German | Hungary | Klausenburg | Cleveland | O | ticket | husband | 50 | | James Schmidt 119 6th St Cleveland O | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Margit " | 3 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Klara " | 6 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Maria Slavik | 33 | F | Wid | none | Hungary | Slovak | " | Nagyszalok | Philadelphia | Pa | ticket | husband | 8 | | Peter Slavik 241 E. Clarke St Philadelphia Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jutska Male | 21 | F | S | " | " | Magyar | " | Nagyvajkul | Tyrone | Pa | ticket | bridegroom | 10 | | Andrew Pal 114 Henry St Tyrone Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Kravcsik | 19 | F | S | servant | " | Slovak | " | Teplak | Syracuse | NY | ticket | bro | 4 | | Andras Bodnar Syracuse NY | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Maria Alzek | 44 | F | Wid | none | No | " | " | Polonna | Mt Pleasant | Pa | ticket | son | 10 | | George Lipnyak Mt Pleasant Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mihaly Szoskman | 28 | M | S | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2X74 314/315 | " | " | " | Kazony | Osterhayden | Can | ticket | bro | 5 | | John Porto Osterhayden Can | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8.11.* 17 | Paul Duchon | 8 | M | S | | " | " | " | Kamlca | New York | " | ticket | mother | 10 | | Paul Duchon 562 Forest Ave New York | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Borka Gubki | 25 | F | M | none | No | " | " | Szenna | Bridgeport | Ct | ticket | husband | 10 | | Gubik V Brazily 554 Willard St Bridgeport Ct | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Maria " | 2 | F | S | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Vasil " | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Anna Krajci | 16 | F | S | servant | Austria Galicia | " | " | Benicz | Chicago | Ill | ticket | mother | 5 | | Pavlovics Anna 432 Noble St Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Josef Barish | 37 | M | M | laborer | Germany | German | German | Neustadt | Chicago | Ill | ticket | self | 33 | | Karl Bayash 153 N Robey St Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Thig Amarsky | 17 | F | S | tailor | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jadlinek | Canton | Ohio | ticket | bro | 1 | | Kubin Sak 75 Robbin St Canton Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Janos Roth | 16 | M | S | gardener | Hungary | German | Hungary | Szazvaros | Cincinnati | " | ticket | mother | 1 | | Kopig Pete 2890 Lenardwick St Cincinnati O | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mathilda Riedl | 25 | F | M | none | " | " | " | Kosicza | Cleveland | O | ticket | husband | 15 | | Riedl Victor 1925 W 50th St Cleveland O | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Sofia " | 3 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anna " | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Maria Zidek | 23 | F | M | none | Austria Poland | Slovak | " | Lorkowcz | Coal Center | Pa | ticket | husband | 15 | | Zidek Box 376 Coal Center Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Franz Kospias | 32 | M | M | farm lab | No | " | " | Tesaromjust | New Kensington | Pa | ticket | father | 30 | | Kosztas Maria New Kensington Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Anna Csaki | 19 | F | S | servant | Austria Galicia | " | " | Kekkaro | Dunlo | Pa | ticket | brother | 2 | | Csaki Andras Dunlo, Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles [illegible], master of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Weber, Surgeon of the S[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] country, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, i. e., Piedmont, Italy, and the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrian Hungary, or the other countries enumerated are classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Ligurian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the Provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and other Italians and Italian subjects should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last or final residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country, and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is understood that for the purposes of steamship companies it cannot be shown definitely in all cases, but should be shown definitely as to country, and as definitely as possible as to city, town, or village, independent of country of last foreign residence, but usually so.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to —.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, June 6, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 20 1910, 190 .

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | Yrs. Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Where? | | | | |
| 1 | Dominik Grigok | 21 | M | S | farm lab | No | No | Austrian | Ruthenian | Russia | Lukowa | Carbondale, Pa | | brother | 20 | No | brother Johann Grigok 2 Castle Shannon, Pa | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anton Simonas | 5 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pawaris Worcester Mass | | father | 15 | | father Klaus Simonas 28 Eagle St, Worcester, Mass | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Piotr Gjacras | 35 | " | M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lubatowka Kensington Pa | | brother | 10 | | brother Anton Wolbell 2401 Kensington Ave Kensington Pa. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Magdalena Horlock | 37 | F | Wid | none | " | " | " | German | " | " | Clendon Hillsview SD | | " | 70 | | brother Johann Kuker Hillsview, S. D. | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Christine | 13 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Magdalene | 8 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Johann Doktor | 16 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | brother Andreas Khorind Dickinson, N.D. | " | " | " | lamed (crippled) |
| 8 | Joseph Federer | 21 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Col Krastadt | Germany | brother | 1 | | Lund Box Wolfpoint Carnders, Texas | " | " | " | No |
| 9 | Rebeca Wolfson | 31 | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | " | Kemel Carabasiveum | SD | husband | 20 | | father | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Michel | 9 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Pauline | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Hirsch | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gottlieb Bryde | 52 | M | M | farm lab | Yes | Yes | " | German | " | " | Col Monnyella | Bowden ND | brother | 25 | | brother Wilhelm Seehut Bowden, N.D. | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Marie | 50 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Christine | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | niece | | | niece | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Melitta | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Eduard | 11 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Martha | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Roman Chudanski | 30 | M | M | smith | Yes | Yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | " | Kuttawerder | Rochester, NY | brother | 8 | | brother Josef Stryzewska 34 Friedrich Park, Rochester, NY | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Stanislawa " | 29 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Antonina Orieskiew | 18 | " | S | servant | No | No | Austria Galizia | Ruthenian | Galizia | Borek | Taunton, Mass | | sister | 2 | | sister Anna Orieskiew Box 103, Taunton, Mass | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Gittel Ehrlich | 16 | " | " | seamstress | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Kadowa | Blue Islands Ill | aunt | 10 | | aunt Ettel Kamenman Blue Island, Ill. | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Julia Uriez | 18 | " | " | servant | No | No | " | " | " | " | Krasicin | Shapsburg Pa | sister | 12 | | sister Olga Uriez 215 Jones Gilly Shapsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Stefan Arkula | 18 | M | " | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | " | " | Swinewietka | Philadelphia Pa | brother | 10 | | brother Andrej Cepanik Clifton St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Wasyl Klym | 16 | " | " | " | No | No | Austria Galizia | Ruthenian | Galizia | Kalnicy | Troy NY | | father | 4 | No | father Andrej Klym 485 Garfield Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Wiktorya Dylak | 17 | F | " | servant | Yes | Yes | " | Polish | Galizia | Libuszy | Amsterdam NY | | brother | 12 | | brother Stanislaw Dylak 57 Friendship, Amsterdam, NY | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Piotr Horoy | 20 | M | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krasocyna | Cohoes NY | uncle | 10 | | uncle Michal Horoy 12 Willowith, Cohoes, NY. | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Katarzyna Maczug | 15 | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chabrow | Pawaic, NJ | sister | 3 | | sister Maryanna Maczug 34 South St. Passaic, NJ. | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Dominik Bryndal | 40 | M | M | farm lab | No | No | " | " | " | " | Swdezyn | Buffalo NY | brother | 8 | | brother Jan Bryndal 162 Chadwick St. Buffalo, NY | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Viktoria Korzel | 20 | F | S | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Izabuska | New York | brother | 3 | | brother Michal Czyklowski 19 Lewis St. New York | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINZESS ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Wever, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] county [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show who the person is going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190 11

| Steerage | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which they belong. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time in previous visit. | If Yes. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principle or belief in the practicability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Leokadia Branick | 25 | F | M | none | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lodz | Kilmarnock | Pa | | | husband | 3 | | | | husband Stanislaw Branick 2619 Emmi St, Kilmarnock Pa father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Valentina | 5 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Stanislawa | 3 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Stefania | 9 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Berl Ehrenberg | 46 | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | Narishan | Russia | Boston | Mass | | bro | 100 | | | | bro Isael Meisel 244 Canal St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Does | 42 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | broker Pier Chandy 241 Federal St Trenton NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 7 | Wm. Chandy | 25 | M | S | printer | " | " | England | " | " | Farnham | Surrey | " | " | " | broker | 20 | | | | male | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 8 | Nielsen | 9 | M | S | none | No | No | | | | | | | | | male | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Franciszek Durak | 22 | M | S | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Tarnikowka | Bayonne NJ | | | | brother | 8 | No | | | bro Michal Durak Rt 22 N 165, Bayonne NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mans. Law Kowalczyk | 24 | M | S | | No | No | Russia | | Russia | Krasnowicza | | | | | | | | | | bro Franciszek Kowalczyk RR 16 Bayonne, NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Alexander Organsik | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Sorczyn | Boyne Falls Mich | | | | | 5 | | | | bro Antoni Organek Boyne Falls, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Alexandra Kowalczyk | 19 | F | S | none | No | No | | | | Krasnostole | Bayonne NJ | | | | | 5 | | | | RR 16 Bayonne, N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Maryanna Pultorak | 17 | F | S | none | | | | | | Klenka | Lowndesville Abbeville Co | | | | cousin | 10 | | | | cousin Joseph Carpenter Box 287 Lowndesville, Abbeville Co | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Josef Powarowski | 46 | M | M | farm lab | No | No | | | | Cisse | Latvala | Pa | | | bro | 2 | Yes 1894 | Latvala Pa | | bro Jan Gallkowski Coramus Klamba apt Latvala Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Josef Kliaborgnski | 27 | M | S | farm lab | Yes | Yes | | | | Lewin | Dobrowlyd | | | | brother | 4 | No | | | bro Anton Klaborgnski 284 Poplar St, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Wolonia Fronsak | 25 | F | M | none | | | | | | Sforke | Newark NJ | | | | husband | 5 | | | | husband Jakub Fronczak 96 Wright St, Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Marta | 2 | F | S | | No | No | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Kateryz Dombrowski | 39 | M | M | farm lab | No | No | | | | Kallery | Chicago Ill | | | | cousin | 5 | | | | cousin Anton Sadowski 187 W 18th St Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Wladislawa Kozbuska | 16 | F | S | none | No | No | | | | Tomkow | Philadelphia | | | | bro in law | 2 | | | | bro in law Stanislaw Branick Emmi St 2619, Kilmarnock Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 20 | Rochel Tarankiyka | 22 | F | M | none | | | Russia | | | Bogrlow | Minsk Gouv | | | | son | 12 | | | | son Lubin Tarankiyka 322 Morris Ave Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 21 | Chaje Sore | 6 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | bro | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 22 | Jankel | 3 | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 23 | Senser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 24 | Stanislaw Borowczik | 38 | M | M | farm lab | | | | Polish | | | | | | | friend | 15 | Yes 1904 | Canada | | friend Karol Swiadoski 1170 Canton Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 25 | Stanislaw Swiadoski | 11 | M | S | none | No | No | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Nicolas Ostroff | 15 | M | S | none | Yes | Yes | | Russian | | Moskau | New York | | | | father | 10 | No | | | Russian St Nicholas Church 17th & 97 St New York bro Ilya Cooper 9 Ave Lan | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Heschel Cooper | 18 | M | S | shoemaker | | | | Polish | | Skaarow | | | | | brother | 3 | — | | | bro Henry St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Scheindel Cwerelickaja | 22 | F | M | none | No | No | | | | Calisz | | | | | husband | 1 | yes 1904 | New York | | husband Samuel Grecel 460 Lenox St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Adel Tapermann | 20 | F | S | gower | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | bro | 4 | | | | bro George Perowitz Hazen St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mendel Chodosh | 28 | M | M | tailor | No | No | | | | Mogilow | Mohilew Gouv | | | | | 2 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANNER | NUMBER OF YEARS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | 6/11 | 9 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ..... from .....

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | Number of Aliens in Group: One Adult Male | One Adult Female | One Child under 14 years | Other Members of Group | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hirsh Jacob F. | | | | | | | | 1 Chapel Newark NJ | Tuttle | 6/21 | 9 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Levin Jos. Frankel | | | | | | | | 338 E 48 St NYC | Tracy | 6/20 | 9 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Green | 6/5 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Levitt Mrs Tilly Hemptping | | | | | | | | 157 Elizabeth Newark NJ | Corbett | 6/21 | 10 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Ky to Rose Gilson 9th upstairs | | | | | | | | 5 Forrest Valley Cleveland O | | 6/22 | 11 AM | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Dale Peter [illegible] | | | | | | | | 17 Grand av Brklyn | Tracy | 6/21 | 10 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Libra Palmer | | | | | | | | H Troy NYC | Tracy | 6/20 | 1 PM | | 1 | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/5 | 12 PM | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Corbett | 6/20 | 1 PM | — | 1 | — |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] Lafayette | " | 6/21 | 9 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Polesia [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Green | 6/5 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Levitt Mrs Emma Kessman | | | | | | | | 130 Lewis Troy | Corbett | 6/21 | 10 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Son Herbert Edwards | | | | | | | | Troy | Corbett | 6/20 | 1 PM | — | 1 | — |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Green | 6/23 | 1 PM | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | Mrs. Junior | | | | | | | | 745 Madison Troy | Tracy | 6/20 | 1 PM | — | 4 | — |
| | Ky to Hirsh Shamir | | | | | | | | 81 Rebecca Williamsburg Bk | Corbett | 6/21 | 4 PM | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Tuttle | 6/20 | 1 PM | — | 1 | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Green | 6/20 | 1 PM | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Tuttle | 6/20 | 3 PM | | 1 | — |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/5 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/21 | 9 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/5 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Ky to [illegible] | | | | | | | | 120 Troy [illegible] | Corbett | 6/22 | 3 PM | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 340 [illegible] | Tracy | 6/20 | 1 PM | | 1 | — |
| | Hirsh Samuel | | | | | | | | 35 Whipple Brklyn | " | " | 1 PM | — | 3 | — |
| | Ky H to Hirsh Levior | | | | | | | | 738 N. 11 Lincoln Neb | Green | 6/20 | 4 PM | — | 4 | — |
| | " " Mrs Dora K. | | | | | | | | 1047 Galaxy Detroit Mich | Tuttle | 6/20 | 3 PM | — | 1 | — |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Green | 6/21 | 10 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Klein Mrs. Mary Goodman | | | | | | | | 45 Bay 19th | Tracy | 6/21 | 9 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 28 |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETA[illegible] ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19 [illegible] at [illegible], from [illegible]

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Page | MANIFEST: Line | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over 14 and under 16 years | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over 16 and under 60 years | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| √ | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | 19 Ecorth. Tex | Ring | 6/21 | 4[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 187 North " | Schurt | 6/21 | 9[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| √ | 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 127 " " | Ring | " | 10[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | Made N. Y. [illegible] | Green | 6/25 | — | — | — | — |
| √ | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 365 E 77 " | Fuller | 6/20 | 4[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 224 231 [illegible] | Schurt | 6/21 | 4[illegible] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| √ | 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 220 224 " | Ring | 6/21 | 9[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 15 [illegible] | Green | 6/25 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| √ | 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 375 East Tenth Street Nyc | Schurt | 6/21 | 11[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 331 Penn Street Nyc | Schurt | 6/21 | 4[illegible] | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| √ | 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Fuller | 6/21 | 11[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Fuller | 6/20 | 9[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10[illegible] | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| √ | 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 574 62nd Nyc | Ring | 6/21 | 11[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 14 65 " | Schurt | 6/21 | 1[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 145 [illegible] | Fuller Schurt | 6/20 | 4[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 31 [illegible] | Fuller Fuller | 6/20 | 3[illegible] | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| √ | 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 1921 [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/20 | 3[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 317-1 58th 7th | Ring | 6/20 | 1[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 27x | Schurt | 6/25 | 12[illegible] | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| √ | 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 13 E 18 St | Schurt | 6/21 | 9[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 199 Elliott av Bldg | Ring | 6/20 | 1[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 112 Broad N. Y. C. | Green | 6/25 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| √ | 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 400 Alabama Bldg | Schurt | 6/21 | 9[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| √ | 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Ring | 6/20 | 1[illegible] | — | 5 | — |
| √ | 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 13[illegible] Elizabeth | " | Ring | 6/21 | 4[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| √ | 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] Home Stake | [illegible] | Green | 6/25 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| √ | 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 17 Marks | Ring | Ring | 6/21 | 9[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| √ | 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 956 [illegible] Center St | Fuller | 6/20 | 3[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 24 Eighth | Schurt | 6/20 | 1[illegible] | — | 1 | — |

Prince Albert

Form 1515.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

*I, solemnly... s... emplo... foregoi... invest... charg... felon... agre... of m... corre...*

*Su... at ...* MD *S. S.* [illegible] *arrived* [illegible] *, 190 , M., from* [illegible]

| | | | | MANIFEST | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Age | Sex | NAMES | Group | No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | Det. | Exc. | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECEIPT NO. | ORDER | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | 61 | M | [illegible] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| | 46 | M | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| *S* | 36 | M | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 10 | 9 |
| | 34 | F | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 10 | 8 |
| | 37 | F | [illegible] | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| | 18 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 22 | | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 18 | F | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 26 | M | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 60 | M | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | 48 | M | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 64 | F | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 65 | M | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| S (single | 1 | M | [illegible] | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| rately as | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil en... steel polis... turner. | 39 | M | [illegible] | | 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| A di... amount | 16 | F | [illegible] | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| Afo... Afo... | 47 | F | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| Stea... should b... ination o... | 16 | M | [illegible] | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Alie... under he... the Unit... "touriste... | 19 | M | [illegible] | | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| should b... Yes—No | 18 | M | [illegible] | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| which im... | | | [illegible] | | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| as given... | 26 | M | [illegible] | | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Speci... manifest... For insta... race or p... mean "P... might pr... nationali... | 30 | F | [illegible] | | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| | 20 | F | [illegible] | | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| The t... | 26 | M | [illegible] | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| "We... | 28 | M | [illegible] | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Spa... descent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or . investigation, I bel charge, or is suffer felony or other crin agreement, express of my knowledge a correct and true st

Sworn to before

at _____

* State whether Ma

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ * _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experi

(1)

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. [illegible] arrived _____, 190 , M., _____, from

| | | | MANIFEST | | NAMES | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | DET | | EXC | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | | DAY | PAGE | DAY | PAGE | DAY | PAGE | | DAY | PAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 27 | m | 3 | | [illegible], Ida | | | | | | | | | | 6/21 | 5 | 0 | Mar. | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | 30 | [illegible] | 4 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| | 18 | f | 5 | | [illegible], [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 11 | m | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 4 | m | 6 | | [illegible], [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| | 20 | f | 7 | | [illegible], Frank | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | 27 | f | 8 | | [illegible], [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | 7 | f | | | Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 11 | m | 9 | | [illegible], Sigmund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| | 4 | f | 10 | | [illegible], [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | 3 | f | | | Bryant, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 21 | f | 11 | | Kulick, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | 11 | m | | | [illegible], [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 38 | m | 12 | | Sarnoskik, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | 11 | m | | | Gudoski, Stanis[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 27 | m | 13 | | Filce, Martin [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | 7 | m | 14 | | [illegible], Jr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 50 | m | 15 | | Jadel, Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| | 36 | [illegible] | 16 | | [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Pitts. | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | 21 | m | 17 | | Weinstein, Meiseis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 55 | m | 18 | | Lith, Joseph [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | 19 | f | 19 | | [illegible], Katharine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| | 27 | m | 20 | | Citron, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| | 40 | f | 21 | | Slet[illegible], [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | 10 | m | 22 | | Yari, Joan[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 51 | m | 23 | | Kaan, Lorenz [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| | 71 | m | 24 | | Fautenau, Edwards | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 56 | f | 25 | | Lavitch, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |

TOTALS

*Column 3 (Age).*—The re months, the latter applying c
*Column 4 (Sex).*—The en
*Column 5 (Married or sin* S (single), Wd (widowed), or
*Column 6 (Calling or occu* rately as possible the occupati Civil engineer, stationary eng steel polisher, iron molder, wo turner, or other indefinite des A distinction should be m amount of money shown, as f *A farmer* is one who oper *A farm laborer* is one wh Steamship companies sho should be made, if necessary, l ination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass t under head of occupation as the United States, but not in "tourists" under head of occ
*Column 7 (Able to read an* should be either Yes—Yes (ca Yes—No (can read but not wi
*Column 8 (Nationality).*— which immigrant is a citizen o
*Column 9 (Race or people* as given in list on reverse side
Special attention should b manifests should be carefully For instance, "France" appea race or people, and similarly, mean "France" by nationali might properly come under t nationality. In this connectio

The term "Cuban" refers

"West Indian" refers to th

"Spanish-American" refe descent.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1/20/06

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy comprised in the basin of the Rivers Tiber, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is expected for statistical purposes that steamship companies will specify country of last permanent residence, independent of country of allegiance, in all cases, as a matter of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] proceeding to [redacted] by Immigration.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
~~D. & O.~~

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 17

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. When? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and nature of defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Voyer Hustez,* of the ..... , from 10/06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Voyer
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lösch, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lösch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906. June 21/06

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

S. ..... Manifest ..... 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 47 | | | | 47 | | 52 | 2 | |
| | 12 | | | | 12 | 212 | 254 | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

~~I. C.~~
~~S. X.~~
~~I. [illegible]~~
~~I. & T.~~
~~I. & O.~~
~~I. & A.~~
~~S. D.~~
~~R. C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

ALIENS.

| | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | 5 47 | 52 |
| 2nd Class | 12 112 | 254 |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | 217 | 306 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 2 S. S. KONIGIN LUISE sailing from Genua June 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 2 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read or Write. | 9 Nationality. | *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 229 | 1 Miss Josefine Cedahy | 23 | | f. | S. | — | | U.S.Citizen | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | 2 " Irene " | 22 | | " | " | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 230 | 3 " Phebe Baker | 19 | | " | " | — | | " | | Greenwich Conn | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 231 | 4 " Elsa Lamboux | 20 | | " | " | — | | " | | Ashland Wis | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 232 | 5 " Ethel Adams | 21 | | " | " | — | | " | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| — | 6 " Christine Brown | 19 | | " | " | — | | " | | Kansas City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 233 | 7 " Madeline Hansen | 20 | | " | " | — | | " | | Chicago | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 8 " Elizabeth Skinner | 19 | | " | " | — | | " | | St Paul | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 234 | 9 Mrs Julian Thrall | 52 | | " | " | — | | " | | New Haven Conn | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 237 | 10 Mr. Charles A Parke | 43 | | m | m | Physician | | " | | Scranton Pa | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 11 " Alice C " | 39 | | f. | m | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 263 | 12 " Henry F. Dougla | 52 | | " | " | — | | " | | Minneapolis | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 13 Miss Marion " | 27 | | " | S. | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 264 | 14 Mrs. J.S. Hartley | 40 | | " | m | — | | " | | New York | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 15 Miss Rabel " | 22 | | " | S. | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 265 | 16 Mr. Howard F. Stratton | 45 | | m. | S. | Art Dealer | | " | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 266 | 17 Miss Edith Phillips | 29 | | f. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | English | English | Bordighera | Oakville Ont | no | self | more than $50 | | Mother: Mrs F.W. Phillips Oakville Ont | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 18 " Dorothea " | 23 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 267 | 19 " Edith Lawver | 22 | | " | m | — | | U.S.Citizen | | Bangkok | New York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 20 Mrs M.A " | 45 | | " | m | — | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 21 Mr Montgomery Shuyler | 35 | | m | S. | U.S. Consul at Lafayette Siam | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 268 | 22 " Stephen Henry Black | 45 | | " | m | Manufacturer | | " | | " | Chicago | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23 Mrs " " | 30 | | f | m | — | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 24 ~~Mr Ruggiero Elondo~~ | | | | | Physician employed by the Italian Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 269 | 25 " James C. Howard | 28 | | m | m | — | | U.S.C. | | | New York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 26 Mrs " " | 25 | | f | m | — | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 270 | 27 Mr Cesare Sinicia | 32 | | m | S | merchant | | Italian | | Tesero | Astoria | no | self | more | New York | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Voyer Kastz, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Voyer
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Leiz, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Leiz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

S. ..... Sheet ..... 190

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | | 5 | 52 | 2 |
| | 42 | | | | 2 | 2 | 254 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

EMIGRATION:

| | Male. | Female. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | 5 | 47 | 52 |
| 2nd Class | 42 | 42 | 254 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 217 | 89 | 306 |

~~I. C.~~
~~S. F.~~
~~I. C.~~
~~I. F.~~
~~I. & O.~~
~~I. & A.~~
~~S. D.~~
~~R. C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 19

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to read | 9 Able to write | 10 Race or People | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of contract to perform labor, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Francis [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Martha " | [illegible] | | f | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marion Francis | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] Shields | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Maria [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | mtd. | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Gertrude [illegible] | 29 | | f | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jean Borkas | 26 | | m | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Nicolas Kachanian | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Panajoti " | " | 16 | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Joseph L. Driscoll | 23 | | " | | | | | | Battle. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Pasquale Pucci | 36 | | " | mtd. | Skippas | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " " | " | 4 | f | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mr. Chas R. Orrington | 50 | | m | | | | | | American | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mrs. " " | 40 | | f | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Italian, South Italy — Italy — 1 yr — 50 — to my friend Dr. Emilio [illegible] 21 Park Bowery, Mrs, New York

2 Italian, South Italy — Italy — 1 yr — 50 — to my father in law, General Wilson 66 Madison Av. New York

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Voigt, Master, of the **Königin Luise**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Voigt
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Leber, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Leber

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 11–115 2– S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Genua June 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 2[illegible] 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Can read or cannot read. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 229 | 1 Miss Josefine Cedahy | 23 | | f | S | — | | Austrian | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | 2 " Irene " | 22 | | " | " | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 230 | 3 " Phoebe Baker | 19 | | " | " | — | | " | | Greenwich Conn | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 231 | 4 " Elisa Lambroux | 21 | | " | " | — | | " | | Ashland Wis | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 232 | 5 " Ethel Adams | 21 | | " | " | — | | " | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 " Christine Evans | 19 | | " | " | — | | " | | Kansas City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 233 | 7 " Madeline Hanson | 21 | | " | " | — | | " | | Chicago | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 8 " Elizabeth Skinner | 19 | | " | " | — | | " | | St Paul | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 234 | 9 Mrs Julian Thrall | 52 | | " | " | — | | " | | New Haven Conn | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 237 | 10 Mr. Charles R Parke | 43 | | m | m | Physician | | " | | Scranton Pa | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 11 " Alice C. " | 39 | | f | " | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 263 | 12 " Henry F. Douglas | 52 | | m | " | — | | " | | Minneapolis | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 13 Miss Marion " | 27 | | " | S. | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 264 | 14 Mrs. J. S. Hartley | 40 | | " | m | — | | " | | New York | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 15 Miss Rachel " | 22 | | " | S. | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 265 | 16 Mr. Howard F. Stratton | 45 | | m | S. | Art Dealer | | " | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 266 | 17 Miss Edith Phillips | 29 | | f | — | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | English | English | Bordighera | Oakville Ont | no | self | more than $50 | | Mother: Mrs F. H. Phillips Oakville Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 18 " Dorothea " | 23 | | " | — | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 267 | 19 " Edith Lawver | 22 | | " | — | — | | U.S.A. | | Bangkok | New York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 20 Mrs M. A. " | 45 | | m | — | — | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 21 Mr Montgomery Shuyler | 35 | | m | S. | U.S. Charge d'affaires ad interim | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 268 | 22 " Stephen Henry Black | 45 | | " | m | Manufacturer | | " | | " | Chicago | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23 Mrs " " | 30 | | f | " | — | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 24 Mr Ruggiero Edoardo | | | | | Physician employed by the Italian Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 269 | 25 " James C. Howard | 28 | | m | m | — | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 26 Mrs " " | 25 | | f | " | — | | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 270 | 27 Mr Cesare Sinisca | 32 | | m | S. | Merchant | | Italian | | Teramo | Boston Mass | no | self | more | New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C. Jorgensen, Master of the **Königin Luise.**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly State, that I have had charge of the said vessel during the voyage with the surgeon employed in connection therewith, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That in making such examination I relied upon the report of said surgeon as to the investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a member of any class prohibited by law from entering the United States, or is otherwise ineligible to admission, except as may appear to the best of my knowledge and belief from the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the ages, occupations, and other statements made in said Lists or Manifest Sheets in regard to each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lenz, Surgeon of the **Königin L.**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had charge of the Medical Inspection of the steerage passengers on the said vessel during the present voyage, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in connection therewith, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said aliens, and the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosniak
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other races or peoples

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. [illegible] sailing from Gibraltar Mch, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province. City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rev Thomas Cormac Moore | 28 | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 115 W. 39th St New York City | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Edward F Hinsen | 44 | | | | Merchant | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Edward F Hinsen | 36 | | | | – | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Emily C Burton | 65 | | | | – | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Charleston | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Ralph F Burton | 15 | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Greenville S.C. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss Greta Gray | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Kansas City | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Katherine A Ellis | 27 | | | | – | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Kansas City | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Frances A Ellis | 25 | | | | – | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mr John Dodge | 35 | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, Master * of the **Königin Luise.**, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Volger
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lebez, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bavarian of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lebez

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

* African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

15 S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Gibraltar 11th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read | Able to— Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs C. Esteban | 41 | | f | m | | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Madrid | New York | yes | her husband | 40 | no | her husband Juan Esteban 86 Concord St Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Jose Esteban | 9 | 11 | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Madrid | New York | yes | his father | | no | his father Juan Esteban 86 Concord St. Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Alicia Esteban | 4 | 11 | f | | | | | Spanish | Spanish | Madrid | New York | yes | his father | | no | her father Juan Esteban 86 Concord St. Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Mrs Mary Costin | 32 | | f | Wife | | yes | yes | British | British | Gibraltar | New York | yes | her husband | 20 | no | Mrs Thomson 17 School Street New Bern [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Miss Ester Costin | 11 | | f | | | | | British | British | Gibraltar | New York | yes | her mother | | no | going with her mother | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Mr Francisco Martinez | 29 | | m | s | Musician | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | New York | yes | himself | | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Mr Jose Fequieras | 22 | | m | s | Musician | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | New York | yes | himself | | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Mr Juan Grau | 40 | | m | s | Musician | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | New York | yes | himself | | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Mr Eduardo Hernandez Mark | 38 | | m | w | Landlord | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Unknown | Havana | yes | himself | 100 | no | his friend Jose Sanchez Moran O Reyes 38 Havana | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Mr Jose Fresneda Navarro | 16 | | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Seville | Havana | yes | himself | 100 | no | his father Jose Fresneda Corral Mercaderes 82 Baracoa Havana | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Mr Fred R Salway | 29 | | | | Teacher | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | Gamber O | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs Fred R Salway | 24 | | f | | Asst Surgeon | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | Mt Vernon, O. | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, master * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Volger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Leber

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 11—113 S. S. KONIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible], 8 th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Voiger Master of the KOENIGIN LUISE from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Leber, Surgeon of the KOENIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 11—1115 S. S. sailing from [illegible], 8 [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Both

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voiger, Master, * of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voiger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Leber, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Leber

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 11—1116 S. S. ..., sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Voigt, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Voigt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Leber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... D ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 ——— S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from ..., ..., 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190... 55

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS MANIFEST AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACT APPROVED MARCH 3, 1903.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

10 S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible] June 16, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21, 1904

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | 8 Able to write. | 9 Nationality. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | S | Captain of Cavalry | | | | | Rome | | | | $600.00 | | Italian Consul New York City | | | | | | Missing one finger |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $55.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $30.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $20.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $200.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | $30.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $30.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $30.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $80.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $30.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | $10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $80.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $100.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | $20.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

June 21 - 1904
F H Tower

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, [illegible] of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. C. Zeber, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1906.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

4
1

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $30.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $40.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $40.00 | 3 years | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $100.00 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $200.00 | 3 years | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $200.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $100.00 | | Giambardella. | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 years | 223 Union St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 174 South Broad St Westfield N.J. | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $100.00 | 15 years | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 years | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $40.00 | 4 years | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

June 21-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wiese, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Lenz, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NEW

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from ... , 8th , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read | Able to—Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Diego Vasquez, of the LOUISE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Diego
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Lowe, Surgeon of the LOUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Lowe

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ LUISE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 5th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Perez Hontoria, of the [redacted] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Perez Hontoria
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Leser, Surgeon of the [redacted] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leser

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

2nd Cabin passengers
1st list
1 Sheet.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 II—IIIB S.S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from Genoa, 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age: Years | Age: Months | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Spadaro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $50 | 2 years | Cousin Spadaro | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Guarino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $50 | 9 months | Brother Pasquale Balzarano | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Gallo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $75 | | Friend Reingatore | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Papa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Gennaro | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $85 | 2 years | Cousin Gallo | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Zafat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $75 | | Friend Salvatore | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Spadaro | 54 | | M | married | | | | Italian | South Italy | Sant Agnello | | | | $150 | 20 years | Wife Pasquale | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Pepe | | | | | | | | | | Brooklyn | | | | $16 | | Friend | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Esposito | | | | | | | | | | Naples | Boston | | | | | Brother-in-law Gennaro Cocchetta | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Brooklyn, Port Chester | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Cardone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $200 | 10 years | Wife Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Brooklyn | Pete 57 Bridge Port Louis Ch | | | | | |
| 14 | Pepe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gennaro | | | | | | | | | | Naples | Elizabeth City | | | | | Cousin Nov 8 1906 | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | South Italy | Sardinia | Brooklyn | | | $20 | | Friend Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cocco | | | | | | | | | | Avoid | Waterbury | | | $20 | | Friend Giovanni Cocco | | | | | Dr Says Physical | |
| 20 | Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $165 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | Esposito | | | | | | | | | | Naples | N. York | | | $50 | 5 years | Father | | | | | | |
| 22 | Esposito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 113 Baxter St | | | | | | |
| 23 | Caffaro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $50 | | do do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cardo | | | | | | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $37 | | 905 Webster Ave | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $50 | | do do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Esposito | | | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | $69 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | Esposito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cardello | | | | | | | | | | Springfield | Belle Vernon Pa | | | $114 | | Bro in law Vito Esposito | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro in law Carlo Cocco | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3/3/21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Volger, master* of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Volger
Captain Signature

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. F. Lehr, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fritz Lehr

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

2—1500 — 5

S. S. KONIGIN LUISE sailing from NAPLES 7 Feb 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether from high moral or other considerations, professes or practices the practice of polygamy or is coming to practice the same in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Graziani Egidio | 57 | | m | married | tradesman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Fabbrica Volsci | North Adams Mass | no | himself | $90 00 | never | his cousin Novara Angelo 32 [illegible] North Adams Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | wife Nicolina | 54 | | f | married | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Fabbrica Volsci | North Adams Mass | no | himself | | never | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lorenzini Adolfo | 28 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Cajanniello | Fresno Calif | yes | himself | $ 100 | Boston 7 years ago | nobody | | | | | | |
| 4 | wife Angela | 19 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Cajanniello | Fresno Calif | yes | husband | $40 00 | never | his friend Francesco Barbo R Roosevelt St 38 N York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bozzo Luigi | 19 | | m | single | student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genoa | N. York | no | himself | $40 00 | never | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Barsanti Samuele | 32 | | m | single | servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Borgo a Mozzano | St Louis Mo | no | himself | $ 2 00 | 1904 to 1905 | nobody | | | | | | |
| 7 | Guiste Giuseppe | 39 | | m | married | tradesman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Lucca | Chicago Ill | no | himself | $100 00 | never | nobody | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fabbri Anselmo | 25 | | m | married | tradesman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Firenze | N. York | — | himself | $ 50 00 | never | his uncle Regis Michele and Rosati Ornello 108 Mangual St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| X 9 | Boccardi Maria | 18 | | f | single | housewoman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torino | N. York | — | her self | $250 00 | 4 2 years | To Home 717½ Davis St San francesco cal | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pardini Eugenio | 64 | | m | single | tradesman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | S Anna Pisa | S francisco Calif | no | himself | $200 00 | 18 years | nobody 116 Nottle Frederico Pardini | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pardini Egisto | 31 | | m | married | tradesman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | S Anna | Sacramento Calif | yes | himself | $100 00 | 1902 to 1905 | 116 Nottle Frederico Pardini Sacramento California nobody | | | | | | |
| 12 | Della Rocca Gabriele | 22 | | m | single | clerk | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Bagliasco | N. York | — | himself | $ 14 00 | never | his brother Luigi [illegible] Box 56 and sister Caterina Della Rocca | | | | | | |
| 13 | Orsio Francesco | 30 | | m | married | cook | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Mariano | Calif | yes | himself | $ 2 00 | 3 years | his sister Caterina [illegible] 1250 Bellevy Street S Francisco Calif | | | | | | |
| 14 | Simonetta Oliva | 20 | | f | single | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Moarlo | S francisco Calif | yes | himself | $ 11 00 | 1904 to 1905 | his cousin Simonetta Evastachi 111 Erie Ave Niagara Falls | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fredriani Domenico | 28 | | m | married | painter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Lucca | Niagara Falls | yes | himself | $ 10 00 | never | his uncle Delgiudice Raffaele 3 St West & [illegible] New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fredriani Roberto | 23 | | m | single | mason | no | no | Italy | Italian North | Lucca | Niagara Falls | yes | himself | $ 10 00 | never | Sis to uncle Piladi Di Bruno 1416 Bedford st N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| X 17 | Dellemonache Alberto | 18 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Molena di pisa | New York | — | himself | $ 10 | never | | | | | | | |
| X 18 | Di Bruno Dino | 24 | | m | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Molena di pisa | New York | — | himself | $ 15 00 | 4 years | Piladi Di Bruno Houston St | | | | | | |
| X 19 | nephew Franceschino Del [illegible] | 11 | | m | single | baby | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Molena di pisa | New York | — | his uncle | $ 15 50 | never | Sis to Bro Piladi Di Bruno 44 Mulberry St N.Y. | | | | | | |
| Sat 20 | Paladini Antonio | 38 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Nisso | Calle Ohio | no | himself | $ 40 | never | his nephew Celestino Di Bruno and cousin Michele Paladini Mulberry Street. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Barbano Giovanni | 16 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genoa | Chicago | — | father | $ 200 00 | no | with Father Last-1-#6 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hans Joachim Tailing | 21 | | m | | | | | Germany | German | Munich | Chicago | — | father | $ 200 00 | no | Mrs Maressa with daughter Mrs Maressa Last-1-#12 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Caterine Despland | 56 | | f | wid. | | yes | | France | French | Cannes | New York | | himself | $ 300 00 | 18 years | 31 east 135 Street New York 202 second Avenue Bro Rome | | | | | | |
| 24 | Julius Kalland | 30 | | m | s | tradesman | | | Germany | German | Genoa | " | " | himself | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23A-5820-1-20-43

2 2/20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Volger, Master, of the **Königin Luise**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Volger
Captain, Master*

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Leber, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Leber

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1760

107

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Genoa June 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. * | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 528 | 1 | Mrs M. Grace | 0 | | m | | | | Australian | | | Philadelphia | no | self | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 | Miss M. [illegible] | 36 | | f | s | nurse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 529 | 3 | Mrs. [illegible] Leininger | 26 | | f | m | | | | | | Toledo, Ohio | yes | Mrs Leininger | | Naturalized Citizen | husband Mr Leininger Toledo Ohio | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Master Edgar [illegible] | 0 | 4 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530 | 5 | Enrico Faoli | 16 | | m | s | engineer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 531 | 6 | Oskar Seiling | 24 | | m | m | musician | | German | | München | Chicago Ill. | no | self | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Nellie Ellis | 26 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 532 | 8 | Mr Henry B. Boone | 32 | | m | m | novelist | | | | | Charlottesville Va | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Mrs Francesca | 30 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 533 | 10 | Susanna Bernasconi | 27 | | f | s | | | Swiss | German | Glarus | New Britain Conn | no | self | $50.00 | no | | | | | | | |
| 534 | 11 | Oscar E. Doerr | 45 | | m | s | merchant | | | | | | | | | | 110 Seattle Meadow New Britain Conn | E. Doerr | | | | | |
| 536 | 12 | Mrs Heloise Maresca | 25 | | f | m | wife | | French | French | Cannes | New York | | self | $100.00 | 4 years | Mr Maresca 11 East 125 St. New York | | | | | | |
| 537 | 13 | Balthasar Helmer | 28 | | m | s | smith | | German | German | Baden | Danbury Conn | | self | $75.00 | no | uncle Mr Jacob Lang 164 Main Street Danbury Conn | | | | | | |
| 538 | 14 | Rodolfo Vignoli | 31 | | m | s | merchant | | Italian | Italian | Pembroke | Danbury Conn | | self | $400.00 | 3 years | Mr Carlo Canazza 164 Main Street Danbury Conn | | | | | | |
| 539 | 15 | Alice A. Allott | 23 | | f | s | Student | | English | English | Liverpool | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $200.00 | 10 yrs, | | | | | | | |
| 535 | 16 | Josef de Cuezpete | 18 | | m | s | Conductor | | English | Spanish | Cuba | | yes | self | $25.00 | no | uncle Rapidori Guglielmo Macdougal Alley 101 New York | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Vittorio Bortolani | 45 | | m | s | merchant | | | | Leghorn | Chicago Ill. | no | self | $500.00 | 2 years | Mr Giuseppe Finati Leghorn | | | | | | |
| 541 | 18 | A. M. [illegible] Donald | 38 | | m | s | Physician | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 542 | 19 | A. G. [illegible] | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Scotch | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14/9/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(63)

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—15

T 1645

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
~~D. & O.~~

INDEXED

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 42.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 190__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Married. | Single. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1404/1421

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, [illegible] KÖNIGIN [illegible]BE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 C

at [illegible]EW-YOR[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—nn

C [illegible] 5 [illegible] 6

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro from China, the Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any Negro appearance indicates an African race, and should be classed under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Black, Caspian, and Baltic Seas, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and Russia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and Russia, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Romance, Rhaeto-Romance, or Ladin languages.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether money was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—nn

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever in prison, etc. | 15 If yes, what and how long? | 16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1390/1406

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

B B 3 5

[illegible] 54

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants born in or residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Provençal tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

B B B List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June ... 190 65

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to your final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some European country or of the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1361/1384

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

A A 53

A A 53

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Georges Chantzis | 19 | 0 | M | S | Waiter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Achilide Christou | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anastasios Kostoulas | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Evangelos Vlachakos | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Efstathios Karavelas | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Georgios Stavrakis | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Panos Kanellis | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Evangelos Petrakis | 20 | | M | S | Painter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nikolaos Efstathiou | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Georgios Koukoulidis | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Eustratios Kyriakou | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Epaminondas Chantzios | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lassimos Katzopulos | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fotios Calogeropulos | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Efstratios Fotinos | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mathios Kazopulos | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Epaminondas Papageorgiou | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Efstratios Lagreder | 19 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gregorios Vingas | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stamatis Pavoulis | 20 | | M | S | Shomaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Nicolas Tsamardos | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Charl. Georgelas | 18 | | M | S | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Demetrio Kavvadas | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Christos Soleas | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Andreas Dimitropulos | 32 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Elias J. Sanguinetos | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Christos Kordas | 40 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Christos Angelopulos | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Savvas Joannou | 29 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4X-665-5-5
6-21-36

11-24352-3/20/40

6-117322-11/18/41

1332/1360

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YOR

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YOR

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LL 52

52

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Leghorn, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of YOR , 190 52

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1203/1331

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KÖNIGIN LUISE

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M. D., Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

51

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those of the same race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1165

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whose means. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes. Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Georges Vassiliou | 42 | | M | Laborer | | | Turkey | Greek | Kastoria, Turkey | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Georges Sarkis | 22 | | S | Laborer | | | Turkey | Greek | Kastoria, Turkey | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stavros Vassiliou | 24 | | S | Laborer | | | Turkey | Greek | Kastoria, Turkey | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dimos Dimacopoulos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jno. Dospanos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Georges Papamichalopoulos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lottie Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jno. Pappas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cyriakos Nikolaou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Dimos Jno. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jean Jno. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Christos Jno. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nicolas Marinakos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Christos Evangelatos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Papag. Athanasios | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dimos Nikolaou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Demetrios Dimitriou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nicolas Pappas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pantelis Jo. Petrikos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Georges Photopoulos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Const. Vlachojannis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Joannis Dimou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Georges Theophilos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Georges S. Eleftheriou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gerasimos Papadopoulos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Nestor Holos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Theodoro Vikas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Georges Goudulis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Georgios Chantzopoulos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Nicolas Barras | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1273/1302

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KÖNIG ALBERT from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] * of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

_____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vincenzo Cardo | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Pietro Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Pietro Capasso | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Brother Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 3 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 4 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 5 | Leonardo Cutrera | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 6 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 7 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 8 | Vincenzo Cardo | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Pietro Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 9 | Pietro Capasso | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 10 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 11 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 12 | Leonardo Cutrera | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 13 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 14 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 15 | Leonardo Cutrera | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 16 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 17 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 18 | Leonardo Cutrera | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 19 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 20 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 21 | Leonardo Cutrera | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 22 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 23 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 24 | Leonardo Cutrera | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 25 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 26 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 27 | Leonardo Cutrera | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 28 | Salvatore Cutrera | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 29 | Antonio Cutrera | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |
| 30 | Leonardo Cutrera | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | Friend | 30 | | | | Friend Vincenzo Capasso 1441 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | |

1245/1272

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] 31 . from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. Fiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

W H 43

W H 43

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] SAILING from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190 70

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison, workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. Francesco | | | | | | |

1221/1244

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Folger Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilke
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 190 (illegible)

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

V 4

4 2

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Modena, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Greco Giovanni | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Longobardi Ferdinando | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bevilacqua Antonio | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gaeta Gennaro | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gambino Ernesto | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Barile Giovanni | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1196/1220

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Volger, Master* of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Volger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] A Liber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Liber M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

47

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] SE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1, 190 72

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Reggiero Luigi | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| [illegible] | Caserio Maria Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cotteri [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Russo Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Inglese [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Scarpetti Peppe | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Spinelli Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Brescia Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rossi Maria Domenica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Berardi Michele | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rossi Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Berardi Gennaro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Marinelli Antonio | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Petrocelli Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | De Marco Mariannina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Carrano Concetto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Nuvingi Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | " Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lombre Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Di Lella Vincenzo | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zanardi Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Farinaccio Nicola | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Tafigliola Liberio | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " " Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " " Paolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11H/1195

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and this language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Volger, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Volger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

TT 46

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H Libor, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

46

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

91

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible], 190 - Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1146 1173

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

S 3 4 5

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUN 2 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lantieri | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Angelo Fortuno 2 Cousins | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lombardozzi Riccardo | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rear 145 Cashmont St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Filomena Mad. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Same | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | daugh. Rosa Luisa | 12 | | | 20-D-4290 - 2/19/11 (005) | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Alfonso Rocco | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Son " Pietro | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 305 Ninth Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | daugh. " Rosa Maria | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mascio Francesco | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Giuseppe Fabiano | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ciavaglia Vittoria | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 107 Jefferson St. Cl. J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Scotto Antonio | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | De Giacomo Felice | 15 | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Giovanni Fortaglione | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Giuseppe Pezzi | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 715 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Cattiero Giuseppe | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | Guat. Of Michele | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Castrocanno Vincenzo | 24 | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 210 Maryhall St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Di Gregorio Maria | 23 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | Lucky Kaminska | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | daugh. Isidoro Maddalena | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 337 S.J. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Vicinto Ma Grazia | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 362 Main St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | daugh. Fiordella Maria | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Angelo Teodoro | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Di Settetto Vincenzo | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 State St. Hudson N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Carmelo Donato | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Giovanni Fiordella | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Tripperio Camillo | 29 | | | NON IM ALIEN | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 Nancy St. Highwood Cem. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rosumno Alessio | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Salvatore Cangeno | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Di Gerardo Donato | 31 | | | NON IM ALIEN | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 107 Forest St. Highwood Cem. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Rosumno Antonio | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stephen Giuseppe Fabiano | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Talucci Giuseppe | 19 | | | 3x33580 5/24/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 210 Pittsburg St. Connellsville | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Ricciuto Salvatore | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Salvatore Di Tolio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Volpe Cyriaco | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1132 Carpenter St. Erie Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Pampizzi Emidio | 16 | | | tailor | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Maria Sam Salvatore Di Tolio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Flacco Gaetano | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1133 Carpenter St. Erie Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Perlano Lorenzo | 45 | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Angelo Di Cesare | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 412 Duke St. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Domenico Ricciuto | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 143 Jefferson St. Elmhurst | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd Cousin Domenico | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1362 Main St. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Cattiero Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 362 Main St. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Angelo Teodoro | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 State St. Hudson N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Giovanni Fiordella | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 Nancy St. Highwood Cem. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Salvatore Cangeno | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 107 Forest St. Highwood Cem. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stephen Giuseppe Fabiano | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 210 Pittsburg St. Connellsville | | | | | | |

1121/1145

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Folger, Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Folger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 190 6

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Carl Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Leber

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

R R 4 4

4 4

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **KÖNIGIN LUISE** sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190 73

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other excitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mezzanno Maria | 22 | F. | S. | none | yes | yes | | Italian | Italian | Calabria Co. Cosenza | | | | $ 14 | no | | | Sup. Gaetano 2 Pine Brewery Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Pizzo Rosa | 27 | " | M. | " | no | " | | " | " | " | | | | 12 | " | | | Husband Agostino Scandurra | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Scandurra Giuseppe | 4 | mth. | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 55 Gilbert St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Fabbera Carmine | 34 | " | M. | blacksmith | yes | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | Cousin Luigi Rosario Nicosia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| wife | " Rosa | 27 | F. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pine Brewery Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Procopio Anna | 30 | " | " | none | " | | | | | | | husband | | 12 | | | | husband Cav. Vito Nicosia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| dau. | Festa Mariano | 9 | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Salvatore | 46 | " | M. | 2-129513 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1st Cousin Pasquale Pirro 1 Pine Brewery Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Maggazu Giuseppe | 18 | " | S. | farmer | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | Bro. Vincenzo Pirro Box 23 Bellaire Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Varilla Antonino | 24 | " | M. | farmer | no | | | Italy | Italy | Ohio | | | | 14 | | | | cousin Pasquale Pirro 38 Pine St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Salvagno Nunzio | 19 | " | S. | painter | | | | Italy | Italy | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | 12 | | | | cousin Antonio Bonavenda 38 Pine St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Bonavenda Giuseppe | 23 | " | M. | farmer | yes | | | Italy | Italy | Utica N.Y. | | | | 18 | | | | Sister Rosa Bonavenda 38 Pine St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mauro Giuseppe | 16 | " | S. | " | | | | " | " | " | | | | 12 | | | | Bro. Salvatore 439 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Andolaro Francesco | 29 | " | M. | " | no | | | " | " | " | | | | 12 yrs 2 years | | | | Bro. in law Santo Grande Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Campisano Santa | 27 | F. | " | none | | | | " | " | Utica N.Y. | | | | 12 | no | | | husband Rosario Campisano | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| daugh | Rosa Settevia | 4 | " | S. | | | | | " | " | " | | | | 2 | " | | | 227 1/2 Catherine St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mosforte Giuseppe | 15 | mth. | S. | farmer | yes | | | Italy | Italy | Bro. Salvatore 1 New York | | | | 12 | " | | | Bro. 439 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Pugliese Pietro | 17 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Utica N.Y. | | | | 12 | " | | | cousin Sebastiano Bonavenda 38 Pine St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ~~Paternostro Rosario~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Pittsburg Pa.~~ | | | | ~~12~~ | ~~"~~ | | | ~~uncle Giuseppe Patrinostro 1339 Bleecker St. Cleveland~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Giangeno Santo | 17 | " | " | farmer | yes | | | " | " | Scheneetady | | | | 15 | " | | | uncle Gaetano Giangeno 557 Cadut St. Scheneetady | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Graciola Giovanni | 18 | " | " | merchant | " | | | " | " | Utica N.Y. | | | | 12 | " | | | cousin Giuseppe Graciola 324 & 326 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Cursolo Salvatore | 23 | " | " | farmer | " | | | " | " | New Jersey South Bank | | | | 14 | " | | | cousin Giuseppe Cursolo South Bank | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | ~~Montalano Vincenzo~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Pittsburg Pa.~~ | | | | ~~10 yrs~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~bro. in law Giuseppe Pace~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| dau | " Leonarda | 6 | " | S. | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ~~Rocella Pietro~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~shoemaker~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Newyork City~~ | | | | ~~10~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~bro. in law Giuseppe Pace 1 Pine St. Utica N.Y.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Pagnella Romanico | 30 | " | " | farmer | no | | | Italy | Italy | Bayonne N.J. | | | | 15 | " | | | 247 1/2 York Ave. Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Pagnella Alfredo | 19 | " | " | " | yes | | | " | " | Bayonne N.J. | | | | 10 | " | | | bro. in law Giuseppe Pirro 545 Boulevard Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Pisano Raffaele | 39 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | | 10 yrs | 30 | 5 | | uncle Salvatore Pisano 241 Bank St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Perrella Alfonso | 16 | F. | S. | 2K-129470-505-10/1/41 | | | | " | " | " | | | | 14 | no | | | 203 Bond St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Pisano Rosa | 17 | " | " | " | " | | | Italy | Italy | " | | | | 14 | " | | | uncle Salvatore Pisano | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1097/1120

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voigt Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Q 43

43

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from ____, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 190__

76

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cagella Ambrose | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Perrone Giuseppe | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Catalano Filippo | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Corre Antonino | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Giuino Giuseppe | 29 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Vicari Giuseppe | 24 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cacciola Giuseppe | 24 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cristadoro Serafina | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Leonardi Carmine | 24 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Concetta | 19 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Leonardi Rosa | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fodaro Pasie | 15 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pistoia Giuseppe | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Spedino Teodoro | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Spagnolo Antonino | 19 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leonardi Antonino | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Spano Natale | 18 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Lima Giuseppe~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Cantiano Concetta~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~" Carmine~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ~~" Felice~~ | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Liddeo Pellegrino | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lica Giuseppa | 10 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Giuseppe | 14 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bozina Stefano | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Giunta | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~Capolo Giuseppe~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~" Giuseppa~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Di Blasi Domenico | 45 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Brugolo Antonino | 52 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2X-6185-5-8 4/1937

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

1073/1086

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volger, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 0

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

PP 42

42

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and the ex-Papal States), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

54

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from ____, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Guiseppe Cuccia | 24 | | M | Laborer | | | Italy | | Palermo, Italy | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | husband | $15 | no | | | husband, Vincenzo Cuccia, 264 Bleecker St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Maria Gelarina | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro. Stefano, 264 Bleecker St. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stefano Cuccia | 30 | | M | Laborer | | | Argentine | | | | | | | | | | bro. Pedrino | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stefano Cuccia | 22 | | M | Laborer | | | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | bro. Salvatore | | | | | | |
| 5 | Salvatore Giovanni | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle, Angelo Cuccia, 264 Bleecker St. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cupoli Felice | 14 | | | | | | | | Palermo, Italy | | | | | | | | cousin, Giuseppe Cupoli, 88 Mulberry St. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Aguilaro Gennaro | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro. Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 8 | Caffio Gennaro | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Esquesto Pietro | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle, Francesco Bruno, 264 Bleecker St., Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Esposito Gennaro | 24 | | | | | | | | Palermo, Italy | | | | | | | | cousin, Vincenzo Esposito, 264 Bleecker St., Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 11 | D'Angelo Pietro | 29 | | | | | | | | Piedimonte, Italy | | | | | | | | bro. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gallo Angelo | 27 | | | | | | | | Piedimonte, Italy | | | | | | | | bro. | | | | | | |
| 13 | D'Napoli Francesco | 24 | | | | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | bro. | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Caterina | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Giuseppa | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Antonio | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tarasco Salvatore | 28 | | M | Blacksmith | yes | | | | Palermo, Italy | | | | $45 | no | | | bro., 264 Bleecker St., Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 18 | Carbosa Giuseppe | 25 | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | $15 | | | | cousin, Carlo Salvatore, 264 Bleecker St. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fiorenti Salvatore | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | | | | bro., 264 Bleecker St. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Caffio Salvatore | 16 | | | | yes | | | | | | | | $15 | | | | cousin, Gaetano Cafiero, 88 Mulberry St. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Virgine Concetta | 24 | | | none | | | | | | | | | $40 | | | | bro., Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 22 | Landro Salvatore | 20 | | M | Farmer | yes | | | | Palermo | | | | $50 | | | | bro., Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 23 | Di Pietro Giuseppe | 19 | | | Fisherman | yes | | | | | | | | $15 | | | | 88 Mulberry St., Salvatore | | | | | | |
| 24 | Spicio Pasquale | 40 | | M | Laborer | no | | | | Trabia, Palermo | | | | $20 | | | | bro., 264 Bleecker St., Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 25 | Grignadi Gennaro | 18 | | | | | | | | Palermo | | | | $20 | | | | cousin, Carmelo Grignadi, 264 Bleecker St., Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 26 | Romano Giuseppe | 28 | | M | | | | | | Schiavelady | | | | 10 yrs | | | | bro., 264 Bleecker St., Schiavelady | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cerico Vincenzo | 16 | | | | yes | | | | Syracuse | | | | $20 | | | | 149 Thatford St., Syracuse | | | | | | |
| 28 | Tribaudo Salvatore | 33 | | M | | no | | | | | | | | 14 yrs | | | | 312-314 Sackett St., Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cerico Nicola | 16 | | | | yes | | | | | | | | $40 | | | | 149 Thatford St., Syracuse | | | | | | |
| 30 | Agustanardo Gennaro | 40 | | M | | no | | | | Cleveland | | | | $30 | | | | 93 Woodland Ave., Cleveland | | | | | | |

1084/1092

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yotge Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

00 41 00 41

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Crontian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 21, 190 1 78

| 1 | 63 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL— | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | Bianchi Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | " Filomena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Salvatore Giacomo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Lucia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Cassella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Fetto Michelangelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Ciaburri Michele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Cassella Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Ciacco Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Spizzirri Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Picolo Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Colello Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Cerra Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Pallaro Anselmo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Stanile Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Candreva Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Bianco Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN
NON IM ALIEN
NON IM ALIEN
2X-84086 + 4-18-39 +505 (E.L. 205—11/2/39)
NON IM ALIEN
NON IM ALIEN
NON IM ALIEN
NON IM ALIEN
2-24464 + 1-36

SPECIAL INQUIRY ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Dr Cert. Syphilis

1019 / 1046

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Volger, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Volger
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Leber
Signature.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

NN 40

NN 40

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 or 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Longato Giuseppe | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Cigualotti Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | — Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Colacino Salvatore | 21 | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | De Bruno Ettore | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Spagnuolo Antonio | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fernando Angelo | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Romano Nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | — Cristina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | — Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pizzonia Giuseppe | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Campanale Alessandro | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Schirigone Francesco | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cipriano Innocente | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | — Giuseppe | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pastore Michele | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bro. | — Giuseppe | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Varalli Pasquale | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chiccio Rosina | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Borzillo Giuseppe | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stefanone Benjamino | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chiccio Angelo | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Di Crosta Giuseppe | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Di Filippo Raffaele | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bro. | — Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cristano Ferrico | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Impiello Antonio | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Barbaro Giovanni | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Giannetto Genaro | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Battista Loreto Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/5/1018

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Voyage Master * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Bruns
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fischer, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MM 35 MM 35

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... OR ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Edmondo Foto | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Fortunato Foto | | | | | | |
| 2 | Foto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Annunziata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maria Luigia Carmine | | | | | | | | Austria | | Carmiano Superiore | | | | | | Husband Giuseppe Parisi 1st Cousin Via Cupella | | | | | | |
| 5 | Paolo Pizzano | | | | | | | | | | Cerreto | | | | | | Brother Pasquale Rochester | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stefano Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Cerreto | | | | | | Father Giorgio Sister Filomena | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rosario Pasquale | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Pasquale Rochester | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosario Sadia | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Giuseppe Newark | | | | | | |
| 9 | Filippo Abbruzzese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Giuseppe Newark | | | | | | |
| 10 | Filippo Abbruzzese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Filomena | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pietro Romanino | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Vitello Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gennaro Raffaele | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55th x 6th ave. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Attilio Vitelli | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Jack | | | | | | |
| 14 | Caterina | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Augusto | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Salvatore Addaigno | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Giovanni Campofreda 69 Jefferson st. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 17 | Concenzia Angelo | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 Jefferson st. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 18 | Giordano Antonio | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Pasquale Aspe 2340 Penn st. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Luigino Bonacci | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Angelo 1354 Forbes st. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pietro Serra | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Costantino | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rosangela | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt 142 Fifth Exchange Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 22 | Angelo Molinaro | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Angelo Bongiovi 2nd Wylie st. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 23 | Francesco Guido | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Giovanni Guido 209 Forbes st. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lucia Cassaggera | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Francesco Vitale 609-609 Webster ave. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maria Di Vesa | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gioacchino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Domenico De Santo | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Francesco Tronto 69 Webster ave. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 28 | Angelina De Fazio | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Pasquale Catarese 609-609 Webster st. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 29 | Antonio Tronto | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Francesco Tronto 69 Webster st. Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mascenzo Giuseppe | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Antonio Salvatore 1351 Forbes st. Pittsburg | | | | | | |

Court Common Pleas Hollidaysburg, Pa Apr 18, 1902.

Domenico Held for Med Exam

9/3/904

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Folger, Master, * of the ____ from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Folger
per sailing officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 190 (illegible)

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Lobee, Surgeon of the ____ * of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Lobee

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 190 (illegible)

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Tuscany). Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 82.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Time or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 4 9 / 9 7 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA, sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

912/946

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Folger, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from Ostende, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Folger
Superintending Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Seber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

31 35 36

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21, 190[illegible]

| 1 | 58 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON WER

191/917

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Hasler, * of the KO[illegible]E, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hasler
Master sailing Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1 3 35

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

57

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

584/670

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Presiding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YOR[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

H 1 3 H 1 3 4

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 21 1911, 190

| 1 | 56 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

ARRESTED

$40/$50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Folger, Master, * of the [illegible], from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Folger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Huber, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Huber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

GG 33

23

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GG

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from ..., ..., 190- Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Pagliotta Salvatore | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cugini Ernesto | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pagliotta Giovanni | 50 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Michele | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cassese Salvatore | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cassese Maria | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pennasi Gerardo | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Scopetta Enrico | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schiavone Gaetano | 20 | | M | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cassese Maria | 23 | | M | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Greco Raffaele | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chiarcone Salvatore | 24 | | M | HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Campano Maria | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Greco Maria | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Scarpitta Salvatore | 20 | | M | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Esposito Rosa | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Balsamo Giuseppe | 18 | | M | 6 BS-938-Mulo-505 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Esposito Raffaele | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Scarpitta Francesco | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Colonzi Luigi | 23 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taverna Pasquale | 19 | | M | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bergamo Adalberto | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Schiavone Francesco | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schiavone Michele | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chiavarone Giuseppe | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Scopetta Saverio | 28 | | M | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pizzarello Giovanni | 34 | | M | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Silvestro Francesco | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Addiego Pietro | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

F F

61

61

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Ladin language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who have resided in it should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 [illegible] 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **KÖNIGIN LUISE** sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

789/809

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EE 31 EE 31

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the Jewish (Asiatic Russian Polish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Galician, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Egyptian, Syrian, Arabian, African, Persian, Indian, and other) dominions, principalities, or colonies, and who emigrate therefrom, are to be returned as Hebrews, whether they be of the Hebrew religion or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern provinces of Italy, viz, the provinces and departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Tuscany, Romagna, and Liguria, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of Rome (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E E

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ROMANIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 53 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or almshouse, institution, charitable and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BS-20568-10-20-39-V325

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

754/788

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petzer, Master, * of the KÖ[illegible]E, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-from or her surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

D D 3 D D 3

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, loading conveyor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native Cuba or some other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Po and its affluents, that is, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible], residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible], and known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Franco-Provençal.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and from these localities should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

DD

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM. ALIEN

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Joffa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bruger
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

C 29

C 29

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po [illegible] comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the independent republic residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190 90

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ludovico Romeo | 24 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Annunziata Romeo | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Paolo Romeo | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Castello Quirino | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pietro Fasano | 52 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rocco Cassi | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Domenico Volpe | 22 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Paolo Paolo | 21 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nicolette Michele | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rosalia Luciano | 25 | | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mariano Francesco | 24 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Diego Rocco | 23 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pietrosino Diego | 25 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pizzello Gaetano | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pedoja Gaetano | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Riggio Antonino | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Nicolosi Giuseppe | 20 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mazzarese Antonio | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Carlula Michele | 21 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Nicola | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mangano Serafo | 62 | | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Luciano | 18 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Risante Giuseppe | 19 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cadro Luigi | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maiorana Gerardo | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rovisa Giuseppe | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Siciliano Vincenzo | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Malizia Marello | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~Cirbino Giambattista~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Liotco Domenico | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

701/728

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yeager Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yeager
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

BB 28

BB 26

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether passage was prepaid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 a.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

BB Dist

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190 1 21

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ebeed [illegible] | 23 | | M. | S. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Stefano [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cuccia Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | Caruso Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | Scopelino Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gabbe Carlo | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | Piccolo Vincenzo | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Calogero | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | Scopazzi Rocco | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | 30 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | Spoto Ignazio | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Domenico | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pecoraro Filippo | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | Saravella Andrea | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Catalano Angelo | 28 | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT 7X-36290 (505) 4/30/42 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Antonina | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | Guiretti Antonio | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cugnero Illuminata | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Mamello Maria | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | " Salvatore | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mecca Natale | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| daughter 23 | " Domenica | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | Piazza Domenico | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | Di Simone Carmela | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| brother 26 | " Gioacchino | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mecca Pietro | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | Barone Antonino | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| brother 29 | " Francesco | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cerra Giuseppe | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |

678/700

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Voger Master * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Voger
commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE * of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

AA 27

AA 27

5

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List AA 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible], 1, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190 .

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether Having a Ticket to such final Destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid certificate, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cascino | 19 | | M | S | laborer | | | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pellegrino Luigi | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sup Court of Buffalo NY | | | | |
| 4 | Terasso Francesco | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Gaetano [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Salvatore Frasi | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Stefano Ferrante | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Pasquale Seraffino | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " Anna | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Giulio Offreddi | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Domenico Fermino | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Faustina | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Di Girolimo Maria | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Natale Angelo | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Nicola Anna | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Francesco " | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Volger, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Volger
Master

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Lee, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Lee

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Z 26

Z 26

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 a.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on bard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country to which he belongs. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

651/697

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Y 27 Y 25

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of the same nationality residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 190 94

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 *Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes. Year or date. | 15 If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a prisoner or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, except as noted by inspector. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 23×16636 7/5/60 105 mg a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | VL 177677 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 61 Reg 42954 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

633/650

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from Sables, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

X 2 24

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years | Age. Months | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN
(X 20020 5/18/03

60½/68½

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Yolger, * of the [illegible] from Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Yolger
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E H Lober, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lober

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

W 23

W 23

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

49

n—m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Occupation. | 8 Able to read or write. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Sarto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | 2X147637-1/9/14-(50) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARMURE 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 30 | | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

588/606

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Volger * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from 28th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Volger
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Felter, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Felter

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

V 22

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified and understanding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the race which inhabits whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U—1115 S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Married. | Single. | Nationality. | Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VL-497/341 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN
NON IM ALIEN
NON IM ALIEN
NON IM ALIEN

561/567

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. C. Feyer, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Feyer
Master

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. Taber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] H. Taber

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

U 21

I 21

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian birth residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country adjacent to, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of Italian birth residing elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Sex. Male. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (Give Province or State, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (Give State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 5-19175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | NOT IN PLACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 17x 6271 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 6x-11552 - 505-6/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 6-73522 4-21-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 3/4/500

*Here in Steerage is to be inserted the name of the country from which they severally came and the land to which they severally go. Continuation will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prior solicitation or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Steerage Master

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

20

20

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1580, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from those who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE (sailing) from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 21 Feb , 190 09

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married. Single. | Calling. Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Held for med Ex. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

510/536

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Yorger, Master * of the [illegible] from Fables do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Yorger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Fisher, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Fisher

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

S 1

16

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants of other residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality. Country to which he belongs. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM. ALIEN

NON IM. ALIEN

NON IM. ALIEN

NON IM. ALIEN

6x3x819 - (505) 2-16-24

179/568

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volger, Master, * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Volger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]* of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Jacobi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

1

13

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Time or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

453/478

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volger Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

* Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of June 190 6

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE. of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Leber

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9 17

6 17

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and to the districts which, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE Sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR , , 190 '12

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country to which he belongs.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State.) (City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Le Fazio Luigi | 39 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Spezia | Spezia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | (X52009 (505) 7 15 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 654/702 | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cilello Donato | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Giovaniello Domenico | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] Rocco | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] Rocco | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chicco Donato | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chicco Domenico | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

423/402

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Volger, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Volger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

P 10

P 1e

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1509, 1509 A, and 1509 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Italian-speaking people residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Rhaeto-Lombard.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander, n. e. c. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

P

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

38 S. S. KONIGIN LUISE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

399/422

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volger, Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Volger
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Liber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Liber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants born and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR..., 190 104

37

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 23X-5219-T10 C/A) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 95 / 398

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]HOUSE from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have transmitted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] 26 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]ISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1 4

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steaming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native born of the River Po Valley in Italy (comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country (except Italy south as hereinafter described) as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native born of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (How much in possession of, $, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 105

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (Ultimate destination. City or Town. State.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or apparent possessor or constitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | | 1X-77355-5/13/40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | 2X-84358 10-1931 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | 2X-86495-6/7/40 (C.L.-6-18-40) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | 2X141903 505 5-22-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

352/374

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Folger Master, of the [illegible] from Sevilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

M 13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ORIGIN LLOYD, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

M 13

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classed under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 42.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 11—1115 S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190 06

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married. Single. | Calling. Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Time. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

324/357

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Folger, Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Folger
Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ly A Liber, Surgeon of the ..... of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ly A Liber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and who are not citizens of Italy, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 11-1115 S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June ..., 190 117

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Exemption (contract labor, constitution or physical defect) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether previously in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lubrano Fortuna | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mauro Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Russo Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Caruso Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gazzillo Benedetto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cardia Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Russo Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lupo Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Esposito Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Esposito Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Esposito Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mandarisi Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Russo Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Russo Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bruno Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lupo Vito Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mauro Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Esposito Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cudello Pasquale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pingitore Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lupo — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Russo Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lupo Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | De Russo Giuseppe | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ferraro Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Casello Edmondo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Valinoli Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vigo Allegro Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pommello Michele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lanelle Nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED — NON IM ALIEN

ADMITTED — NON IM ALIEN

294/323

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Volger Master of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Sabine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or to serve on board employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Volger
Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1175

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1175

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and the Italians (whether citizens residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1175

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 11—1115 S. S. RÜSCHLIKON, sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

261/223

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Folger Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Folger
Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C F Liber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Folger Liber.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 [illegible] S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190 100

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)? Yes or No. If Yes: Cost or period of years. Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | U S OFFICER ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

243/264

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the KÖ[illegible]N LUISE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

1 9 1 9

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading which its appearance indicates.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and who emigrate to the United States, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 11½ (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 c

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190 110

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

215/9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Yolger Master, of the [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Yolger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Leber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11—1115 S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190 211

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(C.O.205-6/13/38)

140/214

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Volger Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Sabina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Subscribing officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

G 7 [illegible] 7

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indian islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood, however small, if appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the Provinces of Lucca and Massa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 11—1115 S. S. ____, sailing ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190 112

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 | 10 | 11 Final Destination (State or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a prisoner or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carbone Gaetano | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

163/189

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Volge, Master,* of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Volge
Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H Leber, Surgeon of the ... of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Leber

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

F 6

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po are to be classed as Italian (north). They are the people who are natives of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and they include Italians residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and other countries, classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

F

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

28 11—1115 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

135/102

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Volger
Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Lebe, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lebe

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

E 5

E 5

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* or *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 11—1115 S. S. R[illegible] , _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , _____, 190 14

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

109/13H

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tolzer, Master* of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tolzer
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ober, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Ober

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

D 4

D 4

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Central sections, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 11—1115 S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YOR , 190 115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | NON IM | ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | NON IM | ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | NON IM | ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | NON IM | ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | NON IM | ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | NON IM | ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | NON IM | ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | NON IM | ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1435/304 (A) IW-55980/26-4/20/38 27%-P-125T68-Phila Pa-6/29/37-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Tolyr, Master, of the KÖ[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Tolyr
Master

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L H Keller, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Keller

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

C 3

C 3

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and Italians of these races residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 11—1116 S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 21, 1906

116

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mas. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7-14099a—6Aug06—N.C.A.—505 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Das Mens | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

57 103

* Race or People should be described as to the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Folger, Master,* of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Folger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B 2

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Siber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Siber

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YOR

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

B 2

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

B

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 11—1115 S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

117

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Mas. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect to be stated. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22/56

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Holyer, Master, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Braun
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hübner, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hübner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

A 1

A 1

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

A

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 11—1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW , 190 118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN 2-X-129126-7-24-41-505 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Castellano | Rocco | 32 | | (NON IM ALIEN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

126

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Folger Master * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE. from GENUA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Folger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurt Leber

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. KONIGIN LUISE sailing from GE[illegible] - 7 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 119

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Ricci Mario | 15 | | m | | labourer | | | Citizen of United States of America | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gleichner, Hugo | 25 | | m | | tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from GENUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Borgen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jean Leber

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S.S. Kaiserin [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1910 Arriving at Port of New York June 21st 1910

120

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province. City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State. City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cudzynowski | Giuseppe | 30 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Prov. Mont | New York | | self | $30 | no | Cousin Father Francesco Fruschein 264 Bleecker St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Arder | Teresa | 19 | | F | single | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Prov. Mont | New York | | mother | $20 | no | Cousin Domenico Cudzynowski Eagle Street Albany N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Annolori | Antonio | 32 | | M | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian North | Cuneo | Albany N.Y. | | himself | $15 | no | Cousin Albany 119 Madison ave | no | no | no | no | good | Scar of face |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which the aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], * of the KÖ[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-107

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1 (IV)

D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

20 ) S.S. KÖNIGIN LUISE sailing from GENOA 7. GIU 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | 4 Married or Single | 5 Calling or Occupation | 6 Able to Read | Able to Write | 7 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 8 Race or People* | 9 Last Residence (Province. City or Town.) | 10 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | 11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 12 By whom was passage paid? | 13 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 14 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Court of Common Pleas Erie Co Pa NOV 20 1911 | | | | | | |
| US Cit | Angelotte [illegible] | 26 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Rome 116 E 23rd St | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| US Cit | wife | 19 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 3 | Donnde Caterina | 11 | | f | single | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian North | Bergamo | [illegible] | | | | | bro Domitilla | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 4 | Moroglorno Luigi | 14 | | m | single | peasant | | | Italy | Italian North | Bergamo | [illegible] | | | | | cousin Frank Pisa [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 5 | Gatrone Giuseppe | 40 | | m | | peasant | | | Italy | Italian North | Bergamo | [illegible] | | | | | uncle Giuseppe Gatrone [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 6 | Maggiolo Carlo | 30 | | m | | peasant | | | Italy | Italian North | Bergamo | [illegible] | | | | | cousin Maggiolo Luigi [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 7 | Bolognini Enea | 21 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Bergamo | Springfield Mass | yes | himself | $ 56 | never | his brother in law Angelli Ernesto 105 Bliss St. Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 8 | Cuselli Faustina | 24 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Cuneo | San Jose Calif | yes | Her husband | $ 28 | never | husband Cuneo Angelo 1st Street 424 San Jose California | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 9 | son Leonildo | 10 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Cuneo | San Jose | yes | Her father | | never | her father Cuneo Angelo 1st Street 424 San Jose California | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 10 | Ueri Angelo | 19 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Cuneo | Kensington Ill | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | nobody. | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| US Born | Zaghabadi Selina | 28 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian North | Milano di Como | New York | | husband | $ 40 | [illegible] | husband Dellavecchia Michele 158 West 61st Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| US Born | Dellavecchia [illegible] | 1 | | m | single | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Italian North | Milano di Como | New York | | her father | | [illegible] | her father Dellavecchia Michele her cousin Dellavecchia Michele 158 West 61st Street | no | with no | no | no | good | no | |
| 13 | Dellavecchia Emmanuele | 24 | | f | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Milano di Como | New York | | herself | $ 15 | never | 158 West 61st Street Dellavecchia Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 14 | Marolino Solindo | 4 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Cesare | New York | | himself | $ 30 | never | [illegible] nobody 157 W 37 St | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 15 | Carlevaro Aleandro | 23 | | m | married | druggist | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genoa | Monroe Jova | no | himself | $ 60 | never | his brother in law Borgki augusto Coal Co Monroe Jova | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 16 | Hubbard John | 2 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Genoa | New York | | himself | $ 300 | [illegible] | his father 3161 W 34 [illegible] New York Zanca N | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 17 | Marani Pietro | 39 | | m | married | [illegible] | no | no | England | Southern | Genoa | Passaic N J | yes | himself | 10 | never | his husband Segal Charles 90 1st Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 18 | Greco Bartolomeo | 28 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Bergamo | New York | | himself | $ 20 | never | friend friend Bernardo Giovanni 97 6th Ave Sullivan Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| Bergamo | wife Luigia | 20 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Bergamo | New York | | his husband | | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 20 | Francesi Giuseppe | 20 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Giovgano | Kensington Ill | yes | himself | $ 100 | 2 years 1906 and 1902 | nobody his friend Gabriello Francesi | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 21 | Longari Casimiro | 18 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Viadana | New York | | himself | $ 50 | never | 67 Bank Street New York his friend Gabriello Francesi | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 22 | Longari Dante | 26 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Viadana | New York | | himself | $ 100 | never | 67 Bank Street New York his friend Angel Cardenas | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 23 | Carzani Giuseppe | 28 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genoa | New York | | himself | $ 80 | 1905 1906 | his brother Angelo Carzani Moore Park Street 67 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 24 | Biral Francesco | 24 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genoa | New York | | himself | $ 40 | never | his brother Biral Antonio Park Street 67 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 25 | Marchiche Giuseppe | 20 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Colle | Kingston North | | himself | $ 12 | never | his brother in law Angelo Marchiche Jennings Bros Manufacturers Mines Hazelton Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 26 | Gesso Luigi | 45 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genoa | New York | | his brother | $ 20 | Northern 4 years 1901 1905 | his brother Gesso Antonio 1st Street 424 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 27 | Cavagnaro Lorenzo Stefano | 16 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genoa | New York | | himself | $ 30 | never | his cousin Cavagnaro Lorenzo Bellamy Street 5 Co New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 28 | Quaglino Natale | 16 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Genoa | New York | | himself | $ 20 | never | his cousin Cavagnaro Lorenzo Main Street 11 New York city | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| Dondi | Savino | 35 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Reggio Emil | New York | | himself | $ 15 | never | Brown friend Cardegnetti | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| wife | Maria | 31 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Reggio Emil | New York | | husband | $ 15 | never | Francesco J Mercken Neff Croff Other Englewood N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | |

John B. Mauro Insp.

* Race or People is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georg Lassen, * of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from GENUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lassen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Leber, Surgeon of the *, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. KONIGIN LUISE sailing fr[om] GEN[OA] 7 GIU[GNO] 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 122

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schenarde Luigi | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torino | New York | | himself | $ 17 | never | friend Pietro [illegible] 24 Park pl | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Barabussi Angelo | 22 | | M | S | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gorla | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Guiseppe Colombo | 30 | | M | S | housework | | | Italy | Italian north | Gorla | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | 3 | | M | | | | | Italy | Italian north | Gorla | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Gherardi Angelo | 21 | | M | S | farmer | | | Italy | Italian north | Calebbio | Claremont | no | himself | $ 50 | never | his brother Pellegrino Claremont N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Lucovis Samuele | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castiglione | Newyork | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Claremont Ave Fulerum Crescent N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Manni Samuele | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castiglione | Newyork | no | himself | $ 20 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Abrami Adolfo | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Castiglione | New ork | no | himself | $ 20 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Peroni Giovanni | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castiglione | Newyork | no | himself | $ 20 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bertoncini Silvio | 26 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cavaforcara | Newyork | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Newyork Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Peroni Luigi | 21 | | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castiglione | Newyork | | by brother | $ 20 | never | his brother | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Cattabriga Gaetano | 23 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Campovetti | Spencer Mass | yes | himself | $ 26 | never | his brother uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Rivelli Giuseppina | 22 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Campovetti | Spencer Mass | yes | himself | $ 26 | never | Spencer Mass 1603 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Figlio Augusto | 3 | | M | baby | baby | | | Italy | Italian north | Campovetti | Spencer Mass | yes | himself | $ 26 | never | Spencer Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | " Giuseppe | | | M | baby | baby | | | Italy | Italian north | Campovetti | Spencer Mass | yes | himself | $ 26 | never | his brother Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Gaberini Nicola | 22 | | M | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | New London Conn | no | himself | $ 12 | 1907 1909 Washington | York St. New London Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Pennacchetti Anastasio | 16 | | M | S | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | New London Conn | no | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Domenico Gattini | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Guerra Primelinda | 27 | | F | S | single | servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Perrucchi | Springfield Mass | yes | herself | $ 10 | never | York St. New London Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Bolognini Primelinda | 30 | | F | M | married | housework | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Perrucchi | Springfield Mass | yes | her self | $ 10 | never | Alessandro Serra Alfonso | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Bertani Affro | 20 | | M | S | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Castelnuovo Scr. | Exter Pa | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | Springfield Mass 103 Bliss St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Pecorelli Charlo | 21 | | M | S | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelnuovo Scr. | Charleroi Pa | yes | himself | $ 22 | never | her husband Pegnelli Rosario | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Forfori Antonio | 20 | | M | M | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | Kenosha Wis | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | 103 Bliss St. Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Pelli Silo | 26 | | M | M | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | Kenosha Wis | yes | himself | $ 50 | never | his cousin Cesare Bertazzi Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Francesi angelo | 27 | | M | M | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | Kenosha Wis | yes | himself | $ 50 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Grassi Maria | 26 | | F | M | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | Kenosha Wis | yes | himself | $ 50 | [illegible] | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Bellocchio Annetta | 39 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | Newyork | — | himself | $ 10 | [illegible] | his brother Giuseppe Bertazzi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Zanlunghi Pietro | 17 | | M | S | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | Newyork | — | himself | $ 12 | never | Brooklyn Pennsylvania | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Molinelli Genesio | 17 | | M | S | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | Newyork | — | himself | $ 20 | never | his friend Angelo Francesi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Cannobechi Samuele | 33 | | M | M | farmer | | | Italy | Italian north | Gavi | Cincinnati O | — | himself | $ 20 | never | Borgo [illegible] 29 Buccarossa Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Perugia Donato | 34 | | M | M | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arezzo | Bellevue Wash | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | his friend Stefano Grazzini 3 Mill Street Pa. Bellevue Windsor | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C. Volger Meste, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Volger

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Liber, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Liber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 (2)
B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. KONIGIN LUISE sailing from [illegible] 1- 610 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 123

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pardinelli Massimo | 25 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cumaldo | Alpha N.J. | no | himself | $ 12 | — never | his friend Speduzzi Lorenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Sotti Alessandro | 16 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pipe | Alpha N.J. | no | himself | $ 12 | — never | alpha N.York his friend Speduzzi Lorenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Speduzzi Vincenzo | 18 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Cumaldo | Alpha N.J. | no | himself | $ 18 | — never | alpha N.J. brother in law Bortolazzi augusto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Cerri Giuseppe | 21 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cremona Pesaro | Springfield Mass | yes | himself | $ 50 | — never | Springfield Mass uncle Cerri Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Mencobone Giuseppe | 21 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena Salerno | Derby conn | no | himself | $ 12 | — never | Derby conn Lafayette Street #15 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Giovanelli Augusto | 21 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Oriano Pesaro | Northern conn | yes | himself | $ 50 | — never | his friend Gardolini Luigi Northern conn Mine Street #36 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Panaperi Bernardino | 25 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Oriano Pesaro | Northern conn | yes | himself | $ 50 | — never | his friend Simone Attilio Northern conn Mercer Street #26 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Mazzanti Giuseppe | 30 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fabriano | Albany N.Y. | no | himself | $ 50 | — never | cousin Albany Patton Street #29 his brother William Pom Luzzanis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Battistini Aldebrando | 29 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Oriano | Northern conn | no | himself | $ 50 | — never | Northern conn Mercer Street #26 his friend Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Giuliano Ernesto | 21 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Arcangelo | Pittsburg Pa | yes | himself | $ 50 | — never | cousin Attilio N.J. Box 54 his cousin Giuliano Stefano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Zanola Stefano | 20 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Arcangelo | Pittsburg N.J. | yes | himself | $ 50 | — never | Pittsburg N.J. Box 54 his cousin Giovanni Bortolazzi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Palmieri Eugenio | 27 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Crespino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | himself | $ 50 | — never | cousin Pittsburg Pa his father Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Bortolazzi Giovanni | 37 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cumaldo | Pittsburg Pa | no | his father | $ 16 | — never | Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Perettini Maria Brigida | 21 | | f | married | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Toscarora Pa | yes | her husband | | — never | her husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cheldoni Domenico | 5 | | m | single | baby | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Toscarora Pa | no | | | — never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cheldoni Pietro | 3 | | m | — | baby | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Toscarora Pa | no | father | $ 12 | — never | transferred Brigida Francesco Pittsburg box 54 Toscarora Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cheldoni Pietro | 2 | | m | — | baby | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Toscarora Pa | no | father | | — never | | no | no | no | no | good | Labor Case |
| 18 | Cheldoni Giuseppe | 1 | | m | — | baby | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Toscarora Pa | no | | | — never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Jara Giovanni | 30 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Toscarora Pa | no | his father-in-law | $ 12 | — never | his father Biagetti Pasquale Mary st box 54 Toscarora Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Briggetti Giovanni | 31 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Toscarora Pa | yes | his father | $ 16 | — never | his father Biagetti Pasquale Mary st box 54 Toscarora Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Bonino Adele | 16 | | f | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Northumberland | yes | her father | $ 10 | — never | his father Biagetti Giovanni Northumberland Penn 251 Cor. Market | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Ballori Adalgisa (alberoni) | 31 | | f | married | housewife | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Springfield Mass | yes | his father | | — never | her husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Cheldoni Domenico | 4 | | m | single | baby | | | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Springfield Mass | yes | father | $ 16 | — never | father Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Cheldoni Clemente | 2 | | m | single | baby | | | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Springfield Mass | yes | father | | — never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Giovanni Angelo | 11 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Springfield Mass | yes | his father | $ 12 | — never | his father Giovanni Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Pezza Narciso | 21 | | m | married | coachman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verona | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | himself | $ 12 | — never | his father Edoardo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Mancini Agostino | 24 | | m | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Meyersdale Pa | no | himself | $ 50 | — never | cousin Meyersdale Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lombardi Pietro | 30 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Wallingford Conn | yes | himself | $ 20 | husband yes 1902 | no baby his father Bartolomeo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Bini Angelo | 42 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Wallingford Conn | yes | his father | $ 20 | — never | block 2 Wallingford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Bortolini Antonio | 24 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gruzzano | Wallingford Conn | yes | himself | $ 12 | — never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Voigt Master * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Borger

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

.....

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Leber , Surgeon of the ....., * of Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jean Leber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

.....

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rotumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KONIGIN LUISE sailing from GENOA, 7 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 7, 1906

124

| List No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gennignani Antonio | 50 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Viareggio | Ogden Utah | yes | himself | 40 50 | never | his brother Roberto Gennignani Ogden Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ciarcioni Angelo | 20 | | m | single | apprent | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | his friend Gaetano Chiarini 193 Sullivan Street Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Dati Odoardo | 18 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | his father | 18 12 | never | his uncle Pietro Bonelli [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lombardi Giulio | 16 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Viareggio | Fresno Calif | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | Fresno California [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Paolini Volpi | 16 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Viareggio | Montello Mass | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | his brother Giuseppe Montello Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Pellegrini Delisio | 19 | | m | married | cook | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | his wife Angiolina Pellegrini 120 West 28th Street Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Martini Giuseppina | 17 | | f | married | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | his husband | 8 12 | never | his husband Martini Giuseppe Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | son Adolfino | | | m | — | — | — | — | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | — | — | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | nephew Antonetto Lupomo | 10 | | m | single | boy | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | his cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Agabito Giovannini | 41 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Lucca Village | Ogden Utah | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Pagliantini Eugenio | 28 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lucca Village | Ogden Utah | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Reali Silvio | 26 | | m | single | prop dist | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Viareggio | Cleveland O | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Innocenti Raffaele | 17 | | m | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Lucca | Pittsburg Pa | yes | his father | 8 12 | never | [illegible] Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Livi Lorenzo | 46 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesaro | Pittsburg Pa | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Bellotti Ugolino | 42 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montecatini | Ogden Utah | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] Ogden Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Buti Alberto | 27 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pisa | Pisa Nevada | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Jacopetti Leandrino | 29 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelvecchio | Saginaw Mich | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Pippi Pasquello | 23 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pescaglia | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Rossi Luigi | 41 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Viareggio | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Lazzari Ugo | 17 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Pittsburg Pa | yes | his father | 8 12 | never | his father [illegible] Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Jacobetti Inez Arcenia | 17 | | f | single | servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Viareggio | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lucarelli Caterina | 26 | | f | married | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Viareggio | Newyork | — | husband | 8 12 | never | her husband [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Giuliano Nereo | 21 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Giuliano Santino | 19 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Giuliano Leonardo | 18 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Giuliano Francesco | 16 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Giuliano Luigi | 8 | | m | boy | boy | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Giuliano Ulisse Cantino | 28 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Giuliano Enrico | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Giuliano Ettore | 30 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pesc-Camaiore | Newyork | — | himself | 8 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM. ALIEN
22-7478-NO. IN-R 988-505

NON IM. ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, O Volga Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE., from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Volga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, [illegible]

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr H Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

List a-

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

16 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Gibraltar 11th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York June 21, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read | Able to— Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kasik | Manuel Guerbós | 21 | | m | s | NON IM ALIEN | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Malaga | Mexico | yes | Lineof | $25 — | no | x Sr D. Manuel Pinero Puebla | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Antonio Garcia Lara | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Velez Malaga | Havana Cuba | yes | his God father | $10 — | no | his God father Antonio Jimenez Tienda La Crimea Rainel Velez Havana | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Manuel Biguera Gordo | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Spanish | Spanish | Velez Malaga | Havana | yes | his father | $10 — | no | his father Manuel Biguera Garcia Sr. Salvador Garcia Salud Domingo Cuba | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. Konigin Luise arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. Date | DET. Page | DET. Ex'd | REHEARINGS. Date | REHEARINGS. Page | REHEARINGS. ? | ADMITTED. Date | ADMITTED. Page | ADMITTED. ? | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE | RECORD NO | ORDERS | DEPORTED: DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS: BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| ✓ | 49f | 82 | Gallo, Dorotea T. and minor | | | | Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | |
| ✓ | 73f | 83 | Daione, Maria Teresa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 50f | 84 | Toto, Olimpia and child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| ✓ | 30m | 85 | D'Argenio, Carmine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 25m | 86 | Blesenis, Josenis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 29m | 87 | Martino, Innocente and bro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| ✓ | 12m | 88 | Pignatelli, Luigi bro and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 31m | | Colacino, Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| ✓ | 25m | 89 | Columaccio, Corradino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 54m | 90 | Dizzoma, Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| ✓ | 50m | 91 | Gemparale, Lorcantonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 36f | 92 | De Gennaro Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 26m | 93 | Trimpano [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 48m | 94 | Mastrobattista | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 44m | 95 | Isantasi, Ilmazio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 6f | 96 | Cogliano, Maria N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 44m | 97 | Capruso, Cosmo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 16m | 98 | Rutira, Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 38m | 99 | Spezzino, Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ | 18m | 100 | Zarlenga, Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 17m | 101 | Mancinelli, Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| ✓ | 3m | 102 | Aiello, Augusto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 6f | 103 | " Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 7f | 104 | Aiello Etelia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS. 98 98

RECORD OF TITLES HELD FOR SELECT FOLIO

Form 1319.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

| No. | Page No. | NAMES | MANIFEST: Group | MANIFEST: No. | MANIFEST: Page No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Date | Dec. Page | Dec. No. | Rehearings: Dec. | Rehearings: Page | Rehearings: No. | Admitted: Date | Admitted: Page | Admitted: No. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | DEPORTED: Ship | DEPORTED: Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | MEALS: Dinner. | MEALS: Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 67m | 68 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 45m | 14 | Pilello, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31m | 66 | Tolo, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19m | 67 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 48m | 67 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 30m | 69 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 10m | 69 | Pasquinelli, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 47f | 70 | Stolzenau, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | - | 3 |
| 28f | 81 | Balsio, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 38m | 41 | Arlotti, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 54m | 69 | Vermiglio, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31f | 84 | Imbrilla, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57m | 85 | Tedeschini, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 44f | 86 | Schievelli, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 35f | 87 | Dutti, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 35f | 88 | Salvati, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | - | 2 |
| 68f | 89 | Iannon, [illegible] | 6 | 20 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 18m | 70 | Colao, Tommaso and [illegible] | 1 | 11/12 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 36m | | Abbadonato, Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26f | 71 | Mazzei, Carmelinda | 14 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19m | 72 | Di Giovanni, Salvatore | 64 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46m | 73 | Longo, Tiziano | 28 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52m | 74 | Mustello, Francesco | 2 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52m | 75 | Marchetti, Michele | 1 | 18 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16m | 76 | Carlone, Nicole | 3 | 29 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 49m | 77 | Colusardo, Arcangelo | 3 | 16 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 40m | 78 | Primerano, Lucca | 33 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25m | 79 | Jenco, Mario | 33 | 14 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| 14f | 80 | Ridonia, Angela and bro | 2 | 6/6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 5 | 7 |
| 26f | 81 | D'Angelo, Raffaele and en | 33 | 6/8 | 2 | | one ch. in hosp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. Romolin Luise arrived , 190 , M., from

| | Issue No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group | No. | Page No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEL. Date | DEL. Page | DEL. No. | ENT. Date | ENT. Page | ENT. No. | REHEARINGS. Date | REHEARINGS. Page | REHEARINGS. No. | ADMITTED. Date | ADMITTED. Page | ADMITTED. No. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Cl'm'd | Record No. | Orders | Date | DEPORTED: Ship | Offence | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50m | 25 | Bagiotti, Giovanni | 33 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 64m | 26 | Bacciola, Francesco | 42 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 44m | 27 | Petteti, Fedele Antoni | 31 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 27m | 28 | Meinone, Salvatore | | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 58m | 29 | Castellano, Nicco | 2 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | 30m | 30 | Balzareo, Francesco | | 27/34 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 12m | | Ponzo, Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 19m | 31 | Virgilio, Vacc | 2 | 30 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 14m | 32 | Difoli, Felice | 48 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 15m | 33 | Petrone, Giuseppe | 4 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 15m | 34 | Muffa, Biagio | 10 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 14m | 35 | Guido, Costantino | 9 | 11 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 53m | 36 | Guccierdo, Vincenzo | 9 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 54m | 37 | Polverini, Antonio | | 16 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | 55m | 38 | Matheson, A. . | 1 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 20m | 39 | Chirillo, Francesco | | 17 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 36m | 40 | Turci, Nicola | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | 14f | 41 | Pelosa, Margaritamaria | | 7/8 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 52m | 42 | Amoroso, Matteo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 50m | 43 | Salerno, Carmine | | 18 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | 16m | 44 | Christo, Nicolas | 50 | 18 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 54m | 45 | Petrone, Vincenzo | 7 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 52m | 46 | Fugali, Antonio | 49 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 20m | 47 | Boccanfuso, Giov. Bius. | 9 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HELD ON APPEAL. | 2 | 13 | 7/66 | Pr Irene | Tilsen | 89 | 92 | 89 |
| | 40m | 48 | Fradella, Benedetto wf and ch | 24 | 18/25 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HELD ON APPEAL. | 1 | " | " | " | " | 71 | 72 | 71 |
| | 38f | 49 | " Maria G. and ch* | 24 | 18/ | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 53m | 50 | Iocca, Giuseppe | 31 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| | 27m | 51 | Pellegrini, Biago wf,ch and niece | 1 | 6/9 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | 16f | | Martinetto, Angelina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 61m | 52 | Pellegrino, Vito | | 16 | 10 | 1 | | Pr memo | | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

CB. S. S. KONIGIN LUISE (North German ... R.) arrived ... , 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group | No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. | Exc. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| V | 15m | 1 | Cistero, Francesco | CC | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 47m | 2 | Jemluso, Pietro | 20 | 12 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| V | 54m | 3 | Leggiero, Luigi wf and son | VC | 1/4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| V | 49m | 4 | Taufera..., Antonio | DD | 18 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| V | 42m | 5 | ...ngano, Serrato and dh | AS | 10/20 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 17m | 6 | Lisanto, Giuseppe | BB | 12 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| V | 35m | 7 | Lovisa, Giuseppe | BB | 26 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| V | 22m | 8 | Seriano, Adalberto | CC | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| V | 29m | 9 | Tassone, Ilario ~~Debarc~~ | CC | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| V | 12m | 10 | Brescia, Giuse...e and | M | 14/16 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 38m | | Le...era, Tommaso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| V | 40m | 11 | Saccoletta, Bruno (Lighteri) | CC | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| V | 42f | 12 | Sabatino, Filomena and son | C | 3/4 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| V | 16m | 13 | Pizzi, Giuseppe | CC | 14 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| V | 13m | 14 | Celia, Giuseppe and guardian | C | 8/12 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 35m | | Vatrella, Saverio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| V | 56m | 15 | Monterosso, Paolo | CC | 27 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| V | 40m | 16 | Carcione, Andrea | C | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| V | 13m | 17 | Martello, Isidoro and guardian | C | 14/16 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 46m | | Perella, Alessandro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| V | 19m | 18 | Puleso, Felice | AA | 16 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| V | 28m | 19 | Gaudio, Calderazzo I | CC | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| V | 13m | 20 | Benedetto, Rosario and friend | CC | 7/8 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 21m | | Iodice, Rosario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 32 | 30 |
| V | 13m | 21 | Jamicello, Nicolo and guar | 46 | 9/11 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 48m | | Janno, Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 25m | 22 | Di Tota, Federico | VV | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| V | 56f | 23 | Tota, Maria Giova. and son | VV | 1/4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| V | 11m | 24 | Linardi, Gaetano and friend | M | 8&15 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 24m | | Sivianni, Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Group | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 52 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 53 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 57 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 70 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 71 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 72 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 73 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 74 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 75 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 76 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 77 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 78 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 79 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 80 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 81 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 82 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 83 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 84 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 85 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 86 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 87 | Gefald Maria | | 46 | 2 | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| | 88 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 89 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 90 | [illegible] | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 91 | Pietrantonio Ma Giovanni | | 44 | 1 | 2 | " Bro. &c. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cio. Maria Cerbo | 25 | E | 125 | Nyc | | Disc. | | 6/22 | 9[31] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Sig. to Guard Domenico Chiaramonte | | | | Jeanette Pa | | Detent | | 6/22 | 4[42] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Nicola Alfonzo | | | | Niagara Falls N.Y. | | Disc. | | 6/21 | 4[47] | - | 3 | 3 |
| | | Residenza [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Detent | | | 3[45] | - | 2 | - |
| | | Sig to Frank Colonna | | | Palace | 508 East | 9th St. | " | | 6/22 | 4[25] | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| | | Cav. [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Disc. | | 6/16 | 4[45] | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Disc. | | 6/13 | 4[05] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Comm. Carmela Agostina | | | Assyrian | 44[th] | Lenox | Hotel | Disc. | 6/22 | 3[37] | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| | | Bro. Flora | | | | [illegible] | | | Disc. | 6/21 | 3[53] | - | 1 | - |
| | | Bro. [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Detent | " | 3[47] | - | 1 | - |
| | | Sig to Vito | | | Ferdinando | [illegible] | 374-376 | Lexington | Av | 6/22 | 4[22] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Al Ufficio | | | | [illegible] | | | Disc. | 6/21 | 3[30] | - | 3 | - |
| | | Comm. Luigi | | | Bruno | 3[rd] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Detent | " | 3[55] | - | 1 | - |
| | | Client Mad Rocco | | | 5-5 | Mott | [illegible] | | Disc. | " | 3[55] | - | 1 | - |
| | | Bro. Lorenzo | | | | [illegible] | | | Detent | " | 3[47] | - | 1 | - |
| | | Mrs. Angelo Tomaselli | | | 32 | 8th | [illegible] | | Detent | " | 3[45] | - | 3 | - |
| | | " Vito | | | Falco | 22[nd] | [illegible] | | Detent | " | 3[40] | - | 3 | - |
| | | Uncle, Daniele Rocco | | | 230 | E. 24 | th St. | | Disc. | " | 4[12] | - | 1 | - |
| | | Mrs. Pietro Tolentino | | | 22 | 3[rd] | [illegible] | | Disc. | 6/21 | 4[45] | - | 2 | 2 |
| | | Sig. to Bro. Cosmo | | | Saglio | 648-3[rd] | Avenue | | C. | 6/21 | 10[25] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Sig. [illegible] | | | Giambrone | 103 | 52nd | St. | Disc. | 6/22 | 10[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Mrs. Luigi | | | Cavallaro | 16 | Toscanelli | | Detent | 6/21 | 4[45] | - | 1 | - |
| | | " David, | | | 1431 | 5[th] | ave., | N.Y. | C. | Disc. | " | 4[56] | - | 4 | 4 |
| | | " Ray | | | Taddeo, | 31 | East | 6 | N.Y. | C. | Detent | " | 4[10] | - | 2 | - |
| | | " Menichen, | | | 12 | E | 115 | N.Y. | C. | Disc. | " | 4[55] | - | 5 | 5 |
| | | " Vito | | | Lunia, | 183 | Bleecker | | " | Detent | " | 4[15] | - | 2 | - |
| | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mrs. Teresa | | | Cirino, | 122 | Cherry | | N.Y. | C. | Disc. | 6/21 | 4[48] | - | 3 | 3 |
| | | Bro. C. | | | Giovleandrina | & | Catherine | " | | " | " | 6/21 | 4[55] | - | 2 | 2 |
| | | Bro. Antonino | | | Catherine | | [illegible] | | N.Y. | C. | " | 6/21 | 4[10] | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | Mrs. Paolo | | | Cirinda, | 345 | 3[rd] | St., | N.Y. | | " | " | 4[10] | - | 2 | - |

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lombria Ponte arrived. 19 . . M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Group | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | Tinteri Vincenzo | | | | 1 | | Ital Soc 160 Hamilton Av Brkn | | 6/13 | 3.05 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 32 | D'Ambroise Luis | | | | 1 | | Ital Soc 160 Hamilton Av Brkn | | 6/13 | 3.46 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | — | Manucchia Saburo Stow | | | | 1 | | Ital Soc | Brkn | 6/13 | 3.05 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 34 | Sutri Luigi | | | | 1 | | Ital Soc | Gray | 6/13 | 3.05 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 35 | Felisi Fortunato | | | | 1 | | Ry. A. to Dr. L. 311 E. Canada 471 W. 5 Clark | Chgo | 6/22 | 11.— | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 36 | Surace Rosario | | | | 1 | | Ital Soc 160 Hamilton Av Brkn | Gray | 6/13 | 3.05 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 37 | Louris Jem | | | | 1 | | NR. to friend Elias Kerion Sarimanalin 332 W. 5 St. Kansas City Mo. | Seattle | 6/25 | 5.10 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 38 | Note Biaggio | | | | 1 | | Nephew Note Upper 35 Johnson av | Brklyn | Brkn | 11.— | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 39 | Depolito Tenaro | | | | 1 | | Cous. Frank Bruno, 198 Elting, | Brklyn | Ital Soc | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 40 | Grossi Angelo and | | | | 1 | | Ital. Soc | | Gray | 6/22 | 10.50 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 41 | Scappini Salvatore | | | | 1 | | Cousin Luigi 113 5th Ave. | | 6/21 | 4.01 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 42 | Tamaro Domenico and fam | | 21,1 | 4 | | | Dr. L. Upper La Salle 51 Olivers Jersey | | 6/22 | 1.30 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| ✓ | 43 | Piris Manuel | | | | 1 | | NR. to friend Elly-Sarimanalin, 332 W. 5 Kansas City Mo. | Seattle | 6/25 | 5.10 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 44 | Kefterin Georg | | | | 1 | | " " " " " " | | | 5.18 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 45 | Risso Luigia | | | | 1 | | Bro. Frank, 53 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y.C. | Brkn | 6/21 | 4.42 | — | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 46 | Passafaro Rosalia | | | | 1 | | Bros. Raffaele Inglisi Hampton Pl. N.Y.C. | " | " | 3.52 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 47 | Longo Guiseppa | Macedonia | 9 | 7 | 1 | | " Michele Maria, 365 Lee Broome, N.Y.C. | " | " | 4.42 | — | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 47½ | Roccati Maria | " | 2 | 3 | 1 | | Client Rose Luisa Leyi, 105 McLongard | " | " | 2.55 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 48 | Sconziano Nunziat and ch | | 7 | 4 | 1 | | Bro. Carlo Lucrezia Fortibaci Elephant | Brklyn | 6/22 | 10.25 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 49 | Palermo Concetta | | 3 | — | 1 | | Bro. Filippo 175 North Nyk | Gebart | 6/22 | 9.— | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 50 | Modugno Rosa and ch | | | | 7 | | Husb. Donato Seneca 176 Mulberry " | Gray | 6/22 | 11.— | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 51 | De Ciccio Luigi | | 5 | 7 | 1 | | Cy. A. to Bro Upper 17 Haverland Kerosha Wis | Gray | 6/22 | 1.— | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 52 | Cardimelia Nicolas | | 51 | 13 | 1 | | NR. fred., Client Saranovelin, 332 W. 5 Kansas City Mo. | Seattle | 6/25 | 5.15 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 53 | Sforza Salv. | | I | 9 | 1 | | Cy. A. to Bro Upper Bay 1 Pourteenth & Jersey | Gray | 6/22 | 1.00 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 54 | Catsikas Pantelio G | | 51 | 13 | 1 | | NR. fred., Cly. Sarimanalin, 332 W. 5 Kansas City Mo. | Seattle | 6/25 | 5.18 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 55 | Caputo Brigida and dis | | R | 10/11 | 2 | | Comm Matteo Fagano 325 E. 99 Yorkville Pl. | Brkn | 6/22 | 11.— | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 56 | Parisi Guiseppe and ch | | 50 | 7/4 | 2 | | Nieces Maria Rocco, 18 Belmont Ave | Brkn | 6/21 | 3.45 | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 57 | Piccici Nicolmo | | 1 | 26 | | | Cy. A. to cousin Michele Lavarella 29 S. Newark | Jersey | 6/22 | 11.— | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 58 | Vassiropoulos Demitrios | | 51 | 17 | 1 | | NR, Cousin Vassiropoulos, 116 St. Paul, | Brkn | 6/21 | 4.29 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 59 | Cacciione Giovanna ch and wife | | | 10/8 | 2 | | " to Husb Gennarino Tocco 175 Vienna Bordighill | Brkn | 6/22 | 4.— | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| ✓ | 60 | Donite Caterina | | 1 | 2 | | | Bro. Luigi, 1st Roosevelt Pl. N.Y.C. | Brkn | 6/21 | 4.52 | — | 1 | 1 |

Form 521
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KONIGIN Louise (N. G. L.) arrived, June 21st. 1906. 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Supper |
| | | | | | | | Phila, Pa. | | 6/ | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Marascio Domenico | 49 | 4 | | 1 | Ind add. | R.R. to Cous. Nunc Marasci, 727 S 7 | Prague | 6/21 | 1.40 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ 2 | Di Risio Angelio | 23 | 1 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " " Mrs. Bro. Biuttino | Connellsville Pa | Lafferd | 6/22 | 3.0 | 1 | 2 1 |
| ✓ 3 | Lassore Raffaele and wife | U | 6/7 | | 2 | To telg for $ | " " Uncle Santa Capurro | 154 Congress ave West | Akron Can | 6/22 | 11.20 | 2 | 2 2 |
| ✓ 4 | Raffaele Cordasco | 49 | 13 | | 1 | Ind. add. | RR to Cous. Vinc. Pane Bianco, | Steubenville O. 333 6th Phila, Pa. | Prague | 6/21 | 1.45 | – | 1 – |
| ✓ 5 | Sirroco Salvatore | 28 | 1 | | 1 | Ind. add | RR to Bil, Filippo Carala, | 933 S. 7th, | " | " | 1.45 | – | 1 – |
| ✓ 6 | Mannina Carmela and bro | 28 | 25/6 | | 2 | To sister | Sis, Anna Mangano, | 54 Canal, N.Y. C. | " | " | 2.40 | – | 2 – |
| ✓ 7 | Cudia Caterina | 28 | 8 | | 1 | To telg for $ | RR to Nicholas | 710 Penn Bristol Pa | Jones | 6/23 | 11.16 | 2 | 2 2 |
| ✓ 8 | Chicco Domenica and sis | 17 | 29/30 | | 2 | To father | Father Gabriele | 174 - 1st Ave | NY6 | Bedford | 6/22 | 9.0 | 2 | 2 2 |
| | | | | | | | Bro. Ettore | 333 S 11th | " | " | 6/23 | 9.25 | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ 9 | Foglieta Antonia | 28 | 1 | | | To bro | Italian Soc. | 165 West Houston | " | " | 6/28 | 10.5 | 7 | 7 7 |
| ✓ 10 | Ballerano Giuseppe | 33 | 1 | | 1 | To verify add. | RR to Jack Carrera – | Box 708 Plumbville Pa | Peters | 6/23 | 12.35 | 2 | 2 2 |
| ✓ 11 | Cardomone Guiseppe | 33 | 1 | | 1 | To father. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Pantrandolfo Fillipo | DD | 25 | | 1 | Ind. add. | Ry. E. to Cousin Gaetano Pantrandolfo | Elmford N.Y | Swan | 6/22 | 10.5 | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ 14 | Greco Raffaela | 33 | 11 | | 1 | To verify add. | RR to Cous. Luigi Lizzaci, | Williamsburg N.Y. | Prague | 6/21 | 1.50 | – | 1 – |
| ✓ 15 | Marano Aurora and 3 ch | U | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | To meet husb | Bro, Gabriello Dente, | Buffalo 74 Fourth Ave, | Swan | " | 3.45 | – | 3 – |
| | | | | | | | Italian Soc | | Swan | 6/22 | 10.20 | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ 16 | Carreto Luigi | 4 | 8 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Bro. Luigi, | 112 Mulberry, N.Y.C. | Craig | 6/22 | 11.27 | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ 17 | Simoni Giovanni | DD | 6 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Bro. Luigi, | 112 Mulberry, N.Y.C. | Robert | 6/25 | 12.0 | 4 | 4 4 |
| ✓ 18 | Giamarie Guisseppe Gi | DD | 4 | | 1 | To meet brother | Ry. to Uncle Carmine Di Lauro | 408 Edmond Pittsburg Pa | Craig | 6/22 | 10.0 | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ 19 | Giovanni Nicola | 1 | 6 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " " Cousin Luis Vito | 580 Halsmith Syracuse NY | Craig | 6/22 | 10.0 | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ 20 | Camone Vita Guis | 1 | 27 | | 1 | To verify add. | Bro, Vinc. | 180 Navy, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Craig | 6/21 | 3.55 | – | 1 – |
| ✓ 21 | Ingenito Annunziata | M | 17 | | 1 | To bro | St Raphael Italian Society, | 710 Charlton, | " | " | 4.0 | – | 2 – |
| ✓ 22 | De Simone Albino and bro | 7 | 9/10 | | 2 | To god-father | Bro, Antonio, | 102 Bank, Waterbury, Conn. | " | " | 3.50 | – | 1 – |
| ✓ 23 | Paino Teresa | 246 | 18 | | 1 | To cousi | Bro, Vincenzo Giggi, | 531 Kent Ave, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | 2.37 | – | 2 – |
| ✓ 24 | Vito Maria and ch | 6 | 20/1 | | 2 | To husb | RR to Bro, Dr. Di Cosimo, | 900, 5th Ave, | " | " | 2.21 | – | 3 – |
| ✓ 25 | Petricca Ma Giov. | 7 | 8/10 | | 7 | Telg for $ | RR to " Dr Mallechino, | 900, 5th Ave, | " | 6/21 | 2.35 | – | 1 – |
| ✓ 26 | Altobelli Maria | 7 | 11 | | 1 | Ind add. | " to Father Salvatore | Gouverneur NY. | " | 6/22 | 10.2 | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ 27 | Peonese Benedetto | 1 | 15 | | 1 | To father | RR to Bro, Nicola, | 81 Hillsdale Pa. | Black | 6/21 | 4.06 | – | 1 – |
| ✓ 28 | Vecchio Immaculato | 0 | 5 | | 1 | To telg for $ | RR to Jack Pasqual – | Benwood W. Va | Craig | " | 2.– | – | 1 – |
| ✓ 29 | Lahdazzo Guiseppe | 7 | 7 | | 1 | Ind. add. | Stal. Soc | | Asher | 6/28 | 10.50 | 7 | 7 7 |
| ✓ 30 | Tatarelli Guis. [illegible] | V | 9 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | 54 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

**I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:**

1629

June 20-21-1906

**that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by** UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS **and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.**

**Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this**.....

**day of** FEB 9 **, 194**.....

.....

**Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records**
**Port of New York**

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

**I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.**

FEB 18
**Date**

.....
**Camera Operator**

VOLUME-1630

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-21-22-1906

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| June-21 | Teutonic | Liverpool | 32 |
| | Deutschland | Hamburg | 26 |
| | Virginia | —— | 2 |
| | Verona | —— | 1 |
| | Livingstone | —— | 1 |
| | Guthell | —— | 1 |
| | Trafalgar (Addl) | —— | 1 |
| | Vincenzo Bonanno | —— | 1 |
| | Calabria | Naples | 60 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1630

June 21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 18 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, of the S/ Lenore, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. H. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swansdale Dempson Leach, Surgeon of the S/ Lenore sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (15) sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swansdale Leach

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~AGE.~~
~~M. S.~~
~~H. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~I. D.~~
~~R. & O.~~
D. & O.

U. S. S. Lenore examined June 21 1906

| | Cabin | | | | Steerage | | Total | Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | F. | Under 14 | Over 14 | Male | Female | | |
| 1. Cabin | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Cabin | 3 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Steerage | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | 1 | | 4 | |

RECAPITULATION:

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | | 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| | 4 | | 4 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cont'd

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Thomas Clarke H. Thompson of the Master solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master employed by the owners the foregoing Lists are the investigation

# LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S. S. Victorine sailing from Quebec 17th, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 JUN 21 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Du Bois Margaret | a | | | | | | | United States Citizen | do | | | | | | | New York city. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Locke Lovina | 43 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | Columbus. Mississippi | | | | | | |
| 3 | Locke Lovina L | 19 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rosenberg Martha | Wid | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | Petersburg Va | | | | | | |
| 5 | Driscoll Hanna | a | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 6 | Robins Thomas | a | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fassy August Ulysses | 28 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fassy Eugene | 23 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hoyt Gould | 43 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brown Lucie | 39 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pethick Sarah | 35 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York City | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pethick Clara | 30 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hayes John Howard | 31 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 14 | Williams John E. | 27 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 15 | Williams Hattie | 23 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dodd Frank Howard | 62 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York City | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dodd Martha wife | 64 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ryce Lucius Chester | 40 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | Colorado. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Schall William Jr | 42 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York City | | | | | | |
| 20 | Devenny Mr Charles | ea | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 21 | Devenny Beatrice | a | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 22 | Smith James Alexand | 48 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pettifold Eugene W | 31 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | — do. — | | | | | | |
| 24 | Elton Fanne | 43 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | Birmingham. Ala. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ishman Daniel | 32 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Williams John Samuel~~ | | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Collom Samuel H. | 30 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sharp Louis Meyer | 47 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York — | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sharp Charles Meyer | 17 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | | | |
| 30 | Manning E. W. | a | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Slaskey H. Thompson of the master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivesdale S. French, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.Ch. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale French

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-415

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

11—1115 S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Montreal, June 21, 1906 JUN 21 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mac Gibbon James | 46 | | M | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | John Alexander Gibson | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | de | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | John Margaret | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | de | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | John Sara Jane | 12 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | de | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John Arthur | 49 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Anderson Alexander | 49 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Cooper Frederick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Self | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | ~~Ashley William~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 9 | Macadam Joseph | 40 | | M | Married | Merchant | yes | No | do | do | Nottingham | Idaho | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Cleveland 4th Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Daft John Henry | 21 | 11 | M | S | Gentleman | yes | No | do | do | Nottingham | Idaho | Yes | No | No | No | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Conner William | 40 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | No | do | do | London | Idaho | Yes | No | No | No | Uncle Thomas Conner 2nd Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Huggunson Andrew | 29 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | No | do | do | London | Idaho | Yes | No | No | No | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Scrimgeour Jane | 21 | | F | | Clerk | yes | No | do | do | London | Idaho | Yes | No | No | No | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Rose Mary | 31 | | F | M | Married Woman | yes | No | do | do | London | Idaho | Yes | No | No | No | Go. Michael Morris, Box 2. Preston P.O. Idaho | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Ashworth-Thomas | 26 | 8 | M | S | Solicitor | yes | No | do | English | Colchester | Idaho | Yes | No | No | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

June 21 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Beckett Thompson,* of the Master of the S.S. Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Beckett Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale French, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Insured

# 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

JUN 21 1906

JUN 21 1906

U—nns S. S. Intonia sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years | Age. Months | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jackson Harvey | 32 | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | English | Saxon | Liverpool | Canada | | | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 2 | Jackson Jane Husband | 32 | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | do | do | do | do | | husband | do | | | | | | | Good | |
| 3 | Littan John | 5 | 2m | | | | | | do | Saxon | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thompson, * of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Verner, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. Verner

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1020

6

INDEXED
By E. K. Linnett

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, June 20 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 1 | Michael Breen | 21 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Listowel | Philadelphia Pa | | Self | $50 | No | Cousin Thos Gallagher 39 East 53 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 66 2 | John Nugent | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Newyork | | " | $30 | " | brother do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Frances Owen Nugent | 16 | | F | S | At School | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Same | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Margaret Nugent | 11 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 40 H 5 | Rita Nolan | 22 | | F | W | H Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Self | $5 | No | Cousin Thos A Hannon 1 Fulton Ave Mount Vernon NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 69 6 | Denis Hannon | 9 | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Catherines Ontario Canada | | | | | | |
| 45 7 | William Bartlett Burgess | 50 | | M | M | Publisher | " | " | " | " | London | Newyork | | Self | $500 | No | Friend 30 E 21 St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 326 8 | Margaret Mc Enaney | 35 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | Ireland | " | Creek Roan Meath | New York | No | Self | $20 | No | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 W
1 M

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thompson, Master * of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thompson Jr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. I. French, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. 66 N. Y. S.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown June 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Denis Deahan | 25 | | M | Single | Servant | Yes | Yes | United States | | Co Cork | Cambridge Mass | | Self | $11 | Yes Cambridge Mass | Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Thomas Roche | 29 | | " | Contractor | " | " | " | " | | Co Cork | Lakewood | | " | $150 | " | Brother 41 Spring St Lakewood | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | James " | 4 | | " | Scholar | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | Father | $ | | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jane " | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Haskett Thompson

I, master * of the s/s Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Thompson
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Ivy M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the s/s Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. & Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Sampson French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Ivy M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

2—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 1 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 12, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether has a ticket to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gelbermacher Fram | 29 | m | S | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | Br M Kopere of Congregation Kirkum Chaim Ahabeth Yes 7 E 94 St New York | | | | | | |
| 2 | do Hirsch H. | 11 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Winkel Lena | 31 | ✓ | S | Housekeeper | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | Home Elmore Ohio | | | | | | |
| 4 | Aileen Delia | 26 | ✓ | S | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ireland | Irish | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | 6½ p Tuxedo Park New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bell archie | 29 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | Oakland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 6 | Adams Alice Evelyn | 32 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 7 | Taylor joseph Rogers | 31 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | New Orleans La. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Walsh Austin | 36 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gardner Clarence | 23 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | Ogden Utah | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tyrer Alfred Henry | 21 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | Home 262 Melrose St Brooklyn NY proceeding to father who will claim them at | | | | | | |
| 11 | Scheel Minetta | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | S | | do | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | do Fred | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | S | | do | | | | | | | | Long Island | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brown Charles | 25 | ✓ | m | S | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Manning Mr Eli~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Smith William | 23 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dacey William | 26 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dacey W | 23 | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | Do. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pelta Samuel | 28 | ✓ | m | S | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | France | Hebrew | Havre | New York | yes | Sept 5 | 50 | yes | 116 E 116 St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Well |
| 19 | Kokosky Hermann | 32 | ✓ | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | St Louis | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leys James Lee | 42 | ✓ | | | | Scotland | Scotch | London | Newyork | yes | Sept 5 | 5 | yes | Leaving to join S/Ship Isthmian Canal Co Panama Canal Co as yes | No | No | No | No | Good | Well |
| 21 | Watts George H. | 34 | ✓ | m | S | Engineer | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | 485 Lexington Av New York | | | | | | |
| 22 | Clancy Mr W. | a | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | Gen Central Yardmaster Jersey City New York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Robinson Mr H | a | ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

majestic
June 21-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Plaskett Thompson

I, master * of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Ivy M.O. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Riversdale Sampson French

I, , Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Ivy M.O. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, to NEW YORK, JUN 21 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether previously in the United States, and when and where | Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address | Final Destination | Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much | Whether a Prior Immigrant and when and where | Whether a Contract Laborer | Whether an Aged or Infirm Person | Whether Accompanied by Relative, and what Relative | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cutler Thomas | 22 | M | S | NON-IM. ALIEN | yes | Eng. | Eng. | Leicester | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | La Roche Fleta | 21 | F | S | | do | Eng. | Eng. | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Alice | 5 | F | S | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Freda | 3 | F | S | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cook Walter | 24 | M | S | | do | do | do | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | McKnight Wm. | 30 | M | M | | do | Canada | do | Saskatoon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Keller Victor | 22 | M | S | NON-IM. ALIEN | yes | Ger. | Ger. | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Portner Mackenzie | 56 | M | M | Brewer | do | Ger. | Ger. | Washington D.C. | | | | No | Self | | No | | | | | |
| 13 | " Ida Felt | 30 | F | M | Wife | do | Russia | Russian | Liverpool | England | | | No | Self | 250 | No | | | Sister | | |
| 14 | " Ruth Felt | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | | | No | Husband | do | No | | | | | |
| 15 | " Master Ralph | 6 | M | S | Child | no | do | do | do | do | | | No | | do | No | | | | | |
| 16 | " " Erwin | 4 | M | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | | | No | | do | No | | | | | |
| 17 | " " Frances | 18 | F | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | | | No | | do | No | | | | | |
| 18 | " " Helen | 20 | F | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | | | No | | do | No | | | | | |
| 19 | Lyons Edward | | M | | Mechanic | no | Ire. | Irish | Ireland | | | | No | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lucas Arthur | 44 | M | S | Lecturer | no | Eng. | Eng. | Worcester | | | | No | | 250 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 1

* Here state whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and if aliens whether they intend to become citizens. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Flasket Thompson.

I, master* of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1905

at Ly

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Riversdale Sampson French.

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1905

at Ly

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish-American.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 4 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. M or F | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. Can write. | Nationality. Country to which they severally belong. | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Final Destination. State or Country. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Polack Flora | 39 | | F | S | none | yes yes | England | English | Thurdenhead | New York | yes | Self | more | | Brother Mr I Polack 292 Pearl St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Johnson Charles | 38 | | M | M | architect | yes yes | do | do | London | do | yes | do | about | | Sister Mrs Slattery 347 E 86 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Murphy Julia Ellen | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | yes yes | do | Irish | Lytham | do | do | Uncle | £10 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Baldyard Annie | 46 | | F | M | wife | yes yes | do | English | London | Boston Mass | do | Self | more | 5 years | Brother Maurice Wolly Castle Square Hotel Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | do Molly | 16 | | F | S | daughter | yes yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | do Cecil | 14 | | M | S | Son | yes yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | ~~$50~~ | no | Mrs JW Stamford (Sister) 79 Academy St Poughkeepsie NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Fidler Robert James | 23 | 5/12 | M | S | Stone mason | yes yes | do | do | Sheffield | Poughkeepsie | no | do | $25 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Scrutton Anna Maud | 42 | | F | M | wife | yes yes | do | do | Liddermineter | Baltimore | no | do | yes | no | Husband Edward Thomas Scrutton of Baltimore 813 Hillsdale | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Lloyd Ida Gladys | 15 | 6 | F | S | daughter | yes yes | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | no | Uncle Jack Regan 1018 S 4th Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Marner Annie | 21 | | F | S | Post Office Clerk | yes yes | Ireland | Irish | Belfast | Philadelphia | yes | do | yes | no | Married | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Lund John Arthur | 20 | | M | S | Provision Canned Goods Salesman | yes yes | British | English | Liscard Cheshire | Boston Mass | no | do | 10 | no | 18 Clifton Place Brooklyn From Rutherford NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Somerville George | 28 | | M | | joiner | yes yes | do | Scotch | Leith | New York | yes | do | 50 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Vecteran Jacob Van | 40 | | M | M | Curio Dealer | yes yes | Holland | Dutch | Stoke Newington | do | do | do | $150 | no | Lloyd Hollt 416 Cort Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Malmut Welvel | 32 | | M | | Tichler | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Hatton | Elizabeth Port NJ | yes | | 50 | no | Uncle Hermann Breslerong | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Kraum Karl | 34 | | M | | merchant | yes yes | Germany | German | Berlin | Philadelphia | yes | Self | yes | yes | Husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Maxwell Elizabeth | 26 | | F | M | wife | yes yes | England | English | Egremont Cumb | Utah Eureka | do | Husband W J Maxwell | $50 | no | W J Maxwell Eureka Utah USA | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | do William | 4 | | M | S | child | no no | do | do | do | do | do | — | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | do Elizabeth | 2 | 7 | F | S | do | no no | do | do | do | do | do | — | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | do Robert | 1 | | M | S | Infant | no no | do | do | do | do | do | — | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Daniel Mr F | 33 | | M | S | None | yes yes | Argentine | Hebrew | Buenos Ayres | Georgetown | do | Self | $150 more | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | ~~Dachper Mr F~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~Brannigan Mrs~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Louten Mr H | 27 | | M | M | Bricklayer | yes yes | Sweden | English | Southport | New York | yes | Self Holland | $150 more | no | Hand Mr address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | do Mrs Bertha | 25 | | F | M | - | yes yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | ~~Willoughby Rev Gerald~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~do Mrs do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Peterson-Mathilde | 24 | | F | S | Dressmaker | yes yes | Germany | German | Ryc Russia | Chicago | yes | Brother | $40 | no | Fred Reisen Schmidt 322 Stephenson St Bellmar | Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lee Silvio | 29 | | M | S | Painter Decorator | yes yes | Italy | Italian | London | New York | yes | Self | $100 | no | 22 | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 29 | Mosis Idele | 41 | | M | S | do | yes yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | none | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I C Inspectors, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Plaskett Thompson

I, master* of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ivy M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Riversdale Sampson French

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at Ivy M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

1—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 21 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Olsen Albert Manus | 24 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | New York | yes | Self | $ 50 | yes a sailor since 1903 | Sailor | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Smith Thomas | 45 | m | m | NON IM. ALIEN Steward | yes | yes | England | English | New York | do | do | do | yes | $ 100 | Lived in N.Y. | Son | Thos Smith junr. 307 West 60th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | do Louise | 30 | 2 | m | NON IM. ALIEN Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | $ 50 | do since 1883 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | ~~Rutland Thomas~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Lived with Rutland~~ | Uncle Abdal Hossain | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 5 | Nasrul Hak | 25 | m | m | Trader | yes | yes | Great Britain & India | do | New York | Georgia | do | do | do | no | | 413 N Clarkson Ave Newport, Intended Husband Mr Schrader | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Kendall Phoebe | 25 | 7 | s | nil | yes | yes | do | Australian | do | New York | yes | do | do | $ 30 | no | ~~Came~~ To Brooklyn NY on visit Brother in Law | | no | no | no | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 7 | Buckley Ada | 43 | 7 | m | Wife | yes | yes | do | English | Oldham | Providence | no | do | yes | $ 141 | June 1904 13 years | Alfred Buckley 537 Broad St Providence RI | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | do Alice | 19 | 7 | s | Lady | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | | St Paul Minn | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | do Frank | 2 | 6 | m | Child | | | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Fischer Axel H: | 23 | 2 | m | Typograf | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Helsingfors | New York | yes | do | do | $ 50 | no | no 15 State St | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | ~~Squire Eleanor~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~Housekeeper~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Son John Squire Coop Exhibit~~ | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 12 | ~~do Rose~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~s~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Came to New York~~ | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 13 | Farrant James G. | 28 | m | s | Civil Engineer | yes | yes | England | English | Woodford Green Essex | Denver | yes | do | yes | $ 50 | no | Friend Mr H. Hardinge Mining Engineer Denver | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| OK 14 | Pierce Margaret E. | 18 | 7 | s | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | Irish | Leicester | New York | do | do | do | $ 40 | yes | Aunt Mrs Rosanna Molloy 156 W 25th St New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| OK 15 | Glennie Jeanne | 21 | 7 | s | House keeper | yes | yes | do | Scotch | Aberdeen | do | do | do | do | $ 66 | no | Sister Isabella Glennie Fort Yates ~~Dak~~ to Dakota 1 West 72nd St ~~de~~ Dakota ND | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Hopwood Annie | 28 | 8 | s | nurse | yes | yes | do | English | Cheadle | New York | uncertain | New York | do | $ 50 | no | no 40 W 24th St New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | ~~Ashworth Thomas~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Solicitor~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Colchester~~ | ~~Payette Idaho~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~no~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 18 | Griggs James. H. | 27 | 10 | m | Engineer | yes | yes | do | do | London | New York | do | do | do | $ 50 | no | yes for pleasure stopping at the Denver Hotel | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Langford Arthur | 25 | 4 | m | Calling | yes | yes | do | do | Bristol | Jefferson Mo | Boston | do | do | $ 150 | yes 5 years Boston Mass | Friend Mr Arthur Bates 15 Warren Ave Boston Mass | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Whitton Annie | 39 | | m | Independent | yes | yes | do | do | Bridgwater | Brooklyn | yes | do | do | $ 85 | no | Robert Whitton Husband 111 Washington St Brooklyn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lawton Elizabeth | 23 | 11 | m | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | Tyldesley | Woolfrum | no | do | about | $ 47 | no | Husband Mr Thos Lawton Co de Green Ohio Woolfrum Ohio | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | do Thomas | 1 | 8 | m | child | yes | | do | do | do | do | no | do | | 20 $ | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | do May | 8 | 7 | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | no | do | no | | | Jefferson Co | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Cottey Sidney James | 27 | m | s | NON IM. ALIEN Mechanic | yes | yes | do | Welsh | St Thomas Swansea | Penn. Penn. Penn.

(23)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven hundred and Seventy-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required to be given correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven hundred and Seventy-one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French
Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—B15

I. C.
SEX.
~~M.~~
RET.
F. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
E. & C.
~~P. & C.~~

INDEXED
E K Linnett

Cont'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

# 32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 13 June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 21 1906, 190 10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. Country to which belongs. | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 5564 1 | Lindros John | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finn | Korpo | Newport | Yes | No | Brother Frank Lindros 43 Herbert Place Newport | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 0565 2 | Lindfors Augusta Selli | 27 | | F | Wife | Cook | Yes | Yes | do | do | Kobeuba | do | Yes | Husband 24 1903/1904 | Husband Oskar Lindfors 240 5th Brandon Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 3 | do Selli | 1 | 4 | F | Child | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | Yes | do do | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45744 4 | Takanen Iwari | 26 | | M | NON IM | MIGRANT ALIEN | do | do | Finland | Finn | Tajua | Marquette Mich | Yes | No Returning | Brother Matti Takanen Box 176 Marquette Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45754 5 | Takaroff Alexander | 19 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Kiliuba | Newyork | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend Jan Jansen 436 East 58 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 6 | Martinoff Ivan (Mental Aff.) | 36 | | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | $ do | No do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45755 7 | Heinimäki Hilma | 24 | | F | Servant | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finn | Kuusa | Newyork | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend John Lundin 1732 Fifth Ave Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45763 8 | Engoist Viktor Hugo | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Kobenka | do | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend Hermann Andersen 6 Lexington Ave Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 9 | Kallio Johan Anton | 37 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend Hermann Andersen 6 Lexington Ave Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45752 10 | Svensson Arvid | 25 | | M | S | Waiter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Georgetown S.C. | Yes | $ 10 | No | Employment Georgetown South Carolina | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 11 | Peg Svensson | do | 28 | 3 | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | $ 10 | No | do do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45751 12 | Norring Selma | 28 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Newyork | Yes | $ 10 | No | Capt Hans Alfred Norring (owner) Bonnija, Havanna Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 13 | Huttunen Johanna | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | $ 10 | No | do do do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45750 14 | Lillenpää Aleksander | 21 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | Sammatti | Newyork | Yes | $ 10 | No | Brother John Lillenpää Box 3645 Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45749 15 | Mikkola Aleksander | 29 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45748 16 | Ingala Aksel | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Kauhajoki | Newyork | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend Wm Carlson 91 Baltic and 61st Brooklyn Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45746 17 | Laukkanen Aug | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | $ 10 | No | Brother do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45747 18 | Mäki Hedwig | 21 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45745 19 | Talvitie Matti | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Jaupa | Marquette Mich | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend Elikki Kokkonen Box 171 Marquette Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45743 20 | Rautiokoski Jaakko | 33 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | Massa | Newyork | Yes | $ 10 | Yes 1903/1904 Newyork | Brother in Law Kalle Korhonen 210 - 212 E. 5th Newyork City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45742 21 | Jefferson Hilda | 28 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | do | do | Kivilo | | Yes | $ 10 | No | Friend Hans Hanna Mattson Op. Manufacturing 334 & 4456 Broadway | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45741 22 | Karlson Gustaf | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Westmanland | Salt Lake City Utah | Yes | $ 40 | No | Brother Victor Mattson Box 793 Salt Lake City Utah | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45740 23 | Höglund Wilhelm | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | $ 40 | No | Friend do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45739 24 | Johansson Amalia | 21 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ilmola | Passaic | Yes | $ 21 | No | Friend do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45738 25 | Sandberg Jakob | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Nedervetil | Cadwood | Yes | $ 21 | No | Friend Herman Ketola Passaic Cadwood Forsythe & third | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45737 26 | Lagerblad Karl | 19 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Lapua | Brooklyn | Yes | Self $ 25 | No | Brother Hanna Lagerblad Aboukamon 791 A St Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45736 27 | Ketola Petter | 39 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | Kuortane | Passaic Cadwood | Yes | $ 20 | No | Brother Herman Ketola Passaic Cadwood Forsythe & third | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45735 28 | Walimaa Irene | 37 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | Kauhajoki | Superior Wis | Yes | Self $ 80 | No | Friend Wm Walimaa 273 - 51 St Alley Superior Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 29 | do Aleks | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 30 | do Matti | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, Asst Engr U.S.S. Terror, from Leone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Fleuch, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Terror, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Fleuch

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "Surgeon sailing therewith," as the case may be.

11—1137

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4—1115

L S. S. sailing from Liverpool, June 9, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 21 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country. City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | By whose assistance. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Examination as to mental and physical condition and defects. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract to labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Bell Lucy | | | | | | Yes | Yes | British | English | [illegible] | Salt Lake | No | Self | $10 | No | Husband John Leonard Bell Salt Lake City Utah | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Horace | | mo | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | " William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | " Enid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | " Lily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Williams Edward | 3 | m | S | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | — None — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Lloyd Charles | 38 | m | m | Engineer | | do | do | Cemtynllwyd | Wilkesbarre | do | do | more | do | | | — None — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Lewis William | 38 | m | m | Quarryman | | do | do | Glanypwll | do | do | do | do | do | Nephew | | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Roberts William | 29 | m | S | do | | do | do | Blaen dau Ffestiniog | do | do | do | do | do | | | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Morris John | 24 | m | S | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Butterfield Elsie | 15 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN INSPECTED ON PIER | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | do Irene | 10 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN INSPECTED ON PIER | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Butterfield Alfred | 20 | m | S | Miner | do | do | do | English | Newton-in-Furness | Salt Lake | Yes | do | more | No | | Friend Joseph Johnson Bingham-canyon Salt Lake City. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Johnson Matthew | 25 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | Dalton-in-Furness | do | do | do | do | do | | Brother Joseph Johnson — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Taylor Herbert | 20 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | Gleaston | do | do | do | do | do | | Friend Joseph Johnson — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Sara Edward | 17 | m | S | Labourer | do | do | do | do | Millom | Ishpeming | do | Father | $10 | do | | Father Nicholas Sara 453 St. Pine Street Ishpeming Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Jones John Hugh | 23 | m | S | do | do | do | do | Welsh | Anglesea | Utica | No | Self | $10 | do | | — None. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Rutland Thomas Mark | 23 | 8 | m | S | Stone Carver | do | do | do | English | London | New York | Yes | do | do | | Friend Harry Bedford, 40 Bond Street New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Rose Edward Ralph | 26 | m | S | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Miner | do | do | do | do | Guildford | Toronto | Yes | Self | 25$ | | Yes. 1904 New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Loftus Ewen | 20 | m | S | Labourer | do | do | do | do | Irish | Middlesborough | Pittsburg | No | do | £5 | | — None — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Jones Edmund | 39 | m | m | [illegible] | | | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pittsburg | Yes | No | [illegible] | | Friend Edward Abbadick [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Poor | No |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has ever been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information set out in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Haskett Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1901

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Tampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B.M. Govt.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1901

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "other Surgeon employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

41—1118

4

S. S. **TEUTONIC** sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 15 1906 190 Arriving at Port of Hancock 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent domicile. Country) | Final Destination (City or Town) | Whether ticket is prepaid by self, friends, or transportation company | By whose assistance | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6563 | Nylenpää Selma | 15 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Kauna | Hancock | Ger | Brother | $14 | No | Brother Hepelma Palo 163 Tr 126 St Hancock | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45734 | Permula Alexander | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Astoria Oregon | Ger | Self | $20 | No | Father Jacobo Permula 361 Main St Astoria Oregon | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45733 | Laskila Kirsti | 21 | | F | S | Servant | No | No | do | do | Finland | Astoria Oregon | Ger | Self | $18 | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45732 | Permula Jaakko | 43 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Karlwad | Astoria Oregon | Ger | Self | $100 | 1895 1905 Astoria Oregon | Brother Herman Permula 361 Taylor St Astoria Oregon | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45731 | Häkkinen Edvard | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Kankovesi Tampere Finland | Kathleen Pinn | Ger | Self | $5 | No | Brother Eugen Häkkinen Eagan Station Carlton Co Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5562 | Mäkkonen Herman | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Kuopala Laboska | Ely | Ger | Self | $6 | No | Sister Jefferson Mäkkonen Jefferson Co Steubenville | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5561 | Erikson | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Finnish | Pargas | Newyork | Ger | Sister | $10 | No | Sister Minni Erikson Cliff Park 246 Hudson St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5560 | Manson Ida | 17 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | Lappajarvi | Youngstown | Ger | Sister | $5 | No | Sister Aline Jakko Mason Ocean Co Youngstown Co Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do | do Lydia | 16 | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5559 | Mikkonen Anselm | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | 14 Yrs | 3/1905 | 12/12/37 | do | do | Puolanka | Astoria | Mich | Self | $16 | No | Uncle Matti Mayrenen Box 1504 Youngstown Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45756 | Jukola Helena | 30 | | F | M | W | do | do | do | do | do | Astoria Ohio | Ger | Self | $25 | 1901 1904 Copper Cliff | Brother Antti Jukola Box 23 Astoria Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45708 | Argelander Nestor | 33 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | do | Haasa | Fitchburg | Mass | Yes | Self | | 1902 1906 Fitchburg Mass | Friend Matti Seurjärven 179 Rolstone St Fitchburg, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do | do Lenne N. | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | Father | Over $50 | do | do do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do | do Jefo K. | 3 | | M | S | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | do | do do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do | do Mina | 22 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | | do | do do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44328 | Frojdlund Oscar | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Rockland | Mass | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Sister Olivia Frojdlund Box 228 Rockland, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44333 | Jacobson August | 18 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Friend, Olivia Frojdlund Box 228 Rockland, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44343 | Luoma Herman | 26 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ironwood | Mich | Yes | Self | $11 | No | Friend Samuel Kulala 918 E Ayer St Ironwood, Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44363 | Cynelius Eva | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Fitchburg | Mass | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Friend Julius Kempainen, Fitchburg, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44361 | Heikkamaki Johan | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ryland | Maynard | Mass | Yes | Self | $11 | No | Friend Adolf Krotberg Box 684 Maynard, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 47374 | Helenii David | 18 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | Jaraskus | Hibbing | Minn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Uncle Sokrat Mustanen Box 761 Hibbing, Minnesota | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44380 | Heiskanta Urho | 19 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ironwood | Mich | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Friend Yalmar Myllyla 403 E Pine St Ironwood, Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~X~~ | ~~Saidmann Meyer~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Tailor~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Brody~~ | ~~Phila Pa~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Uncle Hyman Saidmann 1000 Lombard St Phila Pa~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Paskett, Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the result of said surgeon's and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming to this country for any immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Thos Paskett
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & Ch. Bac, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon employed by owner sailing," as the case may be.

11—139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Liverpool, 15, June, 1905. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name in full | | | | | | | Whether going to the United States and if so, where (state name of city or town) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give complete address | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | Friend [illegible] Pk Stevenson | | | | | | |
| | | do | do | Yes | Self | Kr 80 | do | South Main St. Cook Lyon Minn | No | No | No | | | No |
| | | do | do | Yes | Self | Kr 80 | do | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | New York | Yes | Self | Kr 100 | do | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | do | Yes | Self | Kr 100 | do | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | do | Yes | Self | Kr 40 | do | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | do | Yes | Self | Kr 40 | do | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | do | Yes | Self | Kr 40 | do | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | Redmond | do | Yes | Self | [illegible] | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | Fergus | do | Yes | Self | Kr 40 | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | [illegible] | do | Yes | Self | Kr 40 | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | Fisher | do | Yes | Self | Kr 40 | To join his vessel S.S. "Athalia" at New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | do | [illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Reskett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also no cause exists to bar the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests required by [illegible] of said Act is contained in said Lists or Manifests, and is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Thomas Reskett Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Tempson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. Bac [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out that Surgeon clause not applicable, "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Caucasian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Spanish-American Indian.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

PERD. J. ESTER
Hvide Stjerne Linie
CHRISTIANIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 [illegible] S. S. **TEUTONIC** sailing from Liverpool, June 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Married or Single. Married. | Married or Single. Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Last Residence. Last permanent home. Country. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether Ticket Reads Through. | Whether Having Money. $30, and if less, how much. | Whether Ever Before in United States, and if so, When and Where? | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if so, Name and Complete Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Nielsen Carl Andreas | 30 | | M | | M | | Sailor | Denmark | Minneapolis | Minn | | | | Uncle Hans Larsen (full address) 326 Wisconsin Ave. Chicago Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Nielsen Marie Elvidia | 30 | | | F | M | | do | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Nielsen Regina Ingeborg | 2 | 11 | | F | | S | do | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Nielsen Ingeborg | 2 | 11 | | F | | S | do | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Nielsen Carl Kristian | 35 | | M | | M | | Carpenter | do | do | do | | | | Friend Hans Larsen 326 Wisconsin Ave. Chicago Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Nielsen Nils Regnus | 45 | | M | | M | | Farmer | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Nielsen Hans Christian | 19 | | M | | S | | Farmer | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Hansen Christian | 22 | | M | | S | | Farmer | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Jacobsen Jorgen | 28 | | M | | S | | Sailor | do | do | do | | | | Brother Jacob Jacobsen (full address) Roseberry Ave 1129 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Jensen Gulbrand | 28 | | M | | M | | Farmer | do | do | do | | | | Brother in law N. Bulbotsius (full address) 58 Boston St. S. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Jacobsen Thomas | 15 | | M | | S | | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | Brother Ole A. Paastad Lawyer, N.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Jensen Ingeborg Marie | 17 | | M | | S | | Servant | do | do | Kansas City Mo. | | | | Brother Karl Hansen. 1025 Miami Ave. Kansas City (full address) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Do. Karoline Cecilie | 21 | | M | | S | | Servant | do | do | do | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Nielsen Signe | 19 | | M | | S | | Servant | do | do | Minnesota | | | | Aunt Margit O. Nordbo Minneota Lyon Co. Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Frydenberg Johan Markman | 26 | | M | M | | | Sailor | do | do | N. Yorken | | | | Cousin Ole Johansen Argyle Lafayette Co. Wisc. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Do. Maria Johanne | 25 | | F | M | | | wife | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Do. Helmar do. | 7 | | M | | | S | child | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Do. Henry do. | 4 | | M | | | S | child | do | do | do | | | | do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Nielsen Nils | 22 | | M | | S | | Farmer | do | do | Minneapolis Minn | | | | Brother Nels Pedersen. Beloit Iowa R.F.D. #26 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Bergstrom Carl | 26 | | M | | S | | Farmer | Sweden | do | Salem Minneapolis Minn | | | | Cousin Aug. Bergstrom 1010 - 8th St. Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Hjemberg Paulus | 34 | | M | | M | | Laborer | do | do | Medford Steamboat Springs Colo | | | | Friend Alfred Carlson Box 27 Steamboat Springs Colo | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Lundberg Erik | 32 | | M | | M | | Joiner | do | do | Brandberg in East Colby Wis | | | | Brother in law E. K. Peterson Box 73 Hough Clt. Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Carlson Nils | 27 | | M | | S | | Carpenter | do | do | Throndhjem N. Dakota | | | | Cousin Carl Johan Carlson Forest River N. Dakota | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Lofter Olaf | 35 | | M | | S | | Farmer | Norway | do | Bergen Watertown | | | | Cousin Charles Forsberg Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Edvebakka Samuel | 18 | | M | | S | | Farmer | do | do | Bergen Clinton Minn | | | | Cousin Agatha Hansen (maiden name) Oakland Grove Plain Clinton Co. Keystone Co. Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Samuelson Carl F. | 38 | | M | | S | | Laborer | Sweden | do | Wadena Clearmont S. D. | | | | Cousin P. J. Malm Clearmont S. Dakota | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Raskett Thompson, Master of the R. M. S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Lawpson Fleuch, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Fleuch

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

1-115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish-Scotch.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool June 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, June 27 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country to which subject or citizen). | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19406 1 | Lilial Heinrich | 32 | | F | M | Non Immigrant Alien | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Eyeras | Chicago Ill | Yes | Myself | $25 | Yes 1902 Chicago Ill | Husband Herbert Lilial. Chicago Ill (Will meet in New York) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | ~~Olofson Anders~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~dito~~ | ~~dito~~ | ~~dito~~ | ~~Eyeras~~ | ~~Eriksons Sweden~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Myself~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Brother Olof Olson Pelican Rapids Minn (address unknown)~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 3 | " Hilda | 18 | F | M | Wife | Yes | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | Yes | — | — | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | " John | 8 | M | | Child | Yes | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | Yes | — | — | No | | | | | | Good | No |
| 5 | " Olof | 5 | M | | dito | No | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | Yes | — | — | No | | | | | | Good | No |
| 9 6 | Fallman Karl | 23 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | Yes | Myself | $25 | No | Friend C. Carlson Pelican Rapids Minn (addr. unknown) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 7 | Carlson Peter | 18 | M | S | dito | Yes | dito | dito | Finsk-Ingrian Russia | dito | dito | dito | Yes | Myself | $25 | No | Sister Clara Glover Baronville Kans. (addr. unknown) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 8 | Heimer Margareta | 25 | F | M | Wife | Yes | dito | dito | Russia | Russian | Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | Myself | $25 | New York 1905 | Husband Gustaf A. Heimer 208 Everson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | " Gustaf | 12 | M | | Child | No | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | Yes | — | — | No | | — | — | — | — | Good | No |
| 12 10 | Nilson Johan | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | dito | dito | Sweden | dito | Jamsara | Jamestown N.D. | Yes | Myself | $25 | No | Brother Carl E. Nilson 406 Nesfield Ave. Grand Rapids (Full address) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 11 | Anderson Anders | 40 | M | M | Widower | No | dito | dito | dito | dito | Eassberg | New Sweden Minn | No | Friend | $25 | New Sweden Minn | Son Swan Swanson New Sweden Minn (Will meet in New York) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 12 | Lundmark Simon | 16 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | dito | dito | dito | dito | Ingeros | Trondjem Norway | No | Friend | $20 | No | Father Carl A. Lundmark (Will meet in New York) Trondjem Norway. Will meet in New York) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 13 | Carlson Carl | 26 | M | S | dito | Yes | dito | dito | dito | dito | Linsome | Chicago Ill | Yes | Myself | $25 | No | Father Carl G. Carlson 1865 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill (Full address) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 14 | Carlson Einar | 20 | M | S | dito | Yes | dito | dito | dito | dito | Ingeros | Carlton Minn | Yes | Myself | $25 | No | Uncle Carl Johnson Carlton Minn. Address unknown | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 15 | ~~Petersson Johan~~ | ~~Peter~~ | ~~66~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~dito~~ | ~~dito~~ | ~~Thorsunda~~ | ~~Montezuma Iowa~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~For Nikolaj Johnson Box 168, Montezuma, Marion Co. Iowa~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 18 16 | do Kristina | 61 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | dito | dito | dito | dito | dito | Yes | Husband | $20 | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19404 17 | Lindgren Jakob | 58 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | dito | dito | Degerfors | Pelican Rapids | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | Son in Law C. Carlson Pelican Rapids Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7147 18 | Andersen Mila | 19 | S | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Denmark | dito | Tjarreby | Petaluma Cal | No | Self | $22 | No | | Uncle Aaron Petersen (New Zealand) Petaluma, California | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7148 19 | Brandt Jens | 20 | 2 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | dito | dito | Todested | Point Minn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Staying a few days at St. Paul Minn. then going home, Grouse City, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8557 20 | ~~Jacobs Lars~~ | ~~18~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Copenhagen~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ~~do Christine~~ | ~~23~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~do Hjordius~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 23 | Johnson Ada | 28 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Falkoping | Concord N.H. | Yes | Brother in Law | $25 | No | Brother in Law C B Benson Concord N H (Full address) | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | do Johanna | 63 | F | M | Widow | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do | do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | do Martha | 7 | F | S | Servant | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do | do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10401 26 | Aderick Anton | 30 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Aladock | Simo Bukjan | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Brother Johann Aderick Kalamazoo Mich | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9696 27 | Lins Theodor | 23 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Zuno | Kalamazoo Mich | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Ticket to Kalamazoo Mich | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rashett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no one coming within any of the classes of aliens excepted by law is included in said Lists or Manifests; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1902

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool 13th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1906

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Name of City, Town or Place) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether ticket is through to destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, which? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever imprisoned or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18498 1 | Dore Agen | 3 | M | Laborer | No | Yes | Austria | Slovak | Pomerania | St Louis Mo | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Brother Marco Dore N° 217 S 2nd St. St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18490 2 | Loke do | 2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Friend Noiche Tanayot N° 614 S 2nd St St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18511 3 | Kajo Tano | 2 | M | do | do | No | do | do | do | do | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Friend John Layuff N° 217 S 2nd St St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45459 4 | Larges Maria | 2 | F | Wife | No | No | Austria | Slesh | Nowiesqua | Bath Pa | Yes | Self | $65 | No | Son Josef Zworska Bath Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Zworska Maria | 2 | F | Daughter | No | No | do | do | do | do | Yes | Self | | | Brother Josef Zworska Bath Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45466 6 | Domaszenska Jan | 18 | M | Laborer | No | No | do | do | do | do | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Friend Josef Zworska Bath Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45466 7 | Domulak Anna | 19 | F | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Buffalo N.Y. | Yes | Self | $3 | No | Uncle Michael Domulak 169 S Ogden St Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45468 8 | Klecka Paul | 2 | M | do | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Czechanow | New York | Yes | Self | $11 | No | Brother in Law A Rosen 418 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44925 9 | Kosa Anna | 30 | M | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Austria | German | Schonwa | Regina Assa Can | Yes | Self | $1 | No | Sister Regina, Sask Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5496 10 | Lippenstein Emma | 3 | F | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Zabrick | Boston Mass | Yes | Uncle | None | No | Uncle, Nathan Weiner 41 Brighton St. Boston, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15309 11 | Vandriesche Conrad | 25 | M | M | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Gent | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $61 | No | Friend Richard Van der Borcht 1119 Putnam Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 12 | Vandriesche Rosalie | 22 | F | M | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 13 | Vandriesche Solange | 11 | F | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15306 14 | Thermaken Clementine | 22 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Aurora Ill | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Husband & Shirtmaker 376 West Houston, Aurora Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 15 | do Hyronimus | 4 | M | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| do 16 | do Leonie | 2 | F | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5602 17 | Luckowski Jan | 40 | M | M | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | Austria | Galician | Bubka | Providence R.I. | Yes | Brother | $4 | No | Brother Sudriach Luckowski c/o Mr Wyszkodzki 185 Stanton St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Megeau Louis | 24 | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | France | French | Fonveille | Rayland Ohio | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | Brother Abel Megor Rayland, Jefferson Co, Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Megeau Emilie | 24 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Bro in Law | $50 | No | Bro in Law Abel Megor Jefferson Co Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5603 20 | Waroshatzsky Leib | 46 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | New York | Yes | Bro in Law | $5 | No | Brother in Law, Jacob Ringold 607 E 13th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5604 21 | Lehigh Leib | 46 | M | M | Tailor | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Lubsk | New York | Yes | Father | $4 | No | Brother in Law J Angold 60 East 13th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People should be described relative to the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is under the age of sixteen years, unaccompanied by parent or guardian, except as exempted by law; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests contained in each of said columns numbered from 1 to 31 inclusive are correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 1892 Ca Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Surgeon employed by line" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 13th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 21 1906, 190 17

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which they belong) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in a poorhouse or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6595 1 | Sieray | Franziska | 39 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Rychi | Shetka N.Y. | yes | husband | | husband Josef Sieray Box 25, Shetka. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 2 | do | Josefa | 2 | | m | s | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Rychi | Shetka N.Y. | yes | father | $5 | no | Father Josef Sieray Box 25, Shetka. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 3 | do | Franziska | 1 | 11 | f | s | infant | no | no | Russia | Polish | Rychi | Shetka N.Y. | yes | do | | no | Father Josef Sieray Box 25 Shetka N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6596 4 | Mathowski | Wladyslaw | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Rychi | Shetka N.Y. | yes | brother | | no | Brother Josef Sieray Box 25 Shetka N.Y. no address. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5594 5 | Bachert | Joseph | 62 | | m | m | blacksmith | yes | yes | [illegible] | Austrian | Medina | Medina | yes | self | | since 1887 over 5 yrs | American Citizen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5608 6 | Zier | Robert | 22 | | m | s | Waldmeister | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Pekelei | Worchester Mass | yes | uncle | $15 | no | uncle Abraham Hamm 47, Chitbury Street, Worcester Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5593 7 | Kurtz | Gottlieb | 25 | | m | s | bookmaker | yes | yes | Germany | German | Bauer | North Dak. | yes | friend | $20 | no | friend John Bosch Box 411 Oberon, North Dak. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6614 8 | Jurkowitz | Laura | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Trarian | New-York | yes | cousin | $2 | no | cousin Hermann Weiss. 197, 7th street, New-York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5572 9 | Kuhn | Martha | 9 | | f | s | widows | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Zyrardow | Travers City | yes | brother | $10 | no | brother Karl Kuhn 855, E. 8th street Traverse City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5543 10 | Feigenbaum | Szaren | 16 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Rallemes | New-York | yes | brother | $2 | no | brother Leopold Feigenbaum 626, E 9th street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5570 11 | Fandriel | Josef | 28 | | m | s | peddler | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Lowe | do | yes | cousin | $8 | no | cousin Herman Weiss. 128, 2nd Ave. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14791 12 | Levin | Rosa Rosel | 25 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Pinsk | New York | yes | self | none | no | husband Hersch Levin 83 E. 6th street New-York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 13 | | Chaja | 18 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Pinsk | do | yes | | — | no | brother Hersch Levin 83 E. 6th street New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 14 | | Boris Dinke | 2 | | f | s | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Pinsk | do | yes | | — | yes | father Hersch Levin 83 E. 6th street New-York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14790 15 | Sternstein | Morsche | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mrdinwke | New-York | yes | self | none | no | brother A Sternstein 60, Hester, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] 16 | Lindner | Jankel | 15 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | grandfather | none | no | grandfather Jankow L. Rogozowo 159, Crown Street, New-Haven. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] 17 | Sagi | Josef | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Papakesier | West York | yes | friend | none | no | friend Adam Adler [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14774 18 | Magus | Marko | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Tomasici | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | self | $12 | 1899/03 Allegheny | Allegheny Pa. brother Niko Magus | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14773 19 | Magus | Mara | 22 | | f | s | laborer | yes | no | Austria | Croatian | Tomasici | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | self | $12 | no | Allegheny Pa. brother-in-law Alex Rakic | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14759 20 | Filipcic | Kata | 25 | | f | s | Cook | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Cetin | Allegheny Pa. | yes | self | $12 | no | 187, Kearsec street Allegheny Pa. friend Alex Rakic | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14758 21 | Petrovic | Frangs | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Popanac | Allegheny Pa. | yes | self | $26 | no | 187, Kearsec street Allegheny Pa. friend Frank Baj | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14777 22 | Zahradil | Franz | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Osciko | New-York | yes | self | $10 | no | Duluth Minn. Duluth Elks Club Co. Stanton Street friend Frank Baj | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14779 23 | Juras | Winko | 29 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Tisma | New-York | yes | self | $16 | no | Duluth Minn. Duluth Elks Club Co. Stanton Street friend Frank Baj | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14776 24 | Satsy | Mako | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Lucin Zabry | New-York | yes | self | $8 | 1901/03 Duluth Minn. | Duluth Minn. Elks Club Stanton Street friend Kristan Tomasich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] 25 | Cavrak | John | 32 | X | m | m | laborer | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Borigevo | Allegheny Pa. | yes | self | $10 | 1901/03 Allegheny | Frankstown Pa. Joseph Co. brother-in-law Eisenberg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5840 26 | Jankel | Jankel | 45 | | m | m | agriculturist | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Horbosk | New-York | yes | self | $25 | no | 245, Monroestreet New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 27 | do | Schewe | 19 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | do | do | yes | | | no | uncle Eisenberg 245, Monroestreet New-York uncle Eisenberg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 28 | do | Rechel | 17 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | do | do | yes | | | no | 245, Monroestreet New-York uncle Eisenberg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14780 29 | do | Mari | 10 | | f | s | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | do | do | yes | | | no | 245, Monroestreet New-York uncle Eisenberg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5803 29 | Laiman | Meyer | 18 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Rabitz | do | yes | Uncle | $5 | no | Uncle S. Sandsworky 150 Rivington St. New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM. ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who has been deported as an assisted alien pursuant to law, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who is under the age of sixteen years and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, except as exempted by law; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests made concerning said aliens are true and correct in every respect.

Thomas Haskett Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1901

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. Bao Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1901

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by Master or by owner thereof, as the case may be.

H—III

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Arnaut.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Hebrew (Russian).
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese).
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mexican Indian.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Negro.
New Zealand.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Spanish-American Indian.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# 9

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, June 13th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Portland, , 190 18

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having ticket to ultimate destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any person, to come to the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P3f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5890 1 | Weisman, | Abram | 36 | | m | m | Eggcutter | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Algopol | Brooklyn | yes | brother | $10 | no | brother M. Weisman 364, Osborn street, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | do | Clara | 17 | | f | s | needlewoman | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 3 | do | Leivy | 15 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5891 4 | Czerkasky, | Chashel | 25 | | m | s | painter | yes | yes | do | do | Lemberg | New-York | yes | do | $60 | no | brother Jodel Czerkasky 262, Cherry Street, New-York City. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 5 | do | Chasche | 18 | | f | s | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 6 | do | Dwojoe | 13 | | f | s | at | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6692 7 | Diamant, | Louis | 16 | | m | s | upholsterer | no | no | Austria | do | Galicz | do | yes | father | none | no | father Jacob Diamant 214 Throop Street, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lautman, | Meyer | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Russia | do | Kutnitz | do | yes | uncle | $15 | no | uncle S. Landsgrowsky 190, Ridgewood street, New-York City. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16201 9 | Ferber, | Feiwel | 32 | | m | m | shoemaker | no | no | | do | Czernowitz | do | yes | self | $20 | no | uncle Ch. Lautman 88, Ridgewood street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15292 10 | Schmenitski, | Zieder Leib | 16 | | m | s | joiner | no | no | Russia | do | Podolsk | do | yes | self | $20 | no | uncle H. Borenstein 88, 6th Ave. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15293 11 | Haber, | Ise | 16 | | m | s | butcher | no | no | Austria | do | Podayt | do | yes | self | $10 | no | friend Leib Reitman % A. Reitman 147, Orchard Street 147, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15294 12 | Torasschreiber, | Joachim | 24 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | do | do | Lyes | do | yes | self | $30 | no | friend Henry Schreiber 227, Chrystie Street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| E.B. 15295 13 | Levin, | Helene | 18 | | f | s | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | self | none | no | uncle A. Levin 124, E. 4th street, New-York City. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| E.B. 15297 14 | Gora, | Rosalia | 20 | 2 | f | s | servant | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wahrenyn Gub. Volhynia | Erie Co. Allegheny | yes | self | $10 | no | cousin Wladyslaw Sinkiwicz 49, Fourth street, Erie Co. Allegheny Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| P3f 5869 15 | Neuman, | Gedalja | 21 | | m | s | tailor | yes | no | do | Hebrew | Lida | New-York | yes | cousin | none | no | cousin Harris Wolkan 221, E. 25th Street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| E.B. 15296 16 | Chodo, | Jankel | | | | | | | | | | | Pabianice | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| E.B. 15277 17 | Klamwein, | Abram | 18 | | m | s | tanner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Klonitzka | New-York | yes | self | $10 | no | brother-in-law Kappel Feibelman 55, E. 102-d street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| E.B. 15278 18 | Rossen, | Chaim | 21 | | f | m | wife | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | self | $10 | no | husband Harrel Rosen 210, E. 114-th street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| P3f 5847 19 | Katz, | Chaim Mosig | 18 | | m | s | jeweller | yes | yes | German | do | Berlin | do | yes | uncle | $3 | no | uncle Chaskel Pfeffer 56, Hester street, New-York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5848 20 | Zuies, | Jorschan | 33 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | Russia | no | Algopol | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | brother/law | | no | brother-in-law M. Weisman 304, Osborne street, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 21 | do | Zeital | 30 | | f | m | wife | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | brother | $15 | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 22 | do | Abram | 6 | | m | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | uncle | | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 23 | do | Bobe | 3 | 6 | f | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | uncle | | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 24 | Clovainicz | John | 16 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Grai | New-York | yes | brother/law | $6 | no | brother-in-law John Tanorlinich 670, E. 5th street, New-York City. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5865 25 | Rotter, | Abraham | 20 | | f | m | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hottin | Elizabeth Port | yes | husband | none | no | husband Kotter 416, Cook street, Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5866 25 | Ruvey, | Cohen | 15 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | Buisk | New-York | yes | father | $10 | no | father Meyer Cohen c/o M. Gold 84, Jefferson street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15275 26 | Glassman, | Oster | 15 | | f | s | laborer | no | no | do | do | Brasslaw | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | do | $4 | no | father Meyer Glassman % L. Cohen 572, Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| P3f 5871 27 | Dobos, | Marie | 29 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Topalcan | Windber Pa. | yes | husband | $61 | no | husband John Dobos Box 402, Windber Pa. Somerset Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5868 28 | | Emil | 2 | | m | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | father | | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | do | Tradil | 10 mo | | f | s | infant | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hottin | Elizabeth Port | N.J. | yes | in Charge of mother | | do | No. 25 | this | manifest | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5866 30 | Kotter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskell Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Haskell Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1902

at Liverpool

Emigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. Bac. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1902

at Liverpool

Emigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Caucasian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mexican Indian.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3,500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, June 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 13

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Can read | 9 Can write | 10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 11 Race or People* | 12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 13 Final Destination, State, City, or Town | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5580 1 | Lafrance | Helene | 23 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | France | French | Bronaix | Jeanette Pa | yes | husband | $20 | no | husband Jules Lafrance 516, Dickson street Jeanette Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 2 | do | Ernest | 2 | 6 | m | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | father | | no | father Jules Lafrance 516, Dickson street Jeanette Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5581 3 ADMITTED | Laibow | Chaim | 39 | | m | m | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Alexandrow | New Haven Con | yes | uncle | $50 | no | uncle Harrill Waine 316, Congress Ave. New-Haven Con. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 4 ADMITTED | do | Liza | 42 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 5 ADMITTED | do | Samuel | 11 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 6 ADMITTED | do | Joseph | 10 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 7 ADMITTED | do | Hersch | 9 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 8 ADMITTED | do | Benjamin | 8 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 9 ADMITTED | do | Bessie | 6 | | f | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 10 ADMITTED | do | Rebecca | 4 | | f | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5582 11 ADMITTED | Schwartz | Adele | 36 | | f | m | wife | no | no | Roumanian | do | Galatz | New-York | yes | self | $20 | no | father H. Ackerman 227/229 E 7 th Stanton street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 12 ADMITTED | do | Modeke | 10 | | m | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 13 ADMITTED | do | Aisek | 8 | | m | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | " | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5583 14 | Nadov | Rosa | 32 | | f | m | wife | no | no | Russia | do | Kikal | New-York | yes | husband | none | no | husband C. J. Wadov 4 to H. Lebkowitz 30/32. Pitt street New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~5584~~ 15 | ~~Chamad~~ | ~~Sebeine~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~wife~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~husband Schamad Chaim 4 to Lebkowitz 30/32. Pitt street New-York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| " 16 | do | David | 8 | | m | s | child | no | no | do | do | | | yes | father | none | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5585 17 ADMITTED | Chidl | Fenge Rinke | 27 | | f | m | wife | no | no | do | do | Palbisk | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | husband | none | no | husband Feibus Chidl 4 to Ott Goldstein 16, Diamond Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3[illegible] 18 | do | Clayim Pinkus | 3 | | m | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | father | — | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 19 | do | Ann Leier | - | 11 | m | s | infant | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | — | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5[illegible]6 20 | do | Jankel | 19 | | m | s | joiner | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | self | none | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5586 21 | Schwarzman | Schindel | 17 | | m | s | dressmaker | yes | yes | do | do | Kalarosch | Kansas City | yes | cousin | $3 | no | cousin A. Levitz 4 to V. Kitzky 1413 street Kansas City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 22 | do | Mottel | 19 | | m | s | watchmaker | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5587 23 ADMITTED | Levit | Perl | 55 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | Kolarosch | do | yes | son | | no | son 4 Levitz 4 to V. Kitzky 1413 street Kansas City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 24 ADMITTED | do | Chane | 50 | | f | m | wife | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | son | $84 | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 25 ADMITTED | do | Gittel | 20 | | f | s | dressmaker | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | brother | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 26 ADMITTED | do | Blume | 17 | | f | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5588 27 | Tesicher | Chantze | 17 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | yes | Austria | do | Skarzyamba | New-York | yes | father | none | no | father Abaja Tesicher 2 114 th Street. N. 172. New-York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5589 28 | Glicksmann | Zeitel | 22 | | f | s | do | yes | yes | Russia | do | Tomaszaka | do | yes | cousin | ~~$70~~ | no | cousin Abram Lipsky ~~114. Chrystie street~~ New-York City | no | yes | no | no | good | no |
| " 29 | do | Elka | 18 | | f | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | cousin | | no | - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lesbow | Jacob | | | m | m | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People — To be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in due manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1905

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consisting in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1905

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," or "Surgeon sailing therewith," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Northmen, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, [illegible]
Form 1500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool June 13th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town) | Final Destination (State or Town) | Whether having ticket to such Final Destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agent thereof. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 5840 1 | Goldstein, Josef | 57 | m | m | Tailor | no | no Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New-York | yes | brother-in-law | $25 | no | brother-in-law Waxman Bro. 398, Madison Street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 2 | Goldstein, Chaya | 54 | f | m | wife | no | no Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New-York | yes | brother | | no | brother Waxman 398, Madison Street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 3 | Goldstein, Avrohe | 24 | m | s | tailor | no | no Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New-York | yes | uncle | | no | uncle Waxman 398, Madison street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 4 | Goldstein, Reuve | 16 | m | s | bookbinder | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New-York | yes | uncle | | no | uncle Waxman 398, Madison street, New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 5 | Goldstein, Anette | 14 | f | s | milliner | no | no Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New-York | yes | uncle | | yes | uncle Waxman 398, Madison street New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Ehrenfeld, Adolf | 21 | m | s | clerk | yes | yes Austria | Hungarian | Klein-Wardein | New-York | yes | self | $7½ | no | 117 Ridge street, New-York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Lehrenfeld, Simon | 27 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Portland | Oregon | brother | $3 | no | 102 Northwest Portland Oregon | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5800 8 | Pajkin, Lase | 53 | f | w | wife | no | no Russia | Hebrew | Dawnish | New-York | yes | daughter | none | no | 117 Forsyth New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5801 9 | Grechowska, Jovanka | 18 | f | s | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Polish | Klepsin | New-Bedford Mass | yes | brother | none | no | brother Wladyslaw Grechowski 539, 2nd street New-Bedford Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 [illegible] | Grebowski, Jan | 25 | m | s | laborer | yes | no Austria | Polish | Zukowice | Passaic N.J. | yes | brother | $8 | no | brother Jan of Grebowski 172 Passaic Boulevard Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 [illegible] 11 | Bjelababa, Djuka | 18 | m | s | laborer (ex. 185-11 4-10-20-39-5-05) | no | no Austria | Kabiak | Albona | Chicago Ill. | yes | brother | none | no | brother Tomo Bobulic 8926, Ellis street, Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14761 12 | Bobulic, Tome | 8 | m | s | laborer | no | no Austria | Croatian | Istarije | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | yes | self | $12 | no | 405, Jerome street, Mt. Pleasant, Pa friend Mateo Krmpotic | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14784 13 | Krmpotic, Lazo | 27 | m | m | laborer | no | no Austria | Croatian | Klunic | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | yes | self | $10 | no | # 1705, Carson Street, Harrisb. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14760 14 | Mihaljevic, Mijat | 35 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Istarije | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | yes | self | $6 | 1900/1904 Pittsburg Pa. | Brother-in-law Mate Bobulic 405, Jerome street, Mt. Pleasant Pa. friend Jozo Radulic | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14777 15 | Jelljak, Jozo | 35 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Modrus | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | yes | self | $10 | no | 336, 7th street, Mt. Pleasant Pa friend Mijat Krmic | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14782 16 | Gasparovic, Mate | 15 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Modrus | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | yes | self | $6 | no | Jerome street Mt. Pleasant Pa. husband Josip Fajan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14771 17 | Kata, Fajan | 23 | f | m | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Fala | New-York | yes | self | $10 | no | 909 Vine St. Louis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14764 18 | Bara, Rokko | 39 | m | m | laborer | no | no Austria | Croatian | Canavrac | Johnstown Pa. | yes | self | $10 | 1902/04 Johnstown Pa. | nephew Ante Mikulan Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14783 19 | Bosa, Lazo | 28 | m | s | laborer | no | no Austria | Croatian | Klunic | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | yes | self | $10 | no | brother Mate Radojcic 411, Grant Street, Mt. Pleasant Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14778 20 | Mijo, Lovri | 15 | m | s | laborer | no | no Austria | Croatian | Cerovac | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | self | $8 | no | brother-in-law Ante Radojcic 1543, Ohio street Allegheny Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14763 21 | Pankovac, Ivan | 17 | m | s | laborer | no | no Austria | Croatian | Polak | Allegheny Pa. | yes | self | $12 | no | brother-in-law Franjo Dragicic 1543 Ohio street Allegheny Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14770 22 | Franic, Ivan | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Jablanac | New-York | yes | self | $3 | no | friend Matija Skaroza 2. 427 Third Tumbletown Kalmeshkin | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14767 23 | Ujagan, Franac | 35 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Jablanac | Johnstown Pa. | yes | self | $5 | no | friend Matija Skaroza 2. 424 third Tumbletown Kalmeshkin | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14768 24 | Matija, Ivanac | 53 | m | m | laborer | yes | no Austria | Croatian | Modrus | Brookville Pa. | yes | self | $10 | no | friend Filip Jakelic Box 139, Somerville Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14766 25 | Anza, Jakelic | 23 | f | m | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Tolica | Brookville Pa. | yes | self | $5 | no | husband Filip Jakelic P. 139, Somerville Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14765 26 | Filipan, Jakov | 29 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Tjelbovac | Brookville Pa. | yes | self | $9 | no | friend Filip Jakelic Box 139, Somerville Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14787 27 | Jordanovic, Ivan | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes Austria | Croatian | Cerovnik | New-York | yes | self | $12 | no | friend Ivan Lic. 41-1 Third Street, Kansas City, Kan. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14772 28 | Harrison, John | 47 | m | m | laborer | no | yes America Citizen | Turnbeak | St. Marys Pa. | yes | self | $10 | 1900-1903 Landlord Pa. | — | no address — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14786 29 | Jagoda [illegible] | 18 | m | s | laborer | [illegible] | no Austria | Croatian | Modrus | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | yes | self | $6 | no | friend Franjo Jagodic 336, Ann street Mt. Pleasant Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1/72

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas D Thompson,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieut. Surgeon Francis [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. Saxonia, Steam Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B.M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon, master, or owner," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian (Slovak).
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Port Gate, [illegible], 190 29

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject | 10 "Race or People" | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent home, domicile. Country and City or Town) | 12 Final Destination. (State or Territory) | 13 Whether Ticket reads through to Final Destination | 14 By whom Passage was Paid | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to ultimate destination, and if not, whether destination is to be bought for him, and by whom, and amount sent, if any, how sent | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. If yes, which? | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother William Cooper 63 Park Square Leeds England | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | Thomas Langdon Aunt Boston | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | | Albert | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | | | | | Refused | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Evans Edward | 30 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Joseph Evans Brooklyn N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | McCann Owen | 20 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Dunne 20 Prospect Street Brooklyn N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | White John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Jones Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Richard Jones Nicholville St. Lawrence Co. N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Sutton Frank | 33 | M | S | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Edward Brand Co Elkins Pa. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Brattstrand Gunn | 23 | M | S | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Ebba Wahlstrom 33 Bulkley Street Newark N.J. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Eleanor Mary | 18 | F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Thomas Eleanor Clayton Illinois | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Welch Thomas | 20 | M | S | Stoker | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Thomas Welch 94 Ellery Street Boston | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Fisher James Talbot | 24 | M | S | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | — Home — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Mackey Edward | 19 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Richard Mackey 252 East 6th Street Paterson N.J. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | do Edward | 17 | M | S | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1868 20 | Flanagan Richard | 26 | M | S | do | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Ann Burke 5 Cedar Street Allegheny Pa. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Webster Albert | 30 | M | M | Machinist | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Harry Webster 26 Madison Street Newport | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Cassel Gustav | 30 | M | S | Draper | | | | | | | | | | | — Home — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Thomas Edward | 23 | M | M | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Thomas Edwards 2 Short Street Swansea Wales | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Sease Elias | 44 | M | M | Blacksmith | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Isaac Sease 20 Green Street Boston Mass. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Seagrave Albert | 24 | M | S | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Gotchamparsad Krishna | 21 | M | S | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Kr Chandrasekar 15 Chestnut Street Jamaica Plain | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Paul Cuthbert | 21 | M | S | Fireman | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | — Home — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Graham William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend William Thomson 24 Hall Street Newport | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Williams Thomas | 21 | M | S | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | — Home — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas L. Thompson, Master of the Lord [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Lord Gladstone, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
New Zealand.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Alien Race or People | Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs | * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City.) | 11 Final Destination. (City. State.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Lodge | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Nelson [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | No | Brother Frederick L Barrow | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | Yes | | — None — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | No | | — None — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Samuel Isbis | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | Barbados | | | | | | | | Brother Abraham Barrow | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Moses [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend George Lumley | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Hyde [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Thomas [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Stewart [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Samuel Andrews | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Cornish [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | No | Friend Thomas [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | Cork | | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | Celtic | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Wanburg | | | | | | | | Lincoln | | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Seik | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Michael Seik | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Davis | | | | | | | | Minneapolis | | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Crowley | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Nora Crowley | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Frank Roberts | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 2X-114412-(505) 4/8/41 | | | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | James Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother William Jones | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | McEntegart | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin William Kelly | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | England | | | Trenton | | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | O'Meara Edmund | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Catherine O'Meara | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | West coat William | | | | | | | 4X-7358 11/23/42 | England | Maryland | | | No | Brother Edward Bracken | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | | | | | | | | James Thomas | | | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Friend | | | | | | — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Durham Richard | | | | | | | | Iowa | Kansas | | | | — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Kelly Edward | 33 | M | S | | | | | | Indiana | | | | Friend John Cummings | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson,* of the Ward Liner from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven hundred and two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas P. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Ward Liner Seguranca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State,
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven hundred and two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—107

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 23 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Full post-office address. Country not U.S.) | Final Destination (State. Not U.S.) | Whether has a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison, etc. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cleppa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sailors Home Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hansen | 24 | 8 | S | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | Sailors Home Liverpool | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Bellman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fricke | 24 | 4 | S | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | Sailors Home New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Young Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Douglas Enoch | 23 | 6 | M | Sailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | 3 years New York | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Townsend Robert | 25 | 9 | M | Baker | do | do | do | do | Brooklyn | do | do | do | 55 | do | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Douglas Enoch | 23 | 6 | M | Sailor | do | do | do | do | Newfoundland | do | do | do | 50 | 3 years New York | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Allegrue Cliffo | | | S | Steward | | | | | | | | Employer | 32 | | Sailors Home New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2991 15 | Takihara Martin | 24 | 2 | M | S | NON IM ALIEN Interpreter | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | London | New York | yes | Self | more | No | yes. 6 years New York | Home | 11 W 28th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kuster Henry | 21 | 8 | M | S | Farmer | of Switzerland | Swiss | | Switzerland | Brooklyn | | Self | 5 | 8 yrs | Sailors Home New York | No | No | No | No | Poor | No |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17502 19 | ~~Gua Silvia~~ | 29 | 0 | M | S | Painter & Decorator | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | London | New York | yes | Self | more | No | — None — | | No | No | No | ~~Good~~ | No |
| 17504 20 | Mosia Fedele | 41 | 0 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do | — None — | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas P. Thompson Master of the Kms Sentinel from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or said person also has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rwendale Sampson Surgeon of the Kms Sentinel Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md Bd of Med Bac Ex, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rwendale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Chief Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL 21 1906, 190 24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. Yes or No. | Able to write. Yes or No. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent home elsewhere than in country of which citizen or subject.) | Final Destination. State. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. | Ever arrested or imprisoned in or supported by almshouse or other institution or hospital; and if so, what cause and for how long? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 5 Lapkansky | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 6 Abeo May | 26 | m | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chicago Benjamin Shwartz | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 7 Chas [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 8 Wenssanen [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 9 Edward [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Son Lazarus [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 10 [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 11 Benstein [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | George Benostein 108 Chicago Avenue Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | 12 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 39256 | 13 Zempolsky [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cousin Benjamin Shwartze 351 Germain Ave Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Thorpe, 2nd* of the R.M.S. Lusitania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas H. Thorpe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson Leach, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King Edward VII.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Leach
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 21 1906, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (City or Town and State) | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Galloway Steve | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Yorkshire Eng | | | | | | Home York avenue Old Forge Penn | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~Harry Morris~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | McCartney Robt | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Smith Richard | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Varey Samuel | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jones Russell | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lee Edwin | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Pennsylvania | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cassidy | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kirby Wm | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Murray | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1012

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas D Thompson* of the Ems Service from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also no one of the foregoing of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas D Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Riversdale Simpson Fleet Surgeon of the Ems Service Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Fleet
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 . Arriving at Port of , JUN 21 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | | | | | | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Last Residence (Actual place of abode for one year or more) | Final Destination (State, or Territory) | Whether having a ticket through | By whom | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every immigrant physically or mentally defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living, must be reported. Also whether deported at any time or ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense, and the cause thereof. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to come to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the "Frederic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1905.

at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. S. Frost, Surgeon of the "Furnessia" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. Ch., B. A. O., B. A.,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolph Frost

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1905

at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1506 A, and 1509 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect, rather than the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of the Italian Peninsula south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere, not merely the name of the country.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether through ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lusitania" sailing from Queenstown 14th June 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1906, 190

| No. of Line | 2 NAME in Full. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country or City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes. Time (or approx.) years. | 15 If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother John 125 Park Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have passed the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is going to, or became personally, a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no one has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that no one of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said lists or Manifest Sheets contained, is false or incorrect in any respect, and that said lists or Manifest Sheets are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. French, Surgeon of the Steamer Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. & Eh. & F. I. C. Sy. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 & 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rwendal French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon employed thereunto for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as "laborer," "Civil engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, servant, no occupation, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either by himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the benefit of others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or of the West Indian Islands or the South American Republics. Any person whose appearance indicates African admixture of blood is to be classed as African (black).

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the larger part of Northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches), including those who are residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gothic origin.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia (comprising the provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Napoli, Avellino, Salerno, Campobasso, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio), including those who are residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from the place of birth or place of intermediate transit.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the intended place, city or town of ultimate destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 101-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown June 9 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 27 1906 1906

28

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Time or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Elizabeth Ruggy | 28 | | F | Single | Servant | Yes | Yes | America | Irish | Tokeneadly | Tokeneadly | Yes | Father | 50 | No | | | Home 415 Union Street Tokeneadly NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Beatrice " | 3 | 6 | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Kathleen Kewnan | 55 | | M | Wife | | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Tokeneadly | New York | Yes | Husband | 50 | No | | | Wife Elizabeth Kewnan 1411 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Joseph " | 23 | | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | William Casey | 49 | | M | Wife | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Friend 58 St. Nicholas Ave New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Louis Tubes | 6 | 4 | Child | " | | " | " | " | " | Lithuania Poland Chicago | | " | " | " | " | | | Uncle Morris Tubes 3818 Racine Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Wood, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Beach

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" serving therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### [illegible] BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

#### [illegible]

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

#### [illegible]

The people who are natives to the Italian peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and the adjacent islands) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence (not a visit) of each alien, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hërzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

8—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

W/ 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1906 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country or City of Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Last place of residence. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | |
| 1 | Edward [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John Regan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Margaret Lyons | 23 | | F | | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mary Ann Moran | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Marion Loughlin | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | James Barry | 22 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maggie Quinlan | 14 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Margaret Duggan | 60 | | F | | No Occup. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Anne Duggan | 21 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Joseph Harrison | 2 | | M | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Daniel Culhane | 45 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Martin J. Farrell | 24 | | M | | Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Patrick Govan | 28 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | John Heffernan | 23 | | M | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Michael Lynch | 31 | | M | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maurice Cail | 38 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nora Power | 16 | | F | | 7X26247-505-6/17/40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nora [illegible] | 7 | | F | | 2X29416-2/16 (SC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Celia Lynskey | 17 | | F | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Martin Gill | 18 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nora M [illegible] | 18 | | F | | Servt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] Gordon | 24 | | F | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Michael Morrissey | | | | | 2-20-9606 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Thomson Master of the [illegible] from Laurium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I state unto the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of idiotic, insane, epileptic, or feeble-minded character, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or immediately or indirectly prohibited by any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Thomson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

W. P. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sworn thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. H., [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

W. P. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1506 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals—including those in transit and tourists—, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the crest of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the crest of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, as stated by the alien, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 26.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 21 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John D. Mahon
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from Leonidas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel serving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no one of them is by the best of my knowledge and belief the subject of any other physical or mental disability or illness, except as stated in the Manifest Sheets containing the names hereof, and that said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

* Strike out words not applicable.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Frank, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Silas Harvell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Frank

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

(8)

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new issues) for 500 A, and for B, so far as it relates to [illegible] including those in transit and [illegible], should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these directions and is also printed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 9, where [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The age of each alien in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—This entry, in column 5, should be as specific as possible as to occupation, trade, or profession. Such words as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "student," "agent," "farmer," "farm laborer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "woman," "child," "stockman," "cattle dealer," "horse dealer," "dealer," "peddler," "collector," "minister," "professor," "teacher," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "photographer," "lithographer," "engraver," "artist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "showwoman," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "restaurant keeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "hostler," "driver," "chauffeur," "blacksmith," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "millwright," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "pattern maker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "sheet metal worker," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "slater," "tile layer," "marble cutter," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "brick mason," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "tunnel worker," "well driver," "digger," "driller," "miner," "pumper," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "pipefitter," "rigger," "sailor," "fisherman," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "hatter," "furrier," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "boot worker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "operative," "textile worker," "hosiery worker," "glove worker," "lace worker," "button worker," "nailer," "riveter," "bricklayer," "engraver," "die sinker," "stamper," "metal polisher," "buffer," "wood worker," "sawyer," "woodchopper," "lumberman," "cooper," "basket maker," "broom maker," "bookbinder," "printer," "pressman," "compositor," "electrician," "glassblower," "potter," "rope maker," "sail maker," "tanner," "currier," "butcher," "horseshoer," "groom," "stableman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "teamster," "huckster," "peddler," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "collector," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "contractor," "builder," "real estate dealer," "surveyor," "draftsman," "architect," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "electrical engineer," "naval architect," "naval engineer," "aeronaut," "aviator," "aeronautical engineer," "metallurgist," "chemist," "assayer," "metallurgical engineer," "mining engineer," "steel worker," "iron worker," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "steel turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "engineer," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for unincumbered or mortgaged.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, June 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 1906, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex M. or F. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence. Give Country | Final Destination. State | City or Town | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased | Whether in possession of Railway or Steamship Ticket | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Prisoner | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 16922 1 | John C Stallmann | 4 | 5 | M | S | Child | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | New York | Brooklyn | $15 | Yes | | No | Brother Joseph 453 Pacific St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John Saunders | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 3 | Roza " | 21 | | F | C | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 16937 4 | Simon Doyle | 19 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| " 5 | Frank " | 17 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| " 6 | Patrick Hanley | 23 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother James Hanley 213 31st St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| 16956 7 | Michael Lavern | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Fahey 213 31st St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| " 8 | William King | 21 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Fahey 213 31st St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| " 9 | Peter Ryan | 23 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Fahey 213 31st St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| " 10 | Bridget Healy | 18 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Fahey 213 31st St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| 16961 11 | John Kane | 24 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Fahey 213 31st St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| " 12 | Katie Sullivan | 21 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Fahey 213 31st St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| " 13 | Mary Sender | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Fahey 213 31st St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| 16975 14 | Patrick Reilly | 21 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle John Hanrahan Parkmore Burren Co Clare Ireland | | | | | |
| 16959 15 | Mary Reilly | 19 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Reilly 176 East Broadway NY | | | | | |
| 17103 16 | Mary Fanning | 8 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Mary Fanning 133 Leonard St Yonkers NY | | | | | |
| " 17 | Julia Sheridan | 22 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Mary Smith 176 East Broadway NY | | | | | |
| " 18 | Daniel Godfrey | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Margaret Mulcahy 176 E Broadway NY | | | | | |
| 16960 19 | Annie Callahan | 23 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Callahan 101 Lexington Place Buffalo NY | | | | | |
| " 20 | Michael Finnegan | 32 | | M | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mrs Mary Smith 213 31st St Buffalo NY | | | | | |
| 16957 21 | Kate Callaghan | 18 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Callaghan 101 Lexington Place Buffalo NY | | | | | |
| 16933 22 | Hannah Kenyrick | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Margaret Kenyrick 176 E Broadway NY | | | | | |
| 16961 23 | Margaret Flynn | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Mary Barry 213 Erie St Syracuse NY | | | | | |
| 17014 24 | Winifred Laughlen | 30 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs S. Lee 102 S. 13th St Indianapolis Ind | | | | | |
| 17012 25 | John Sweeney | 26 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Sweeney 603 Henry St Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| " 26 | Katherine Grace | 17 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Katherine Brennan 134 Henry St Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 14907 27 | Lizzie Sweeney | 14 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Julia Sweeney 232 West 64 Street New York | | | | | |
| 14907 28 | Christopher Conway | 39 | | M | | Carter | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Julia Sweeney 232 West 64 Street New York | | | | | |
| 14986 29 | Kieran Kelly | 22 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Egan Kinnegad Co Westmeath Ireland | | | | | |
| 14119 30 | Thomas Kelly | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Kelly Tullamore Co Offaly Ireland | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] Surgeon of said [illegible] Thereunto, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the records and surgeon's certificates [illegible] investigation. I believe that [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or has been [illegible] for the purpose of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Teutonic [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. & M. H. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Persons having no occupation, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. The people of Africa, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising part or all of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are to be identified as Italians, as above.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium (Rome), Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as "France, Paris," or "Italy, Rome."

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or last) or No (or not).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whose passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mental defect, insanity, previous or present, existence of tuberculosis, or loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, subject to be excluded from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 6305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2X-M7336-3/13/43-404

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

| LINE No. | NAMES | MANIFEST: GROUP No. | MANIFEST: PAGE | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: EX. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: REMARKS | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: ADMITTED | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: D. H. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: RECORD No. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: OFFICE | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE | DEPORTED: SHIP | DEPORTED: OFFICER | MEALS: BREAKFAST | MEALS: DINNER | MEALS: SUPPER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | — |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

TOTALS.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. Affidavit of Surgeon.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ____ arrived ____, 190__, M., from ____

| List No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Insp. | Bd. | Date | REMARKS | ADMITTED | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date | Record No. | Order | DEPORTED Date | Ship | OFFICER | MEALS Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15m | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 30f | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 30m | 3 | Kelly, Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15m | 4 | Miller, Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30m | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 21m | 6 | Spot, Jose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25m | 7 | Chernisky, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 16m | 8 | Chewchies, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4cf | 9 | Halten, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 1cm | 10 | Bjelabla, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 46f | 11 | Laughlin, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 43f | 12 | Knowles, Mary A [illegible] 4ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 11f | 13 | Juinee, Josephine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 33m | 14 | Bines, [illegible] wf and [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 39m | 15 | Mellow, Louis wife and [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 60f | 16 | Duggan, [illegible] and [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23f | 18 | Pellinen, Anna and [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 11f | | Tucker, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 27f | 19 | Wilde, Felice [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42m | 20 | Joune, James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 36f | 21 | Bohmanis, Attie and [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 22m | 22 | Zeune, John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 23 | Meinwein, Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16f | 24 | Le Nenare, Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 46m | 25 | Zeisenatysky, Leib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 17m | 26 | Markey, Ed and and bro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55m | 27 | Levit, Ferl wf and 2ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70m | 28 | Anderson, Anders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 29 | Setterdahl, Anders Olsen | 14 | 26 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 105 | 124 | 105 |

HELD ON APPEAL.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. | Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| | 31 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 43 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 46 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 47 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 49 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 51 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 52 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 53 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 54 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 57 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 58 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 59 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

Teutonic Jun 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, June [illegible] 19 [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 2 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 4 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 5 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 6 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 7 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 8 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 9 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 10 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 11 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 12 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 13 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 15 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 16 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 17 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 19 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 22 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 23 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 24 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 25 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 26 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 27 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 28 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 29 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 30 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 31 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |

Teutonic_Jun_21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

## DEUTSCHLAND

I, [illegible], of the DEUTSCHLAND from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in manner, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or an act or thing forbidden by law, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, save and except as stated; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

## DEUTSCHLAND

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Surgeon acting on the part of or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

8

6/21/06

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~I. & D.~~
R. & C.
~~D. & O.~~

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excepting those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special rules. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show as near as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as carpenter, farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, coal miner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts. Entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gothic descent or the Celtic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Puglie, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Tuscany, Maremma, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from place of birth.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ——.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 26 | 138 | 164 |
| 2nd Cabin | 32 | 41 | 73 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 58 | 179 | 343 |

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg June 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 21st June, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Yes or No) | 15 Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) If yes, When? | 15 If yes, Where? | 15 If yes, Length of last residence | 16 Whether going to join a relative (Name and complete address) | 17 Whether a polygamist | 18 Whether an anarchist | 19 Whether a person previously deported | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs. Paul McCormack | 42 | f | m. | | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | going home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mrs E. H. Caine | 54 | f | m. | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | ~~Miss Francis Glanden~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~f~~ | maid | yes | Switzerland | German | Paris | | New York | | yes | Mr Caine | yes | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs A. E. Frost | | f | m. | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mrs W. J. Richards | 40 | f | " | | " | | Kansas City | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Miss A.M. " | 19 | f | s | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mr. E. R. Mabley | 22 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr. Herbert Schlesinger | 26 | m | s | engineer | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Hungarian | | Hungarian Budapest | | New York | | yes | self | yes | no | no address | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. Adolph Jungk | 48 | m | m. | | U.S.A. | | | | | | St Louis | | | | | | going home | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. Chas S. Bisthoff | 37 | m | s | merchant | " | | " | | | | New York | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Alfred Dryer | 42 | m | s | broker | " | | " | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. E. Sabel | 49 | m | " | Manager | " | | " | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs " " | 42 | m | " | wife | " | | " | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. E. R. Kupfer | 47 | m | m | merchant | " | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. Arthur Klauber | 24 | m | s | | " | | " | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs Julius Stein | 50 | f | m | | " | | " | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Grace V. " | 23 | f | s | | " | | " | | | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. A. Strouss | 34 | m | s | merchant | " | | " | | Chicago | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Albert Kunstadter | 34 | m | m. | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr W F Watts | 52 | m | s | lawyer | " | | " | | St Louis | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr Louis Etkin | 47 | m. | s | miner | " | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr S. Metzendorf | 35 | m | s | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr J Epstein | 45 | m | m | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr J Newman | 48 | m | m | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Isaac Riegelman | 49 | m | s | merchant | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Th W Spence | 59 | m | s | lawyer | " | | " | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs " " | 50 | f | | | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Miss Lula Prewitt | 35 | f | s | maid | " | | " | | Boston | | | | | | | | maid to [illegible] | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs. Julian Ladew | 37 | f | m. | wife | " | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | going home | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating [illegible] condition of such aliens.

W. Stoelke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by the [illegible] Company, or as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to [illegible] and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9, by a [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] Africa, South America, the West Indies islands, Central America, Cuba, or their descendants in the United States, [illegible]

SYRIAN.

The people who [illegible] parts of Palestine [illegible] residing in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or Australia, [illegible] as Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Hebrew, etc.

TURKISH.

The people who [illegible] compartments of Asia Minor and Mesopotamia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, Arabia, Africa, Palestine, Asiatic Russia, Caucasia, [illegible] be classed as "Turkish" [illegible]

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 12 should be the country or town of last permanent residence, as [illegible]

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. The object of this column is to show [illegible] intately by whom passage has been paid, whether by friends in this country, by [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give not only the amount of money [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not [illegible] before; and if so, the year or period of residence and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 7 to [illegible].*—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—HS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lusitania from Cherbourg June 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 21 June, 1906

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where | What relative or friend he has joined, or otherwise accompanied, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Robert Goelet | 40 | f | m | | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | going home | no | no |
| 2 | Miss R. Goelet | 18 | f | | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 3 | Mrs A. P. [illegible] | 60 | f | w | | | Auburn | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 4 | Mrs Cornelia | 39 | f | w | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 5 | Miss E. Barnes | 39 | f | s | | | New York | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 6 | Miss Annie Burk | 25 | f | s | maid | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 7 | ~~Mrs Powell Atkinson~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs Charles Ellis | 28 | f | m | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 9 | Master Arthur " | 6 | m | s | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 10 | Mr H. R. Benson | 50 | m | m | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 11 | Mr Harry F. Miller | 40 | m | | salesman | | Brooklyn | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 12 | Mr Mathew J. Betz | 52 | m | | buyer | | Chicago | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 13 | Mr Louis F. Schwartz | 50 | m | | merchant | | New York | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 14 | Mr Joseph Goldwater | 52 | m | | " | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 15 | Mr Hunter Wykes | 36 | m | | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 16 | Mr J. C. Hamlen | 52 | m | | [illegible] | | Portland Maine | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 17 | Mr A Schottlaender | 54 | m | | merchant | | New York | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 18 | Mr I. A. Steiner | 49 | m | | [illegible] | | Augusta Ga. | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 19 | Mr Chas H. Witty | 31 | m | m | [illegible] | | Philadelphia | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 20 | Mr. Joseph H. Cohen | 41 | m | | | | New York | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 21 | Mr. Simon " | 33 | m | | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 22 | Mr I. Rosenheim | 46 | m | m | merchant | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 23 | Miss Ida " | 19 | f | | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 24 | Mrs I. " | 41 | f | m | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 25 | Mr. O. Baumann | 48 | m | m | merchant | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 26 | Mrs " " | 40 | f | | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 27 | Mr. F. J. Cheney | 55 | m | | merchant | | Toledo, Ohio | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 28 | Mrs " " | 35 | f | | | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 29 | Miss W. Y. Wheaton | 23 | f | | buyer | | New York | | | | | | " | no | no |
| 30 | Mr Eugene Ellis | 33 | m | m | merchant | | " | | | | | | " | no | no |

1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have examined the several entries in the foregoing lists or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person or persons mentioned in the said lists or Manifest is an idiot, or insane person, or has been a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded by any provision of the immigration laws from admission to the United States, except as stated in the following list or Manifest [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information as to each alien mentioned in said lists or Manifest is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
[illegible] Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have and _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named [illegible], and that the foregoing lists or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
[illegible] Officer.

*State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by steamship company, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests [illegible] numbers 500 A and 500 B, relative to all [illegible] and tourists', should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special [illegible] lowest, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The [illegible] of age [illegible] should be [illegible] years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible] F [illegible].

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] passenger. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] compositor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] molder, turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, owns or leases it, etc.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for [illegible] the man [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] in the manifests [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is [illegible] and [illegible] shown in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can't read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not a country of last [illegible].

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible] observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible] Negroes.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] classed.

[illegible]

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland from Dover June 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Time or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what friend or relative? Name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Jno. H. Sloane 40 | American Citizen | New York | | | | | | going home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mrs. Emily F. " 40 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Miss Louise Koskul 21 | Single woman Germany N. York | New York | yes | Mr. Sloane | yes | yes | | going with Mr. H. H. Sloane | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mr. Lovell Mason 28 | American Citizen | New York | | | | | | going home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mrs. Jno. Coleman | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. John Coleman 37 | Married man England yo American Citizen | New York | | | | | | going home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] the [illegible] employed by the owners to prepare and sign the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, except as stated, to perform [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting under contract" or "employed by steamship company" as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B, new numbers 500–500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by an abbreviation up to and including column 17, and by the heading indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should express as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien. Persons formerly engaged in Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., should be so described. Persons formerly employed as "engineers" should be described as engineer, steam pipe fitter, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pipe fitter, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons formerly engaged in a profession and those having the means to support themselves without following any occupation, by entering in the latter case the word "none" in column 6 and the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on lands of [illegible]

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the instructions and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly employed [illegible] the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subject to but [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No. [illegible] Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should express the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH.

Spanish [illegible] of Castilian people [illegible] descent.

"Mexican" [illegible] islands of the West [illegible] appertaining [illegible]

The [illegible] pertaining [illegible] residing in [illegible] as Indian. [illegible]

The people [illegible] compartments [illegible] Campoa, Apolo, [illegible] be classed as "Bolivian."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The [illegible] city or town [illegible] place, city or town [illegible]

*Column 11 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 12 (Whether prepaid passage).*—This [illegible] purely by whom passage was paid [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (How much money in possession).*—The entry in column 13 should give [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether going to join relative, and where).*—The entries in column 14 should [illegible] before; and if so, "the name or person [illegible] Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Name of relative or friend).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

*Columns 16, 17.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland from Dover, June 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 21st June, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Name and Nationality of Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and | By whom | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how many times? Yes or No. | Where? | Whether going home, or to friend, and if so, name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Lee Brownell Aults | 20 | m | s | privat | yes | yes | American | Leipzig | New York | | going home | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mrs. —"— | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mr. G. N. Rilly | 43 | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mr. E. L. Le Rougal | 47 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mr. Arthur J. Ryan | 25 | m | " | privat | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mrs. —"— | 24 | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mr. A. Wolff jr. | 62 | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr. J. Fels | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mr. T. N. Farrell | 37 | m | " | Doctor | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mr. A. Booth | 40 | m | " | privat | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mr. E. P. Slade | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mr. E. Felsenfeld | 56 | m | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mrs. I. Churchill | 30 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mr. Ph. L. Feild | 54 | m | " | privat | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mr. Wm Whiting Andrews | 41 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mrs. —"— | 25 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mr. Ed. C. Hoyt | 43 | m | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mrs. —"— | 52 | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Miss Eleanor —"— | 19 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mr. C. S. Hoyt | 40 | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Miss Frances Schwartz | 30 | f | o | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~22~~ | ~~Mr. Frank Fischer~~ | ~~60~~ | | | | | | | | | | not shipped | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. E. W. Church | 43 | m | m | privat | " | " | " | " | " | | going home | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mr. C. M. Schwab | 44 | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Dr. S. A. Brown | 54 | m | " | Doctor | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mr. Chas. Lee (servant) | 50 | m | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mr. W. P. Palm | 50 | m | " | privat | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mrs. —"— | 40 | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Mr. Augustus Palm | 18 | m | s | privat | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mr. K. Okura | 23 | m | s | MERCHANT | yes | Japan | Japanese | Kambi | Japan | ye | still | yes | yes | 1905 | 4 y | no | | | | | | |

NON-IMM. ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **DEUTSCHLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners thereof as master of the said vessel; that the foregoing lists or manifests of passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at the said port of [illegible] or at any other port or place in any territory of the United States, or elsewhere, during the progress of the said vessel to the port of arrival in the United States aforesaid; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a list or manifest of all such persons as have been placed under medical treatment during the said voyage, and a report concerning the sanitary condition of the said vessel, and the health of the officers and crew thereof, and of the passengers carried thereon, during the said voyage, as required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; that I have delivered to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival true copies of the said lists or manifests and report, and that I will not, without leave of the Secretary of the Treasury, alter or destroy the original lists or manifests or report delivered by me to the said officer of customs.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the sanitary condition of the said vessel, and the health of the officers and crew thereof, and of the passengers carried thereon, during the said voyage, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a list or manifest of all such persons as have been placed under medical treatment during the said voyage, and a report concerning the sanitary condition of the said vessel, and the health of the officers and crew thereof, and of the passengers carried thereon, during the said voyage, as required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; that I have delivered to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival true copies of the said lists or manifests and report, and that I will not, without leave of the Secretary of the Treasury, alter or destroy the original lists or manifests or report delivered by me to the said officer of customs.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

* State whether surgeon of vessel or contract surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms [illegible] A and [illegible] B), as to numbers 500–500 A and 500 B [illegible] as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions, and the title is followed, in parentheses, in all cases save [illegible], by a brief explanation indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The record of age in figures [illegible] years or months, the latter applying [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry [illegible] "Male" or "Female."

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry [illegible] "Married" or "Single," "Widowed" or "Divorced."

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The [illegible] rately as possible the occupation of each [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, [illegible]

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—cannot read. Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be considered [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and employees [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [other than Cuban and Negro].

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American [illegible] descent.

SYRIAN.

Arabic, Hebrew, [illegible] related to the West [illegible] appearance [illegible]

TURK.

The people [illegible] to the [illegible] Greek [illegible] Bulgarian [illegible] as "Balkan States."

WELSH.

The people [illegible] Cardigan, Carmarthen, [illegible] Caernarvon, Anglesea, [illegible] to be classed as "Welsh."

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should [illegible] ready or born of he [illegible]

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—Column 10 should [illegible] place [illegible] or town [illegible]

*Column 11 (Ever in U. S.).*—Column 11 should [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] should be Yes, [illegible] No.

*Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how connected).*—Column 12 should [illegible] which immigrants [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible] transit. Relationship [illegible]

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).*—Column 13 should [illegible] Each individual [illegible] should be shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether [illegible] before, and if so, the year or approximate year and the [illegible]

*Column 15 (Going to what State or Territory).*—The entry in column 15 should [illegible] so, what relative or friend with [illegible]

*Columns 16 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland, from Dover, June 15th, 190 6, Arriving at Port of New York, 21st June, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Last Residence. Country. | Last Residence. City, Town, or Place. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. Henry E. Hedrend | 55 | m | m | NON IM ALIEN | | | Sweden | Sweden | Gothenburg | | | yes | yes | Canada | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Miss F. May | 21 | f | s | NON IM ALIEN | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mr. Frank Crawley | 40 | m | m | Engineer | England | English | London | Montreal | " | | | yes | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mr. Fred E Martinez | 44 | m | m | Financier | Venezuela | " | " | New York | yes | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mr. Ernest W Weir | 43 | 10 | m | m | Engineer | England | Scotch | | | | | | leave to land | | | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs. — " — | 40 | | f | m | Lady | " | " | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. Otto Wigaard | 31 | | m | s | Merchant | U S A | Norway | Boston | Boston | | | | Resident | | | going home | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss E. L. Moore | 30 | | f | | | America | Citizen | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss Albertine Schutze | 20 | | f | s | maid | " | U S A | Germany | London | New York | yes | Leave to land | | | | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. C. C. Rumney | 39 | | f | m | wife | " | America | Citizen | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. A. A. — 1 — | 20 | | m | s | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. W. C. — 2 — | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. K. Okura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. Percy Osborn | 41 | | m | m | priest | " | America | Citizen | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. John C. Woodbury | 46 | | m | s | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Margaret — 1 — | 19 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs E. A. Webster | 44 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss Motley | 20 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Benjamin Athas | | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. — 1 — | | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. J. S. Merritt | 42 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs. — " — | 38 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Fred. H. Holz jr. | 29 | | m | s | Merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| +24 | Mr. S. E. Bloch | 48 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr. Louis C. Hay | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs. — 1 — | 39 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. A. A. Righter | 46 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs. H. L. Terrell | 50 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Miss Marg. Seymour (Kay) | 38 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Junius S. Morgan | 43 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |

** Race or People—to be determined by country from which they came, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven June 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 21st, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Herm Lange | 41 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | A. P. Lundin | 36 | | m | Agt. | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mrs Bertha Meier | 36 | | f | m Mrs | | | | | | | | | | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | R. F. Gates | 35 | | m | Broker | | | | | | | | | | Etc | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | W. D. Yerger | 2 | 6 | m | Servant | | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | 28 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | Omaha Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | F. M. | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Siga Berwitz | 27 | | m | m | Merchant | | Russian | Jew | Petersburg | | | | | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 21/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Winterhoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hamm, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hamm

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg, 14 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 21 June, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hermann Gutfeldt | | | | | | Germany | German | Hamburg | | | | | | officer on board S.S. Kaiserin | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Howard Knabel | | | | | | " | | Oslo | | | | | | Waldorf Astoria, NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Henriette Evans | | | | | | " | | Hamburg | San Francisco | self | yes | yes | | to son-in-law San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | R. [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lorenz Hagenbeck | | | | | | " | " | " | St Louis | self | yes | yes | | to St Louis, Columbia Theatre | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | H. Lauer | | | | | | Sweden | Swede | Gothenburg | New York | yes | " | " | no | on business | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | R. Aszezek | 21 | | | | | Germany | German | Hamburg | " | " | " | " | " | Delmonte Bros 437 Broadway Cor. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Erhard Feughaber | 27 | | married | | | Germany | " | Darmstadt | " | " | " | " | " | to Schultz & Buckgaber New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Austria | " | Ehrenstadt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Chr. Agnes | 21 | | single | | | " | " | Trossingen | " | " | self | no | yes | New York 393 B'way | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Eugeline Choegel | 21 | f | | NON IM ALIEN | | Austria | Austrian | Vienna | — | — | yes | self | yes | yes | Waldorf - Astoria | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Hans J. — " — | 33 | m | | NON IM ALIEN | | " | " | " | — " — | — " — | yes | self | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Carl Keller | 45 | | | Officer | | Sweden | Swede | Stockholm | transit to Havana | " | " | " | " | transit to Havana | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | St. Paul Mauer | 36 | | | Engineer | | Germany | German | Berlin | " | " | " | " | " | to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Abraham Ohlsson | 30 | | | Managing | | Sweden | Swede | Stockholm | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | travelling on business | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Alfred Hjorsten | 30 | m | | Director | | Germany | German | Hamburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Gustav Jonsen | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] * of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excludable, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste sailing from Cherbourg 16th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21st June, 1906

25

| 1 No. of List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted to come by any person, corporation, or association in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Geo A Hoesell | 36 | m | | workman | | | | | | | | | | | going home | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | A Freytag | 64 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mollie — | 31 | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Frau Hermann Koch | 25 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Philipp Wirt | 36 | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Florence Applegroot | 19 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Edward Heun | 35 | m | | privat | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Wm L Boyce | 28 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | A Hirsch | 63 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | H H Wetzler | 35 | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ludwig Hohmeyer | 50 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | J M Weatherill | 55 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | J R Lockwood | 54 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | C Goetzinger | 38 | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | C — | 36 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Henry Tannebaum | 38 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Gustav Vinters | 41 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | William Schmidt | 30 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Adele — Berger | 27 | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gustav Bauer | 69 | m | | privat | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20 U.S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(10)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kramm
Commdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

E. K. Linnett

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Sailing P.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Cherbourg June 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 21st, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence). Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Leo Kaul | 23 | | m | Servant | y | | [illegible] | | Chicago | Chicago | no | self | yes | yes | Chicago Citizen | no | no | no | no | good |
| 2 | John Koress | 24 | | m | Blacksmith | y | | Turkey | | New York | New York | yes | | | | New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ethel | 24 | | f | — | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lehrer Baumgartner | 44 | | m | [illegible] | y | | Germany | | Chicago | Chicago | no | | | | Chicago Brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Nelly Berger | 8 | | f | — | | | Germany | | Chicago | New York | yes | Self | $20 | Yes | no address yet | | | | | |
| 6 | Earl Kaiser | 27 | | m | Merchant | y | | [illegible] | | Chicago | Chicago | no | | yes | | Chicago Citizen | | | | | |
| 7 | Ernst Fohl | 32 | | m | Painter | y | | [illegible] | | Saugerties | Saugerties | no | | | | Saugerties Citizen | | | | | |
| 8 | Louis Simon | 21 | | m | Engineer | y | | [illegible] | | New York | New York | yes | | | | West York 82 ninth ave. | | | | | |
| 9 | W. H. P. Pipes. | 26 | | m | — | y | | U. S. American | | Amer. Portland | Portland | no | | | | Home Cambridge | | | | | |
| 10 | Josef Kaufmann | 24 | | m | Merchant | y | | Hungary | | Budapest | Cleveland | no | | $220 | | Union Sq. | | | | | |
| 11 | Viola | 20 | | f | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | C. Rebace | 23 | | m | — | y | | U.S.A. | | Portland | Portland | no | | | yes | Portland Citizen | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Transferred from Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Elias Freskin | 4 | | f | — | | | [illegible] ALIEN. | Russia | Hebrew | Stonel | Francet Toronto Ont | no | Self $30 | no | Nizash Witkin Toronto, Ont. 84 Adelaide | no | no | no | B | good |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brauss
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bovins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bovins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190(illegible)

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg June 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 .

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Lucile E. Fillebrown | 24 | | f. | m. | wife | yes | yes | American | America | Cherbourg | Brockton Mass. | yes | self | more | yes | Mr S.H. Reid 19 Columbia St. Brockton Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mr. Paul Wyss | 21 | | m | s | Coiffeur | yes | yes | Switzerland | S. | Paris | Toledo | yes | self | $100 | no | Mr. Fred Schlup his cousin Toledo going home | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Mr. George Riegler | 43 | | m | m. | builder | " | " | U S A | C | Italien | Hoboken | " | " | more | yes | going home. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Miss Bertha Brock | 31. | | f | s. | none | " | " | American | Citizen | Cherbourg | New York. | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mr Julius C. Johnson | 42 | | m | m. | Banker | " | " | " | " | " | Almira Wash. | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mr. Carsten M. " | 40 | | m | s. | grandsons | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mr. S. Covas | 34 | | | | clerk | " | " | U S A | C | New York | | " | | $300 | no | to study 84 Fr. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Miss Anna Belikowitsch | 38 | | f | s | dentist | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | St Petersburg | New York | yes | self | $100 | yes | to study uncle: Mr Herman Schaffer 1903 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mr Otto Albrecht | 31 | | m | m | engineer | yes | yes | German | German | Colberg | New York | " | " | " | Yes. New York 1903 | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mrs " | 20 | | f | m | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

106/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Braemoff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

**Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 6a 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Dover June 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Color, Race, Nationality, or Individual Description (not to be entered on certificates) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Dr. Theodor Weiss | 30 | m. | s | artist | | yes | yes | American Citizen | American Citizen | New York. | | | | | | going home | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Dr. Louis Le Brun | 40 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Mary Durenge | 32 | 4 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dr. Auguste Renou | 52 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Fred Fasche | 51 | m. | m. | Tailor | Coast | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Goddell | 19 | 4 | s | Student | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Rigaud | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dr. Ludolf Baumann | 34 | m. | m. | Dr. Business | | yes | yes | American Citizen | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs. Martha Baumann | 22 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kahle, * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boettcher, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Boettcher.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

11—1113

S. S. Kentucky sailing from Cuxhaven June 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Charlotte Adler | 15 | | f | none | | | | Germany | | Bregigen | | | | | | going home to friends | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Boettcher.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, June 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years | Age. Months | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence: Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| see p 19-20 1 | Maria Lingstolz | 25 | | f | Single | | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Russia | Newyork | yes | father | $19 50 | yes | friend Miss Wilma Wiese Newyork, Had Ticket | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Gustav Sievers | 30 | | m | single | | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Hallenstein | Chicago Ills | no | self | $100 | Yes 1900 Chicago | to join husband Maywood Ill 20th Ave Chicago | | | | | | |
| 3 | Johann Stellerstf | 21 | | m | single | clerk | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Poland | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | uncle Josef Berni Newyork | | | | | | |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Charlotte Adler~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~single~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Aron Horwitz | 20 | | m | single | merchant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lubitsch | Utica N.Y. | no | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Hersch Horwitz Utica NY. Whitesborough 158 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 M

Permit 61m

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Addio, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to Vanacott
Commissioner Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bowen, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bowen.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Centurion sailing from Cuxhaven, 14 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jan Miskiewicz | 45 | | m | m | NON IM ALIEN | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Homestead Pa | yes | self | $250 | 1906 New York | to brother Mr Franz Miskiewicz Homestead Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Conrad Kesler | 26 | | m | m | | | | Russia | German | Kroety Russia | Lincoln Nebr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Christina " | 25 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | to uncle Mr Henry Reiter Lincoln Nebr East st 303 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Paulina " | 4 | | f | s | none | no | no | | | | | | | $192.50 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Karl " | 3 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hillel Fried | 23 | | m | m | tradesman | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Wilkowesky Russia | Rochester Pa | no | brother in law | | | to brother in law Mr Abe Kobaker Rochester Pa. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maria " | 23 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | brother | | | to brother — Do — | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosie " | 21 | | f | s | tailor | | | | | | | | uncle | | | to uncle — Do — | | | | | | |
| 9 | Harold " | 17 | | m | s | tradesman | | | | | | | | | $22 | | — Do — | | | | | | |
| 10 | Libie " | 15 | | f | s | tailor | | | | | | | | | | | — Do — | | | | | | |
| 11 | Moritz " | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | — Do — | | | | | | |
| 12 | Freide Sagarini | 28 | | f | m | | | | | | Grodwicz Austria Boston Mass | Boston Mass | yes | husband | | | to husband Mr Itzig Sagarini Boston Mass Broadway 296 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Zelde " | 9 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | father | $30 | | to father — Do — | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hillel Lewinsohn | 55 | | m | m | watchmaker | | | | | Wolkowiczki Russia | Shamokin Pa | yes | self | $19 | | to brother in law Mr Simon Jarowski Shamokin Pa | | | | | | |
| 15 | Malke Perlz | 80 | | f | m | wife | | | | | Wladislawow Russia | Newyork | yes | married | | | in care Judel Perlz, Newyork, Ward 7 Ave 223. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Greene — | 1 | | m | s | none | none | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Liege Haskel | 34 | | f | m | mother | yes | yes | | | | Duryea Pa | no | self | | | in care Harris Haskel, Duryea, Pa Carol, (no street) | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna " | 25 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Helene " | 9 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | father | $25 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Max " | 8 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Scheine Weinberg | 24 | | f | s | milliner | | | | | Wilkowicz Russia | Newyork | yes | self | $3 | | sister Freide Weinberg Newyork E Broadway 208 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Helene Finkus | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | Tomaschow Russia | Paterson N.J. | no | self | $25 | | brother Jacob Finkus Paterson N.J. [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lemion Schulzinger | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | Krasnobark Russia | Reading Pa | no | self | $6 | | friend John Lauke, Reading Pa. (no street) | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chaie Lew | 21 | | f | m | mother | | | | | Dwisa Russia | Watson Pa | yes | married | $15 | | husband Lewi Lew, Watson Pa Box 271 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Moische " | 2 | | m | s | none | no | no | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sarah Weinstein | 26 | | f | m | woman | yes | yes | | | Kobrzynow Russia | Birmingham Ala | no | | $17 | 1905 | husband Ascher Weinstein Birmingham Ala | | | | | | |
| 27 | Morgan Rosenberg | 25 | | m | s | clerk | NON IM ALIEN | | Hungary | | Mink | Newyork | yes | self | $50 | 1905 | uncle David Rosenberg Brooklyn, Lexington Ave 46 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Amalie Loif | 36 | | f | s | none | | | | German | | St Louis | no | self | $160 | | sister Caroline Christ Zerrhofer St. Louis Mo | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Lingsholz | 48 | | m | m | | | | Germany | | Dusseldorf | Newyork | yes | self | $200 | no | friend Miss Wilma Wiese Newyork Ave Madison | | | | | | |
| 30 | Elisabeth — | 20 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | man | | | | | | | | | |

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kapt * of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from Hbg. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaempff
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct — , 190 6

at Hbg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bossee , Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Govt , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bossee

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190

at Hbg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown April 19th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York June 4 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (City, Town, State, District, Country, and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| v 1 | Dragutin Javanovitch | 45 | | m | s | Cannot Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Servian | Agram | New York | yes | self | $40 | no | no address in New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| v 2 | Guy Hill | 22 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | England | English | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | $50 | Montreal | parents Edward Hill, 59 Peter St. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | ~~Emil Perthel~~ | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 4 | ~~Henry~~ Margit Mintler | 31 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | no | self | $30 | no | cousin Charles Braun Philadelphia, Seibert St 2344 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 5 | Lajos — | 3 | | m | s | - | no | no | - | - | Budapest | - | - | mother | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 6 | Marja Baranyay | 21 | | f | m | - | yes | yes | - | - | New York | New York | yes | self | $25 | - | cousin Lajos Baranyay New York, 53 E. B. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 7 | Margit — | 1 | | f | s | - | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | mother | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 8 | Andreas Jefsen | 23 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Emmingstedt | Almira Wash | no | self | $140 | - | cousin Julius Johnsen, Almira Wash | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 9 | Lina Petersen | 26 | | f | s | maid | - | - | - | - | Leckfeld | Almira Wash | - | - | $100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 10 | Katarina Nahmsen | 24 | | f | s | none | - | - | - | - | Emmingstedt | - | - | - | $170 | - | friend Julius Johnsen, Almira Wash | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 11 | Sophie Petersen | 23 | | f | s | maid | - | - | - | - | Flensburg | - | - | - | $150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 12 | Marie Johannsen | 19 | | f | s | maid | - | - | - | - | Emmingstedt | - | - | - | $130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 13 | Heinrich Fuendeck | 25 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Emmerich | Chicago Ill. | no | self | $ 14 [illegible] | no | uncle Wilhelm Becker Chicago Argyle Ave 3723 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 14 | Konrad Proszynski | 27 | | m | m | organist | - | - | Russia | Polish | Lissowo | West Rutland Vt. | no | - | $ 25 | no | friend Rev. Michalska West Rutland Vt. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 15 | Charlotte Rosaitzki | 19 | | f | s | - | - | - | - | Hebrew | Memel | Germany | no | - | $ 50 | no | aunt Rosy Plotzki, Germany, Iowa, 1107 6th Street | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 16 | Schimon Isakson | 20 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Libau | New York | yes | self | $ 200 | no | cousin Israel Shakenovsky New York, 42 Peppy Street | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 17 | Emil Perthel | 17 | | m | s | baker | - | - | Germany | German | Ilsenburg | Lawrence | no | self | $ 25 | no | friend Emil Marcus Lawrence, Mass. St. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| X 18 | Zella Rosnansky | 26 | | f | m | none | - | - | Russian | Hebrew | Libau | New York | yes | husband | $ 20 | no | husband New York, 228 96 Street | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| X 19 | Nella — | 10 | | f | s | - | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | father | - | no | father | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 20 | Albert Pielman | 20 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Berlin | New York | yes | self | $ 50 | no | Hotel Belvedere, New York, and friend Samuel Clark, New York | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Hermann Ammann | 29 | | m | s | [illegible] | - | - | Russian | Hebrew | - | - | - | - | $ 50 | no | friend Bruno Weiner New York, 729 Courtlandt Ave. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 22 | Fritz Wagner | 45 | | m | m | [illegible] | - | - | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | self | $ 250 | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Fritz — | 11 | | m | s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | father | - | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 24 | Henrich Schneider | 31 | | m | m | wagon workman leather | - | - | - | - | Steinbach Hassen | Cincinnati | no | self | $ 75 | no | brother-in-law Christel Gerber, Cincinnati, 1279 Findlay St. | - | - | - | - | - | not crippled |
| v 25 | ~~Antonie Dotzko~~ | 55 | | f | s | - | - | - | - | - | Berlin | Chicago Ill. | - | - | 112 | 1899-96 Chicago | sister Bedal Lake Mad | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 26 | Arthur Hahn | 20 | | m | m | NON IM. ALIEN 2X-11/6861-505-4/3/41 | - | - | - | - | Wilsberg | Wilsberg Ill. | no | - | $ 400 | 1899-1904 Wilsberg | brother Hermann Augustus Hahn Wilsberg | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 27 | Tobias Winter | 26 | | m | s | merchant | - | - | Russian | Hebrew | Berlin | New York | yes | - | $ 110 | no | brother friends Sperling, New York, 12, 14 & 16 St. 314 West 45th St. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 28 | Joseph Hetting | 26 | | m | s | secretary | - | - | German | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | - | $ 50 | New York | brother-in-law Wilhelm Steinhauser New York Lexington Ave. 226 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 29 | Sabine Knollas | 21 | | f | m | NON IM ALIEN | - | - | Russian | Hebrew | Przemysl | [illegible] | - | - | $ 120 | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| v 30 | Oscar — | 4 | 6 | m | s | NON IM ALIEN | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kaempff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Ulmer, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germ. Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Boldus.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, June 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Margaret Kuntze | 25 | | f | m | housework | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hebron | New York | yes | man | $ 1000. | 1903-1904 New York. | to own address 418 W. 125 Street. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Max " | 5 | | m | s | | | | | | New York | | | father | | 1903-1906 New York | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kurt Kuntler | 10 | | m | s | | | | | | Leipzig | Chicago | yes | brother | $ 7 | yes | brother Willy Kuntler Chicago, 281 Claybourn, Pl | | | | | Under-Weight | Eczema |
| 4 | Joseph Pylegalla | 19 | | m | m | laundress | | | Germany | | London | Chicago | no | self | $ 400 | no | friend Oscar Sommerfeld Chicago, Oak ~~Ave~~ Park Ave. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Florence — wife | 22 | | f | m | none | | | England | English | | | | man | | yes | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Karl Harhoffer | 19 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | Kaiserslautern | New York | yes | self | $ 125 | no | uncle August G. Schmitt New York 470 ave. 239/41. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Arvid Oldenburg | 33 | | m | m | journalist | | | Sweden | Swedes | Stockholm | New York | yes | self | | 1903 New York | to Nordstjernen 108 Park Pl. New York City | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anna " wife | 33 | | f | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | | | $ 250 | no | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Johanna Schoenbrod | 6 | | f | s | none | | | Germany | German | Bonn | | | | $ 250 | no | father Louis Schoenbrod New York, Bank Street 9½ | | | | | desires to father | |
| 10 | ~~Johanne Stanke~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~parent~~ | | | | | ~~Hamburg~~ | | | | ~~$ 40~~ | 1903-1905 New York | ~~to husband Mr George Springis 334 8th St. New York~~ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Eleonore Springis | 36 | | f | m | none | | | Russia | | Riga | | | | 100 | no | to husband Mr George Springis 334 8th St. New York | | | | | desires to husband | |
| 12 | " " | 20 | | f | s | none | no | no | | | | | | mother | $ 40 | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Julius Steinfeld | 25 | | m | s | ~~merchant~~ NON-IM ALIEN | | | Austria | | Chicago | Chicago | no | self | $ 400 | 1902-1906 Chicago | to own home 290 Clark Street, Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mano Herzog | 34 | | m | m | | | | Hungary | Hebrew | ~~Hungary~~ New York | New York | yes | self | $ 150 | no | mother Julie Herzog New York c/o Wolf Herzog (brother) 955 2 ave. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Josephine — wife | 21 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | man | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Therese — dau | 16 | | f | s | none | no | no | | | | | | father | ~~$ 60~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ludwig — " | 8 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stephan — " | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Otto Zenthner | 35 | | m | s | brewer | | | Germany | German | Schwieben | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 100 | | friend F. W. Hartwig, Philadelphia, 1256 Oak St. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Frieda Hoffman | 30 | | f | s | NON-IM ALIEN | | | | | New York | New York | yes | | $ 15 | 1905-1906 New York | friend Eugen Russ New York 48-50 Orange Street. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marie Hack | 24 | | f | s | none | | | | | Nürnberg | Baltimore | no | | $ 50 | no | cousin F. Faudner Baltimore | | | | | with cousin | Anæmic |
| 22 | Alwine Müller | 20 | | f | s | none | | | | | Kempten Württ. | New York | yes | | $ 75 | no | brother Carl Müller New York, 925 Jackson Ave. | | | | | to Reach | |
| 23 | Mathias Hess | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | | Schemberg | St Louis | no | | $ 100 | | to brother J. Hess 1134 W. 7th St. Carl Heinz | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rosine Schuler | 64 | | f | wd | none | | | | | Schemberg | Brooklyn | yes | | $ 100 | | von Reinhard Schuler Brooklyn 12th & 3rd Street | | | | | Dr. Certificate | |
| 25 | Georg Jacob | 40 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | Cassel | Belsia | no. | | $ 38 | | friend Eckart Weiss Belsia Mich. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hugo Schroeder | 40 | | m | ~~widower~~ | shoemaker | | | | | Berlin | Ulmer | no | self | $ 175 | 1903 in Illinois | to friend H. Fiday Hoche, Hastings Nebraska Chicago Ill. 629 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Siegfried Wiesengrund | 23 | | m | s | clerk | | | | | Dettelbach | New York | yes | self | $ 700 | no | to uncle August Thalheim Gutenberg, New York | | | | | | |
| 28 | Matthias Harpis | 35 | | m | m | ~~farmer~~ NON-IM ALIEN | | | | | Meterse Kolonien | Dawson | no | self | $ 1000 | 1898-1905 in Dawson | to own father in Dawson Yukon Territory, Can. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Dora — wife | 33 | | f | m | NON-IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | man | | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ernst Fenchuren | 28 | | m | s | mason | | | | | Mülheim | San Francisco | no | father | $ 10 | no | uncle Gerhard Fenchuren San Francisco 35, 226 18th St. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the DEUTSCHLAND from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bovino.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Potsdam" sailing from Cuxhaven, June 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex Males | Sex Females | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Alex Hargenauer | 30 | | m | | shoemaker | | | Hungarian | Hungar | Hamburg | Newyork | yes | self | $18 250 | no | brother Josef Hartmann, Newyork, Broadway 1555 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Isaak Leibowitz | 1 | | m | | merchant | | | Russian | Hebrew | Libau Liverpool | Norfolk | no | | $9 00 | | brother-in-law Weiss, Norfolk, 635 Chappold Street | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dora — | | | | f | wife | | | | | | | no | man | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rosenlaub Hartmann | | | | f | wife | | | Austria | Hebrew | Hamburg Libau | Detroit Mich | no | man | $ 8 | 1901-1906 Detroit | mary Cecil Hartmann, Detroit Mich, Piquette Ave 68 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Abel Isaac | 24 | | m | | merchant | | | Russian | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | yes | self | $50 | 1896 New York | to friend Mr M Feldmann Green Str 125 46 New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hannah | | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Isaac Pinkus | 37 | | m | | Broker | | | ALIEN | | Kirosk | Bridgeport Conn | no | self | 250 $ | no | to friend A Gellman returns ticket 575 Main St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | Journeyed | |
| 8 | Pinkus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Simone Isaac | 20 | | | f | cook | | | Austria | Hebrew | Entringen | Newyork | yes | | $ 20 | | brother-in-law Pinkus Kindley 00 Second Str. Passaic, Newyork | No Certificate | | | | | |
| 10 | Erwin Lankier | 21 | | m | | tinsmith | | | Germany | German | Hamburg | | | | $45 | | Aunt Mrs Emma Lankier New York (without further address) | 229 W. 97 st & Read. | | | | | |
| 11 | Ignacy Mierzwicki | 40 | | m | | Priest | | | Austria | Polish | Konyszcz | Ny | | | $3900 | | friend Josef Pegrowicz, Kew York, 6 A 9 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stanislawa Urban | 22 | | | f | none | | | | | Zolynie | Ny | | | $12 00 | | friend Zofia Mack, Kew York, 6 A 9 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Herman Segal | 21 | | m | | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Iwieryeny Toronto Ont | | no | son-in-law | $116 | | son-in-law Mr Kirsch Wilkin Toronto ont also 94 64 | further Med. Exam | | | | | |
| 14 | Mathilde Schultz | 24 | | | f | | yes | yes | Germany | German | Lodz Russia | Chicago Ill | | self | $9 | | to husband Mr Carl Schultz W Ave 205 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 15 | Helene | 21 | | | f | | | | | | | | | brother | $90 | | to father | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lydia | 18 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hanna Auschelos | 21 | | | f | | | | | Hebrew | Mogilow Russia | Stapleton N.Y. via Liverpool | | self | $350 | | to brother Mr Abraham Auscheles Stapleton NY Bircast. 148 introduced to Mexico | deserted daughter | | | | | |
| 18 | Carl Kaschka | 30 | | m | | Lieutenant | | | Hungaria | German | Ny | to Mexico City Mex | | | $120 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ignatz Katzer | 33 | | m | | manufacturer | | | Austria | | — — — | Newyork | | | $50 | 1901-1906 in Newyork | woman Kathie Katzer, Newyork Union Ave 649 mother Kathie Katzer, New York Union Ave 649 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Emilie — | 31 | | | f | | | | | | — — — | | | | | | friend Sidney Augustein Newyork, 142 Green Street | | | | | | |
| 21 | August Egerer | 24 | | yes | | clerk | | | | | — — — | Prag | | | $120 | no | uncle Karl Metzger Ala — relang 236 Hall Calvin St | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lina Hering | 23 | | | f | none | | | Germany | German | Langenburg Cleveland Ohio | | no | uncle | $ 45 | no | uncle Isaak Cohn, New York, 210 East 13 Street | with uncle | | | | A #88 | |
| 23 | Siegfried Cohn | 20 | | yes | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | — — — | San Francisco Newyork | yes | self | | 1899-1906 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna — | 24 | | | f | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | — — — | | | woman | $100 | in San Francisco | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Melton | 1 | 6 | yes | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | — — — | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gerhard Meijer | 23 | | m | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | German | German | Hamburg Hall Guayaquil | yes | | $50 | | Bremenhafen, Germany Holl. Guyana | transit | | | | | |
| 27 | José Guerrero | 21 | | yes | | | | | Venezuela | Spanish American | San Cristobal Venezuela | Hamburg San Cristobal Ven | no | self | 100 — | 1900 Venezuela | in transit to Venezuela | | | | | | |
| 28 | Max Bayer | 20 | | yes | | engineer | | | Germany | German | Gppingen | Newyork | yes | self | $ 100 | Sept 1903 1905 | to aunt Max Neumann Newyork, 600 East 141 St | | | | | | |
| 29 | Dr Tsukasa Suzuki | 30 | | yes | | doctor | | | Japan | Japan | Sendai Japan | | | | $50 | 1905 New York | to friend Mr. Dr. Tyoro Akroe 114 E 20th St New York City | | | | | | |
| 30 | Maria Hugh | 49 | | | f | wid | none | | Germany | | Hungary | Kittsee (Austria) | Chicago | no | $75 | no | coming to Robert Putman Pueblo Street 36 W Ill. | to Ill. | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bovino.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 14th, 1904 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hermann Hoffman | 49 | m | merchant | yes | | | | N. Y. C. | Citizen | | | | | going home | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Leo Lauine | 37 | m | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Richard Thomas | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Emilie | 28 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fred Freeman | 27 | m | husband | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Ella | 25 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ludwig Franz | 25 | m | husband | | | | | Ka[illegible] | | 1897 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Amelia Frye | 50 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gerhard Ehlers | 20 | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Herrn H. Schumacher | 21 | m | priest | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Ernst Schwabe | 22 | m | student | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Robert Lauer | 50 | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Charles Wendt | 22 | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Henry Kerbrich | 25 | m | priest | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Max Hertzger | 20 | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Helene Andresen | 5 | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ulrich Colstedt | 70 | m | priest | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hans Krimm | 27 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Hermann Hesse | 45 | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jacob Kadisch | 26 | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Andreas Fuger | 30 | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Hermine | 27 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Gustav Wienhold | 24 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Therese | 29 | f | wife | NON-IM | ALIEN | Germany | Germa. | U. S. | Audubon | Sept 10 | 1894 | | home | with bro # 25 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Henry Rose | 26 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | not shipped | | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~Henry Loos~~ | 29 | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Louis Hansen | 34 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Helen M. Hansen | 29 | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Female

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cramsie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who, in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes. Year or period of years | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offense, prostitution, procuring, assignation, or importation, contract, or promise to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Arthur Hemmelreich | 29 | – | m | s | Heizer | | | NON IM ALIEN | German | Boston New York | Boston New York | no | | | Yes | 3 years | Boston | Fireman on board S.S. „Deutschland" | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Fin Müller | 26 | 6 | m | s | " | | | " | " | New York | New York | | | | Yes | 7 mos. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wilh. Kreutzer | 22 | 2 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | Yes | 3 years | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Georg Larsen | 24 | 2 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | Yes | 1 Year | New York | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Johann Meinardus | 23 | – | m | s | " | | | German | German | " | " | | | | Yes | 3 mos. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Charles Carlson | 25 | 5 | m | s | Trimmer | | | NON IM ALIEN Schweden | Schweden | " | " | | | | Yes | 5 years | Chicago | | Form 101 attached | | | | | |
| 7 | Georg Peper | 22 | – | m | s | " | | | American New York | American | " | " | | | | Yes | 2 | New York | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Max Blücher | 30 | – | m | s | " | | | German | German | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | no | | | Yes | 3/4 Year | Brooklyn | Trimmer on board S.S. „Deutschland" | | | | | | |
| 9 | Martin Rogal | 26 | – | m | s | " | | | NON IM ALIEN Russia | Russia | New York | New York | | | | Yes | 6 | N. York | | | | | | | |
| 10 | George Friquez | 19 | – | m | s | " | | | NON IM ALIEN | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | no | | | Yes | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Max Nowakowski | 21 | – | m | s | Heizer | | | German | German | New York | New York | | | | Yes | 2 Years | Hoboken | Fireman on board S.S. Deutschland | | | | | | |
| 12 | Arthur Traumbransen | 24 | – | m | m. | Steward | yes | yes | German | German | New York | New York | | | | yes | | N. York | Steward on board S.S. Deutschland | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kaemmff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bowles.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 6000. 5. 08.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

11—1115 | S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | Maria | Kuraz | 21 | | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | no | | | husband Jan Kuraz Cyzerville O. 12 m 543 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | John | | 1 | | m | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | 7-95843-505-8/17/09 NO 940 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Jan | Kuraz | 1 | | m | | yes | yes | | | | Cyzerville O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | Kaspar | Chobak | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | Jan | Volosh | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jans | Lasaunez | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jasz | Swoida | 45 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Karoly | Petrusnik | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kata | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Carko | Zrcko | 16 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Koh | Jangrat | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stepoly | Majoran | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gyorgy | Orsik | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chaje | Lovenbelvao | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kasimer | Reska | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan | Hobak | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jvon | Jakowski | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wagner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bottler.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

J. 8000, 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane—or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Fedor Matuff | 15 | | | Laborer | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Zakamen Austria | Pittsburg Pa | | | | No | | | brother Andrey Matuff Zakamen Austria | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Katarina Kadluk | 5 | | | Child | | | | | | Mama Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | Father Luc Kadluk Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Maria Tudyan | 7 | | | | | | | | | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | Rel: Jose Tudyan Portsmouth Va | | | | | | |
| 4 | Filko Stanislaw | 17 | | | Laborer | | | | | | Zakamen Austria | | | | | | | | uncle Anton Lotak Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maksim Nestor | 6 | | | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | Pittsburgh | | | | $ | Yes | 1902 | Portsmouth Va | " Evelyn Lagrad Portsmouth Va | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Shigut | 24 | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | Father Peter Lotak Portsmouth Va | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stefan | 3 | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mikolay | 15 | | | Laborer | | | | | | Rosina Austria | | | | | | | | cousin Jozko Kovatch Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Maciej Tymczyszyn | 20 | | | | | | | | | Zakamen Austria | | | | 12 | | | | uncle Tomasz Tymczyszyn Pittsburg Penn | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Antoni Wenzyowski | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lodz Russia | 1 | No | | | Good | Hand left cut off |
| 11 | Jan Kwiatkowski | 20 | | | Laborer | | | | Russia | Ruthenian | Pittsburg | | | | 10 | | | | cousin Tomasz Tymczyszyn Pittsburg Pa 10th " 12 | | | | | | No |
| 12 | Tomasz Tymczyszyn | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Josef Tauchsz | 17 | | | 6x-11402-5/12/37 | | | | | | Lodz | | | | | | | | uncle Wladek Zdanowski Pittsburg Pa 707 Liberty Ave | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jakob Bal | 18 | | | | | | | | | Zakamen Austria | | | | | | | | cousin Pawel Bal Pittsburg Pa 115 Broadway | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bil Schkhak | 28 | | m | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | Lodz Russia | Pittsburg Pa | | | 10 | Yes | 1897 1905 | | cousin Tomasz Tymczyszyn Newport R. 915 Ridgeway | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mikaly Mikaly | 17 | | | Laborer | | | | | | | Pittsburg | | | 6 | No | | | uncle Wladek Zawatsky Pittsburg Pa 707 Liberty Ave | | | | | | |
| 17 | Leorko Lepako | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Mc Keesport | | | 1 | | | | uncle Boyko Poblonsky Mc Keesport Pa 815 Ridgeway | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan Podobnoski | 10 | | | | | | | | | Zawada Austria | St Paul Minn | | | 2 | | | | brother Jan Podobnoski St Paul Minn 227 Virginia St | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ernst Schmidt | 23 | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | Russia | German | Lodz Russia | Winfield Ont | no | | 22 | | | | Uncle Charles Bauer Harrow Ont, via Detroit | Box | | | | | |
| 20 | Paul Krabiec | 32 | | m | NON IM ALIEN | | | | Hungary | Russian | Topolik Hungary | | | | 40 | No | 1900 | | brother Jan Tomasz Pittsburg Pa 2nd Pulaski Alley | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Bazon | 21 | | | Laborer | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Zacen Austria | St Louis Mo | yes | | 10 | No | | | Uncle Ludvik Swec St Louis Mo 1515 Soulard | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kaspar Melichar | 21 | | | 12x-8113-7/30/41-5.05 Canada | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Uncle Ludvik Swec Zena, Co 1913 S 13th St | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Bidak | 36 | | m | Workman | | | | Austria | Slavish | Moravia | Trenton N.J. | | | 18 | | | | Uncle Mikoly Klejsila Westfield Mass p Box 45 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kasmir Zimmer | 22 | | | Farmer | | | | Bavaria | German | Lubarbis | Cleveland O | yes | | 35 | | | | wife Johann Riedel Cleveland O 110 48 7th St | | | | | | |
| 25 | Karl Jergi | 28 | | | Miner | | | | | | Tauerdorf | | | uncle | 35 | | | | uncle | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wojcich Janas | 19 | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Zakamen Austria | | | 2nd | 12 | | | | cousin Tomasz Tymczyszyn Pittsburg Box 120 Jasper Anna Kula | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan Kola | 24 | | m | | no | | | | | Lwowkow | Utica Ny | | | 20 yes | 1902 | 1904 | Utica Ny | Uncle Wladek Olejnica Utica Ny | | | | | | |
| 28 | Maryanna Rowicka | 10 | | f | maid | yes | yes | | | | | Ludlow, Mass | | | 15 | no | | | cousin Tomasz Tymczyszyn Ludlow, Mass Box 313 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mihaly Palotka | 36 | m | | Laborer | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Zahaljak Hungary | Homestead Pa | yes | | 6 | | | | Brother Istvan Palotka Homestead Pa 172 1/2 - 7th Ave | | | | | | |
| 30 | Andrias Bondik | 17 | | | | | | | | | Zato Austria | Pittsville Mass | | | 3 | | | | Pittsville Mass | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 46. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

L. Dalrymple
Deputy Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bouvies

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 08.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] June 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of June 21st, 1906

59

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Kaley Krupa | 19 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | 11 [illegible] | | | | brother Johann Krupa Cendova Pa Box 168 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jelonk | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ignatz Krupica | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 10 [illegible] | | | | brother Franz Krupa Cendova Pa Box 168 | | no | no | no | Epileptic. Confined | |
| 4 | Matyas Jerneska | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend: Stefan Krupa Cendova Pa Box 168 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jozef Podshai | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 15 [illegible] | | | | brother Josef Podshai [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Galanich | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | brother Jan Braza Pittsburg Pa 1427 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fritz Brodbeck | 22 | | | Single | | Germany | German | Germany | | | | | | | | | | brother Peter Schmidt Carrick Pa | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Johann Schmidt | 51 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Dorothea 3464/3631 - Emp | 21 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Elias | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Franz Brecka | 30 | | | married | | Austria | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johanne Beckjarow | 31 | | m | married | | | | Russian | Russian | Moscow | Jonesport | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jan Kellina | 22 | | m | single | | | | Servian | Servian | Servia | Kenosha Wis | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Liebe Gotter | 25 | | m | [illegible] | no | no | | Austria | | Lemberg | Jonesport | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bolli Kosonzarej | 36 | | m | married | | Hungarian | | Hungarian | | Zudapest | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef Solzer | 23 | | m | married | | Austria | | Austria | | Jonesport | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Emil Pietzsch | 27 | | m | single | | Russian | | German | | Warsaw | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Leib Golan | 41 | | m | married | no | no | | Austria | Hebrew | Libau | Chicago | | | 4 | 1904 | 905 | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Heinrich Roth | 25 | | m | single | yes | yes | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | brother Peter Baumgarten Chicago Ill. 814 Milwaukee | | | | | | |
| 20 | Josef Gumenski | 28 | | m | [illegible] | | | | Polish | Ukraine | Pittsburg Pa | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stanislaw Mazepzyn | 17 | | | | | | | | | Jonkie Chicago Ill. | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Josef Szczerbicki | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brother Jan Zapotoczny Pittsburg Pa 1705 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nestor Zapotoczny | 34 | | | | | | | | | Pittsburg | | | | 12 | 1904 | 1905 | Pittsburg Pa | brother Jan Gazik [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pawel Gazik | 41 | | m | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | Jakowice Austrian Hung | | | | 4 | 1900 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | Richard Langer | 39 | | m | married | yes | yes | | | | | Newyork | yes | 1st | of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Janos Szczepak | 27 | | m | single | | Hungarian | | Slovak | | Zajec Austria | | | self | 8 | 1900 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Georgy Volcoko | 29 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Passaic NJ | yes | | 11 | 1904 | 1905 | Passaic | brother Janos Zidorjak Passaic NJ 34 Ackerman Ave | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Ravilyak | 17 | | m | single | no | no | | | | [illegible] | Swedesboro NJ | | | 17 | | | | Swedesboro NJ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mihaly Zidorjak | 23 | | m | married | yes | yes | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 30 | Josef Dangko | 20 | | m | single | | | | | | Kalwarya Austria | | | | 5 | | | | Hungarian Valley, Penn. Box 53 | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bauduz
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Bauduz, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bauduz

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 60

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Vopcik | Wollarz | 32 | | m | | | | Austria | Polish | Kyshaw | Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Edmund | Zdzierak | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jan | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Stanc | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Matyas | Bunchia | 20 | | | | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Christ | Hoboltz | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ladislaus | Kalinowski | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jekel | Lubenstein | 22 | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Josef | Oswald | 25 | | m | | | | Hungary | Magy. | Budapest | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ludwig | Ehrt | 24 | | m | | | | Austria | German | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna | Horecky | 27 | | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Moravia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Max | Schwabenberg | 19 | | m | | | | Hungary | Magy. | Budapest | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tarez | Mudzig | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jan | Kulikowski | 28 | | m | | | | Austria | Polish | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lupe | Jacowicz | 27 | | | | | | | Lithuanian | Lithuania | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thanton | Marwosz | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kotarina | Kobesz | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Caraska | Kaplan | 26 | | m | | | | Austria | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna | Koch | 29 | | m | | | | | Bohemian | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Helena | daughter | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | August | Lubinski | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Agatte | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pedro | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gotud | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wilhelm | Burger | 28 | | m | | | | Baden | German | Bromberg | Bridgeport Ct | no | self | 15 | | 1 years | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ambros | Fischer | 32 | | m | | | | Bavaria | | Bromberg | Bridgeport | | | 10 | | 1 year | 1904 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Max | Pashnrieder | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stephan | Bröder | 19 | | | | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Austria | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kasargyn | Szaszgyn | 20 | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Roxar | Newark NJ | no | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Braemyff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bocco.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000, 5. 06.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

7-1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

11—2118 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 13 June 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] . 190 6 61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Max Schmidtbauer | 28 | | | | Farmer | | | Austria | German | Austria | Baltimore Md | | self | $50 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wojcik Balicek | 27 | | | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Philadelphia Pa | | Friend | $15 | | | | Brother Simon Balicek 1628 Hamilton Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Kasimirian Peter | 25 | | | | NON IMMIGRANT | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Cleveland O | | | $1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef Domin | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 months in Prison | | | | | |
| 5 | Marianna Wolf | 22 | | f | wife | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Detroit Mich | | | $2 | yes | 1903 | Detroit | Husband Bartolomej Wolf 1600 Howard St Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Johann Wolf | 1 | 9 | m | child | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stanislaw | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan Zborowsky | 18 | | | Laborer | No | yes | | | | | | | | $2 | no | | | Brother Wincenty Zborowski 280 E. 10th St New York City | | | | | |
| 9 | Dmitro Chmiel | 22 | | | | | | | Austria | Ruthenian Territory | Austria | | | | | | | | Brother Wasyl Chmiel 2 Depot St Shenandoah Pa | | | | | |
| 10 | Zofia Mikolowska | 20 | | f | Domestic | | | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | | | | $0 | | | | Cousin Adolph Zajonk 1 Shenandoah Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | August Jagla | 21 | | m | Laborer | No | no | | Austria | Polish | Austria | | | | $1 | | | | Brother Wincenty Zurek 1 Shenandoah Pa | | | | | |
| 12 | Mikoly Lubik | 24 | | | | Farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Trencsen (Hungary) | | | $2 | | | | Wife Marianna Lubik 1 Shenandoah Pa | | | | | |
| 13 | Franz Gaczek | | | | | | no | no | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Father Frank Gaczek Shenandoah Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria Rogota | 16 | | f | | h. maid | yes | yes | | | Austria | Zilinica | Brooklyn N.Y. | | $4 | | | | Cousin Paul Dragan 62 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | Paulina Fedorow | 16 | | f | | | | | | | Austria | Zilina | Chicago Ills | | $1 | | | | Brother Peter Fedorow 760 Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 16 | Jitko | | 30 | m | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $2 | yes | Chicago Ills | | Brother Mariana Sawadovsky 1 Buffalo N.Y. 952 Batavia St | | | | | |
| 17 | Paul Walanciewicz | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Buffalo | | | $2 | no | | | Uncle Jacob Jaworek 6 Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 18 | Leon Wolkowicz | 31 | | m | | Laborer | yes | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | | | | $2 | | | | Brother Jan Wolkowicz 3 Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 19 | György Jacsesin | 29 | | | | miner | No | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Austria | Minersville Pa | | | $2 | yes | 1901 | Minersville Pa | Brother Jano Jacsesin 2 Minersville Pa | | | | | |
| 20 | Jonas Matejesik | 16 | | m | | Laborer | No | no | | | | | | | $2 | no | | | Uncle Jozef Matejesik 1 Minersville Pa | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Johanna Kradok | 32 | | f | | wife | no | yes | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Wojciech Kradok 1 Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Stefan Chrol | 4 | 10 | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Teresa | | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Janik | | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna | | 4 | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jack Sabliac | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marianna Wolf | 45 | | f | | wife | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | | | | $0 | | | | Left of the M. S. & L. | | | | | |
| 28 | Anny | 21 | | f | | h. maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ludvika | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rudolf Jagel | 32 | | m | | Cobbler | yes | yes | Russia | German | Austria | Lawrence, Mass | | | $3 | no | | | Brother Gustav Jagel 276 Prospect Lawrence, Mass | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SVA, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

L. Kaempff
Commdr USN Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Bocock, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SVA, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bocock

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

7-0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] June 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

0 62

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Imre Ecsek | 20 | | m | s | farm | yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | [illegible] | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | 20 | no | | | [illegible] brother Joseph Ecsek 51 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Istvan Kollandt | 50 | | m | w | laborer | no | no | | | Tarnow | Connellsville Pa | no | self | 8 | no | | | Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | " Alexa | 38 | | | | | | | | | Lodomir | Allegheny Pa | | | 15 | | | | Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Miklos Kaszab | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian (C. L. 3-6-40) | | Turnik | Mt Pleasant Pa | | | 50 | no | | | Mt Pleasant Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Janos Buda | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | friend Stefan Lapa, Fiume | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Verona Fiume | 17 | | f | s | maid | | | | | | Connellsville Pa | | | 8 | no | | | Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Tuzsana Fitaly | 17 | | | | | | | | | Lido | | | | 11 | no | | | Zwotha, John Zebaly Mingledale Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Stefan Jecko | 22 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | Austria Hungary | | | | 20 | no | | | Brownsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Stefan [illegible] | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | 10 | no | | | [illegible] Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Johann Kuber | 45 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slavish | Hungary | Detroit Mich | | | 25 | yes | | | Detroit Mich [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Mihaly Feliyak | 25 | | m | s | laborer | | | Austrian | Slavish | Austria Hungary | | no | | | | | | [illegible] Sprynten Russia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Jozef Gejak | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | NON IM ALIEN | | Austria Hungary | | yes | | 40 | yes | 1905 | | Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Veronika " | 32 | | f | m | wife | no | no | | | | | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ivan Jatzor | 39 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | Slavish | Austria Hungary | | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] Mich Wallingford Vt 099 Manchester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Rosalia Wozmick | 29 | | f | m | housework | no | no | Austrian | Slavish | Austria Hungary | Pittsburg Pa | no | | 12 | no | | | husband Stacy Wozmick Pittsburg Pa 1100 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Stanislaw Gil | 35 | | m | s | laborer | | | Polish | Polish | Russia Poland | Chicago Ill | | | 7 | | | | Lizzie A. Sokly, Kuelich Chicago Ill 58 Thirteenth | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Josef Tiwy | 21 | | m | s | | | | | | Galicia | | | | 8 | no | | | Chicago Ill 1814 S. 9th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Karoly Adamek | 37 | | m | m | | | | | | Austria Hungary | Pittsburg Pa | no | | 2 | no | | | 40 Mohak Monongahela | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Mihaly Biegun | 39 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Joseph Glowaty | 26 | | m | s | | | | NON IM ALIEN 11 Y 1909 7/1/40 505 | | Austria Hungary | Cleveland O | no | | 10 | yes | 1905 | | Cleveland O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | " | 48 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | 2 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Maria Tollah | 18 | | f | s | maid | | | | | | | | | 12 | no | | | [illegible] Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Istvan Koszeba | 21 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | | | Hungary Austria | Glassport Pa | no | | 12 | no | | | Glassport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Gabriel [illegible] | 29 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | Austria Hungary | [illegible] Pa | | | 33 | yes | 1902 | | [illegible] Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Jonian Cudlik | 18 | | | | | | | | | Austria | | | | 10 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alexander Serfsini | 24 | | | | | | | | | Austria | | | | 10 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marcin Cispila | 28 | | m | m | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | Austria Hungary | Pittsburg Pa | no | | 12 | yes | 1904 | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Peter Kiriwany | 22 | | m | s | | | | | | Austria | Monessen Pa | | | 8 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | Georg Gress | 19 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Pittsburg Pa | | | 10 | | | | Newark N.J. 134 Lafayette | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Wenzeslaus Raczka | 23 | | m | s | laborer | | | Austrian | Polish | Austria | Raska | | | 8 | | | | Chicago Ill 2412 2219 | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Antony F. Zmuda
Ass't Commissioner

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

L Boerum
Commissioner Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Boerum, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Boerum

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

J. 8000. 5. 08.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

10 13 15/28 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. | Age, Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Ida Gross~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Hungarian~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Kolna~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~120 00~~ | | | | ~~Ida Gross~~ | not pailed | | | | |
| 2 | Josef Prokesska | 25 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Austrian | Bohemian | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 20 | | | | Brother Jan Wlaska | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Zivorsky | 24 | | m | none | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 16 | | | | Wife Josefa Zivorsky | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Wenzl Jonas | 25 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] County | | | | 50 | | | | Wife Rosa Jonas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josefa Jenecek | 22 | | f | m | wife | | | | | [illegible] | Chicago Ill. | | Husband | | | | | Husband Josef Jenecek Chicago Ills. 683 W. Polk St. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Josef " | | | m | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~Liska~~ Liska Jokar | 26 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | | Bohemian | Kosice | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 1 | | | | Liska John, cousin of Alexander Illa Muchy Kosice | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Bronislaw Donczenk | 25 | | m | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | self | 6 | | | | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Stanislaw Yski | 19 | | | | | | | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | | | | 12 | | | | [illegible] Stan Zakrzewsky [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Anna Zacka | 22 | | | | | | | Austria | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 60 | | | | Brother Jan Zlick [illegible] Washington | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Martin Stacsok | 28 | | | | | | | Hungarian | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | Wife Rosa Stacsok [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Karoly Kapasz | 20 | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Herman Zlick | 40 | | m | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | Brother Jan Zlick [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Adam Dompronski | 38 | | | | | no | no | Russian | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 5 | | | | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | ~~Hajo Jeakin~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Russian~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Homel~~ | ~~Toronto~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~40~~ | | | | ~~Hajo Jeakin Homel Russia Toronto Ont.~~ | transferred to Ellis Island | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~Lobe Cohn~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~wife~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Husband~~ | | | | | | |
| 17 | ~~Lezel "~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~mo~~ | ~~child~~ | ~~no no~~ | | | | | | ~~Russia~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~40~~ | | | | ~~Abram Cohn 6 97th St. New York~~ | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Masia "~~ | ~~2~~ | | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~niece~~ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lena Laks | 14 | | m | | Pupil | yes | yes | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Elisabeth Tiedemann | 16 | | f | | Domestic | | | Germany | German | Elendorf | Brooklyn | N.Y. | no | brother | 4 | | | brother Diedrich Tiedemann 1178 ff. 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Hannam Goldstein | 23 | | m | m | Tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Rzgitz | Lowyon | | yes | | 2 | | | brother Wolf Goldstein [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | Heiam Kurz | 22 | | | m | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | wife | 5 | yes | 800 | [illegible] Nowaku, N.J. Rollyard 106 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jakob Muser | 47 | | | m | miller | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tekla " | 39 | | | m | wife | yes | yes | 2298/3152 - NY - 515-7-9-37 | Polish | Sobolowka | Harkimer N.Y. | | self | 80 | no | | | [illegible] Norwood 257 Washington | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paulina " | 19 | | | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Franz Szydlowsky | 27 | | m | | Butler | | | | | Rodkomin | Lawrence Mass. | | | 8 | | | | [illegible] 658 [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Stanislaw Kawczinske | 32 | | m | | Miner | | | Russia | | Dobrzyca | Luzerne Pa. | | | 20 | | | | [illegible] Luzerne, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~Hugo Neumann~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~farmer~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hedwig Neumann | 39 | | f | | Domestic | | | Roumanian | Hebrew | Botosany | Norwich | | yes | 200 | | | | [illegible] Neumann Norwich [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chaim " | 47 | | m | | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Ok

S. S. [illegible] (Line A [illegible]) arrived [illegible] 19 [illegible] M., [illegible], from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Rosenfeld Chaje | 6 | 14 | | 1 | | | | 11- | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 2 | Regola Maria | 7 | 14 | | 1 | | | | 10.05 | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 3 | Rosenzweig [illegible] | 6 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 10.05 | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 11.30 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 5 | [illegible] | 6 | 2,3 | 1 | | | | | 10 | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 6 | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 11.03 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 7 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | 11.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 8 | [illegible] | 6 | 16 | | | | | | 11.35 | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 9 | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 10.- | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 11.- | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 10.- | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 12 | [illegible] | 1 | 16 | | 1 | | | | 9.20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 13 | [illegible] | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 11.15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 11.- | 2 | - | 2 |
| ✓ | 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 9.03 | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | [illegible] | 6 | 11 | | | [illegible] | | 6/21 | 8.0 | - | - | - |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23 IV 23

Deutschland June 21

[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Form 1515.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

52. S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

| No. on List | Manifest Page No. | Manifest Line No. | NAMES | Manifest Group No. | Manifest No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector | Det. | Date | Exc. | Rehearings: Date | Det. | Date | Admitted: Det. | Date | Rec. No. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 51 | 1 | Schmidt, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | – | 2 |
| 3 | 21 | 2 | Marcus, [illegible] | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | – | – | – |
| 4 | 10 | 0 | Krogus, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 1 | 3 | Schmechtel, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | – | – | – |
| 6 | 9 | | Jurek, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | – | 1 |
| 7 | 22 | 4 | Lunczesen, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | – | 1 |
| 8 | 23 | 5 | Schick, Ludwig | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | – | 5 |
| 9 | 38 | 6 | Hyslop, Johanna [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | – | 1 |
| 10 | 22 | 7 | Herschowski, [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | – | 1 |
| 11 | 14 | 8 | Isaks, Isidor | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | 28 | 9 | Segal, Schaine [illegible] | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | – | – | – |
| 13 | 17 | | Friedkin, Chaje | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 14 | 53 | 10 | Fried, Hillel wife and 4ch | 5 | 6/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 15 | 49 | 11 | Horowitz, Aaron | F | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 16 | 12 | Kladner, [illegible] | C | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 17 | 50 | 13 | Feiler, Chaje Dwora | F | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | – | 1 |
| 18 | 34 | 14 | Hertler, [illegible] | C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | – | 1 | – |
| 19 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | 16 | | Chrotak Mariya | | 1 | | Ell. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Schmidt of the Ltrm.S Virginia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Schmidt Master.
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Gundolo Surgeon of the Port of Santa Marta do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the Republic of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Gundolo Physician

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. G.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. O.~~
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. O.~~
~~D. & O.~~

S. ..... Vessel .....

| | Total Aliens on board | Total Passengers | Aliens in Transit |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cabin | | | |
| 2. Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Discharged | | | |
| | 4 | | |

Total.
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
Crew 4

[redacted]

NOTE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Great Russian, Little Russian, and White Russian).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Virginia sailing from Santa Marta June 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which belong. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent foreign dwelling. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by virtue of any previous promise or agreement or in behalf of any corporation, society, or foreign government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Miguel R Benitez | 42 | | M | Married | Merchant | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Curaçao | New York | yes | himself | yes | yes | Hotel America in New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ernest Goyorza | 32 | | M | married | Merchant | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Curaçao | New York | yes | himself | yes | yes | Hotel America in New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Schmidt, * of the gem^s Virginia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schmidt, Master
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Baer, Surgeon of the Virginia, Hamburg-American L, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Baer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Virginia sailing from Colon, H. 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | • Race or People | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. Rudolf Lange | 23 | 6m | m | single | merchant | yes | yes | German | German | Colon | via New York to Germany | no | himself | more | yes in 1905 | Port Richmond Tower Hill Staten Island | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Jorge H. Paine | 45 | | m | married | Engineer | U. S. | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " David T. Cadwalder | 44 | | m | single | merchant | U. S. | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. Hattie Pearson | 26 | | f | widow | Lady | U. S. | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the

Form 1818.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

SE. S. S. VIRGINIA(Nom. Amer. Line) arrived June 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | Names. | Manifest Group No. | Manifest No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def Excl Date | Def Excl Page | Def Excl Secy | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Secy | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Secy | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Deported: Page | Deported: Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42m | 1 Benitez, Miguel R. | 1st Class | 1 | Rel 6/25 [illegible] To Hosp at arrival [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 58 | C 11.25 | | | | | | 22 |

Totals.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Einar Ekholm, of the S.S. Vienna from Port Moran do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Einar Ekholm
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Port Moran

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Floyd H. Hayes, Surgeon of the S.S. Vienna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List* or Manifest Sheets* 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Floyd H. Hayes
M.D. C.M.S.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Port Moran

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1

| | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Verona sailing from Kingston, Ja., 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2/6, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a prison, workhouse, reformatory, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~George R Webster~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Married yes yes~~ | | | | ~~Scotland~~ ~~East Indies~~ | | ~~S Dutch Gun Quarter~~ | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | ~~Yes~~ — | ~~No~~ No | ~~No~~ No | ~~No~~ No | ~~No~~ No | ~~Good~~ Good | ~~No~~ No |
| 2 | Thos H Sharpe | 53 | M | M. | Planter | Yes | Yes | Jamaican | English Spanish | Liverpool | No | Yes | Yes | | | Yes. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Alf Harrison | 25 | M | Single | Planter | Yes | Yes | ~~America~~ | American | New Jersey | New York | Yes | U T Co | Yes | Yes | Going to brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Stephen Francis | 19 | M | do | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Jamaican | English | St Antonio Ja | New York | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Elmer Osterhout
Master

N/N

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Olsen, [1] of the S.S. Livingstone, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from his report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Olsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. S.
RET.
I. C.
R. & A.
I.
I. & I.
D. & C.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at work, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engine or boiler polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be marked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case to individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Crew | | | |

J. C.

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Louis J. Sloan* sailing from *Barcoa*, *13/6*, 1904. Arriving at Port of *21/6*, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race—People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or escaping from custody, or under charge of crime, or convicted of crime, or of any offense involving moral turpitude. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | *Paolino Lagano* | *68* | | *M* | *Ma* | *Farmer* | *Y* | *Y* | *Spain* | *Spanish* | *Barcoa Spain* | | *No* | *Self* | *600.* | *Yes* | *3 yrs* | *Pittsburg* | *Transit to Spain* | *no* | *no* | *no* | *no* | *good* | *no* |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—33

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—112

INDEXED

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The figures for age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gas engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residency.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, whether in foreign country, city, or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101-S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fur Eil sailing from Havana, 12 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex: Male or Female | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read | Able to—Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes, Time or Period of years. | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who cannot read, age and nationality of the immigrant, as required by the law, must be stated. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether any other class not admissible under the laws, stating which. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Simon Volk | 24 | | m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Cuban | Jewish | Caibarien | | Over a way | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Kragg, * of the S. S. Trafalgar from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Kragg
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Trafford, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 21/1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] through [redacted] [illegible] situation.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trafalgar sailing from Vigo May 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frank Eduardo | 27 | M | S | Laborer | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Salem Mass | No | On Steamship ticket | 10.50 | No | | Sailmaker | Sister 61 Lawrence St. Salem Mass | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 21 1906

Examined by Stewart

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as towards by destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vincenzo Bonanno sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 .

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether has paid a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | For a person under sixteen years of age, whether accompanied by father or mother. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Nicolo Gangame | 27 | - | - | Merchant* | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Messina | Fiumara | Himself | | | $1000- | No | - | Nicolo Visalli 71 Sagamore St. Lynn Mass. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~——~~ that I have examined the surgeon's certificate of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~——~~ that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to all aliens (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, gas engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); N—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew (by race) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the northern provinces of Italy, viz, the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, or of the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia as at present constituted, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. A child born in any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most Italians speak a dialect differing from the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the southern provinces of Italy, viz, the provinces of the Kingdom of Naples, the compartments of Lucania (Basilicata), Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and only so much of last permanent residence, including the province, city, or town.*

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from foreign point).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

*Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether (or not) Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May, 1906 Arriving at Port of Norfolk, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. U.S. or Town. | Whether Having a Ticket to Such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good health | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] manifested & passed by Inspectors [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jaconley * of the Ds Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Lewis Jackard, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E. V. Linnett

~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~D. & O.~~
~~E. & A.~~
~~D.~~
~~F. C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

### RECAPITULATION:

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | | | 4 |
| 2nd Class | | | |
| Steerage | | | 4 |
| Total | | | 8 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Naples 6 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 No. or List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 *Race or People. | 11 Last Residence: Province, City or Town | 12 Final Destination: State, City or Town | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salm Dacropoulos | | 26 | m | married | yes | yes | American | American | Napoli | Dover NH | no | self | $50 | Dover 1901 | My family 462 Central Ave Dover N.H. | no | no | no | no | good |
| 2 | Jacia do | | 20 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Erena do | | 24 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Cicchetti Ettore | | 58 | m | m | Chemist | " | Italian | Italian South | Cerni Potenza | Mass | " | " | $26 | no | Son Rudolf Schwaver 393 Rutgers St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Buccini Emma | | 37 | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | " | Naples | New York | " | " | $30 | no | Brother Alberto 55 W 21 Street New York | | | | | |
| 6 | " Igino | | 17 | m | s | Student | " | " | " | Naples | New York | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 7/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo A Coverley, * of the R Calabria from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Garland, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Garland

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1059

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 7 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever possessed by Insanity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Previously Deported. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | Di Leonardi Antonino | 27 | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Italian | Marsala | Baltimore | | self | $100 | 1900-1904 | Her brother Pietro Di Leonardi 1147 Riverside Ave Baltimore | no | — | — | — | Good | — |
| ADMITTED | Liputone Brigida | 54 | F | Married | Mother | No | No | Italian | Marsala | Baltimore | | self | $100 | 1900-1904 | Her son Pietro Di Leonardi do do do | no | — | — | — | Good | Blind in one eye. Cataract |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

58

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Doverley, * of the CALIF from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Doverley
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190 5

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stevigg Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Stevigg

Stevigg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

June 27/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXAMINED

E K Lennett

1279

690

1279

12 Immunes

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Cape , 1906. Arriving at Port of , 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country which citizen claims allegiance) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person deformed or crippled, or suffering from chronic disease, and whether supported or likely to be supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepayment, or assistance of any kind to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 632 | 1. Corrina Andrea | [illegible] | | | garmakeress | no | | | | | Filiapoli | New York | | Self | $15 | no | Sig Corrain Gaetano Branco 444 E 13th St. New York | no | | | | good | no |
| 633 | 2. Manicalco Rosario | 23 | | M | tailor | no | Italian | Italian South | Cefalu | Palermo | | | / | $30 | no | | Sig Salvatore Lauricella Commasso 118 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 3. Ferrera Calogero | 21 | | S | | no | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 4. Manicalco Filippo | 2 | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 5. Manicalco Maria | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 634 | 6. Maganza Leoni | 17 | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | no | | | Cefalu | Palermo | | | / | $20 | 1896 | | Sig brother in law Sebastiano Rocco 147 Elizabeth St New York. | | | | | good | no |
| 635 | 7. Modica Benedetto | 18 | | | | no | | | Monreale | Palermo | | New York | / | $18 | no | | Sig brother Modica y Balletta 17-21 Stanton St New York | | | | | good | no |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gil Coverley, * of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all things correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marelli, Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] Palermo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Marelli

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58 — 1st List ... 57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent home; Country and City.) | Final Destination. State. City. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50, or less. | Whether over or under 16 years. | Whether over or under 16 in the United States; and if so, where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name or complete address. | Ever imprisoned or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 607 1 | Melodia Antonino | 25 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | | yes | $ 18 | no | Bro Brother Guiseppe Melodia 2nd Carmel Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 608 2 | Bongiovi Antonio | 20 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cattaraugus | New York | | $ 21 | no | Cousin Farina Luigi 1 Commercial Terrace Rochester N.Y. | | | | | good | no |
| 609 3 | Lamiata Luigi | 2 | m | | | | | | | Cornell | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 4 | Lamiata Angelo | 4 | m | | | | | | | Cornell | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 610 5 | Crocitta Felice | 22 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cairo | Philadelphia | | yes | $ 12 | no | Bro Cousin Gennaro Balzano 1849 Second Ave | | | | | | |
| 611 6 | Lamastra Salvatore | 27 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | New York | yes | yes | $ 30 | no | | | | | | | |
| 612 7 | Lo Sasso Angelo | 25 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sicily | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 613 8 | Stefano Ernesto | 23 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castrovillari | Jefferson | no | yes | $ 15 | no | Bro in law Gerardo Mastro 1 Ave bet 14 Room 14 | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | |
| 614 9 | Foti Gaetano | 25 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | yes | $ 40 | 1900 1906 | Bro in law Carmine Gipe 418 2nd Street | New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 615 10 | Carlano Giovanni | 21 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cosenza | do | yes | yes | $ 30 | 1901 1906 | Bro in law Mr Mangiafico Anna 205 Johnson Ave | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 616 11 | Napoli Vito | 25 | m | s | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | Bro Cousin Mangio Antonio 112 Hale St | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 617 12 | Forzo Giuseppe | 25 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castrovillari | New York | no | yes | $ 10 | no | Bro in law Alessandro Amato 111 2nd Avenue | New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 618 13 | Gilbert Giuseppe | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | yes | $ 20 | no | Bro son Carmelo 2nd Street 378 | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 619 14 | Laura Calogero | 24 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn | yes | yes | $ 20 | no | Bro brother Luciano Lovato 614 Union Street | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 620 15 | Lonato Antonino | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | yes | $ 10 | no | Bro brother in law Luigi Tazzetta 2 Savoy Street | Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 621 16 | Romanzo Giuseppe | 22 | m | s | contadino | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | yes | $ 12 | no | Bro Uncle Sale Tazzetta 170 Lewis St | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 622 17 | Pecora Alfonso | 21 | m | s | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Bro Carmine Andretta 1749 Third Ave | Salvatore do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 623 18 | Lavano Vincenzo | 18 | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | $ 50 | no | Bro brother Ignazio Vercara 249 Clinton Street | Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 624 19 | Ferrara Battajaro | 21 | m | s | do | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Sicily | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $ 12 | no | Bro Friend Valentino Brino 1484 Henry Street | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 624 20 | Caruso Alfo | 17 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lauria | Lawrence Mass | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Bro Uncle Greco Giuseppe 14 Common St | Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Caruso Giuseppe | 17 | m | s | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Lauria | Lawrence Mass | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Bro friend Fabio Francesco 295 Bowery | New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Filinger Giuseppe | 39 | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | no | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 623 23 | Accario Nicola | 33 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castrogiovanni | New York | | self | $ 12 | no | his Cousin Ferruccio Gaetano 2 Bonaventura Luciano 70 Forrest St | New York | | | | | |
| 626 24 | La Presti Concetto | 22 | m | s | stonemason | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Scarlato Giovanni 2072 First Ave | 1 B New York | | | | good | no |
| 627 25 | Scalfuto Salvatore | 22 | m | s | stonemason | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Villafati | Altoona Pa | | [illegible] | $ 12 | no | Bro Husband Giacomo Calabrello 802½ 12th St | Altoona Pa | | | | | |
| 628 26 | Monastero Maria Carm | 22 | f | m | housework | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Bro in law & Salvatore Nicastro 803½ 12th St | do | | | | | |
| 629 27 | Canfillo Antonino | 38 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Mezzojuso | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | 1902-1905 | Wife Rosina Ciaccarullo Canby Street | New York | | | | | |
| 630 28 | Lampiani Gippe | 43 | m | m | stonecutter | no | no | Italian | Italian South | | | yes | | | | Bro Cousin Gaetano Branco 144 E 13th St | New York | | | | | |
| 630 29 | Lampiani Giovanni | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 631 30 | Castrogiovanni Cira | 28 | f | s | housemaid | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Villafati | do | | self | $ 12 | no | | | | | | | |

64052
10-1731

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Caverley, * of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent thereof, or whose ticket or passage is paid with the money of another person except relatives or friends, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Caverley
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Jerome, Surgeon of the [illegible] Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jerome M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1175

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Frank.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2d List. 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Calabria, from Palermo & Napoli, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People | Last Residence (final permanent home) Name of Country or Place | Final Destination (if any) State or Place | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Prisoner | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Polygamist | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 579 | Cusumano Salvatore | | | | | Italian Sicilian South | Salemi | | | | $ 20 | no | Bro Antonio Cusumano 680 Grand Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 580 | Cusumano Vincenzo | | | | | Italian Sicilian South | do | New York | Yes | self | $ 20 | no | Fa in law Gaetano Scalisi 2 Allen Terrace Staten Island NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 581 | Cusumano Gaetano | | | | | Italian Sicilian South | Salemi | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 582 | Cusumano Vincenzo | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Italian Sicilian South | Castellammare del Golfo | New York | Yes | self | $ 1 | no | Br Antonio Cusumano 680 Grand St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 583 | Cusumano Salvatore | 2 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 584 | Cusumano Gaetano | 1 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | Carini | Boston | Yes | self | $ 10 | no | Fa Vincenzo Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 585 | Cusumano Salvatore | 1 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | Castellammare del Golfo | New York | Yes | self | $ 4 | no | Fa Vincenzo Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 586 | Cusumano Vincenzo | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Italian Sicilian South | Carini | Boston | Yes | self | $ 10 | no | Br Salvatore Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 587 | Cusumano Gaetano | 1 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | Castellammare del Golfo | New York | Yes | self | $ 4 | no | Fa Vincenzo Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 588 | Cusumano Salvatore | 2 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 589 | Cusumano Vincenzo | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Italian Sicilian South | Carini | Boston | Yes | self | $ 10 | no | Br Salvatore Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 590 | Cusumano Gaetano | 1 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 591 | Cusumano Salvatore | 2 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 592 | Cusumano Vincenzo | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Italian Sicilian South | Carini | Boston | Yes | self | $ 10 | no | Br Salvatore Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 593 | Cusumano Gaetano | 1 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 594 | Cusumano Salvatore | 2 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 595 | Cusumano Vincenzo | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Italian Sicilian South | Carini | Boston | Yes | self | $ 10 | no | Br Salvatore Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 596 | Cusumano Gaetano | 1 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 597 | Cusumano Salvatore | 2 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 598 | Cusumano Vincenzo | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Italian Sicilian South | Carini | Boston | Yes | self | $ 10 | no | Br Salvatore Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 599 | Cusumano Gaetano | 1 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 600 | Cusumano Salvatore | 2 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 601 | Cusumano Vincenzo | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Italian Sicilian South | Carini | Boston | Yes | self | $ 10 | no | Br Salvatore Cusumano 181 Decker Pl Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 602 | Cusumano Gaetano | 1 | M | S | | Italian Sicilian South | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCarthy, * of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accompanying the list of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCarthy
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyprian Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102-S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33. List 55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Calabria, sailing from Palermo & Gene, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Height | Complexion | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose assistance paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist? | Whether an anarchist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 555 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 556 | 2 | Ferrara Francesco | 35 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Uncle Nicolo Alla 407 Centennial Av Jamestown NY | No | No | No | good | No |
| 557 | 3 | Camillo Calogero | 30 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Husband Calogero Cammarano 444 East 13th St New York | No | No | No | good | No |
| 558 | 4 | Vicari Calogero | 30 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Yes Cousin Cristina Giovanni fu Calogero 220 E 13 East Street New York | No | No | No | good | No |
| 559 | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 561 | 7 | Lombino Francesco | 30 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Cousin Nicolo Cucco fu Bernardo 150 W Albany St New York | No | No | No | good | No |
| 562 | 8 | Ferr Giuseppe | 2 | M | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | | | | | | Yes Uncle Vincenzo Bucco Michele 28 E Union St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | good | No |
| | 9 | Ferr Anna | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Ferr Carmela | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 563 | 11 | Ferrara Giuseppe | 37 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Yes Brother-in-law Bucco Gaetano 28 E Union St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | good | No |
| 564 | 12 | Maiter Salvatore | 12 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 565 | 13 | Morreale Sebastiano | 29 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Messina | Messina | Yes | Self | $ 8 | No | Yes Merchant Salvatore Pepe 11 Sesia Street Amsterdam | No | No | No | good | No |
| 566 | 14 | Collura Francesco | 18 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Cerami | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Uncle Vincenzo Leotine 240 East 107 St New York | No | No | No | good | No |
| 567 | 15 | Civarte Pietro | 17 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Self | $14 | No | Yes Cousin Domenico Pagano 211 Throop Ave Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | good | No |
| 568 | 16 | La Civarte Salvatore | 19 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | Yes | Self | $18 | No | Yes Brother Giacomo La Grassa 217 Throop Ave do | No | No | No | good | No |
| 569 | 17 | Lora Domenico | 19 | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Cerami | do | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Brother-in-law Salvatore Pepe 217 Stone Ave do | No | No | No | good | No |
| 570 | 18 | Lora Caterina | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 571 | 19 | Lubo Luciana | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Lubo Michele | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 572 | 21 | Basile Giuseppe | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | No | | | Italian | Italian South | Sciara | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Cousin Antonio Domenico 238 240 Elizabeth St New York | No | No | No | good | No |
| 573 | 22 | Scalia Santa | 2 | F | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Cousin Antonio Domenico do do | No | No | No | good | No |
| 574 | 23 | Vitale Andrea | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 575 | 24 | Centaro Giuseppe | 7 | M | | | | | | | | Alcara | New York | Yes | Self | $40 | | Son Allo Raimondo 1484 East 13th St. NY | No | No | No | good | No |
| | 25 | Fascia Calogero | 11 | M | | | | | | | | do | do | Yes | do | | $10 | do | No | No | No | good | No |
| | 26 | Centaro Calogero | 11 | M | | | | | | | | do | do | Yes | do | | $10 | do | No | No | No | good | No |
| 576 | 27 | Vivacqua Salvatore | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | | | Palermo | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Uncle Francesco Giammona 13 St 5th Av New York | No | No | No | | No |
| 577 | 28 | Conigliaro Cesare | 21 | M | Tailor | | | | | | | Cerami | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Uncle Antonio & Cousin Giuseppe 249 Third Street 128 Detroit Mich | No | No | No | | No |
| 578 | 29 | Gravella Giovanni | 24 | M | Laborer | | | | | | | Palermo | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Yes Husband's Brother Bruno Fran 18 Ninth St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | | No |
| | 30 | Bruno Giovanni | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-27948 11/27/34-505 NOC/A

Wm. Williams Purser

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Coverley,* of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has ever been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Glenturret, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500, 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Give post-office address. Country and City.) | Final Destination (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor, or of previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 531 | Governali Gaetano | 41 | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Calvi | New York | yes | father | 30 | no | Her husband Vincenzo Scalisi New York 240 East 107 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Ficarrotta Giuseppe | 4 | m | | | | | | | do | do | yes | father | | | | | | | | good | no |
| | Ficarrotta Maria | 2 | f | | | | | | | do | do | yes | " | | | | | | | | good | no |
| | Ficarrotta Rosaria | 6 | f | | | | | | | do | do | yes | " | | | | | | | | good | no |
| | Ficarrotta Giovanna | 8 | f | | | | | | | do | do | yes | " | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 534 | Pitillaro Giuseppe | 41 | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Montgomery Ala | no | self | $ 18 | no | Her brother Mariano Salvatore & C. Luccaro 444 East 13th Street New York. Her brother Giovanni Bruccio Montgomery Ala. 214 12 St Her cousin Paolo Gonsalves Chicago Ills. Box 88 Ky | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 535 | Borrello Saverio | 22 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lagio | Chicago Ills | no | self | $ 50 | no | Her cousin Paolo Giovanni Robertsdale Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 536 | Coffaro Francesco | 18 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $ 15 | no | Her father Stefano Messina St Louis Mo 29 N 7th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 537 | Carlumna Luigi | 21 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Campobello | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $ 50 | no | Her brother Vito Bruno do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 538 | Marchese Giuseppe VL 639/45 | 18 | m | single | laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 15 | no | Her aunt Rupina Angela & P Gael Lingale 203 E 107 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 539 | Cangemi Giuseppe | 18 | m | single | laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | S Stefano | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Her husband Vanallo Pietro 426 13 St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 540 | Scavone Benedetto | 20 | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | do | yes | relations | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 541 | Ad Piero Pietro | 3 | m | | Child | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 542 | Vanallo Pietro | 28 | m | married | laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 543 | Vanallo Angela | 4 | f | | Child | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 544 | Vanallo Maria Assunta | 1 | f | | Child | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 542 | Piccolino Salvatore | 19 | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | S Cataldo | Pittston Pa | yes | self | $ 30 | no | Her brother Vincenzo Salvatore 114 Union St Pittston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 543 | Jacona Francesco | 21 | m | single | farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Marsala | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 544 | Lo Nigro Salvatore | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Piazza | New York | no | self | $ 10 | no | Her brother in law Giuseppe Mangano 41 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 545 | Pietro Giacomo | 32 | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 546 | Cortango Giovanni | 23 | m | single | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | S Cataldo | Altoona Pa | yes | self | $ 40 | no | Her cousin Francesco Mangano Altoona Pa R.F.D. 48 | no | no | no | no | | |
| 547 | Jacolino Saverio | 29 | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Mussomeli | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Her cousin Gaetano Bastogiovanni 927 Elizabeth St New York | | | | | | |
| 548 | Randazzo Gaetano | 21 | m | single | do | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | do | yes | self | $ 25 | no | Her cousin Pia Pia Gaetano 156 E 103 St do | | | | | | |
| 549 | D Gaetano Isidoro | 40 | m | married | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Petralia | Newark N.J. | yes | self | $ 25 | no | Her brother Gaetano Natale c/o G Ignatano 53 Madison St Newark N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 550 | Santano Giuseppe | 24 | m | single | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Englewood NJ | yes | self | $ 10 | no | His brother in law Carmelo Cabagero Englewood NJ | | | | | good | no |
| 551 | Cassera Antonino | 18 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lacco | New York | no | self | $ 10 | no | His father Angelo Ignazio 238-240 Elizabeth St New York | | | | | good | no |
| 553 | Amplo Rosa | 18 | f | married | housewife | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | no | self | $ 10 | no | His father Angelo Ignazio 238-240 Elizabeth St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 554 | Amplo Maria | 1 | f | single | do | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Newark N.J | no | husband | $ 50 | no | Her husband Cosimo Carelli Warren St 254 Newark N.J | | | | | good | no |
| 556 | Dotta Accursia | 33 | f | married | do | no | no | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Carelli Antonia | 13 | f | single | do | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Loverley, * of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Loverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907

at Ney York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21 List 53

54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People* | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 16 Whether over before and if so when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 508 | 1 Cucinata Felice | 32 | | M | Married | Laborer | Yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Lawrence Mass | Yes | Self | $ 20 | No | Her husband Pte Leon Giuseppe 69 Common St Lawrence Mass | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 2 Di Leo Lucilla | 9 | | F | | Daughter | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | | No | Good | No |
| 511 | 3 D'Angelo G Battista | 17 | M | | | Laborer | Yes | | | | Palermo | New York | Yes | Self | $ 14 | No | His brother D'angelo Natale 410 East 13th St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 512 | 4 D'Angelo Gaspare | 20 | M | | | do | No | | | | do | do | Yes | Self | $ 14 | 1905 | do | do | do | do | do | do | No |
| 513 | 5 Di Maggio Caterina | 23 | F | M | Married | Wife | No | | | | Cefalu | do | | Husband | $ 14 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 Brancifarte Maria | 4 | F | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 Brancifarte Salvatore | 3 | M | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 Brancifarte Vincenzo | 2 | M | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 514 | 9 X Mastrilli Giuseppe | 30 | M | | | Shoemaker | Yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | Yes | Husband | $ 18 | No | His husband Pte Giampiano Giuseppe 128 E 4th St New York | No | No | No | No | No | | No |
| | 10 X Giancampiano Carmela | 6 | F | | | | No | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 515 | 11 Spica Cusumano | 24 | M | | | Farm Laborer | No | | | | Palermo | Brantford | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His brother in law Baldassare Caruso Brantford | | | | | | | |
| 516 | 12 Cascino Francesco | 30 | M | M | | do | No | | | | Cefalu | Washington DC | Yes | Self | $ 20 | 1903 1906 | His Uncle Galletta Giuseppe 2446 11th St Washington DC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 13 Cascino Gioacchino | 1 | 5/12 | M | | | No | | | | do | do | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 Speciale Marianna | 24 | F | M | | | No | ✓ | Italian | Italian South | do | do | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 517 | 15 Cernaiore Rosa | 23 | F | M | Married | | No | ✓ | Italian | Italian South | Cefalu | Hoboken NJ | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | His Cousin Giubino Francesco 223 Jefferson Avenue Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 16 Longello Giuseppe | 2 | M | | | | No | | | | do | do | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 518 | 17 Patti Baldassare | 17 | M | | | Day Laborer | Yes | | | | Cefalu | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His brother in law Manzella Giuseppe 164 Columbia St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 520 | 18 Impromibato Gioacchino | 41 | M | M | | Stone mason | No | | | | Lipari | do | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His brother Raia Giuseppe 62 Oak Street Chicago Ills | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 521 | 19 Catrona Giuseppe | 30 | M | M | | Farm Laborer | No | | | | Licata | Chicago Ills | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His cousin Arnoldi Giuseppe 356 E 104 St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 522 | 20 Crovato Giuseppe | 36 | M | M | | Day Laborer | No | | | | Castellamare | New York | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His niece Catalio Antonino 461 East 151 St at Mott Ave do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 523 | 21 Catalotto Rosario | 41 | M | M | | Farm Laborer | No | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His Cousin D Maggio Francesco c/o B Bonomolo 336 338 12th St do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 524 | 22 Caruso Antonino | 19 | M | S | | Farm Laborer | Yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | do | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His brother in law Ferrante Angelo c/o B DeLuca 157 Mulberry St do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 525 | 23 Prestigiacomo Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | | Employed | Yes | | | | do | do | Yes | Self | $ 16 | No | | | | | | | | |
| 526 | 24 Mesina Salvatore | 26 | M | | | Shipwright | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 527 | 25 Mannino Pietro | 16 | M | | | Baker | | | | | do | | | | | | His brother Badami Pasquale 179 Arc Garfield New York | | | | | | | |
| 528 | 26 Badami Giuseppe | 20 | M | S | | Farm Laborer | Yes | | | | Corleone | do | | Self | $ 12 | No | His father Ficarrotto Leolucca 230 East 107 St c/o Maida do | No | No | No | No | | | No |
| 529 | 27 Ficarrotto Natale | 17 | M | S | | Carpenter | Yes | | | | do | do | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His father Bevlacqua Gaetano 207 Scholes St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | | | No |
| 530 | 28 Bevlacqua Antonina | 16 | F | S | | Seamstress | Yes | | | | S Margherita | Brooklyn NY | | Self | $ 20 | 1898 1899 | His Cousin Mancillo Giovanni 347 do | No | No | No | No | | | No |
| 532 | 29 Mesina Pietro | 37 | M | M | | Day Laborer | Yes | | | | Palermo | do | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | His brother in law Sabino Barbaro Robertsdale Ala | | | | | | | |
| 533 | 30 Lo Nobile Vincenzo | 33 | M | M | | Farm Laborer | No | | | | Corleone | Robertsdale Ala | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

Wm Winchester

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Caverley, of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Jackson, Surgeon of the SS Palermo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Jackson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

90 List 52

53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & Napoli, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex M. | 5 Sex F. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject). | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or connected with the same, and if so, which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 480 1. | Scafidi Guseppa | 21 | | | f | housewife | | no | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Philadelphia Pa | | husband | $ 20 | Mch 1905 | Husband Stanto & a Rosa Scafidi 939 South 13th street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2. | La Rosa Rosalia | 1 | | | f | | | | | | | do | do | | for Father | | | " " " | | | | | good | no |
| 3. | La Rosa Francesca | 5 | | | f | | | | | | | do | do | | do | | | " " " | | | | | good | no |
| 4. | La Rosa Grazia | 2 | | | f | | | | | | | do | do | | do | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 5. | La Rosa Pietro | | 10 | m | | | | | | | | do | do | | do | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 485 6. | Siracusa Maria | 23 | | | f | domestic | | | | | | Castrogiovanni | New York | | Self | $ 12 | no | Mr. & Mrs. Nicolo Lagi Bonomolo 336 38 East 13th St New York | | | | | | |
| 486 7. | Siputone Francesco | 32 | | m | | Cooper | yes | | | | | Palermo | Pa | | self | $ 12 | no | Bro-in-law Salvatore Gippe 6 Bank Baltimore Md | | | | | | |
| 487 8. | Intravaja Vincenzo | 12 | | m | | farm laborer | no | | | | | Palermo | New York | | self | $ 12 | no | Fat Father & Anna Commare 7 B 9 Place St New York | | | | | | |
| 488 9. | D Amico Vincenzo | 17 | | m | | do | yes | | | | | Palermo | Saint Louis Mo | | self | $ 13 | no | 154 Mulberry St New York | | | | | | |
| 489 10. | Garretta Guseppe | 24 | | m | | day laborer | no | | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | | self | $ 15 | no | Bro-in-law Vincenzo Gippe 6 March St 10-13 Saint Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | | |
| 490 11. | Mannino Giovanni | 16 | | m | | farm laborer | no | | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | | self | $ 12 | no | Fat Father Mannino Lorenzo 6 Joseph Mayone Box 95 Newton New York | | | | | good | no |
| 491 12. | Mutolo Calogero | 14 | | m | | shoemaker | yes | | | Italian | | do | do | | self | $ 15 | no | Fat father Mutolo Francesco 3rd Quattone 181 Bleecker St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 492 13. | Enea Rosalia | 41 | | f | | domestic | yes | | | | | do | do | | self | $ 16 | no | Hus Mutolo Francesco do | | | | | good | no |
| 493 14. | Mutolo Giuseppe | 17 | | m | | shoemaker | yes | | | | | do | do | | self | $ 16 | no | Fat Father Mutolo Francesco do | | | | | good | no |
| 494 15. | Geraci Giuseppe | 36 | | m | | farm laborer | yes | | | | | Castrogiovanni | Newton Mass | yes | self | $ 18 | no | Bro Vincenzo Pagnotta Calogero 907 Monroe St Trenton NJ | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 495 16. | Coffaro Francesco | 19 | | m | | gardiner | no | | | | | Bagheria | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 16 | no | Fat Bro Giuseppe Coffaro Jr 37 Harrison Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 496 17. | Coffaro Domenico | 21 | | m | | do | yes | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Fat Bro Vincenzo & Leonardo Gippe 67 Newton Ave do | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 497 18. | D Giovanni Antonino | 48 | | m | | Shoemaker | no | | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Newton Mass | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Fat Brother Giuseppe D Giovanni 67 Newton Ave do | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 498 19. | Gelardi Lucia | 23 | | f | | housewife | no | | | Italian | Italian | Corleone | Livingston Texas | yes | Husband | $ 12 | no | Hus Brother Salvatore Gelardi 6 Livingston Texas | | | | | | no |
| 499 20. | Gelardi Scolastica | 27 | | m | | farm laborer | yes | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Fat Brother in law Salvatore Calogero Trongalo do | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 500 21. | Trongallo Bernardo | 38 | | m | | do | yes | | | | | Palermo | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Bro Brother Calogero Trongallo 337 E 10th St New York | | | | | goo. | no |
| 501 22. | Piazza Giovanni | 46 | V | f | | housewife | yes | | | | | Cattolica | do | yes | self | $ 25 | no | Hus Brother Giuseppe Russo 220 E 97 Street do | no | no | no | no | goo. | no |
| 23. | Frisella Della Gippa | 21 | V | f | | [illegible] | yes | | | | | do | do | yes | | | | " " " | | | | | goo. | no |
| 24. | Frisella Della Maddalena | 17 | V | f | | [illegible] | yes | | | | | do | do | yes | | | | " " " | | | | | good | |
| 502 25. | Cusamo Salvatore | 60 | | f | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 503 26. | Piazza Enrico Salvatore | 17 | | m | | tailor | yes | | | Italian | Italian South | Bisaquino | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Hus Uncle Indelicato Calogero 59 North Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 504 27. | Caridda Giuseppe | 12 | | m | | Barber | | | | Italian | | Corleone | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 505 28. | Indelicato Salvatore | 16 | | m | | Nonmarried | yes | | | Italian | | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | Fat Uncle Angelo Guccione 437 South second St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | good | |
| 506 29. | Guccione Giuseppe | 18 | | m | | day laborer | yes | | | Italian | | Bolognetta | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Fat Uncle Angelo Guccione do | | | | | good | |
| 507 30. | Guccione Salvatore | 10 | | m | | do | yes | | | Italian | | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | do | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Cokerly, * of the ..... from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo Galano, Surgeon of the [illegible] Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edoardo Galano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 51 of List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line. S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 9 Able to Write | 10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 11 *Race or People | 12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 13 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether an Exhibition or Alien Contract Laborer | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 454 1 | Tocca Biagio | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Caccamo | Jersey City | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother in law Mangiapane Giuseppe 311 Newark Ave Jersey City | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 455 2 | Granza Antonino | 20 | | m | s | day laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Castello | New York | | self | $ 12 | no | His sister Granza Benedetta 78 St 97 New York | | | | | good | no |
| 456 3 | Granza Benedetta | 25 | | f | s | housemaid | no | | do | do | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | His sister Granza Benedetta do do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 457 4 | Fichera Salvatore | 18 | | m | s | boy | yes | | do | do | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Fichera Antonino 2133 First Ave do | | | | no | no | no |
| 458 5 | Sapienza Pipe Calogero | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Grotte | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His sister Sapienza Benedetta 1185 97 St do | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 459 6 | Curcio Vincenzo | 24 | | m | s | do | yes | | do | do | Palermo | Lathrop | yes | self | $ 20 | yes | His brother in law Perrino Albert 813 Webster Ave Ft Wayne | | | | no | | no |
| 460 7 | Fiduccia Maria | 15 | | f | | housemaid | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | | self | $ 30 | no | His sister Benedetta Francesco 246 Elizabeth St New York | | | | | | no |
| 463 8 | Cona Paolino | 25 | | m | | laborer | | | | | Campofiorito | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 464 9 | Falletta Carlo | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | His brother Fr Gen Francesco 464 East 13th St New York | | no | no | no | | no |
| 465 10 | Canzoneri Francesco | 14 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Caccamo | Tampa Fla | yes | self | $ 15 | yes | His cousin Vito Carosello 1909 avenue Tampa Fla | | | | | 9 | no |
| 466 11 | Galante Giuseppe | 15 | | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | | do | do | Misilmeri | New York | no | self | $ 30 | yes | His brother Galante Vito 4 Prince Street New York | | | | | 9 | no |
| 467 12 | Vigarra Nicolo | 34 | | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | | do | do | Salemi | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His wife Emma Gonzales 142 North St Boston Mass | | no | no | no | no | good |
| 468 13 | Milano Vincenzo | 19 | | m | s | typographer | yes | | do | do | Palermo | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His father Milano Giovanni 433 East 9th St New York | | no | no | no | no | good |
| 469 14 | D'Angelo Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | day laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Cranberg N.J. | yes | self | $ 30 | yes | His brother Paulo D'Angelo 4 Oster Brunnerstrasse Sorthaby N.J. | | | | | | no |
| 470 15 | Geraci Carmela | 16 | | f | s | domestic | yes | | do | do | Caccamo | New York | | self | $ 12 | no | His Aunt Catarina Geraci 142 Elizabeth St New York | | | | | | no |
| 471 16 | Morsica Antonia | 18 | | f | m | housework | no | | do | do | do | New Orleans | yes | husband | $ 12 | no | Her husband Antonio Salvatore 941 Moore Street Shreveport La | | | | | | no |
| 472 17 | Carlino Pietro | 48 | | m | m | day laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Calascibetta | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | yes | His brother Carlino Isidoro 47 E Houston St New York | | no | no | no | no | Consumption no |
| 473 18 | Urbano Vittorio | 23 | | m | m | employed | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | do | | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Francesco Urbano 508 E 14th St do | | | | | | no |
| 474 19 | Cascavello Calogero | 30 | | f | s | seamstress | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Grotte | | | | | | | | | | | | no |
| 476 20 | Todaro Domenico | 22 | | m | | Student | | | | | Castellamare | Greater NY | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His Uncle Todaro Rosario 114 Water St Greater NY | | | | | good | no |
| 477 21 | Cannata Gioacchino | 18 | | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | | do | do | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Uncle Cannata Salvatore do do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 478 22 | Vitello Calogera | 27 | | f | m | housewife | yes | | | | Grotte | Greater NY | | self | $ 12 | no | His husband Rosario Vitello 5 Vista Pl & Jonchuston St | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | Vitello Alfonso | 8 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | His father do do | | | | | good | no |
| 24 | Vitello Pietrina | 6 | | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | His father do do | | | | | good | no |
| 25 | Vitello Giovanni | 3 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Vitello Gaetano | 1 | 2 | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | | | | no |
| 479 27 | Raineri Giovanni | 43 | | m | m | cabinetmaker | yes | | | | Palermo | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | 1894 1901 | His brother Fr Gen Francesco Raineri 156 East 103 St New York | | | | | | no |
| 481 28 | Sedirone Giuseppe | 26 | | m | s | day laborer | yes | | | | Misilmeri | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His brother Sedirone Salvatore 737 South Seventh St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | no |
| 482 29 | Cataldo Erasmo | 20 | | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | | | | Isola femone | New York | | self | $ 20 | no | His Uncle Di Maggio Antonino 222 East 13th Street NY New York | | no | no | | | no |
| 484 30 | Canale Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | do | no | | | | Castellamare | Greater NY | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother in law Cataldo Giuseppe 407 Monroe Street Greater NY | | no | no | no | no | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Coverly, * of the ..., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leporizzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1035

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1—1115

S. S. Calabria, sailing from Palermo & Napoli, 1906. Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent home; Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 432 | 1. Talbo Pietro | 28 | | m | s | Carter | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | | yes | self | $ 10 | no | His Cousin Serafino Campione 540 E. 42 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 433 | 2. Campo Pietro | 29 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | yes | self | $ 15 | no | His Brother Salvatore Campo 697 First avenue | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 434 | 3 Trapani Pellegrina | 33 | | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 435 | 4. Cangemi Cesario | 18 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | | | Palermo | Akron Ohio | | no | self | $ 15 | no | His Brother Cangemi Baldassare 215 W. Market Street | Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 436 | 5. Sarrinello Paolo | 24 | | m | s | do | yes | | | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | | yes | self | $ 18 | no | His Cousin Sarrinello Giacomo 176 Mineral Street | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 438 | 6. Valenti Giuseppa | 30 | | f | m | housewife | no | | | | Sagana | New York | | yes | husband | $ 15 | no | His husband Speciale Filippo 47 Box | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 7. Speciale Di Paola | 1 | | f | | Child | no | | | | do | do | | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 439 | 8 Barbera Di Paola | 36 | | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 9 Ferrante Giuseppa | 7 | | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 10 Ferrante Antonina | 5 | | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 11 Ferrante Vincenzo | 4 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 440 | 12 Liotta Vincenzo | 34 | | m | m | Horseman | no | | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare | Brooklyn N.Y. | | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Uncle Giovanni Gauci 188 Johnson Ave | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 441 | 13 Ercallao Giuseppa | 34 | | f | m | housewife | no | | | | Gratteri | Frankfort N.Y. | | yes | self | $ 30 | yes | His husband Jacobo Graceno 28 Box | Frankfort N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 14. Spatola Antonino | 1 | 9 | m | | | yes | | | | do | Frankfort N.Y. | | | | | | Father Salvatore Lucano | | no | no | no | no | | no |
| | 15 Di Leone Giacomo | 10 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no |
| 442 | 16. Molinelli Giovanni | 39 | | h | | Horseman | | | | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | His Brother in Law Pinto Gaetano 444 E. 13th St | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 444 | 17. Miracola Basilio | 30 | | m | | farmlaborer | no | | | | Palermo | New York | | yes | self | $ 20 | 1901, 1903 | His son Zuccarello Gioachino Box 247 | New York | | | | no | | no |
| 445 | 18 Zuccarello Antonino | 50 | | m | | do | no | | | | Gratteri | Frankfort N.Y. | | yes | self | $ 24 | no | | Frankfort N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 446 | 19 Lo Forte Leonardo | 48 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no |
| 447 | 20. Patti Giuseppe | 23 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Pietro d'Alcantara | Passaic N.J. | | yes | self | $ 30 | no | His Father Gaetano Patti 36 State St | Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| | 21. Lipari Grazia | 21 | | f | | his Wife | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | yes | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 448 | 22. Cassaro Luigi | 18 | | m | s | day laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Caccamo | Boston Mass. | | no | self | $ 80 | no | His friend Diego Minina 76 Bennet St | Boston Mass. | | | | | good | no |
| 449 | 23. Friciano Alfio | 17 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Aci Castello | Chicago Ills. | | yes | self | $ 30 | no | His Uncle Giacomo Antonio 228 Townsend St | Chicago Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 450 | 24 Romano Rosa | 33 | | f | m | housewife | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Lincoln S.C. | | no | husband | $ 25 | no | His husband Moncale Giro | Lincoln S.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 25 Moncale Francesco | 10 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no |
| | 26 Moncale G. Battista | 4 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no |
| | 27 Moncale Pietra | 2 | | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 451 | 28 Puleo Nicolo | 26 | | m | Single | Carpenter | yes | | Sicilian | Italian South | Marsala | Brooklyn N.Y. | | yes | self | $ 13 | no | His Brother in Law Giuseppe Salvatore 1117 Hunterspoint Ave | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 452 | 29. Dilla Gaetano | 22 | | m | Single | Laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Vizzini | Newark N.J. | | yes | self | $ 14 | no | His Brother Antonino Sedone 18-20 Bowing St | Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 453 | 30. Sidone Mario | 14 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Newark N.J. | | no | self | $ 18 | no | do | do | no | no | no | no | | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State "another Surgeon" "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mental or physical defect, etc. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 401 | 1. Cucchiara Antonino | 31 | m | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Frankfort | yes | self | $100 | [illegible] | Bro in Law Vincenzo Giuliano Box 193 Frankfort | no | no | no | no | good | Blind of one eye no |
| | 2. Cucchiara Mariadonna | 28 | f | m | his wife | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | Husband | | | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 3. Cucchiara Giuseppe | 10 | m | s | Italian | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | Father | | | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 4. Cucchiara Vincenzo | 8 | m | s | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | do | | | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 5. Cucchiara Andrea | 2 | m | s | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | do | | | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 6. Cucchiara Antonino | 1 | m | s | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | do | | | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 402 | Cazzara Nunzio | 21 | m | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Wolfhern Pa | yes | self | $11 | no | Bro in Law Giangreco Giovanni 59 Water St Wolfhern Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 407 | 8 Cabrino Giovanna | 16 | f | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 412 | 9. Catania Antonino | 21 | m | m | [illegible] | no | | | Canada | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Bro in Law Felix Navarro 108 York Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| | 10. Cesare Domenico | 16 | m | s | [illegible] | no | | | do | " | " | self | | | | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 413 | 11. Edoardo Antonio | 31 | m | m | farm laborer | yes | | | Stella d'Oro | Philipsburg N.Y. | yes | self | $ 40 | no | Bro in Law Graziano Antonio 7 Son Alley Philipsburg N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 414 | 12. Faro Giuseppe | 20 | m | m | [illegible] | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Lanaic N.Y. | | self | $ 30 | no | Bro in Law Cannone Vincenzo 30 West St Lanaic N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 415 | 13 Grasso Salvatore | 23 | m | s | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Castelvetrano | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $ 12 | no | Bro in Law Carmelo adamo 167 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 416 | 14. Lampalone Vincenzo | 21 | m | m | farm laborer | no | | | do | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | no | Bro in Law Lampalone Vito 2 Prince Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 417 | 15. Lombardo Gaspare | 1 | f | | girl | yes | | | do | do | yes | her father | $ 50 | no | Her father Lombardo Gaspare Bottles & Gents 1991 Stanton St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 418 | 16. Como Andrea | 21 | m | m | farm laborer | no | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Bro in Law Como Pasquale 444 East 13th St do | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 419 | 17. Cuppo Sacio | 20 | m | s | do | no | | | Calabria | do | yes | self | $ 30 | no | Bro in Law Cuppo Salvatore 107 East 4th St do | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 420 | 18 Manzella Fabiano | 24 | m | m | Barber | no | | | Trabia | Buffalo N.Y. | | self & children | $ 50 | no | Her father Nicolo Caldarella 174 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 421 | 19 Caldarella Giacomo | 16 | m | s | Housework | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | her father | | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 20 Caldarella Lucia | 9 | f | s | Girl | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 21 Caldarella Vincenzo | 3 | m | s | Boy | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 422 | 22. Di Rosa Vincenzo | 56 | m | widower | Farmer | no | | | Sant'Agata Militello | Cleveland Ohio | yes | her son | $ 30 | no | her son Giuseppe Versaci 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 423 | 23. Versaci Rosa | 11 | f | s | Housework | no | | | do | do | yes | her brother | $ 10 | no | Bro in Law Antonino Bruccoleri do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 424 | 24. Locopanno Gaspare | 24 | m | m | farm laborer | yes | | | Carbolafumo | Birmingham Ala | yes | self | $ 15 | no | Bro in Law nicola Beninati Birmingham Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 426 | 25. Beninati Gaetano | 30 | m | s | day laborer | yes | | | Calatafimi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $ 40 | no | 1806 Atlantic Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 427 | 26 Montagna Giuseppe | 28 | m | | Shoemaker | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 428 | 27. Barbo Salvatore | 24 | m | s | do | no | | | do | Jamestown NY | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Bro in Law Carmelo Lodo 381 Box Jamestown N.Y. Her cousin Mavera Salvatore | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 429 | 28 Barna Sebastiano | 19 | m | s | do | no | | | East N. Umbria | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Bro in Law Antonino Bevacqua | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 430 | 29. Bevacqua Carmelo | 25 | m | s | do | no | Italian | Italian South | Partanna | Jamestown NY | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Her brother in law Gaetano Sciortino 420 Box Jamestown NY. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 431 | 30. Randazzo Arcangelo | 31 | m | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Castelvetrano | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | 240 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Wm Williams Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State "another Surgeon" sailing herewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. List 48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples & Genoa, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York January 22, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 9 Able to Write | 10 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 11 Race or People | 12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country, City or Town) | 13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Whether deformed or crippled | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 385 1 | Inzalone Adamo | 2 | m | | | Child | no | | | | Chicago Ills | Chicago Ills | yes | Father | $10 | no | His father Angelone Giovanni 108 20 18th Str Chicago Ills | no | no | no | good | |
| 386 2 | Abbate Salvatore | 20 | m | | single | farmlaborer | yes | | | | Chicago Ills | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $12 | 1905 1906 | His brother Abbate Michelangelo 420½ S Clark Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | good | |
| 387 3 | Perrello Filippo | 17 | m | | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | 67 Oak Street | yes | self | $12 | yes | His brother Perrello Giuseppe 67 Oak Street do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 388 4 | Greco Grazia | 42 | f | m | | | no | | Italian | Italian South | Lapio | c/o New York | yes | Ferrisano | $70 | no | His cousin Bengino Carlo c/o Italian Union Society 204 Front Street c/o New York | no | no | no | | no |
| 5 | Bengino Carlo | 11 | s | | | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Bengino Rosa | 15 | s | | | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Bengino Luigi | 13 | s | | | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | Bengino Antonino | 6 | m | | | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | no |
| 9 | Bengino Maria | 3 | f | | | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 389 10 | Fregapane Giovanni | 30 | m | m | farmlaborer | | no | | | | Castellamare | Scranton | | self | $12 | yes | His brother inlaw Manno Giuseppe c/o Camillo 101 Lackawanna avenue Scranton Penn | 0 | 0 | | | no |
| 390 11 | Sciascia Giuseppe | 44 | m | m | do | | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | His son Sciascia Accurso c/o Agello & Co 73 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 391 12 | Bussa Sebastiano | 23 | m | s | do | | no | | Italian | Italian South | Salaparuta | Belleville Ills | yes | self | $12 | no | His Uncle Montalto Giuseppe 962 Rue Street Belleville Ills | no | no | no | good | no |
| 392 13 | Siccione Giuseppe | 22 | m | s | do | | no | | | | do | do | | self | $12 | no | His father inlaw Montalto Giuseppe do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 393 14 | Gacalone Salvatore | 59 | m | m | carpenter | | yes | | | | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $50 | no | His cousin Greco Antonino 193 Montgomery Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Pellegrino Maria | 35 | f | m | his wife | | no | | | | do | | yes | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Gacalone Giovanni | 2 | m | | his son | | yes | | | | do | | yes | | | | | | | | | no |
| 17 | Gacalone Agata | 1 | f | | 12 67 912 1-18-38 | | yes | | | | do | | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 394 18 | Scelsi Andrea | 25 | m | m | coachman | | yes | | | | Nizza d'Ippone | Lenox N.Y. | | self | $25 | no | His cousin c/o Re Pietro 9 State Street Lenox N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 19 | Cascio Sebastiana | 27 | f | | his wife | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 395 20 | Sclafani Giuseppe | 23 | m | | farmlaborer | | | | | | Castellammare | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 396 21 | Restivo Bernardo | 18 | m | s | do | | no | | Italian | Italian South | Castellammare | New York | yes | self | $30 | no | His brother Calogero Restivo c/o Vito Barone 336 East 38th Str New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 397 22 | Augugliaro Nicolo | 40 | m | m | Horsemason | | no | | Italian | Italian South | Castellammare | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $20 | no | His uncle c/o Bello Vito 158 Johnson avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 398 23 | Lo Bello Rosa | 23 | f | s | housemaid | | no | | Italian | | do | do | yes | self | $13 | no | His brother Vito 158 Johnson avenue do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 399 24 | Barbera Vincenzo | 23 | m | s | shoplaborer | | no | | | | do | Allegheny Pa | | self | $12 | no | His cousin Marzi Burgarello Brighton ave Sieve Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 400 25 | La Rosa Domenico | 39 | m | m | Stonecutter | | yes | | | | do | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $12 | 1904 1906 | His brother in law Guaiana Paolo 357 Salt Str Chicago Ills | no | no | no | | no |
| 403 26 | Riccobono Gaetano | 28 | m | s | shoplaborer | | yes | | | | Palermo | New York | yes | self | $20 | 1902 1905 | His Uncle Riccobono Ignazio 13 Street 114 New York | no | no | no | | no |
| 27 | Mormina Cecilia | 24 | f | m | his wife | | yes | | | | do | | yes | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Riccobono Giovanni | 9 | m | s | | | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | " | yes | | | | | | | | | no |
| 406 29 | Rigoglioso Giuseppe | 27 | m | | Shoemaker | | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Traduccia Concetta | 18 | f | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | good | |

NON IM. ALIEN
NON IM. ALIEN

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn," "approved," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15 List 47

4-8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Cette, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 359 1. | St Giuliano Vara | 33 | | M | Carriage | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian South | Europe | Cleveland O | New York | Yes | Herself | $ 15 | no | Her husband Fontanella Giuseppe 76 Thirtieth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2. | Fontanella Concetta | 4 | 6 | F | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | Yes | Father | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| at 3. | Fontanella Maria | | 4 | F | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | Yes | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 362 4. | Campione Antonino | 15 | m | M | farmlabourer | no | | | | do | do | do | Yes | Himself | $ 20 | yes | Her uncle Fontanella Giuseppe do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 363 5. | Faro Biff Antonino | 24 | m | M | [illegible] | no | | | | Victoria | Jamestown N.Y. | Yes | Herself | $ 13 | no | | Her brother in Law Calanni Andrea do Box 437 Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 364 6. | Bentivegna Giuseppe | 22 | m | M | farmlabourer | no | | | | Castellamare | New York | | Himself | $ 12 | no | | Her brother Calogero Bentivegna 76 Barstell 339 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 365 7. | Castiglia Procido | 24 | m | M | labourer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | do | | Herself | $ 20 | no | | Her brother Castiglia Procido 81-83 Thirtieth St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 366 8. | Bruno Pietro | 65 | m | M | farmer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | Her husband | $ 30 | no | | Her husband Procido Castiglia 81-83 Thirtieth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 367 9. | Catania Vita | 22 | F | M | housewife | yes | | Italian | | do | do | | her husband | $ 13 | no | | 81-83 Thirtieth St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10. | Vita Castiglia | 2 | F | | dau Daughter | | | | | do | | | | | | | father do her Husband Nuno Battista | | | | | | no |
| 368 11. | Elizabeth Mandola | 22 | F | M | housewife | no | | | | Sortino | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | Herself | $ 20 | no | | 207 Vella Court Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12. | Lucia Ferrara | 12 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | Her friend Nomina Diego c/o B Stabile & Co 192 North Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 369 13. | Calabria Lucia | 25 | m | M | carpetsewer | yes | | | | Sciacca | Jamestown | Yes | Herself | $ 20 | no | | Her father in Law Gipe Toto Box 781 Jamestown | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 370 14. | Cataneo Concepcion | 24 | m | M | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Fredonia N.Y. | | Herself | $ 12 | no | | Her mother Cataneo Spoto Fredonia N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 371 15. | Spoto Vincenzo | 37 | m | M | Smith | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do | | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16. | Vincenza Domenico | 31 | | | | No | | | | do | do | do | | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17. | Spoto Luisa | 22 | F | | | Yes | | | | do | do | do | | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18. | Spoto Giuseppe | 4 | m | | | Yes | | | | do | do | do | | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19. | Spoto Maria Grazia | 1 | 10 | F | | No | | | | do | do | do | | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 372 20. | Cunto Angela | 26 | m | M | sulphurmines | no | | | | Terranjaio | Chicago Ills | | Herself | $ 16 | no | | Her Brother in Law Cimino Giuseppe 1004 Clark Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 373 21. | Cimino Vincenzo | 10 | m | S | | no | | | | do | do | Yes | Herself | $ 12 | no | | Her father Cimino Giuseppe 1004 Clark St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 374 22. | Rocco Vincenzo | 22 | m | | farmlabourer | | | | | Marsala | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | Di Falla Vita | 20 | F | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 375 24. | Albano Tom^o Cosmo | 21 | m | S | labourer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Monreale | New York | Yes | Herself | $ 12 | no | | Her Uncle Bruno Calcedonio 76 Gottlieb Gonch 19-21 Stanton St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 376 25. | Marinell Maria | 17 | F | | | | | | | Castelvaccia | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 377 26. | Di Salvo Nicola | 16 | m | S | farmlabourer | yes | | | | do | New York | | Herself | $ 12 | no | | Her Uncle Di Salvo Caro 246 Elizabeth St New York | | | | | good | no |
| 378 27. | Anzalone Giuseppa | 44 | F | M | housewife | no | | Italian | Italian South | Cattanuglia | Chicago Ills | Yes | Herself | $ 40 | no | | Her husband Costa Giuseppe 61 E. Polk St Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28. | Costa Salvatore | 4 | m | | Child | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 379 29. | Anzalone Vincenzo | 9 | | | boy | no | | Italian | | do | do | | father | $ 40 | no | | her father Anzalone Giovanni 108-20 18th St Chicago Ills | | | | | | no |
| 380 30. | Anzalone Natale | 4 | m | | boy | no | | | | do | do | Yes | do | $ 40 | no | | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CALABRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State, as the case may be, "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-08

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 13500 to 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Naples, June 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 22, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | "Race or People" | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341 | 1. Ricorso Carmelo | 3 | m | | | no | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Brooklyn NY | yes | | $10 | no | His cousin Rubi Pietro 992 3d Avenue Carroll St | Brooklyn NY | no | no | good | no |
| 342 | 2 Russo Filippo | 25 | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | | $10 | no | His cousin Rubi Pietro 992 3d Avenue Carroll St | do | | | good | no |
| 343 | 3. Bellia Salvatore | 28 | m | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | [illegible] South | [illegible] | Buffalo NY | yes | self | $20 | yes | His brother in law Compagno Bodaro 31 Church St | Church of Buffalo NY | | | good | no |
| 344 | 4. Micastro Pasquale | 20 | m | | farmlaborer | yes | | Italian | | [illegible] | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | $20 | no | His Uncle Giuseppe Maniaci 449 Bway ave | Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 345 | 5 Palmeri Andrea | 18 | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 346 | 6. Bongiorno Giuseppe | 23 | m | m | laborer | no | | | | Sciarra | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | His brother Bongiorno Leonardo 24 Pima St | New York | | | | |
| 347 | 7 Di Pio Cristina | 21 | f | | [illegible] | yes | 18 | 39 | 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | self | $10 | no | Her brother Antonino Ditto 213 Georgia ave | Brooklyn NY | | | | |
| 348 | 8. Bongiovanni Salvatore | 21 | m | m | laborer | no | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | His brother Bongiovanni Pietro 1155 9th ave | Mckeesport Pa | | | | |
| 350 | 9 Lambita Giuseppe | 21 | m | | laborer | | | | | do | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | |
| 351 | 10 Vella Domenica | 35 | m | | [illegible] | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 352 | 11 Lattuca Concetta | 21 | f | | [illegible] | | | Italian | Italian [illegible] | do | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| | 12 Vella Carlo Canavarro | 1 | m | | | | | [illegible] | | do | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| | 13 Vella Alfonso | 2 | m | | | | | Sicilian | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 Vella Michele | 4 | m | | | | | [illegible] | | do | | | | | | | | no | no | good | no |
| | 15 Vella Vittore | 3 | m | | | | | [illegible] | | do | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 353 | 16 Tomasello Giuseppe | 26 | m | | domestic | | | [illegible] | | do | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| | 17 Bonanno Concetta | 3 | f | | | | | [illegible] | | do | | | | | | His brother in law Salvatore Bonnie 615 Independence Ave | Kansas City Mo | no | no | no | good | no |
| 354 | 18. Pollaccia Antonino | 31 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Trapani | New York | yes | self | $10 | no | His brother Agliore Domenico 318 E 107 | New York | | | good | no |
| 355 | 19 Aglione Michele | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | good | no |
| | 20. Aglione Benedetta | 24 | f | m | | | | Italian | [illegible] | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 356 | 21. D'Amato Caterina | 34 | f | m | housewife | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | New York | yes | husband | $4 | 1902 to 1905 | Her husband Pietro Ligammari 444 E 13 St | New York | no | no | good | no |
| | 22. Ligammari Maddalena | 7 | f | | | | | | | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23. Ligammari Francesca | 11 | f | | | | | Italian | | do | do | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | no | |
| | 24. Ligammari Salvatore | 8 | m | | | | | Italian | | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25. Ligammari Francesco | 2 | m | | | no | | [illegible] | | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26. Ligammari Pietro | 3 | m | | | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | His brother in law Pietro Ligammari 444 E 13th St | do | | | | |
| 357 | 27. D'Amato Pietro | 12 | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | |
| 358 | 28 Anzalone Eugenio | 24 | m | | do | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 360 | 29 Mirisino Gaspare | 37 | m | | farmlaborer | | | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $15 | no | His brother Giuseppe Fontanetta 216 Christie St | New York | | | good | |
| 361 | 30. Fontanetta Natale | 22 | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | | Italian | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles [illegible]
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coppola Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coppola

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 List 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Napoli, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 30

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 9 Able to Write | 10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 11 Race or People | 12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 308 1. | Carbi Vincenzo | 31 | | m | farmlaborer | no | | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Jamaica N.Y. | yes | self | $12 | no | His brother Rocco Carbi Jamaica N.Y. 12 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 309 2. | Amato Giuseppe | 12 | | s | | yes | | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | His uncle Amato Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 310 3. | Giardina Pietro | 61 | | m | laborer | no | | | Italian | Italian South | Sciacca | Sciacca Ala | yes | self | $20 | no | His son Salvatore Giardina Sciacca Ala | | | | | good | no |
| 311 4. | Milone Pietro | 23 | | m | NON IM ALIEN | yes | | | | | Canada | Canada | yes | self | $14 | no | His cousin Carmelo Caffaro Canada 92 Bener St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 312 5. | Canarde Vincenzo | 17 | | s | dayfarmer | yes | | | | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $10 | no | His cousin Ordurino Simone Brooklyn NY 183 [illegible] St | | | | | good | no |
| 313 6. | Mariguana Domenico | 21 | | m | tailor | no | | | | | Palermo | Black Diamond Francesco Calif | yes | self | $12 | no | His brother in law Bartolo Bruno (S Francisco California) Black Diamond | | | no | no | good | no |
| 314 7. | Navarra Rosaria | 24 | | s | housemaid | | | | | | Palermo | New York | | self | $12 | no | His brother Navarra Carmelo 380 St 107 Street New York | | | | | good | no |
| 315 8. | Sedia Pietro | 31 | | m | dayfarmer | yes | | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | self | $14 | no | His cousin Sirello Giovanni 307 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 318 9. | Falco Giuseppa | 23 | | m | housewife | no | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her husband | $10 | no | Her husband Michele Manikalco 176 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 10. | Manikalco Pietro | 8 | | | her son | no | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | | | | | | good | no |
| X 11. | Manikalco Giuseppa | 4 | | | her daughter | no | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | | | | | | good | no |
| X 12. | Manikalco Giacomo | 2 | | | her son | no | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | | | | | | good | no |
| 320 13. | Pellegrino Andrea | 15 | | m | barber | yes | | | | | Palermo | do | yes | self | $ 9 | no | His brother Rosario Pellegrino 239 E. 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 321 14. | Vale Rosa | 41 | | m | dressmaker | no | | | | | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $30 | no | His husband Leo Giuseppe 183 80 NY Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 322 15. | Rizzo Maria | 12 | | | | | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Rizzo Rosa | 42 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 323 17. | Giorgio Giuseppe | 25 | | m | housewife | no | | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | her husband | $30 | no | His husband Rizzo Rosario Central Ave 123 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 18. | Cassi Salvatore | 6 | | | her son | no | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | no | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 19. | Cassi Margherita | 2 | | | her daughter | no | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | | | | | | good | no |
| 324 20. | Valenti Andrea | 25 | | m | farmlaborer | yes | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | His father in law Rumore Santo 123 Ave Central Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21. | Rumore Stefana | 18 | | m | his wife | no | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | Her father do - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 325 22. | Geraci Antonia | 25 | | s | housemaid | yes | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | His brother Geraci Vito 669 Marcy Ave - do - | | | | | good | no |
| 326 23. | Geraci Rosalia | 18 | | s | do | yes | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | do do | | | | | good | no |
| 327 24. | Mancino Salvatore | 38 | | m | carter | no | | | Italian | Italian South | Lagneria | New York | | self | $30 | 1903 | His brother Mancino Nicolo 47 Box Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25. | Sparacino Rosa | 21 | | | her wife | no | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | | | His brother in law Mancino Nicolo - do - | | | | | | |
| 328 26. | Sparacino Alberto | 24 | | s | farmlaborer | no | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $12 | no | | | | | | | |
| 330 27. | Bordonaro Lorenzo | 21 | | | daylaborer | | | | | | Cianciotti | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 332 28. | Sanfilippo Gioacchino | 24 | | m | do | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 339 29. | Checco Angelo | 14 | | m | farmlaborer | yes | | | | | Monreale | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $12 | no | His Brother Checco Salvatore 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 340 30. | Agnello Filippo Carlo | 20 | | s | tailor | yes | | | | | Sciacca | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $10 | no | His Uncle Saporito Roberto 17 Carroll Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Chard

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CALIBRIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edoardo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—415

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole, Russian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Napoli, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 278 | 1. Carbella Giuseppe | 54 | | M | m | farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cerchiara Italy | Frankfort N.Y. | yes | her husband | $30 | no | Her husband Police Salvatore Frankfort N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2. Polizzi Giuseppa | 12 | | | | | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | Her father do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 3. Polizzi Annie | 8 | | | | | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | " | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 4. Polizzi Mariuccia | 6 | | | | | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | " | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 5. Polizzi Vito | 3 | | | | | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | " | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 6. Polizzi Pasquale | 11 | | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | no | " | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 280 | 7. Sanita Maria | 14 | | F | m | housework | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her husband | $30 | no | Her husband Simonetti Orlando Box 312 Frankfort N.Y. Her father do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 8. Simonetti Christina | 8 | | | | | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | " | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 9. Simonetti Cristanna | 12 | | | | | | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | Her Sister in law & Nonaco Giovanni do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 283 | 10. Sciarappa Stefano | 24 | | M | s. | farm laborer | no | | | | Gibaldi | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | 202 Elizabeth St. 21 " " | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 284 | 11. Lo Manco Giuseppe | 28 | | M | s | day laborer | yes | | | | Partinico | Trenton N.J. | yes | self | $15 | 1903-1904 | His Brother Lo Manco Vincenzo 542 Division ave Trenton N.J. | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 286 | 12. Ruggiero Pietro | 24 | | M | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Villaricca | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Pietro & Emmanuele Box 316 Longiano & Co New York | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 287 | 13. Cunto Tommaso | 30 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Marsala | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $15 | yes | His friend Spedale Vito do Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 288 | 14. Bandanza Maria | 22 | | F | | | | | | | Mazzara | | | | | | His Uncle & Lorenzo Giuseppe | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 289 | 15. Stallone Antonino | 24 | | M | m | day laborer | yes | | | | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $20 | no | 223 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 290 | 16. Volpe Maria | 30 | | F | m | housewife | no | | | | Lercara Friddi | New York | yes | self | $30 | no | His Husband Cuccio Gaetano c/o Vito Serrone 336 East 38th St New York | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 17. Curto Carmela | 4 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | Her father do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 291 | 18. Cinquemani Antonia | 25 | | F | s | farmer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $30 | no | c/o Vito Serrone 336 East 38th St New York | | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 19. Cinquemani Maria | 3 | | F | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | do do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 292 | 20. Mistretta Giuseppa | 22 | | F | m | housewife | no | | | | Carini | Barrenboro N.J. | yes | her husband | $12 | no | His husband Volanti Vincenzo Box 32 Barrenboro Pa. | | no | no | no | | no |
| 293 | 21. Bonfante Vincenzo | 29 | | M | | carter | | | | | Chiusa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 294 | 22. Fanullo Antonina | 16 | | F | s | dressmaker | yes | | | | do | Brooklyn | yes | | $12 | no | His Brothers Giuseppe & Vito Fanullo 218 Tautnon Street Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 295 | 23. Fanullo Michele | 18 | | M | s | shoemaker | yes | | | | do | do | yes | self | $12 | no | His Brothers do do | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 296 | 24. Colletti Maria | 8 | | F | | girl | no | | Italian | Italian South | Cinisi | New York | | her mother | $10 | no | Her mother Angela Caracappa 146 Elizabeth St New York | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 300 | 25. Scavuzzo Mario | 31 | | M | m | day laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Partinico | do | yes | self | $15 | no | His Cousin Arena Francesco 211 First avenue do | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 301 | 26. Beltrano Pasquale | 56 | | M | widow | farmer | no | | | | Villaricca | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $40 | no | His son East 4th St Giuseppe 52 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 302 | 27. Mazzara Vincenzo | 26 | | M | m | shoemaker | no | | | | do | Bristol Pa. | yes | self | $10 | no | His Cousin Aguglietta Vincenzo 324 Bristol St Bristol Pa | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 303 | 28. Gattino Pietro | 32 | | M | m | gardener | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $15 | no | His Cousin Pelo Giovanni 324 Brook Street do | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 305 | 29 Giacalone Antonino | 21 | | M | widow | fisherman | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Balbo Antonino c/o L Cambuzello 51 Carroll st Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | no |
| 307 | 30 Giudice Crocifisso | 27 | | M | m | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Partinico | Jamestown N.Y. | yes | self | $12 | no | His brother in law Ciaramello Salvatore 12 Main St Jamestown N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo Justino, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edoardo Justino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Middle-European.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | La Pora Giuseppe | 38 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | Philadelphia | yes | himself | $20 | no | His wife and Giuseppe Rinaudo c/o Mr Lazzelli 737 Fourth Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 1 Rinaudo Luigia | 12 | | f | | dau daughter | | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | father | | | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 Rinaudo Giovanni | 11 | | m | | son | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | father | | | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 3 Rinaudo Rosaria | 9 | | f | | dau daughter | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | father | | | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 4 Rinaudo Salvatore | 6 | | m | | son | | no | | | do | do | yes | father | | | " " | ✓ | no | | | good | no |
| 261 | 5 Schira Francesco | 25 | | m | | farmer and | | no | | | do | do | yes | father | | | His brother Rosario Schira c/o Mr Lazzelli | ✓ | no | no | no | no | good |
| 263 | 6 Di Gesu Maria | 23 | | f | m | seamstress | | no | | | Campofiorito | New York | | self | $ 12 | no | do do do | ✓ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 7 Palumbo Luigi | 2 | 2 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | her husband Palumbo Calogero c/o C Luccaro 444 East 13th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 8 Palumbo Gaspare | 2 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | " " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 9 Palumbo Calogero | 24 | | m | | | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His relative Marrara Salvatore c/o C Luccaro 444 East 13th St New York | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 264 | 10 Cestino Salvatore | 24 | | m | | | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Crampinato Cristofaro 88 Hartford Street Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 265 | 11 Crampinato Luigi | 16 | | m | | Carpenter | | no | | | Calquanna | Rochester N.Y. | yes | himself | $50 | no | do - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 12 Crampinato Giuseppe | 13 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | $50 | no | His father Pietro Melchiorre 379 North 8th St - do - | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 266 | 13 Pietro Vincenzo | 25 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $12 | no | | | | | | | |
| 267 | 14 Cotti Giuseppe | 21 | | m | | | | | | | Carbognano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 268 | 15 Ogro Mario | 2 | | m | | | | no | | | Philadelphia | New York | | self | $ 10 | no | His father in law Barbo Zaui 3719 170-174 St 3rd ave New York | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 269 | 16 Granza Calogero | 3 | | m | | | | no | | | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | His cousin Gaetano Barbo Sedgwick Zaith ave | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 271 | 17 Napoli Mario | 8 | | m | | | | no | | | Ciarca | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 18 | no | His brother Vincenzo Napoli 18 North Square Boston Mass | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 272 | 18 Napoli Ignazio | 5 | | m | | | | yes | | | do | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 10 | no | His father Onofrio c/o Ant Gagliano 219 North St 18 North St Boston Mass | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 273 | 19 Mannalo Antonio | 2 | | m | | boy | | | | | do | New York | | his father | $ 12 | Native born | His father Onofrio c/o Ant Gagliano 176 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 274 | 20 Manicalo Antonio | 2 | | m | | | | no | | | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | His Uncle Onofrio manicalco c/o A Gagliano 176 Elizabeth St do - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 275 | 21 Di Stefano Francesco | 25 | | m | | | | no | | | Mussa | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $ 50 | no | His Brother Di Stefano Pietro 233 Bocrum St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 276 | 22 Russo Vita | 21 | | f | | | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 50 | no | His Uncle Di Stefano Pietro do do do | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 277 | 23 Di Maria Angela | 28 | | f | m | housewife | | no | Italian | Italian South | Giuseppe Italy | do | yes | husband | $ 20 | no | Her husband Stanaci Giuseppe 449 Liberty ave do - | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 24 Stanaci Caro | 4 | 6 | m | | | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | 4 | yes | | | no | His father do do | Held for Mental exam | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 25 Stanaci Rosario | | 9 | m | | | | no | | | do | 4 | yes | | | no | His father do do | | | | | | |
| 278 | 26 Spina Maria | 39 | | f | m | housewife | | no | | | do | Frankfort | yes | his husband | $ 30 | no | Her husband D'Amico Rosario Frankfort | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 27 D'Amico Cecilia | 16 | | f | | [illegible] daughter | | | | | do | | | | | | Her father do do | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 28 Blandini Celia | 5 | | f | | [illegible] | | | | | do | | | | | no | Her father Caro Rosario do Pneumonic Contacts Probable | | | | | | |
| 281 | 29 Caro Rosa | 10 | | f | | dressmaker | | | | | Lucania | New York | | his father | $ 12 | no | Her father Caro Rosario 435 E 11th St New York | ✓ | | | | good | |
| 282 | 30 Frangiamore Salvatore | 16 | | m | | [illegible] | | yes | Italian | Italian South | Acquaviva | Chicago Ills | | self | $ 16 | no | Her Uncle Gype Frangiamore 60 Oak Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo June, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 4 Age Mos | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 9 Able to Write | 10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 11 *Race or People | 12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 13 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 18 Whether previously in the United States; and if so, when and where | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 1 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | His cousin Sabato di Maria fo Biago Sarca 2042 First ave | New York | no | no | no | no | | |
| 241 2 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | $ 12 | His Cousin Pietro Raimondo 116-11th st | Niagara Falls N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | |
| 242 3 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | $ 12 | His brother in law Gandolfo Giuseppe 923 Wash Street | St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | | |
| 243 4 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Marsala | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $ 12 | His Brother in law Spedale Vito 20 Lockaway ave | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 244 5 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | | | [illegible] | Belot Wis | yes | self | $ 12 | His Brother di Gybolamo Francesco Box 540 | Belot Wis | no | no | no | no | | |
| 245 6 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $ 12 | Le Cousin Angelo Lo 215 Johnson Ave | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | |
| 246 7 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | [illegible] | Laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her husband | $ 15 | His husband Lo Nova Antonino 14 Union Street | do | no | no | no | no | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | do | | yes | | | His father do | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | do | | yes | | | His father do | do | | | | | | |
| 247 10 | Cringo Angelo | 20 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $ 20 | His niece Cringo Francesco fo Ippullo Gmi 245 239 Greene St | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | |
| 248 11 | Scalone Frangia | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | His Uncle Francesco Amorelli 122 Elizabeth St | New York | | | | | | |
| 249 12 | Lo Fore Antonio | 20 | | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | | | Cefalu Sicily | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $ 13 | His Cousin Bortempo Salvatore 163 St | Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | | |
| 250 13 | Miletti Pietro Nunzio | 18 | | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | do | do | | self | $ 11 | His Brother Miletti Pietro Salvatore 1309 St | do | no | no | no | no | | |
| 251 14 | Galfano Nicolo Antonio | 33 | | M | [illegible] | farmer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | His cousin Cicaus Gaspare fo B Bonomolo 54 Isabella St | New York | | | | | | |
| 252 15 | Salamone Maria | 26 | f | M | housework | no | | | Italian | Italian South | Burgetto | do | | her husband | $ 20 | Her husband Vito Menna 336 East 63rd St | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | Calandra Maria | 15 | f | S | housemaid | yes | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | Her father do | do | no | no | no | no | | |
| 253 17 | Viola Francesco | 56 | m | M | baker | no | | | | | Castrogiovanni | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 100 | His niece Calio Maria fo Bco 334 North Street | Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | | |
| 254 18 | Di Venti Sabato | 44 | m | M | stone mason | yes | | | | | do | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 100 | His cousin Calio Mario fo Bco 741 Street | Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 255 19 | Alberi Vincenzo | 24 | m | M | do | yes | | | | | Corleo | New York | | self | $ 10 | His brother in law Maria Salvatore 93 Baxmann St | New York | | | | | | |
| 256 20 | Riserbato Michelangelo | 39 | m | M | farmer | no | | | | | Sicily | New York | yes | self | $ 14 | His Brother in law Vincenzo Adragna 239 Elizabeth Street | New York | | | | | | |
| 257 21 | Castelli Pietro | 31 | m | M | day laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | | | Genova | Mckeesports Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | His brother in law Cl Mannino Antonino 603 White Street | Mckeesport Pa | no | no | no | no | | |
| 258 22 | Lucido Angelo | 34 | f | M | seamstress | yes | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | | Palermo | New York | | her husband | $ 12 | Her husband Lo Antonino 192 Sackt Street | New York | no | | | | | |
| 23 | Fio Maria Nunzio | 6 | f | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fio Emmanuele | 14 | m | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Fio Giuseppa | 11 | f | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 259 26 | Profeta Giovanna | 30 | f | M | housewife | no | | | | | Palermo | Rochester N.Y. | yes | her husband | $ 20 | Her husband Buttacavoli Giovanni fo A Coppolla 349 North Street | Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | |
| 27 | Buttacavoli Fio | 9 | m | | | W | | | | | do | | yes | father | | | | no | | | | | |
| 28 | Buttacavoli Lorenzo | 3 | m | | | W | | | | | do | | yes | | | | | no | | | | | |
| 260 29 | Di Gesu Vincenzo | 25 | f | M | dressmaker | | | | | | Campofranco | New York | | self | $ 12 | Her husband Mazzara Salvatore fo B Vaccaro 444 East 13th St | New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mazzara Calogero | 2 | m | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Patane, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Patane

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3,500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Cape, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Last Residence. (Not permanent abroad.) Give Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State.) Give City or Town. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where. | Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Ever in prison, etc. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 213 1 | Cugino Antonino | 22 | | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare | Fishkill N.Y. | | | $40 | no | Her husband Luigi Gaiano 76 Tyler St Fishkill N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 214 2 | Pizzo Filippo | | | | | | | | Marsala | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | no | $75 | no | Mr Montagna Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 215 3 | Pizzo Enrico | 24 | m | m | NON-IM ALIEN | | | Italian | Castellamare | do | yes | no | $40 | 1904 Mex | Her brother in law do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Graziano Giuseppa | 20 | | | | | | | | | yes | | | | Her Uncle do do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pizzo Vincenzo | 18 | | | laborer | | | | | | | | | | Her friend All Generations 74 McHenry Pl | | | | | | |
| 216 6 | Pizzo Enrico | 24 | | | NON IM | | | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare | yes | no | $75 | 1903 Mex | do do New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 218 7 | Magri Salvatore | 20 | m | | laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare | | | | | Her friend Antonina Frigo 76 B Dable 192 North St Boston | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 219 8 | Gallo Luigi | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | $100 | no | Her father in law Calogero Saldotta 192 North St Staten Island N.Y. | | | no | no | | no |
| 220 9 | Ortega Angelo | 22 | m | | | | | | | Boston Mass | yes | no | $50 | no | Her husband Augustine Arcangelo 74 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 221 10 | Labella Salvatore | 25 | | married | no | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | | | | Her father do do | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 11 | Angelone Francesco | 40 | m | | | | | | | | yes | | | no | Her brother Bongiorno Leonardo 216 Elizabeth St New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anzalone Vincenzo | 18 | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | yes | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 222 13 | ~~Bongiorno Francesco~~ | 24 | m | m | ~~merchant~~ | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellammare | New York | | self | $20 | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 223 14 | Lombardo Antonino | 20 | m | s | laborer | no | | | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | Her son Antonino Sarone 216 Elizabeth Street | | | no | no | good | no |
| 224 15 | Barone Vincenzo | 40 | m | m | | yes | | | do | do | yes | self | $255 | no | Her brother in law Giuseppe Nicotra | | | | | good | no |
| 225 16 | Giordano Paolo | 27 | m | | | no | | | Castellammare | | no | self | $40 | no | 1st Ward St Rochester N.Y. Her brother Paolo Giuseppe | | | | | | no |
| 226 17 | Marotta Francesco | 24 | m | m | ~~shoemaker~~ | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | 1st Ward St do do Her brother Mancampiano Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 227 18 | Mancampiano Pietro | 21 | m | | ~~shoemaker~~ | no | | | Castellammare | New York | | self | $12 | no | 148 Street Avenue New York Her father Sacco Francesco | | | | | | |
| ~~228~~ 19 | Sacco Benedetto | 18 | | | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | her father | $12 | no | 303 E 107 St New York Her husband Cracco Antonino | | | | | good | no |
| 229 20 | Venaci Benedetto | 25 | m | m | housewife | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her husband | $10 | no | 303 107 Street do Her brother in law Antonino Cracco | | | | | | no |
| 230 21 | Mondello Carmelo | 16 | m | | day laborer | no | | | do | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | 303 E 107 St New York Her brother in law Antonino Cracco | | | | | | no |
| 231 22 | Venaci Maria | 15 | | | housemaid | no | | | do | do | yes | self | $12 | no | 303 107 Street do Her brother Enrico Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 232 23 | Pizzo Luigi | 18 | m | s | ~~tailor~~ | no | | | Salemi | St Louis Mo | | self | $12 | no | 2016 Hereford St Louis Mo Her sister Greco Rosa | | | | | | |
| 233 24 | Greco Michele | 25 | m | m | day laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Alcamo | New York | yes | self | $20 | no | 53 West 4th St Bayonne New York Her brother Sebastiano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 234 25 | Carro Antonino | 18 | m | s | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $30 | no | 36 Hate Street Passaic N.J. Her brother Angelo Aaa | | | | | good | no |
| 235 26 | Adamo Anna Maria | 16 | f | s | housemaid | no | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | ~~$30~~ | no | State Street 11th New York Her brother in law Calantoni Antonio | | | | | good | no |
| 236 27 | Mancuso Giovanni | 19 | m | s | farm laborer | no | | | do | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $20 | no | 81 Hate street Passa. N.J. Her Cousin Calantoni Antonino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 237 28 | Corona Gaetano | 24 | m | s | do | no | | | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | No do do Her Uncle Noto Antonino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 238 29 | Noto Carmelo | 16 | m | s | ~~tailor~~ | yes | | | do | do | yes | self | $30 | no | 36 Hate Street Passaic N.J. | | | | | good | no |
| 239 30 | ~~Mazzola Luciano~~ | 35 | m | | ~~shoemaker~~ | | | | Castellammare | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (blacks).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Danes.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Finns.
French.
Germans.
Greeks.
Hebrews.
Hungarians.
Irish.
Italians (North).
Italians (South).
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Montenegrins.
Pacific Islanders.
Poles.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians (Russniaks).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scots.
Servians.
Slovaks.
Slovenians.
Spanish.
Spanish-Americans.
Syrians.
Turks.
Welsh.
West Indians.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo via Gen., 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex M. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 9 "Race or People" | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a person or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189 1 | Lilla Cuccia | 20 | | married | wife | no | | | Italy | Boston Mass. | | her husband | $ 20 | 1898 1903 | Her husband Ricauri Calogero 1 North Square Boston Mass | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Rosa Cuccia | 1 | | | her daughter | | | | do | | | | | | Her father do do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rosa Cuccia | 3 | | | her sister | | | | do | | | | | | Her father do do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rosa Maria | 2 | | | her daughter | | | | do | | | | | | His father do do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosa Maria | 1 | | | her sister | | | | do | | | | | | His father do do | | | | | | |
| 190 6 | Bono Maria | 21 | X | widow | | no | | Italian Italian South | do | Norristown Pa | yes | | $ 40 | no | Her son Murabla Gaspare 641 Moore Street Norristown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 7 | Bruno Rosa | 18 | X | | her daughter | | | Italian Italian South | do | do | yes | | | no | Her brother do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 193 8 | Tulla | 22 | | | housemaid | | | | Germany Syracuse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tulla Rosa | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 10 | D'Amico Carmela | 18 | | s | housemaid | no | | Italian Italian South | Pennsylvania | Rochester N Y | | her brother | $ 10 | no | Her brother D'Amico Liborio 379 North Street Rochester N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 195 11 | di Girolamo Paolo | 20 | | s | merchandise | no | | Italian Italian South | Indiana | Beloit Wis | | self | $ 12 | no | His friend Montalto Battista 462 Rio Street Nord Ey Beloit Wis | | | | | good | no |
| 196 12 | Cundarello Antonino | 21 | | m | do | no | | Italian Italian South | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | His friend Montalto Battista do do do | | | | | good | no |
| 198 13 | Rivoli Salvatore | 25 | | m | shoemaker | no | | Italian | Pennsylvania | Rochester N Y | no | self | $ 10 | no | His brother Rivoli Antonino 24 Inner Street Rochester N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 199 14 | Citta Mariano | 2 | ✓ | s | | yes | | Italian Italian South | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Vincenzo Macaluso 5 E Cor Christian St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 200 15 | Pirelle Giovanni | 18 | ✓ | s | | yes | | Italian Italian South | Pennsylvania | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Pirrelle Giovanni 299 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 201 16 | Ingoglia Gaetano | 21 | ✓ | m | farmlaborer | yes | | Italian Italian South | 2x-78413-509-1-7-39 — (C.O.205-5/3/39) | | | | | | His Cousin Vincenzo La Monica 4 Prince Street do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 203 17 | Russo Giovanni | 20 | ✓ | m | gardener | yes | | Italian Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His friend Angelo & Gaudenzi 201 Spring Street do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 204 18 | Ebbia Leonardo | 22 | ✓ | s | stonecutter | no | | Italian Italian South | East Pennsboro | do | " | self | $ 12 | yes Nov 1903 | His Brother Fodera Serafino 2-4 Prince Street do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 205 19 | Fodera Salvatore | 18 | ✓ | s | do | | | Italian Italian South | East Manheim | do | " | self | $ 50 | no | Bro. Serafino Fodera 2-4 Prince St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 206 20 | Goja Giuseppe | 28 | ✓ | m | do | no | | Italian Italian South | do | do | " | self | $ 20 | no | His brother in law Romano Antonino 2-4 Prince Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 207 21 | Ucli Agnese | 16 | ✓ | m | housewife | yes | | Italian | Italy Palermo | Buffalo N Y | yes | her husband | $ 20 | no | Her husband Calogero Meli 3 Berlin Street 13 Buffalo N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 208 22 | Caccamis Rosaria | 18 | ✓ | s | housemaid | no | | Italian | do | Fredonia N Y | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Her Sister & brother in law Solza Vincenzo 21 Riegel Street Fredonia N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 209 23 | Mancuso Giuseppe | 29 | | m | day laborer | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mancuso Pietro | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 210 25 | Conti Luigi | 48 | ✓ | m | day laborer | no | | Italian Italian South | do | Rochester N Y | yes | self | $ 50 | no | His brother in law Scalia Francesco 324 Rochester Scio St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Conti Francesca | 21 | ✓ | s | his daughter | yes | | Italian Italian South | " | " | " | self | | | er uncle do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Conti Vincenza | 19 | ✓ | s | do | yes | | Italian Italian South | " | " | " | self | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 28 | Gianella Salvatore | 28 | ✓ | m | day laborer | no | | | do | Batavia N Y | yes | self | $ 40 | | His brother in law Fanara Rosolino 7 Thorpe St Batavia N Y | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fanara Corina | 22 | ✓ | m | his wife | no | | | | do | yes | | | | Her brother do do | | | | | | |
| 213 30 | Scalia Pietro | 24 | ✓ | m | day laborer | no | | | do | Buffalo N Y | yes | self | $ 20 | | His Brother in law Giuseppe Ortolano 23 Mechanic St Buffalo N Y | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludwig Nelson, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludwig Nelson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Cape, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 On 3M

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in possession of ticket and full fare and transportation to destination, or has same prepaid by others, or has been assisted by others, and by whom? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming under the contract labor clauses of the act of 1885, and how? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 . 1 | Greco Vincenzo | 18 | m | s | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $30 | no | His uncle Giuseppe Greco 149 Lawabre St | Yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 170 2 | do Teresa Grazia | 18 | m | s | do | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 172 . 3 | Sodaro Giuseppe | 34 | m | m | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Victoria | Rochester N.Y. | yes | Her husband | $20 | no | Her husband Calogero Malta North Street Rochester N.Y. | Yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| . 4 | Maria Rosalia | 11 | f | dau | | yes | | | | | | | — | no | Her father do do | ✓ | | | | | |
| . 5 | Maria Teresa | 11 | f | dau | | yes | | | | | | | — | no | Her father do do | ✓ | | | | | |
| . 6 | Maria Giuseppa | 3 | f | dau | | no | | | | | | | — | no | Her father do do | ✓ | | | | | |
| 173 . 7 | Pellerito Carlo | 25 | m | s | mountebank | yes | | | Corleone | Brooklyn NY | | self | $14 | no | Her brother Pellerito Francesco 384 Clinton Street Brooklyn NY | ✓ | no | no | no | | no |
| 174 8 | Lovagna Francesco | 26 | m | s | Carpenter | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 9 | Fricia Angelo | 34 | f | | seamstress | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cusumano Vita | 15 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cusumano Tommaso | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 . 12 | Migliore Filippo | 24 | m | m | day laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Corleone | Yonkers N.Y. | | self | $20 | no | His Brother Migliore Salvatore Box 163 Yonkers Armstrong | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 13 | Ferrara Stefano | 55 | m | m | do | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn NY | | self | $20 | no | His Cousin Tomasello Giuseppe 90 3 Avenue St Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 178 . 14 | Costanzo Salvatore | 25 | m | s | NON IM ALIEN | yes | | | do | Berwick Pa | | self | $25 | no | His Brother in Law Cagnina Salvatore Box 611 Berwick Pa | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 179 . 15 | Terzo Lorenzo | 24 | m | m | stonemason | yes | | | Monreale | Winnipeg Man | yes | self | $12 | no | His Brother in Law Gaudioso Giovanni 954 Notre Street Winnipeg Man | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 180 . 16 | Magaddino Francesco | 25 | m | s | laborer | no | | | Castellammare | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $12 | no | His Brother Magaddino Sebastiano 242 Ninth Street Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 181 . 17 | Di Puma Giovanni | 24 | m | s | [illegible] | no | | | Alcamo | do | | self | $18 | no | His Brother Di Puma Filippo 380 Bond St do | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 182 18 | Troiano Maria | 21 | f | m | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Alcamo | Newark N.J. | her husband | $12 | no | | Her Husband Antonino Santangelo 25 Cutler St Newark N.J. | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Santangelo Giuseppe | 2 | f | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Santangelo Trina | 5 | f | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Ercinna Antonino | 55 | m | m | farm laborer | yes | | | do | do | | self | $50 | no | His son Salvatore Ercinna 25 Cutler Newark N.J. | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 22 | Chimera Vincenzo | 46 | m | m | laborer | no | | | do | do | | | | no | Her son do do | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| ADMITTED 23 | Ercinna Giuseppe | 9 | m | | | no | | | do | do | | | | no | His Brother do do | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 184 . 24 | Migliaro Andrea | 22 | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Corleone | New York | | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Bonanno Cosmo 120½ First Ave New York | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 185 25 | Cusumano Calogero | 21 | m | m | manufacturer | no | Italian | Italian South | Sciacca | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $20 | 1903-1906 | His Brother Vincenzo Maniscalco 379 S. Clark St Chicago Ill | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 26 | Faro Alfonso | 58 | m | m | NON IM ALIEN | no | Italian | Italian South | Sciacca | Norristown Pa | yes | self | $200 | 1895-1905 | His Son Faro Giuseppe 611 Ave St Norristown Pa | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 27 | Acosta Accursia | 55 | f | m | NON IM ALIEN | no | | | | | | | | | Her Son do do | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Faro Giovanni | 15 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | His Brother do do | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 190 . 29 | Mirabile Nicola | 21 | m | s | NON IM ALIEN | no | | | do | do | | self | $12 | 1902-1904 | His Brother Mirabile Gaspare 641 Moore Street do | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 191 30 | Cacopardo Pietro | 16 | m | s | | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellammare | New York | | self | $20 | no | His Cousin Simone Boruso 2-4 Lime St New York | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List 38

39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Rome, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 .

NON IM ALIEN

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 . 1 | Scarlata Giuseppe | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Migliarmera | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | $20 | 1903 1905 | His brother Scarlata Francesco Art. Fort Street 81. | Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| . 2 | Lamantia Giuseppa | 23 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | | | | His brother in law do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| . 3 | Scarlata Cristofaro | 4 | | m | | | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | | | | His Uncle do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 134 . 4 | Scarlata Luigi | 48 | | m | m | | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | His Brother Scarlata Francesco | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 135 5 | Amoroso Arcangelo | 34 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $10 | no | His Cousin Francesco Serretta Art. Fort 33 St. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 136 . 6 | Amoroso Antonio | 18 | | m | s | do | no | | | | do | do | no | self | $10 | no | His Cousin Francesco Serretta do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 137 7 | Lamantia Filippo | 27 | | m | m | tailor | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $10 | no | His Cousin Ladelfo Luciano Art. Fort 33 St. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 138 . 8 | Mastroeni Lucio | 35 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | | do | do | no | self | $10 | no | His Cousin Ladelfo Luciano do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 139 . 9 | Romano Vincenzo | 19 | | m | s | orphan | no | | | | do | do | no | self | $10 | no | His uncle Cipe Sam Farm Street 66 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 140 . 10 | Interlicchia Alfonso | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | no | self | $10 | no | His cousin Salvo Giuseppe do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 141 . 11 | Gentile Giuseppe | 31 | | m | m | cooper | no | | Italian | Italian South | Marsala | Newark N.J. | | self | $12 | | His cousin Cinare Vincenzo 240 Elizabeth Street | Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 142 . 12 | Cannarella Adelaide | 17 | | f | s | housemaid | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $20 | no | His m-in-c. Cannarella Pasquale Union Street 51 | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 143 13 | Cannarella Salvatore | 13 | | m | | | | | | | do | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $12 | no | His cousin Carmina Francesco 2883 Rhode Island 74 Cacklin | Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 144 . 14 | Sirro Simone | 18 | | m | s | farmer | yes | | | | do | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Sirro Carmo | 44 | | m | | wife | | | | | do | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Monastero Maria | 39 | | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Sirro Nicolo | 3 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 145 . 18 | Accorso Angelo | 25 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | self | $12 | no | His friend Giuseppe Sigarbo Car 7th Christian St car Philadelphia Pa. | Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 149 . 19 | Esposto Francesco | 42 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Cammarata | Middleport Pa. | yes | self | $20 | no | His brother in law Scudato Antonino 1405 Jeff Ave | Middleport Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 150 20 | Mauta Salvatore | 44 | | m | | day laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Vicenza | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Mauta Nicolo | 9 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 151 22 | Contanzo Salvatore | 50 | | m | m | do | no | | | | Mussomeli | New York | | self | $24 | no | His father in law Vincenzo Cuttico 240 Elizabeth Ave. | New York | | | | | | |
| 152 . 23 | Chiaramonte Salvatore | 60 | | m | m | do | no | | | | Salemi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $20 | no | His son Chiaramonte Salvatore 117 Lexington St. | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 153 24 | Di Liberti Brigida | 39 | | f | m | housewife | no | | | | do | do | yes | | | | His brother Chiarelli Paolo c/o Vito Scarone 336 East 38th St. | New York | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 162 . 25 | Chiarelli Luigi | 25 | | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | | | | Castrofilippo | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | His Brother Giovannida monica Country 220 | Indiana Pa. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 163 . 26 | La Monica Pietro | 32 | | m | m | | no | | | | Heradifalco | Indiana Pa. | yes | self | $12 | 1905 N.Y. | His brother Ippolito Isidoro Hall 50 Market | Kansas City Mo | | | | | | no |
| 165 . 27 | Maano Felice | 21 | | m | s | Cutler | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Salaparuta | Kansas Mo | yes | self | $20 | no | His Cousin Tusa Alfonso 2122 Fulton St. | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | no |
| 166 . 28 | Tusa Sebastiano | 18 | | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Castelvetrano | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | $12 | no | | | | | | | | no |
| 169 29 | Marsci Maria | 17 | | f | | housewife | | | | | Alcamo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Costantino Antonino | 10 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Caserley, * of the COLUMBIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Patria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible]ply, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mas. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Botta vp 352215 | | | | | | | | | Surname and initial letter of given name first. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | 1 Maria Antonia | 1 | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | Her husband Botta Giuseppe 2703 Clymer Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 Botta Salvatore | 2 | F | S | | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 106 | 3 Botta Giuseppa | 26 | F | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | her husband | $ 50 | no | Her husband Maggio Antonio 27 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 4 Maggio Anna | 10 | F | S | | | | | | do | do | yes | | | | Her father do do | | | | | good | no |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His father Insogna Joacchino 214 Nickerbocker Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| 107 | 5 Cimino Carlo | 1 | M | S | | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 6 Cimino Filomena | 14 | F | S | do | yes | | | | do | do | yes | | $ 20 | no | His brother in law Moscatello Ordelia 236 South St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 108 | 7 Vasca Giuseppe | 30 | M | m | shoemaker | no | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago | Newark N.J. | yes | self | $ 17 | 1903 | Her Blanche Manno Vito c/o Ingallina Theo Newark N.J. 5 Bedford St | | | | | | no |
| 109 | 8 Della Maria | 20 | F | S | housemaid | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her uncle | $ 12 | no | Her father Manno Vito do do do | | | | | good | no |
| 110 | 9 Manno Petronilla | 14 | F | S | housemaid | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her father | $ 10 | no | | | | | | good | no |
| 111 | 10 Manno Francesca | 7 | F | S | housedaughter | no | | | | do | do | yes | do | | no | His Cousin Ferrarecelli Giuseppe 76 Baxter St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 111 | 11 Guarasio Fortunato | 22 | M | m | day laborer | yes | | | | Castrogiovanni | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Alongi Casimiro 334 North Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 113 | 12 Alongi Enrico | 13 | M | S | at home | yes | | | | do | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His son Alongi Casimiro do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 114 | 13 Alongi Salvatore | 44 | M | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 100 | 1904 | His niece Alongi Casimiro do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 115 | 14 Alongi Luigino | 51 | M | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 100 | no | His friend Giuseppe Conte fu Cesare 316 East 11 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 116 | 15 Scarlato Gaetano | 28 | M | S | Agriculture | yes | | | | do | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Curto Vincenzo 46 Baxter Street do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 117 | 16 Curto Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | day laborer | yes | | | | Siracusa | do | yes | self | $ 100 | no | Her husband Bellello Salvatore 176 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 118 | 17 Sparta Rosaria | 25 | F | m | housewife | no | | | | Siracusa | New York | | her husband | $ 12 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 18 Bellello Nicolo | 2 | M | | her son | | | | | do | | | | | | His father Antonino La Rocca 176 Elizabeth St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | 2X-67492(508) 6/6/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | 19 La Rocca Caterina | 13 | F | S | dressmaker | yes | | | | do | do | yes | her father | $ 13 | no | Her sister Rosario La Bella et brother in law Veneroso Salvatore Norristown Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | 3X-44198-404-8-17-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 20 La Bella Giuseppa | 16 | F | S | housemaid | yes | | | | do | Norristown Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Her brother Marchese Michele 614 Moore Street do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 122 | 21 Marchese Francesca | 16 | F | S | do | no | ✓ | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | Her husband Calogero Billera 641 Moore St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ADMITTED 22 Fario Elizabetta | 41 | F | m. | housewife | no | ✓ | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her husband | $ 30 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ADMITTED 23 Billera Vincenzo | 14 | M | S | | | ✓ | | | do | | yes | | | no | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ADMITTED 24 Billera Anna | 0 | F | S | | | ✓ | | | do | | yes | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 124 | 25 Simino Michelangelo | 16 | M | S | tailor | no | | | | | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Antonino Simino 176 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 126 | 26 Marotta Gaetano | 21 | M | S | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | 1896-1904 | His Brother Leonardo Antonino Paolo 176 Elizabeth St do | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 129 | 27 Marletta Filippo | 26 | M | m | Upholsterer | no | | | | Linguaglossa | Rochester NY | no | self | $ 10 | no | His Brother Salvatore 379 North Street Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 130 | 28 Ardilio Antonino | 24 | M | m | do | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Arcilio Salvatore 379 North St do | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 132 | 29 Mostro Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | fruit dealer | no | | | | Castiglione | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Mostro Michele 504 East 12 Street New York | | | | | | no |
| 133 | 30 Russo Cristofaro | 26 | M | m | do | no | | | | Valguarnera | Rochester NY | yes | self | $ 30 | no | His Brother in law Francesco Scarlato 221 Court Street Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | no |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Caverley, * of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Caverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Falcone, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Falcone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

73
12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo & Naples, , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June , 190 !

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 74 | 1 Lumia Mariella | 3[illegible] | | m | [illegible] | | no | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Trenton N J | yes | her husband | $15 | no | Her husband Capitano Liborio 133 avenue Trenton Sa N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 Capitano Vincenza | 8 | | | Child | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | | | | " " " | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 3 Capitano Giuseppe | 3 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 76 | 4 Tornabene Adamo | 22 | | m | d | | | yes | | | Messina | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His uncle Dr Vita & Nicolo' % a Bonsmolo 336-38 East 12th New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 77 | 5 ~~Adamo~~ Vita | 33 | | m | m | | | yes | | | do | Brooklyn N Y | | self | $12 | yes | His brother in law Spedale Vito Barko Rachaway ave Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 78 | 6 Gracona Antonino | 16 | | m | s | 3-4 yrs in farm | | yes | | | [illegible] | do | yes | self | $20 | no | His Brother Giorgio Filippo Gracona 342 Bound St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 79 | 7 Gracona Giuseppi | 41 | | m | m | farmer | | yes | | | do | do | | self | $ 2 | no | His son Giorgio Filippo Gracona do do do | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 80 | 8 D Da Teodisio | 23 | | m | s | d | | no | | | [illegible] | Beloit Wis | | self | $ 13 | no | His Cousin Montalto G Battista 462 North St Beloit Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 81 | 9 Larpa Erasmo | 33 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | Calabria Erasia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | 10 La Gala Filippi | 24 | | m | m | farmer | | no | Italian | Italian South | Mt d'Oro | Lenox N Y | | self | $ 22 | no | His brother Antonino 53 Hate Street Lenox N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 83 | 11 Ingrama Gaspare | 25 | | m | s | [illegible] | | yes | Italian | Italian South | Calabria | Brooklyn N Y | | self | $ 20 | no | His brother Ingrama Angelo 214 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 84 | 12 ~~Busacca Francesca~~ | 53 | | w | widow | housewife | | no | Italian | | Virgintanova | do | | her sons | $40 | no | His son Busacca Salvatore & Jose 380 Lond Street Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 86 | 13 ~~Ballo Salvatore~~ | 41 | | m | m | farmer | | no | | | do | do | | self | $ 25 | no | His brother in law & Sirma Filippo 380 Bound Street do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 88 | 14 ~~Lenni Lucia~~ | 16 | | f | s | embroiderer | | yes | | | do | Rochester N Y | | her mother | $10 | no | Her mother Dannio Giovanna 374 north St Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 89 | 15 Sizzo Rosa | 30 | | f | s | dressmaker | | yes | | | do | do | | her brother | $ 40 | no | Her Brother Sizzo Filippo 88 Harford Str Rochester N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 90 | 16 Rubiano Salvatore | 36 | | m | m | shoemaker | | yes | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10 | no | His cousin Rubiano Filadelphio 19 & ost 102 St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 91 | 17 Sidali Giuseppe | 45 | | m | m | daylaborer | | no | | | do | do | yes | his father | $12 | no | His father Sidali Gipe % G Zingales 303 E 107 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 92 | 18 ~~Spitaleri Luigi~~ | 11 | | m | s | [illegible] | | no | | | do | New York | | self | $ 60 | no | His father Antonino Spitaleri 2006 Madison ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 93 | 19 Rubiano Maria Ces[illegible] | 38 | | f | m | housewife | | no | | | do | do | yes | her husband | $12 | no | Her husband Antonino Spitaleri 2006 ~~Madison~~ ave do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 94 | 20 ~~Spitaleri Giuseppa~~ | 15 | | f | s | housemaid | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | his father | $ 12 | no | Her father Spitaleri Antonino do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 95 | 21 ~~Spitaleri Vito~~ | 13 | | m | s | barber | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | his father | $ 12 | no | His father Spitaleri Antonino do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 97 | 22 Messina Salvatore | 28 | | m | s | farmlaborer | | no | Italian | Italian South | Salina | Boston | yes | self | $10 | no | His cousin Mario Rubino 192 North Street Boston Ms | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 98 | 23 Messina Giuseppe | 32 | | m | s | do | | no | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 10 | no | His cousin mario Rubino do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 99 | 24 Bondanza Erasmo | 16 | | m | s | do | | no | | | do | Boston mass | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Bondanza Giacomo 192 North St Boston mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 100 | 25 Sciacca Antonino | 19 | | m | | do | | yes | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin La Grasa Giacomo % B Stabile 192 North St Boston mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 101 | 26 Carmisano Mrs Rosaria | 20 | | f | m | dressmaker | | no | | | Cerza | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Her husband Nabello Vincenzo 748 South 3rd St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 27 Nabello Nicolo | 2 | | m | | | | no | | | do | | | | | | His relative Vincenzo Capra 837 Sixth Avenue New York | | | | | good | |
| 102 | 28 Minta Giovanni | 56 | | m | m | daylaborer | | yes | | | do | New York | | self | $ 11 | no | Her son in law Vincenzo Capra | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 103 | 29 ~~Giunta Giuseppa~~ | 42 | | f | widow | dressmaker | | no | | | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 104 | 30 ~~Giunta Agatino~~ | 28 | | m | s | agriculturer | | yes | | | do | do | | self | $ 20 | no | His friend Sobirano Fr Paolo & Bro Roma 23 Monroe Street New York | | | | | | |

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley, * of the CALABRIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saverio Gaetano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & Napoli, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 47 1 | Silvino Vincenzo | 17 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Brooklyn NY | | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Baiata Vincenzo & aunt Centonze 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 2 | Siccolmmo Vincenzo | 21 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | $15 | no | Her Sister Siccolmmo Michela do Carroll St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 3 | La Cava Alessio | 23 | | M | Miner | | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | $12 | yes | His Brother Antonino de Cava 14 Union Street do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 4 | Cuffa Carmelo | 25 | | M | | | no | | | | Sciacca | Buffalo NY | yes | self | $12 | no | His Brother in Law Emanuele Lauricella 18 Hale Street Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 5 | Colombia Calogero | 21 | | M | Miner | | no | | | | Cianciana | Newark NJ | | self | $11 | no | His Brother Colombia Filippo 233 Bergen Street Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 6 | Cuccia Ciro | 21 | | M | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 53 7 | Lunda Giuseppe | 20 | | M | | | no | | | | Palermo | New York | yes | self | $40 | no | Her son Giuseppe Lunda 1414 2nd Avenue 114th New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 54 8 | Cavataio Rosa | 21 | | M | his wife | | no | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | Her son do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 55 9 | Lunda Salvatore | 2 | | M | Son | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | His Brother do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 56 10 | Lunda Calogero | 1 | | M | S | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | | | no | " do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 11 | Mauceri Biagio | 46 | M | M | waiter | yes | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Brooklyn | | self | $50 | no | His son Mauceri Baldassare 347 Melrose Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | good | |
| 55 12 | Mauceri Filippa | 21 | F | S | seamstress | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | $20 | no | His brother Mauceri Baldassare do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 13 | Calandra Francesco | 42 | M | M | — | yes | | | do | do | | self | $50 | no | Her son Mauceri Baldassare do do do | | | | no | good | no |
| 57 14 | Campisi Fabrizio | 27 | M | M | — | yes | | | do | do | | self | $60 | no | Her brother in law Campisi Ignazio 142 Johnson ave do | | | | | good | no |
| 58 15 | Campisi Baldassare | 42 | M | M | dressmaker | yes | | | do | do | | self | $50 | no | His Brother Campisi Ignazio do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 16 | Cambria Rosa | 5 | F | S | dressmaker | yes | | | do | do | | self | $30 | no | Her sister Campisi Ignazio do do do | | | | no | good | no |
| 60 17 | Gelara Salvatore | 23 | M | M | cook | no | | | | | Ellenville | Chicago Ill | | self | $25 | no | His Brother in Law Sal Vitale 99 Milton ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 61 18 | Angello Luigi | 40 | M | M | day laborer | no | | | | | Lucca | Solder Sa | yes | self | $12 | no | His Brother angello Salvatore 87 Sixth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 63 19 | Silata Salvatore | 15 | M | S | farmer | no | | | | | Girgenti Sic | Frankfort NY | | self | $30 | no | His brother Silata Giovanni Box 247 Frankfort N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 64 20 | Misura Pietro | 22 | M | S | merchant | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lercara | | do | | | self | $70 | no | His Uncle Girgenti Giuseppe Marchese Box 402 do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 65 21 | Simonetti Vito | 24 | M | S | shoemaker | yes | Italian | Italian South | Girgenti Sic | | do | | yes | self | $30 | no | His Uncle Orlando Simonetti Box 307 do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 66 22 | Vecerarrino Antonio | 56 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | | Frankfort NY | | | self | $30 | no | His son Simonetti & Filippo Vecerarrino Box 242 Frankfort N.Y. | | | | | good | no |
| 67 23 | Vasta Salvatore | 43 | M | M | tuck maker | yes | | | Castrofilippo | | New York | | yes | self | $30 | no | His Brother in Law Carlizzo Diego 693 Canal ave New York | | | | | good | no |
| 68 24 | Argento Filippo | 15 | M | S | farmer | no | | | do | | do | | yes | self | $30 | no | His Brothers Rosario & Domenico 336 East 3814 St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 69 25 | Scibona Gaetano | 40 | M | M | | no | | | Girgenti | | Rochester NY | | no | self | $60 | no | His brother in law Ardito Salvatore 330 Scio St Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 26 | Cardaci Giuseppe | 36 | M | M | | no | | | | | do | | | self | $10 | no | His Cousin Salamone Salvatore 98 Nelson St do | | | | | good | no |
| 71 27 | Accorso Filippo | 29 | M | M | | yes | Italian | Italian South | | | do | | no | self | $10 | no | His brother in law Virgo Filippo 88 Hartford St do | | | | | | |
| 72 28 | Marchese Marianna | 30 | F | S | housemaid | no | Italian | Italian South | Girgenti | | Brooklyn NY | | yes | self | $25 | no | His sister Marchese Calogera 398 Crescent St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | |
| 73 29 | Capitano Giuseppe | 17 | M | M | tinsmith | yes | Italian | Italian South | Girgenti | | Trenton | Trenton NJ | | self | $15 | no | His Uncle Capitano Silvio 137 Trenton Pa New York | | | | no | | |
| 75 30 | Pizzo Francesco | 26 | M | S | farmlaborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Girgenti | | Girgenti | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Clemente Gaspare & St Bonomolo 336-38 East 12 St New York | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Cooper Esq., of the CALIFORNIA, from Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Cooper
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Jarboe, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Jarboe

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & Nap , 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People.* | Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town). | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in poor-house; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 21 | 1 Chiarello Carmelo | 26 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Sciacca | Norristown Pa | | her husband | $12 | no | Her brother in law Concetta Calogero 504 Main St Norristown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 Cirnetta Arenso | 24 | f | m | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | Her Uncle do do | | | | no | good | no |
| | 3 Cirnetta Calogero | 2 | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | Her Uncle do do | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | 4 Cirna Cusenza | 16 | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | Her Uncle Interrante Accurso 500 Main Street Norristown Pa | | | | | | |
| 24 | 5 Campo Antonino | 2 | m | | | | | | | do | Norristown Pa | yes | self | $12 | no | His Uncle Pietro Verme 64 Mulberry Street York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | 6 Virone Eusebio | 7 | m | | | | | | | Montalbetto | York | yes | [illegible] | $12 | no | Her Brother Giovanni Bruno 262 69 St do | | | | no | good | no |
| 26 | 7 Bruno Rosa | 7 | f | | 2nd 3rd Class Passenger | | | | | Castelbruno | do | yes | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Vincenzo Bruno 262 69 St do | | | | | | |
| 27 | 8 Guarcello Guerra | 20 | f | | | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $12 | no | His Brother Salvatore Marrola L 13 do 508 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 9 Marrola Giovanni | 14 | m | | | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $20 | no | His brother in Law Giovanni Bruno 262 E 69 St Cor York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | 10 Marrola Grazia | 17 | f | | seamstress | | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | 11 Guarcello Vincenzo | 29 | m | | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | $30 | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| | 12 Marrola Grazia | 32 | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| | 13 Guarcello Mariano | 12 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 14 Guarcello Vincenzo | 16 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 15 Guarcello Antonio | 5 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | no |
| ADMITTED 16 | Guarnieri Mariano | 8 | m | | | yes | yes | | | do | Schenectady NY | yes | his father | $ | no | His father Guarnieri Francesco 105-108 St Schenectady NY | no | no | no | no | | no |
| ADMITTED 17 | Guarcello Rosaria | 22 | f | s | seamstress | yes | yes | | | do | do | yes | self | $18 | no | Her brother in law Guarnieri Francesco 105-108 St Schenectady NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 18 | Guarnieri Filippo Gippe | 11 | m | s | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | his father | $ | no | His father Guarnieri Francesco do do do | | | | | good | no |
| 34 19 | Marrola Angela | 22 | f | m | housewife | yes | | | | do | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | Her husband Giovanni Bruno 262 E 69 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 20 | Agnello Vincenzo | 51 | m | m | daylabourer | yes | yes | | | Bamboberi | Cleveland Ohio | no | self | $ 90 | no | His brother Palermo Antonino 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 21 | Palermo Antonio | 37 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Valguarnera | Rochester N.Y. | | self | $10 | no | His Uncle Sottile Luigi 17 St Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 22 | Di Dio Grazia | 18 | f | s | housemaid | no | no | | | do | Rochester NY | yes | [illegible] | $10 | no | His Cousin Sottile Luigi 179 North Street Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 23 | Salimeni Antonino | 41 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | $20 | no | His brother Sottile Luigi do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 24 | Sottile Cristofaro | 34 | m | s | do | no | no | | | do | do | yes | self | $10 | no | His Uncle Chimera Salvatore do do do | | | | no | | no |
| 41 25 | Picone Salvatore | 16 | m | s | daylabourer | yes | yes | | | Mariamobol | Rock Glen NY | yes | his uncle | $12 | no | Her sister Murano Francesca & brother in law Force Giuseppe Box 72 Rock Glen NY | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 43 26 | Murano Concetta | 21 | f | s | housemaid | yes | yes | | | do | do | | her sister | $12 | no | San Vito Scottsville NY | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Buscemi Pietro | 33 | m | | farmlaborer | yes | yes | | | Castellammare | Scottsville NY | no | self | $20 | no | brother do Benedetto | | | | | | no |
| ADMITTED 28 | Buscemi Leonardo | 19 | m | | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | | no | father | | no | 92 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | no |
| 45 29 | Martillaro Andrea | 42 | m | | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Brooklyn NY | no | no | self | $10 | no | His brother Nonura Francesco 35 P Langdon | | | | | | no |
| 46 30 | Bonura Domenico | 17 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Buffalo NY | no | no | self | $20 | no | 35 State St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & Cape, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | 1 Musco Giuseppe | 24 | m | single | laborer | | | | | Arcadia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Cangialosi Nicolo | 46 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Borgetto | Detroit, Mich. | yes | self | $ 50 | | His son Salvatore Cangialosi 120 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | 3 Parko Michele | 2 | m | m | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $ 10 | yes | His brother in law Mariano Antonino 99 Milton avenue Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | 4 Mariano Salvatore | 4 | m | m | | yes | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 50 | no | His son Mariano Antonino -do- | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | 5 Buscemi Antonino | 24 | m | m | daylaborer | no | no | | | Menfi | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 215 Avenue M Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | 6 Trina Salvatore | 11 | m | | | | | | | Sciacca | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 Catanzaro Maria | 24 | f | m | housework | no | no | | | do | Norristown Pa | | her husband | $ 40 | no | Her husband Nunzio Cappellino 407 Walnut Street Norristown Pa. | no | no | no | no | | |
| 8 | 8 Trinetta Francesco | 22 | m | | farmlaborer | yes | yes | | | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Calogero Trinetta 504 Main Ave do | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 Marciante Vito | 26 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | | | do | Scituate Mass | | self | $ 10 | no | Her brother Ignazio Marciante 1 North Square Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | 10 Bono Angelo | 26 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Salem Mass | | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Vincenzo Bono c/o Dana Todd 129 North St Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | 11 Venza Alfonso | 62 | m | married | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | His wife Onofrio Isabella 176 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | 12 Schiavo Salvatore | 26 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | her husband | $ 12 | no | Her husband Onofrio Isabella 176 Elizabeth St. do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 13 Isabella Giuseppe | 4 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | " " " | | | | | good | no |
| | 14 Isabella Filippo | 8 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | " " " | | | | | good | no |
| 13 | 15 Gaime Vincenzo | 24 | m | m | laborer | no | no | | | do | do | | her husband | $ 12 | no | Her husband Michele Bilello 176 Elizabeth St. do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | 16 Bilello Salvatore | 3 | m | | | no | no | | | do | do | | | | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 17 La Paglia Salvatore | 22 | m | m | tailor | no | no | | | do | do | | self | $ 200 | 1898 1905 | His brother in law Gerard Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth Str. do | | | | | | no |
| | 18 Grandi Giuseppe | 23 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | " father Pasquale Gennaro " | | | | | | |
| 15 | 19 Gennaro Luigi | 6 | m | | boy | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | father | | no | 176 Elizabeth St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | 20 Gennaro Vincenzo | 31 | m | m | stonecutter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | $ 60 | no | His father Pasquale Gennaro do do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | 21 Interrante Guanto | 21 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | | | do | Norristown Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother in law Liceo Gutolla 329 E. Airy St. Norristown Pa. | | | | | good | no |
| 18 | 22 Guarino Ignazio | 18 | m | m | | | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 80 | no | His son Antonino Guarino 637 Sandy St. do | | | | | good | no |
| | 23 Guarino Giuseppe | 14 | m | s | | | | | | do | | | | | | His brother " " | | | | | | no |
| 19 | 24 Sciame Antonino | 30 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | | | do | New York | | self | $ 40 | 1902 1905 | His brother Biagio Sciame 176 Elizabeth St. New York | | | | | | no |
| | 25 Todaro Giuseppa | 14 | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | His father in law Antonino Bacco " | | | | | | no |
| 20 | 26 Guarino Alfonso | 38 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Norristown Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | 1902 1905 | 637 Sandy St. Norristown Pa. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| | 27 Toto Rosa | 28 | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | do do do | | | | | | no |
| | 28 Guarino Vincenza | 3 | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | do do do | | | | | | no |
| | 29 Guarino Benedetto | 10 | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | do do do | | | | | | no |
| 22 | 30 Di Giovanni Paolo | 31 | m | | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Coverley, * of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Coverley
Master. -Officer.-

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lopuzzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lopuzzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

# 32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Palermo June 15 1906 Arriving at Port of June 27 1906 103

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Puccio Giuseppe | 27 | | m. | m. | farmer | no | | Italian | South Italian | Sorbo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 13 | no | Uncle Puccio Antonio 914 So 8th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Volpano Ignazio | 21 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Joarino | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 11 | no | Brother in law Puccio Giuseppe 914 So 8th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Barbano Giuseppe | 46 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Limina | Hartford Conn | | self | $ 30 | no | Brother in law Barbano Giuseppe 58 Common Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Barrai Francesco | 26 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Nizza | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Brother in law Barrai Giuseppe Peckham St. # 15 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Vaccarello Paolo | 35 | | m. | | farm laborer | | | Italian | South Italian | Noto | | | | | | Wife in Noto Sicily Brother in law Puccio Giuseppe East Saugus Mass Station 4 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cocchi Corrado | 36 | | m. | | farm laborer | | | Italian | South Italian | Noto | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Caruso Maria | 29 | | M. | s. | dress maker | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Sciacca | Lawrence Mass | | self | $ 12 | no | Friends Guiseppe and Salvatore Greco 71 Common Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Caruso Amalia Carolina | 19 | | F. | s. | dress maker | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Sciacca | Lawrence Mass | | self | $ 10 | no | Friends brothers Greco Guiseppe and Salvatore 71 Common Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Biundo Santo Salvatore | 18 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Sciacca | Lawrence Mass | | self | $ 10 | no | Friends brothers Greco Guiseppe and Salvatore 71 Common Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Vinciarelli Giuseppe | 21 | | m. | | farm laborer | | | Italian | South Italian | Vittoria | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Vinciarelli Rosario | 22 | | m. | | farm laborer | | | Italian | South Italian | Vittoria | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Vinciarelli Giovanni | 28 | | m. | | farm laborer | | | Italian | South Italian | Vittoria | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Garro Salvatore | 24 | | m. | s. | laborer | no | | Italian | South Italian | Terlo | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 13 | no | Brother Garro Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Vindigni Giovanni | 34 | 6 | m. | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Modica | New York | = | self | $ 12 | no | 914 So. 8th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Fratelli Luigi | 25 | 9 | m. | m. | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Giarratana | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 12 | no | Brother in law Luigi Luigi 33 East 13th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Garofalo Gaetano | 33 | 6 | m. | m. | farm laborer | no | | Italian | South Italian | Giarratana | Washington | yes | self | $ 12 | no | 71 Common Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Giardino Francesco | 21 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Biscari | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Cousin Capisarda Giuseppe 71 Street # 55 E. B. 6 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Mussumeci Sebastiano | 18 | | m. | s. | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Vizzini | New York | = | self | $ 14 | no | Friend Talio Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Canteri Sebastiano | 38 | | m. | m. | miller | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Palazzolo | New York | = | self | $ 14 | no | Cousin Salvatore Giuffrida 74 First Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Canteri Paolo | 14 | 8 | m. | s. | miller | no | | Italian | South Italian | Palazzolo | New York | = | by the father | $ 15 | no | Brother in law Salerno Santo Paolo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Corbino Giuseppe | 34 | | m. | m. | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Scordia | New York | | self | $ 10 | no | Uncle Salerno Santo Paolo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Mangunara Salvatore | 27 | | m. | m. | shoemaker | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Militello | Arcola Miss | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Brother in law Cuciarelli Vincenzo 34 Sullivan Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | La Ferla Polo | 25 | | m. | s. | trafficker | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Biscari | Chicago Ill | no | self | $ 20 | no | Brother in law Puccio Giuseppe 914 So 8th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | La Ferla Ignazio | 23 | | m. | m. | trafficker | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Biscari | Chicago Ill | no | self | $ 30 | no | Cousin Berrafato Gabriele 75 Grand Av. 2nd floor | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | La Ferla Angelo | 21 | | m. | s. | barber | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Biscari | Chicago Ill | no | by the father | $ 20 | no | Cousin Berrafato Gabriele 75 Grand Av. 2nd floor | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Mira Paolo | 25 | | m. | | farm laborer | | | Italian | South Italian | Siracusa | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Topale Salvatore | 24 | | m. | m. | carpenter | no | | Italian | South Italian | Militello | New York | = | self | $ 12 | no | Friend Palmeri Salvatore 240 East 107th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Sava Adelaide | 22 | | F. | s. | domestic | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Catania | Wakefield Mass | no | by the father | $ 12 | no | Brother Luigi and uncle Sava Salvatore New York Court Street N. 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Sava Lucia | 20 | | F. | s. | domestic | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Catania | Wakefield Mass | no | by the father | $ 14 | no | Brother Luigi and uncle Sava Salvatore New York Court Street N. 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Nolfo Maria | 17 | | m. | s. | mason | yes | | Italian | South Italian | Chiusa | New York | = | by the cousin | $ 10 | no | Cousin Bellino Maria 114 Street 7th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |

2-857750 - 505 - 2/19/41 - NO OA

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Waverley, * of the . . . . . , from Palermo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Waverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Rossniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

31

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "GALLIA" sailing from Palermo 7th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province or Country.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Dolica Angelo | 27 | | m. | m. | farm laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | [illegible] | Washington | no | self | $ 17 | no | Brother in law Rapisarda Giuseppe 113 1st St. W Florida Ave. D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Depedro Pasquale | 35 | | m. | m. | [illegible] | yes | Italian | South Italian | Pizzo | New York | no | self | $ 17 | no | friend Capriana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Saccarone Sebastiano | 39 | | m. | m. | [illegible] | no | Italian | South Italian | Pizzo | New York | no | self | $ 20 | no | friend Capriana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Sentini Sebastiana | 33 | | f. | m. | domestic | no | Italian | South Italian | Pizzo | New York | no | by husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Zuccala Giovanni | 18 | | m. | s. | mason | yes | Italian | South Italian | Pizzo | New York | no | self | $ 17 | no | friend Capriana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Guarino Giuseppe | 31 | | m. | m. | miner | no | Italian | South Italian | Pizzino | New York | = | self | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Penna Rosa | 39 | 8 | m. | m. | domestic | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $ 13 | no | Husband Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Negro Francesca | 30 | | m. | m. | domestic | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $ 13 | no | Father Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Costantino Rosa | 7 | | m. | = | (daughter) | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | by father mother | | no | Father Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Costantino Gaetano | 5 | | m. | = | (son) | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | by father mother | | no | Father Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Negro Filadelfo | 20 | 8 | m. | s. | farm laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $ 12 | no | Brother in law Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Miceli Francesco | 33 | | m. | m. | farm laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $ 50 | no | Brother in law Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Negro Concetta | 31 | | f. | m. | domestic | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | by husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Miceli Natale | 8 | | m. | = | (son) | yes | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | by the father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Miceli Biagio | 5 | | m. | = | (son) | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | by the father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Miceli Rosa | 1 | 2 | f. | = | (daughter) | no | Italian | South Italian | Gerdini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | by the father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Vicaro Rosaria | 32 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Vittoria | New York | = | self | $ 12 | no | Husband Paramante Biagio 83 Baxter Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Paramante Lucia | 8 | | m. | = | (son) | yes | Italian | South Italian | Vittoria | New York | = | by the mother | = | no | Father Paramante Biagio 83 Baxter Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Paramante Giovanna | 5 | | f. | = | (daughter) | = | Italian | South Italian | Vittoria | New York | = | by the mother | | no | Father Paramante Biagio 83 Baxter Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Cinicello Concetta | 31 | | m. | m. | domestic | yes | Italian | South Italian | Grammichele | New York | = | self | $ 12 | no | Husband Mantes Michele 444 E. 13th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Mantes Caterina | 8 | | f. | = | (daughter) | yes | Italian | South Italian | Grammichele | New York | = | by the mother | = | no | Father Mantes Michele 444 E. 13th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Mantes Teresa | 6 | | f. | = | (daughter) | = | Italian | South Italian | Grammichele | New York | = | by the mother | = | no | Father Mantes Michele 444 E. 13th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Mantes Vincenzo | 4 | | m. | = | (son) | = | Italian | South Italian | Grammichele | New York | = | by the mother | = | no | Father Mantes Michele 444 E. 13th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Sabo Luciano | 29 | | m. | m. | artisan | no | Italian | South Italian | Pizzino | New York | = | self | $ 16 | no | friend Capriana Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Ronsisvalle Antonino | 31 | | m. | s. | farm laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Maria S. Licodia | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 40 | no | friend Serrano Giovanni 414 Common Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Lombataro Luigi | 41 | | m. | m. | farm laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Maria S. Licodia | Washington | no | self | $ 40 | no | Lenzo Pilleri Antonino c/o No. 10 2nd St. N.W. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Sabella Sebastiano | 22 | | m. | m. | 1X107320 (303) 36-29-42 | yes | Italian | South Italian | Salazzolo | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 50 | no | Husband Sabella Giovanni 99 Spruce Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Sabo Salvatore | 1 | 5 | m. | = | (son) | = | Italian | South Italian | Salazzolo | Boston Mass | yes | by the mother | = | no | Father Sabo Giovanni 99 Spruce Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Bittardino Vincenzo | 33 | | m. | m. | mason | yes | Italian | South Italian | Modica | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | friends Giuseppe Rosario and Vito 6 E. 6th St. 12th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Allegrezza Carmelo | 22 | | m. | | baker | | Italian | South Italian | Modica | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | friends Giuseppe Rosario and Vito 6 E. 6th St. 12th | no | no | no | no | good | no |

** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Coverley, * of the CALABRIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coverley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906 103

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 701 | 1. Botti Francesco | 22 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South Maglianello | Wilkesbarre Pa | no | self | 20 | no | Cousin Speranza Agostino 668 Box | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 702 | 2. Speranza Antonio | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 20 | yes | Brother Agostino 668 Box | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 703 | 3. Cantalola Luigi | 29 | | m | m | blacksmith | yes | no | " | " | Pagani | Brooklyn | yes | contin | 12 | " | Cousin Ferrante Carmine 467 Carr St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 704 | 4. Esposito Gioavanni | 44 | | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | Potitano | N.Y. | no | self | 12 | by 1903 | Son Amelia 158 A Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 705 | 5. Savino Sanatantonio | 18 | | m | s | farm labor | " | " | " | " | Caiverra | " | " | " | 12 | no | Cousin Martelli Meispelle 93 Mulberry St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 625 | 6. Mariello Francesco | 28 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | Marcianise | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Saverio 2529 Gratt Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 626 | 7. D'agresta Francesco | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Calvello | Chicago | yes | Uncle | 10 | " | Uncle Rocco agresta 100 Embert St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 706 | 8. DeCastro Pietro | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Terentino | United States | no | self | 200 | by 1901 to 1903 | Cousin Cappabella Saverio 927-2½ So 9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 9. Bottino Anna | 44 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| | 10. DeCastro Vincenzo | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11. " Alberto | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 707 | 12. Bella Vincenzo | 43 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | " | " | Grumo Appula | N.Y. | " | " | 60 | " | Brother in law Burdo Michele 600 E 12th St. Rock Parkament | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 708 | 13. Caramante Antonio | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Bacoli | Brooklyn | yes | cousin | 10 | " | Cousin Antonio Ambrosino 62 President St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Baccino Emmo | 27 | | f | s | Dress Maker | yes | yes | " | " | Nalo | N.Y. | no | self | 30 | no | Brother Alberto 95 West 21st St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 709 | 15. " Igino | 17 | | m | s | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 710 | 16. D'Silva Alfonso | 22 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Castel Petroso | Baltimore Md | " | " | 20 | by 1901 to 1903 | Cousin Petrezza Maffeo 219 President St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 17. " Biagio | 16 | | m | s | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 711 | 18. Distaggio Nicola | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Stigliano | N.Y. | yes | contin | 12 | no | Cousin Cavalla Nicola 116 Baxter St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 712 | 19. De Vito Munzio | 27 | | m | m | barber | yes | yes | " | " | Maddaloni | Plainfield N.J. | " | Brother in law | 60 | " | Brother in law Franciontano Amelia 216 Fierimont St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Public Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Gaetano, Surgeon of the, SS Calabria * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

29

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. Calabria sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Donadio Nicola | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Messina | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ | no | Cousin Domenico Antonino Bonica 1st cousin Vincenza Giuseppe Care of Donadio Antonino 840 Christian St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cacciola Francesco | 18 | | m | s. | carter | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Messina | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Calvini Angelo | 21 | | | | | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Messina | | | | | | Cousin Antonino Alibrandi Bonica Cristiana 1st cousin 918 1st St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Battaglia Sebastiano | 49 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italian | Sud Italian | Spadafora | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | - | no | Brother Antonio Battaglia 1933 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 5 | Cacopardo Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Messina | New York | yes | self | - | no | Brother in law Francesco Scivarita 114 Franklin Ally Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Bruno Fabrizio | 22 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Messina | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | - | no | Brother Francesco Scivarita 114 Franklin Ally Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 7 | Scivarita Giovanna | 20 | | f | s. | Passenger | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Messina | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | - | no | Brother Vincenzo Scivarita 114 Franklin Ally Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Cefalu Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Scaletta | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | no | Brother Vincenzo Cefalu 1 Chatham Square New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Auberto Francesco | 16 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Mezzojuso | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | - | no | Father Giuseppe Auberto Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Stabboni Salvatore | 10 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Gioi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | no | Father Giuseppe Stabboni 1 Chatham Square New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Panto Agata | 22 | | f | m | housework | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Gioi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | no | Father Giuseppe Stabboni 1 Chatham Square New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Micali Paola | 10 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Gioi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Joannis Papaleque | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Greek | Greek | Piraeus | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | 15 | " | Mr. John Anagnastapulos 264 So Main St Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Georgios Lalioty | 24 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Egion | Allegheny Pa | " | " | 20 | " | friend Nicolau Panagopulos 262 West 116 St. Fruit Stand | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Charalabos Gretsioty | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | " | 15 | " | friend Panagapulos Nicolas 111 East 9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Aritlidis Dimitrios | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Egion | St Louis | " | " | 20 | " | friend Panagapulos Nicolas 262 West 116 St. Fruit Store | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Eleftherios Rumeliotis | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Amaliada | N.Y. | " | " | 40 | " | Brother Georgios 393 Weirfield St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Stavros Sotiropulos | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | friend Agapios Panagiotis 3 Maris St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rao Sebastiano | 17 | | m | m | Mason | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sud Messina | | | | | | Cousin Angelo Giacomo 80 Mulberry St. Garage | | | | | | |
| 20 | Moccia Adelina | 17 | | f | s | Dress maker | yes | yes | " | " | Napoli | " | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Rosa Scivarita 292 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Savinelli Salvatore | 16 | | m | m | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Maddaloni | " | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Clement Fiscitelli Ogost 32 St. Mt. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Cortese Giacinto | 25 | | m | m | Shoe mak. | " | " | " | " | Motta S. Anastasia | Clarkdale Miss | yes | Son | " | " | Son Cortese Francesco 237 Box Clarkdale | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Veriamo Rosaria | 23 | | f | m | Maker | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cortese Pasquale | 14 | | m | s | Tin Maker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " Maria | 10 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law Mattera Giacinto 809 So 8th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Foglia Filomena | 19 | | f | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Forina | Philadelphia Pa | no | Self | 40 | " | Husband Mattera Giacinto 809 So 8th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " Mariamna | 9th | | f | m | Nothing | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | Husband | 10 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mattera Rosa | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " Andrea | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mazzone Luigi | 21 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | | | | S. Angelo | Barbourville Ky | no | Self | 10 | | Cousin Pellegrino Giangreco Victoria Square | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laforizza Gaetano, Surgeon of the, SS Calabria * sailing therewith.
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Laforizza

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof,* as the case may be.

28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. Calabria sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Color (white, black, mulatto, or Indian) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 350 1 | Quattrocchi Teresa | 30 | | F | M | Worker | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Messina | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ | 12 | no | Brother Cristo Quattrocchi 128 Prince, Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 351 2 | D'Amico Giuseppe | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Cosamanta | New York | yes | self | - | 30 | no | Brother in law Pasquale Cannata 128 Elizabeth | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 352 3 | Milone Salvatore | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Caltavutini | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | - | 15 | no | Cousin Vito Gaudiosi 420 E 10 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 353 4 | Contarrera Sebastiano | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Troppea | Bridgeport Conn | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother in law Pascale Graceana 44 081 East Main street Bridgeport Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 354 5 | Guccio Salvatore | 21 | | M | M | Farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Troppea | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Uncle Vincenzo Francesco Bianco & Stefano Cannici 8 Avenue 112 South 4th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 355 6 | Favetta Domenico | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Troppea | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Pasquale Cacchione 2 Spring 3 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 356 7 | Rapanese Carlo | 22 | | M | S | Farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Troppea | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Pasquale Cacchione 2 Spring 3 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 357 8 | Mannino Jackino | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Troppea | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother in law Catanese Francesco Conches 1901 1903 Wall Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 358 9 | Cirito Stefano | 20 | | M | M | Farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Cerchesthelma | New York | no | self | - | 40 | no | uncle Catanese Francesco Conches 1901 1903 Wall Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 359 10 | Cirito Stefano (wife) | 20 | | F | M | Farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Cerchesthelma | New York | no | self | - | 1 | no | Brother Concorello Antonino care of the Italian International Bank 9 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 360 11 | Cavarello Santi | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Messina | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Cousin Concorello Antonino care of the Italian International Bank 9 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 361 12 | Cannas Giuseppe | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Messina | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe Cannas care of Concorello Antonino 6 Morelli 2nd Christian Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 362 13 | Mucara Cosimo | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sicilian | Messina | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 65 00 | 12 | no | Cousin Concorello Antonino care of the Italian International Bank 9 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 363 14 | Lecanara Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Messina | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Cousin D'amico Domenico Ponca Citentana 917 80 Fifth Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 364 15 | Amico Domenico | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Messina | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 20 | no | Uncle Santo Giuseppe James Lomonaco Banker 106 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 365 16 | Jamé Gaetano | 21 | | M | S | Farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | - 10 | 12 | no | Brother Luigi Salvatore Ponca Italiana Angolo Campidoglio 186 Main Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 366 17 | Grasso Giuseppe | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | 12 | no | Brother in law Fabiano Pasquale Banca Rema 9 9 Campidoglio 186 Main Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 367 18 | Cavallo Rosario | 22 | | M | M | Farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | 12 | no | Brother in law Fabiano Pasquale Banca Rema 9 9 Campidoglio 186 Main Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 368 19 | Micali Vincenzo | 23 | | M | S | Farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Spina Vincenzo North Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 369 20 | Cardaci Angelina | 25 | | F | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | | 50 | no | Uncle Giuseppe Albertino 21 Street # 155 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 370 21 | Cavallo Francesco | 14 | | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | 12 | no | Aunt Maria Magno Ponca Calabro Municipio Stefano # 29 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 371 22 | Domenico Longo | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Russiano Gillo 9 Elt Street # 30 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 372 23 | Alvi Giovanni | 22 | | M | M | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother in law Cusio Salvatore Ponca Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 373 24 | Cusio Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 30 | no | Brother in law Giuseppe Stramanone Ponca 9 Roman Aurelia & Remington 923 and 929 South Eighth Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 374 25 | Criscio Nunzio | 51 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 30 | no | Brother Andalaro Saverio Frostburg Pa Box 206 Cumberland Md Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 375 26 | Andaloro Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Cumberland Md Pa | no | self | - | 12 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 376 27 | Aragona Domenico | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Bagaria. | | | self | - | 12 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 377 28 | Cusumano Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Adi | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Uncle Giuseppe Alberti Ponca Vicenza 731 733 Fitzwater Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 378 29 | Condurso Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Messina | New York | yes | self | - | 20 | no | Brother in law Concorello Antonino Care of the Italian International Bank 9 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 379 30 | Concorello Gaetano (wife) | 24 | | F | M | Housework | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Messina | New York | yes | self | | | | Brother Concorello Antonino | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Coverley, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the, SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Salvizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. Calabria sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 108

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Mangeri Sebastiano | 22 | 11 | m | s | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Catanzaro | New York | yes | self | $ | 25 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Russo Gioacchino | 35 | 10 | m | m | Gioner | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Cosenza | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother in law Cristofalo Tavoso 2123 1st Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Cristofalo Leonardo | 1 | 8 | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Cosenza | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Cristofalo Tavoso 2123 1st Ave nue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Cardile Carmela | 27 | 6 | W. | m | housekeeper | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Casamanto Stesso | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Husband Cardile Carmelo 2123 1st Ave nue new York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Musolino Salvatore | 30 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Mongiuffi Melia | Albania N.Y. | yes | self | - | 10 | yes | Cousin Giuseppe Cavone. Cousin Cincinato Angelo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | D'Agostino Giuseppe | 21 | 9 | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Mongiuffi Melia | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Mastella Maria | 35 | 2 | W | m | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Mongiuffi Melia | Niagara N.Y. | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Husband Zambino Carmelo Albany NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Zambino Carmelo (figlio) | 6 | | m | | | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Mongiuffi Melia | Niagara N.Y. | yes | | | | no | Father Zambino Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Zambino Domenico (figlio) | 4 | | m | | | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Mongiuffi Melia | Niagara N.Y. | yes | | | | no | Father Zambino Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Crisafi Cirino | 21 | | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | S. Cier Nicolo | Anita Co. | no | self | - | 20 | no | Uncle Municipio Crevati Marcello Anita Co Jefferson Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Sciotto Alberto | 24 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | S. Cier Nicolo | Walton Co | no | self | - | 20 | yes | Brother in law Formica Giuseppe Walton Jefferson Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Formica Luigi | 16 | | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | S. Cier Nicolo | Walton Co | no | self | - | 20 | no | Brother Giuseppe Formica Walton Jefferson Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Lo Turco Calogero | 20 | 8 | W | m | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Mongiuffi Melia | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Husband Antonio Santoro Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Trapito Quirgnino | 28 | | m | s | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acccalumera | Utica dell'Ima Co | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Commercio Geraldi 26 Lawrence St Utica N.Y. 1 yrs 10 ago. Cousin Cristofalo Tavoso Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Barbagallo Rosario | 28 | 9 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Pizzo | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Formica Cristofalo Tavoso 2123 1st Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Conte Rosa | 33 | | W. | m | housewife | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Oli | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | 12 | no | Husband Giuseppe Cao shoemaker 178 1st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Cao Paolo (figlio) | 12 | | m | | | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Oli | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | | | no | Father Giuseppe Cao shoemaker 178 1st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Cao Domenico (figlio) | 9 | | m | | | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Oli | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | | | no | do do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Cao Santi (figlio) | 2 | | m | | | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Oli | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | | | no | do do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Tarpio Salvatore | 20 | | m | | farm laborer | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Tumari | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Sclia Antonino | 23 | | m. | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Tumari | Wilmington Mills | no | self | - | 30 | no | Brother Sclia Carmelo Mascheste 1st # 2009 Lexington St. Ave N. 1 R | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Cristaro Pietro | 21 | | m | | farm labourer | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Tumari | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 | Macqua Carmelo | 42 | | m | m | NON IM | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Mandanici Messina | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | - | 40 | yes 1898 1904 | Brother Francesco Macqua Fulton St # 48 Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | Tedi Girolamo | 20 | | m | s | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Mandanici Messina | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Pace Pietro West Belaven Germania St 511 Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | Falcianis Carmelo | 39 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Barcellona | Albany N.Y. | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Carmelo Tricreto Franchlyn St # 38 Albany N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | Alizzio Carmelo | 36 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Barcellona | Albany N.Y. | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Carmelo Alberto Franchlyn St # 38 Albany N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | Coccicia Pietro | 30 | | m | m | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Oli | Broadway N.Y. | no | self | - | 12 | no | Brothers Giuseppe & Pietro Cascicia 139 Broadway Long Island City N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | Natile Pietro Francesco | 21 | | m | s | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Natile | Utica Co | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Brother in law Bernardo Saverio care of Paul Nicola Agent P.O Box 282 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | Carlini Emanuele | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Rogliso | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Premia Stefano Santi Salvatore 82 Baxter Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | Cirlisto Emanuele | 27 | | m | m | Stone Worker | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Rogliso | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Sbrogini Santi Salvatore 82 Baxter Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to read. Yes or No. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 602 1 | Rosano Rocco | 36 | | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vallefiorita | Brad Branch, Pa | no | Self | 30 | no | Nephew | Rosano Antonio 261 Cherry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | Tucci Gaetano | 54 | | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Mottola | Utica N.Y. | yes | Son | 30 | " | Son | Tucci Domenico 78 Broad St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 3 | Alfa Maria Concetta | 41 | | f | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | Brother | 60 | " | Brother | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 4 | Tucci Giovanni Savario | 11 | | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 5 | or Mariano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Held for Inquiry | |
| 603 6 | Mirra Giuseppe | 46 | | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Guardavalle | Philad Pa | no | Self | 10 | by 1904 & 1905 | Son | Grazio 227 South 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 604 7 | Lapalla Pietro | 46 | | m | " | " | " | | Italian South | Serra d'Aiello | Pendyhart Pa | " | " | 4 [illegible] | no | Brother in law | De Grazio Frank | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 605 8 | Spadafora Antonio | 22 | | m | " | " | " | | Italian South | Sersale | Reading Pa | yes | Brother in law | 15 | " | Brother in law | Corchia Giuseppe Fourth and Chestnut St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 606 9 | Maggiacomo Biagio | 18 | | m | " | " | " | NON IM ALIEN | Italian South | Ylei Corrado | San | " | Brother | 100 | " | Brother | Antonio 92 Elm St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 607 10 | Maggione Giovanni | 31 | | m | " | " | " | | Italian South | Valturara | Denver Colo | yes | cousin | 10 | " | Cousin | De Leo Gleseggio 3 Hall St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 608 11 | Salerno Giuseppe | 28 | | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Guardavalle | Utica | " | Brother | 40 | " | Brother | Antonio 90 Cateri St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 609 12 | Lacorriera Antonio | 29 | | m | " | " | " | NON IM ALIEN | Italian South | Gerace | N.Y. | no | Self | 70 | by 1900 & 1906 | Brother | Lacquiera Nicola 181 E. 4 St. Battaglia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 495 13 | Dragona Rosalba | 17 | | f | wife | " | " | | Italian South | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 610 14 | Mazzariello Muzziano | 29 | | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Paute Lagna | Philad Pa | yes | Brother in law | 40 | no | Brother in law | Risariello Luigi 526 Woodland Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 611 15 | Di Lorenzo Antonietta | 11 | | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Morano Calabro | Brooklyn | " | Brother | 100 | " | Brother | Giuseppe Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 612 16 | Conte Francesca | 13 | | f | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 612 17 | Di Lorenzo Giuseppe | 8 | | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 612 18 | or Cereta | 2 | | f | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 613 19 | Di Domenico Luigi | 20 | | m | s | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Rosca d. Mare | N.Y. | no | self | 10 | " | Brother | Diodoro Cedar bet. 3rd & 4th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 614 20 | Stella Francesco | 17 | | m | s | barber | " | Italian | Italian South | Avellino | Brooklyn | yes | Brother in law | 12 | " | Brother in law | Evangelista Domenico 230 Mott bet. Houston & Prince Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 620 21 | Battista Fabiano | 16 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | Italian | Italian South | Cerinola | Buffalo N.Y. | " | Uncle | 12 | " | Uncle | Canning Raffaello Canal St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 621 22 | Carpentieri Luigi | 17 | | m | s | tailor | yes | Italian | Italian South | Avellino | N.Y. | " | or | 12 | " | Uncle | Bruno Pietro St. Rose & Fairfield | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 622 23 | Morina Nicola | 31 | | m | m | barber | " | Italian | Italian South | | Newark | no | self | 12 | " | Brother | Grieco 154 Prince St. Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 623 24 | Falcone Pietro | 30 | | m | m | laborer | NON IM ALIEN | Italian | Italian South | Cesarano | N.Y. | yes | Brother | 18 | by 1900 & 1905 | Brother | Falcone Vincenza 170 Campione Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 625 25 | Amatrida Melfiso | 20 | | f | " | housework | " | Italian | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 624 26 | Saverio Ambrogio | 19 | | m | m | farm laborer | " | Italian | Italian South | Morrone | Jersey City | no | self | 10 | no | Brother in law | Colasurdo Michele 126 Bregthurst St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 627 27 | Angela Laurinella | 12 | | f | | | yes | Italian | Italian South | Portland | N.Y. | yes | Wife | | " | Wife | Anna Lauricella Hemball St. | | | | | | |
| 394 28 | Vitono Giuseppe | 16 | | m | s | Joiner | " | Italian | Italian South | Acri | | no | self | 10 | " | Uncle | Scalzo Giuseppe Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 626 29 | Carrozzoni Luigi | 24 | | m | s | laborer | " | Italian | Italian | Carfinet R. | | " | " | 12 | " | Relation | Augusto 376 & 378 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 628 30 | Caglione Michele | 37 | | m | m | farm laborer | " | Italian | Italian | Arpino | Schenectady | " | " | 200 | " | Brother in law | Cerqueno Antonia Pine St. 382 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laforizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Laforizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

25

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] May 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex M. or F. | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read (Yes or No) | 8 Able to Write (Yes or No) | 9 Nationality (State or Country) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 581 | 1 Cristofaro Giacomo | 38 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cittanova | N. Y. | no | self | 20 | no | Cousin Cristofaro Girolamo 76 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 582 | 2 Bottiglieri Rocco | 17 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Cristofaro Girolamo 76 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 583 | 3 Palleritto Domenico | 16 | | M | S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kingsbridge | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Pasquale Girolamo Kingsbridge N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 584 | 4 Piccolo Antonio | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Y. | " | " | 31 | " | Brother Cristofaro Girolamo 76 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 585 | 5 Cristofaro Giacomo | 29 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Chiara Augustino 85 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 586 | 6 Laurid Agostino | 17 | | M | S. | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Giuseppe 163 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 587 | 7 Chiara Giovanni | 16 | | M | S. | farm laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Carlo Antonino 324 East 115th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 588 | 8 Carbo Antonino | 17 | | M | S. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Candidano | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Francesco 1296 Atlantic Ave Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 589 | 9 Bova Rocco | 18 | | M | S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | Reggio Cal. | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Papale Giovanni c/o pr Dodaro 156 Mulberry St. my | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 590 | 10 Bonsando Giuseppe | 34 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | do | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Maria Gorfunato 56 Mott St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 591 | 11 Mannella Francesco | 22 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian South | Candidano | N. Y. | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Luigi a Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 592 | 12 Viola Giuseppe | 31 | | M | M | tailor | no | no | " | Italian South | Polistena | Brooklyn | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Mariano 611 W. 48th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 593 | 13 Areno Carmelo | 30 | | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Bagg a | Reading Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Bova Francesca 1296 Atlantic Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 594 | 14 Maileto Vincenzo | 32 | | M | S. | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Polistena | Brooklyn | " | " | 14 | " | Cousin Bova Francesca 1296 Atlantic Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 595 | 15 Loria Bernardo | 46 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Carinola | Frankfort | " | " | 10 | " | Nephew Agostino Giovanni 236 Orth 204 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 596 | 16 Cuori Vincenzo | 16 | | M | S. | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cellere di Vito | Arkport | N. Y. | Uncle | 10 | " | Uncle Girardi Fedele Arkport N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 597 | 17 Lupoli Antonio | 42 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Carinola | Frankfort | no | self | 10 | " | Brother in law Pistaino Antonio 236 Orthodock St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 598 | 18 Bonavolonta Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S. | sculptor | " | " | " | Italian South | Marigliano | Madison | N. Y. | " | 12 | " | Uncle Scala Ciriaco 1 Green Ave P. O. Box 251 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 599 | 19 Almanti Domenico | 27 | | M | S. | farm laborer | " | " | " | Italian South | Sicignano | N. Y. | yes | cousin | 10 | " | Cousin Consolitani Francesco 344 W. Berry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 600 | 20 Mascato Vito | 39 | | M | M | " | " | no | Italian | " | Castro | Campbellsville | N. Y. | no | self | 10 | " | Brother in law Pignatiello Salvatore 27 Gratz Hopkinsville Ky | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 601 | 21 Zelo Moshabonete | 39 | | F | M | peasant | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Palestine | Milwaukee | Wis | " | Husband | M. Lobsafrinvitce 611 9th St. Wis | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 231 | 22 Rosie | 9 | | F | S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 23 Abigail | 7 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 24 Gabel | 5 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 25 Michel | 2½ | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 607 | 26 Antonio Stavrinidakis | 26 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Pireo | N. Y. | no | self | 34 | by letter 1907 | Friend Agamanon Panadeas 3 Morris St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 608 | 27 Pietro Andaraetis | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | no | Friend Agamanon Panadeas 3 Morris St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 609 | 28 Costantino Paolos | 30 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 30 | " | Cousin Emmanuele Panfilis 10 Diamond Square N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 610 | 29 Athanasio Tripulas | 30 | | M | S. | sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | N. Y. | " | " | 40 | by letter 1907 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 611 | 30 Giorgio Parimeras | 24 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg | " | " | 24 | no | Friend Dimetrio Vassilaros 3569 6th Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and have, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [illegible], or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Saporito, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Saporito.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 22, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 556 | Palmeno Antonio | 44 | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Reggio Cal Mineodosia | [illegible] | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother Antonio Graniello 39 x 558 | no | no | no | good | no | |
| | do Teresa | 42 | f | m | — | — | — | — | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Husband Edmondo Graniello 39 x 558 | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 556 | Edmondo Gabrina | 4 | f | s | — | — | — | — | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father do do | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 557 | Janni Sebastiano | 66 | m | m | NON IMMIGRANT | | | Italian | [illegible] | Reggio Cal Fiumedda | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | 10 | M | Cousin Mannari Carmelo Toronto Canada | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 558 | Romeo Pietro | 61 | m | s | tailor | no | no | Italian | [illegible] | Gallico Superiore | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | 10 | No | Brother-in-law Mario Gari 23 Baxter St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 559 | Galimi Antonino | 22 | m | s | laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brooklyn | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | M | Brother Galimi Fortunato 72 Union St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 560 | Spinelli Francesco | 19 | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | Melito | Winton Pa | yes | [illegible] | 14 | [illegible] | Cousin Caruso Antonio Winton Pa | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 561 | do Carmela | 20 | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Reggio | Brooklyn | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14 | [illegible] | Cousin Spinelli Francesco 19 Degraw St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 562 | Mangiola Lorenzo | 1 | m | s | — | — | — | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Scranton Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Cousin Mandrakio Antonio 223 Lackawanna Av. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 563 | Madaffari Vincenzo | 12 | m | s | — | — | — | — | Italian | [illegible] | N. Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Father Domenico 90 Centre St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 564 | Zumbo Giovanni | 12 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | [illegible] | Scranton Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Father Carmelo 204 Lackawanna Av. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 565 | Belfiore Luigi | 16 | m | s | — | no | no | — | Italian | [illegible] | Pagetown [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Brother Guidrea P.O. Box 26-76 Baxter St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 566 | Novello Giuseppe | 45 | m | s | — | — | — | — | Italian South | [illegible] | Brooklyn | no | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Brother-in-law Daniele Ernesto 76 Decro St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 566 | Novello Angela | 32 | f | m | housewife | — | — | — | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Husband Daniele Ernesto 76 Decro St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 567 | Daniele Antonio | 4 | m | s | — | — | — | — | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father do do | no | no | no | good | no | |
| | do Achille | 4 | m | s | — | — | — | — | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do do do | no | no | no | good | no | |
| | do Gaetano | 11 | m | s | — | — | — | — | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do do do | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 568 | Giovinazzo Enrico | 16 | m | s | farm laborer | — | — | — | Italian South | Pignataro | N. Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Uncle Avenato Giuseppe 163 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 569 | Molino Francesco | 16 | m | s | — | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Cousin Sano Pietro 163 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 570 | Deleo Giuseppe | 22 | m | s | — | no | no | — | Italian South | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | 10 | No | Cousin Tirabelli Arcangelo 163 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 571 | Albanese Domenico | 33 | m | m | — | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Cousin Dagostino Giacomo 163 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 572 | Caamera Luigi | 17 | m | s | Joiner | — | — | — | — | do | Verplanck | — | — | 14 | — | Cousin Albanese Vincenzo 230 Verplanck | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 573 | Carufo Agostino | 36 | m | m | farm labor | no | no | — | — | do | N. Y. | [illegible] | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Giovinazzo Giuseppe 163 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 574 | Belfini Francesco | 14 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Uncle Albanese Giuseppe 77 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 575 | Lauanzi Girolamo | 27 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Sicilian | — | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Cousin Giordano Gaetano 77 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 576 | Jenco Salvatore | 25 | m | s | farm labor | no | no | Italian | — | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Brother Vincenzo 77 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 577 | Morabito Girolamo | 20 | m | s | Joiner | yes | yes | — | — | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Uncle Lauanzi Girolamo 213 Broome Ave | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 578 | Zurgolo Girolamo | 18 | m | s | farm labor | — | — | — | — | do | Verplanck | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Cousin Morabito Girolamo 77 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 579 | Albanese Domenico | 33 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | do | N. Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | Brother Gallarida Giuseppe Box 2 | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 580 | Semino Francesco | 18 | m | s | — | — | — | — | Italian | do | Verplanck N.Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | [illegible] | Cousin Girgentino Antonio 163 Elizabeth St. 88 6807 | no | no | no | good | no | |

Change of [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Cerveri, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lapenza Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lapenza

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

28

6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hebrzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALABRIA, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 22, 190 112

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 531 1 | Libao Ippolito | 40 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sciria | New Haven Ct | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Luca Salvatore 386 Grand Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Vena Giuseppina | 3 | | f | | | | | | Italian South | " | " | | Father | | | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Filomena | 1 | | f | | | | | | Italian South | " | " | | " | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 532 4 | Teodugno Eugenio | 31 | | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Self | 20 | no | Husband Platteva Raffaela 325 6th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Platteva Antonia | 4 | | f | | | | | | Italian South | " | " | | " | | | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | " Maria | 1 | | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | | " | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 533 7 | Bianchino Anna | 21 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Fiano Nicola 325 6th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Fiano Anna | 6 | | f | | | | | | Italian South | " | " | | Father | | | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 534 9 | Gaetano Giuseppe | 48 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Calamia | Canada | yes | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Provenzano Domenico Sault St Marie Box 38 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 535 10 | Belle Rosario | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | N.Y. | no | " | 12 | no | Brother Belle Salvatore 223 S. Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 536 11 | Zimanosca Marcello | 34 | | m | m | " | " | yes | Italian | Italian South | Scido | Bradford Pa | no | " | 12 | no | Brother in law Strano Arcangelo Mechanic St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 537 12 | Candoloro Rocco | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | 12 | no | Brother in law Campagna Domenico Worcester Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 538 13 | Marciano Demetrio | 28 | | m | m | Shoemaker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Regg. Cal. | Brooklyn | " | " | 10 | no | Cousin Saraceno Carmelo 54th St. 2d | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 539 14 | Borgamato Giuseppe | 28 | | m | s. | Laborer | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Italian | Italian South | Sambatello | Toronto Canada | " | " | 10 | no | Cousin Cimmari Carmelo Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 540 15 | Spinella Giovanni | 20 | | m | s. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Melito | Winton Pa | " | " | 12 | no | Cousin Cacace Antonio Winton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 541 16 | Foti Angelo Antonio | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Calamia | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | no | Brother Fortunato 14 Summit St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 542 17 | Calarco Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Italian South | Calamia | Canada | " | " | 12 | no | Brother Rosario 57 York St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 543 18 | Cocitti Paolina | 28 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | | Italian South | Reggio Cal | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | no | Husband Teperone Francesco 425 East 187th St. Fordham | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 544 19 | Peperone Annunziata | 4 | | f | | | | | | Italian South | " | " | | Father | | | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 545 20 | Bottiglieri Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s. | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Brooklyn | " | Brother in law | 10 | no | Brother in law Scarcella Giuseppe 3340 Union St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 546 21 | " Francesca | 21 | | f | m | dress maker | " | " | | Italian South | " | " | " | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Scarcella Giuseppe 58-20 Utica Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 547 22 | Mangiola Antonino | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | | Italian South | S. Lorenzo | Mineola N.Y. | 12 | NO | 10 | no | Brother in law Attanasio Bruno 624 5th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 548 23 | Creat Giovanni | 18 | | m | s. | " | " | " | | Italian South | Regg. Cala | N.J. | " | " | 10 | no | Cousin Navarro Antonio 90 Centre St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 549 24 | Jacopino Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | S. Lorenzo | " | " | " | 10 | no | Brother in law Procopio Andrea 90 Centre St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 550 25 | Manocchio Saulo | 32 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Italian | | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | 10 | no | Brother Antonio 203 Lackawanna Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 551 26 | Foti Antonio | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | Cousin Manocchio Antonio 203 Lackawanna Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 552 27 | Spinella Salvatore | 31 | | m | s. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Melito | Winton Pa | " | " | 20 | no | Brother in law Cacace Antonio Winton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 553 28 | Cuzzola Cristofano | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Regg Cal. | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | no | Cousin Ventura Vincenzo Cappa Oneo Box 48 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Saraceno Antonino | 39 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Brooklyn | " | " | 20 | no | My family 54th St 49 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 554 30 | " Angela | 4 | | f | | | | | | Italian South | " | " | | " | | | " " " | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Esposizzo Giuliano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Esposizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 502 1 | Di Giovacchino Guiseppe | 26 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Teramo | Wilmington | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin | Cioci Gaetana 1936 E. 6th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 503 2 | Sfredda Marino | 19 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Atri | Philad. Pa | " | " | 20 | " | Uncle | Cangue Pietro Philad. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 504 3 | Convertino Catalde | 17 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Bari | Utica | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother | Paolo 30 Bassuth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 505 4 | Salamida Giuseppe | 28 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Alberobello | Utica | no | self | 10 | " | Cousin | Convertino Paolo 30 Bassuth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 506 5 | Fabrizio Carmine | | | m | m | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | no | Italian | Italian South | Loreto Aprut | Philad Pa | " | " | 12 | by 1902 to 1905 | Brother in law | Sorchia Francesca Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 507 6 | Di Groffole Giovanni | 21 | | m | s | proprietor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Terranuova | N. Y. | " | " | 12 | no | Cousin | Manatte Peggy 346 E. 12 St. Apt. 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 508 7 | Di Nofu Giovanni | 16 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Longano | Philad Pa | " | " | 12 | " | Uncle | Di Nofe Antonio 237 So 7th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 509 8 | Sferra Francesco | 17 | | m | s | shoemaker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Isernia | Baltimore | " | " | 12 | " | Sister | Giuseppina 230 Frederick St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 510 9 | Curcio Dee Carmine | 23 | | f | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Longano | Philad Pa | yes | Husband | 12 | " | Husband | Dee Pasquale 237 So 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 511 10 | Di Nota Giovanni | 24 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | Self | 10 | " | Brother | Michele 237 So 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 512 11 | Del Ricio Sabatino | 17 | | m | s | Sat | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Father | Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 513 12 | Cordasco Giambattista | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Montalbano | " | yes | Aunt | 10 | " | Aunt | Orafiona Maria 232 Main St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 514 13 | Aletto Fortunato | 20 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Zapponeta | Catt N.Y. | " | Cousin | 10 | " | Cousin | Gatto Pasquale 630 E 112 th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 515 14 | Carotenuto Anastasia | 2 | 10 | f | | Child | | | Italian | Italian South | Scafati | Brooklyn | " | Father | 10 | " | Relation | Nicola Carol St. Pl. 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 516 15 | Mandrizza Eugenia | 14 | 7 | f | | Servant | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Relation | Nicola Carol St. Pl. 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 517 16 | Cialini Alfonso | 17 | 3 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Campli | Gallitzin Pa | " | Uncle | 12 | " | Uncle | Cialini Francesco Gallitzin Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 518 17 | " Cesare | 16 | 9 | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Father | 12 | " | Father | Francesca Gallitzin Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 519 18 | Costabile Luigi | 18 | | m | s | baker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Montoro | N.Y. | " | Cousin | 40 | " | Cousin | Del Pezzo Francesco 611 E. 20th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 520 19 | Bisciardi Antonio | 22 | | m | s | priest | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Napoli | " | no | self | 60 | " | Cousin | Del Pezzo Francesco 611 E. 20th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 521 20 | Costabile Simone | 30 | | m | m | painter | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Montoro | " | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin | Del Pezzo Francesco 611 E. 20th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 522 21 | Tarotti Domenico | 29 | | m | m | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castelvecchio | Newark | " | " | 10 | by 1900 to 1905 | Brother in law | Capriola Pasquale 67-69 River St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 523 22 | Todaro Giuseppe | 28 | | m | m | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | by 1900 to 1903 | Cousin | Capriola Pasquale 67-69 River St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 524 23 | Tarotti Gennaro | 27 | | m | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 16 | no | Cousin | Capriola Pasquale 67-69 River St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 525 24 | Bibbo Nicola | 39 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | by 1900 to 1904 | Brother in law | Capriola Pasquale 67-69 River St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 526 25 | Colasanto Antonio | 20 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 19 | by 1900 to 1903 | Cousin | Capriola Pasquale 67-69 River St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 527 26 | Forte Alessandro | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 20 | no | Cousin | Capriola Pasquale 67-69 River St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 528 27 | Simonella Giuseppe | 28 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cairano | N.Y. | " | " | 20 | no | Son | Giorgio 49 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 529 28 | Di Bari Rinaldo | 21 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Andria | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin | Elisabetta Richiardo 328 6th Ave 12 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 530 29 | Di Bari Rinaldo | 21 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle | Montano Antonio 12 St. 12 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 531 30 | Catalano Domenico | 26 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Calanna | " | " | " | 20 | " | Brother in law | Morelli Giuseppe 14 Sumner Pl. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

n/a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cafforezzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University [illegible] State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

jCaforezzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA Sailing from [illegible], JUN 2 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Years | 3 Age. Months | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | 7 Able to write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 475 | Ermido Epifanio | 16 | m | m | Laborer | | | | Italian | Italian South | S. Giuliano | Waltham Mass | yes | Uncle | 10 | no | Uncle Benjamin Barbarino Waltham Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 476 | 2 Gallelli Rude | 19 | m | s | Laborer | | | | Italian | Italian South | Badolato | Philad Pa | " | Brother | 14 | NO | Brother Francesco Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 477 | 3 Martinelli Nicola | 18 | ye | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Avigliano | Farrington Conn | no | self | 10 | " | Uncle Martinelli Donato 511 Grand St. Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 478 | 4 Pascacco Francesco | 16 | m | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Victori | Altoona Pa | yes | Brother in law | 10 | " | Brother in law Dello Iratto Vincenzo 802 12 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 479 | 5 Vespori Antonio | 16 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Vallefiorita | " | " | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Francesco 155-502½ 12th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 480 | 6 Matteucci Vincenzo | 19 | m | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fernandina | N Y | no | self | 10 | " | Sister Maddalena 82 West Bowery | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 480X | Vespari Bruno | 14 | m | s | | | | | | Italian South | Vallefiorita | Long Branch | " | " | no | " | Brother in law Lagrotteria Giuseppe 62 Fourth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 481 | Rocco | 16 | m | s | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | no | " | Brother in law Lagrotteria Giuseppe 225 Front St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 482 | 9 Mancini Carmela | 24 | f | m | | | | | | Italian South | Avigliano | Waterburg Conn | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Valvano Giuseppe Johnson Ave & | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 483 | 10 Valvano Maria | 2 | f | s | | | | | | Italian South | | | | Father | | no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 11 " Mrs Sugarone | 24 | f | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 484 | 12 Galgano Luigi | 21 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Terrano | Brooklyn | no | self | 12 | " | Cousin Ragone Francesco 338 Metropolitan Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 485 | 13 Montefinese Felice | 24 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | N Y | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Laliqua Luigi 197 Grean Ave | no | no | no | no | good | Dr Memo. of ulcer |
| 486 | 14 Perstani Luigi | 26 | m | m | Shoemaker | | | | Italian | Italian South | Conchiase | Philad Pa | yes | Uncle | 10 | " | Uncle Scarbo Vincenzo 233 So Seventh St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 487 | 15 Villella Bruno | 26 | m | m | Farm Laborer | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | Brother in law | 12 | " | Brother in law Mancuso Francesco 69 Emanuel St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 488 | 16 Costabile Antonio | 22 | m | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | Chicago | " | Brother | 12 | " | Brother Vincenzo 1820½ Clark St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 489 | 17 Cimpone Domenico | 20 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fernandina | " | no | self | 10 | " | Brother in law Bonoro Vincenzo 82 West Bowery | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 490 | 18 Durante Pasquale | 20 | m | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Montoria Alta | Seims Grove | " | " | 26 | " | Brother Luigio 647 62nd | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 491 | 19 Panfella Carmine | 23 | m | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fernandina | Providence | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Cinnci Pietro 99 Spruce St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 492 | 20 Pedicone Michele | 19 | m | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | Philad Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Gabrick Antonino 111 Lenox Pa Box 111 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 493 | 21 or Luigi | 17 | ye | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " or " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 493 | 22 DeLamentis Raff | 21 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Crognoleto | Claiston Pa | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Carmine Espositeno Claiston Pa Box 218 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 494 | 23 Capallaro Pietro | 24 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Mapilli Carlo Box 218 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 495 | 24 Caputo Valentino | 19 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | Philadelphia | " | " | 12 | " | Uncle Croce Cammarano 937 So 4th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 496 | 25 Pellegianella Francesco | 22 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Carrolitudi | " | " | " | 14 | " | Uncle De Paolo Domenico 321 Christian St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 497 | 26 Petrini Domenico | 23 | m | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Giulianova | " | " | " | 12 | " | Son Giulia 1820 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 498 | 27 Tubiani Luigi | 18 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Petrini Guido 1820 North 20th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 499 | 28 Rondolone Bernardo | 20 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Terrano | " | " | " | 12 | " | Uncle Massimo Francesco 1820 North 20th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 500 | Cardinali Giovanni | 23 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 10 | " | Cousin Rocco Trinno 321 Christian St. | no | no | no | no | good | Dr. Memo. Congenital |
| 501 | 30 Di Dominici Silvestro | 23 | m | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Crognoleto | Westminster | " | " | 12 | " | Brother Terrano 1203 47th St. | no | no | no | no | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ignazio Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignazio Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

20

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Existing physical or mental defect of each person and kind of the cause or supposed cause thereof | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or contract of any kind, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 447 | 1 Di Bello Romeo | 41 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cleveland O. | no | self | 20 | no | San Di Bello Marco 1289 E 69 St Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 448 | 2 Ruperino Francesco | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | " | " | 14 | " | Cousin Di Gaia Costanzo 619 Forest Ave Akron O. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 449 | 3 Santoro Michele | 28 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Negligiano Potenza | " | " | 40 | by 1903 to 1905 | Brother Carlo Santoro 133 South Canal St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 450 | 4 Vaccaro Angelo | 20 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | 20 | by 1905 to 1905 | Cousin Carlo Santoro 133 South Canal St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 451 | 5 Greco Gabriella | 16 | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Roccadaspide Salerno | " | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Nicola Nicola Peterboro Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 452 | 6 " Giovanni | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 453 | 7 Nicola Giovanni | 8 | M | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | Husband | 12 | " | Husband Giordano Mauro 346 Bethune St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 454 | 8 Giordino Annina | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 455 | 9 Nicola Maria | 19 | F | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | Husband | 12 | " | Husband Giordino Box 630 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 456 | 10 Maggiacomo Pasqua | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Ilri | Toronto Can | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Antonio 93 Elm St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 457 | 11 De Bove Francesco | 21 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | Brother in law | 10 | " | Brother in law Simone Capotosto 5 Elm St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 458 | 12 Dragonetti Salvato | 20 | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | self | 40 | " | Brother in law Saraccia Benedetto 93 Elm St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 459 | 13 Petrodio Liriaco | 32 | M | M | " | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Agata | Lackawanna N.Y. | Cousin | " | 10 | " | Cousin Guaglianone Antonio Lackawanna Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 460 | 14 Capalbo Carmine | 28 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Ilri | " | Brother | " | 10 | " | Brother Santo " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 461 | 15 Grasso Nico | 27 | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Mileto | Port Richmond | " | " | 20 | by 1902 to 1905 | Brother in law Sadicco Severiali Long Island N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 462 | 16 Zampella Vincenzo | 22 | M | M | farmer | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Staten Island | " | " | 12 | by 1902 to 1905 | Husband Troiano Terrace St. 29 Box 320 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 463 | 17 Foggia Michele | 19 | M | S | day laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Serrastretta | " | " | " | 12 | no | Brother Foggia Vincenzo Richmond St. 216 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 464 | 18 Chiaglia Francesco | 21 | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Monte Alban | Brazil | " | " | 12 | by 1902 to 1905 | Brother Foggia Pasquale 1061 Lackawanna Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 465 | 19 Marozzi Giovanni | 23 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Assolo Pisa | Bristol Pa | " | " | 12 | by 1902 to 1905 | Father Fabrizio Antonio No 60 St. B. Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 466 | 20 Gelormini Crescenzo | 23 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Faeto | Arthur | " | " | 12 | by 1902 to 1905 | Brother Pietro 419 Bank St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 467 | 21 Curi Giuseppe | 28 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Montedimaur | Bristol Pa | " | " | 12 | no | Cousin Caporiello Leonardo Clifford St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 468 | 22 Piccino Fedele | 23 | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pulsano | Niagara Falls | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Adamo Angelina 1 Genesee St. Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 469 | 23 Carbotti Francesco | 21 | M | S | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | Brentwich Pa | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Comidio Mariuccia No 11 St. 23d | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 470 | 24 Matera Leonardo | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Monte Alban | Brooklyn | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Carbone Gio 42d Box | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 471 | 25 Viola Angelo | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Boccaglieri | N.Y. | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin De Marebe Donato 69 St. 1000 No 115 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 472 | 26 Pagano Pietro | 43 | M | M | blacksmith | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Valle Ziani | Long Branch | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Giacinto Vincenzo 142 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 473 | 27 Allegna Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Brother in law Gullo Antonio Chelsea No 261 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 474 | 28 Manno Tommaso | 27 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | by 1902 to 1905 | Uncle Rocco Raimondo 2654 Myers Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 475 | 29 Geravolo Andrea | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Altoona Pa | yes | Cousin | " | 12 | no | Brother in law Marro Nicola 261 Chelsea | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 476 | 30 Mango Saverio | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Borgia | Long Branch | no | self | 10 | " | Cousin Perfa Francesca 80 St. 12 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother in law Marino Antonio 261 Chelsea | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludwig Faltano, Surgeon of the SS Pahlavi * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludwig Faltano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

19

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1915 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 [illegible]

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 426 | 1 Annecchino Rocco | 27 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | Self | 40 | no | Son Cosmmasso 612 East 2nd | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 427 | 2 Veri Giovanni | 23 | | M | S. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Blairsville Pa | " | " | 20 | " | Brother-in-law Mansini Domenico 17 East | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 428 | 3 Parcelli Orongo | 19 | | M | S. | mason | " | " | " | " | Gioia del Colle N.Y. | " | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Vasco Domenico 2213 First Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 429 | 4 Massi Giuseppe | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Abbruzzo Lorenzo 324 East 11th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 430 | 5 Pagliarulo Giovanni | 26 | | M | M | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Abbruzzese Donato 2189 First Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 431 | 6 Colaminico Vito Modesto | 44 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Roberto Francesco 325 East 112th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 7 Mollo Teresina | 23 | | F. | M. | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | Strangolagalli | " | " | " | 40 | " | Cousin Mollo Francesco Spruce Str. 93 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 8 Sidonnisi Carmela | 19 | | F. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 9 Attilio | 3 | | M. | | | | | | South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 432 | 10 Giovanetti Emma | 33 | | M | M | spinner | yes | yes | " | South | Loretto Cambria Co. Pa | " | " | " | 20 | by 1903 (to 1905) | Cousin Giovanetti Donato 1932 So 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 433 | 11 Alvino Antonio | 22 | | M | S. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 12 Porcelli Angelo | 43 | | M | M | mason | no | no | " | Italian | Gioia del Colle | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | no | Nephew Vasco Domenico 2213 First Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 434 | 13 Zavale Giorgio | 23 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Defelice Giovanni 112 St. 1933 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 435 | 14 Gisotti Emmanuele | 28 | | M | S. | mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Gisotti Filippo 1917 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 15 DeLuca Giustino | 28 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | Italian | [illegible] | " | " | " | 12 | by 1903 (to 1905) | Uncle DeLuca Lettizio Lakefield Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 16 " Sebastiano | 17 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | Uncle " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 436 | 17 Giannetto Evaristo | 44 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | " | " | Ereglio Peterborough Ont. | " | " | " | 20 | by 1902 | Relation Borghella Antonio Derby Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 437 | 18 Filippo Maglionetto | 43 | | M | S | " | " | no | " | Italian | Gargaglia Brooklyn | " | " | " | 200 | one | Brother Rocco Filippo 57 Garfield Pl. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 19 Pirro Teresa | 26 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | Badolato Stamford Conn. | " | yes | Husband | 10 | " | Husband Pirro Antonio 60 East Commerce St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 438 | 20 Ripereta Domenico | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 21 " Nicola | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 439 | 22 Cicchetti Emma | 43 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | " | Italian South | Ereglio Peterborough Ont. | " | yes | Friend | 60 | " | Friend Borghella Giuseppe McClelland Ave. Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 23 Di Matta Erasmo | 17 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Corenno Austria | Mascarenigo N.Y. | no | Self | 12 | " | Uncle Rocco Domenico 19 East 130 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 24 Giannini Teresa | 40 | | F. | M | " | no | no | " | " | Badolato Stamford Conn. | " | yes | Husband | 10 | " | Husband Pirro Antonio 60 East Commerce St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 440 | 25 Bretti Rosa | 6 | | F. | S | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 26 " Maria | 3 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 441 | 27 Figlinolo Vito | 20 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | " | Italian | Oscerno Steubenville Ohio | " | " | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Figlinolo Antonio 336 - 17th North Sixth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 28 " Donato | 22 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law | 10 | " | Brother-in-law Marchetto Agata 139 - 17th North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 442 | 29 Marino Raffaele | 45 | | M | M | cooper | yes | yes | " | Italian | Carmignano Sugfried Co. Pa | " | yes | Nephew | 10 | " | Nephew Lauri Pasquale 197 Nor | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 443 | 30 Canganelle Vincenzo | 43 | | M | S | tinsmith | " | " | " | " | Carsino Bridgeport | " | " | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Canganelle Angelo Bridgeport Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Loverley, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabrizio Fabrini, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fabrizio

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

18

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 1917

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 398 | 1 Marotta Filippo | 18 | 9 | m | S. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Camerata | Brooklyn | no | self | 50 | no | Cousin | Di Muro Pantaleo Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 399 | 2 Lamanna Salvatore | 17 | 8 | m | S. | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Friend | Di Muro Pantaleo Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 400 | 3 Mastrangelo Rocco | 16 | | m | S. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Lebanon Pa | yes | [illegible] | 10 | " | Brother | Genjaro Lebanon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 401 | 4 Grotti Sotero | 19 | | m | S. | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Equato Maudura | South Mill Pa | no | Relative | 18 | " | Relative | Grotti Angelo Box 37 Clearfield Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 5 Riotto Marrone Lucia | 29 | | f | M. | housework | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Reno Penna | no | Husband | 10 | " | Husband | Pietro Marrone Reno Pennsylvania | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 402 | 6 Marrone Giuseppe | 5 | | f | | | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | 4 | " | Father | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 7 " Elsa | 5 | | f | | | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 403 | 8 Massari Giuseppe | 39 | | m | M. | farm labor | " | " | | Italian South | Rocca | Newton Mass | " | Cousin | 18 | no | Cousin | Frosia Giuseppe 36 Cook St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 404 | 9 Pace Vincenzo | 22 | | m | S. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Casale Monferrato | Reno Pa | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin | Cipolletti Giacomo Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 405 | 10 Baffarelli Andrea | 22 | | m | S. | farm labor | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother | Mrs Baffarelli Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 406 | 11 Ragni Crispino | 44 | | m | M. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | self | 18 | no | Cousin | Enrico Gasparini Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 407 | 12 Feliciano Enachio | 28 | | m | M. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | Cousin | Cipiani Giovanni Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 408 | 13 Battarelli Gaetano | 41 | | m | M. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | cousin | 18 | no | Cousin | Battarelli Gaetano Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 409 | 14 Savino Alfredo | 32 | | m | M. | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | cousin | 10 | no | Cousin | Betterelli Gaetano Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 410 | 15 Fiorano Giovanni | 40 | | m | M. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin | Grotti Angelo Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 411 | 16 Lauriano Antonio | 20 | | m | M. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Reno Pa | yes | Brother-in-law | 18 | no | Brother-in-law | Morrani Angelo Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 412 | 17 Grotti Francesco | 28 | | f | M. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Husband | 10 | no | Husband | Gabai Giuseppe Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 413 | 18 Caliani Fortunato | 32 | | m | M. | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | self | 18 | no | Cousin | Della Corte Federico Reno Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 414 | 19 Pagliacci Giovanni | 19 | | m | S. | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Morolo | Borneo Italy | " | " | 10 | no | Brother | Francesca 58 Borsay St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 415 | 20 Ricci Umberto | 18 | | m | S. | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Sgurgola | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 10 | no | Brother-in-law | Marchesini Leonardo 720 So. 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 416 | 21 Cerelli Domenico | 17 | | m | S. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Veroli | N.Y. | " | " | 12 | no | Uncle | Cerelli Isidoro 76 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 417 | 22 Miguardi Cesare | 17 | | m | S. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | Uncle | Giovanni Sirina 76 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 418 | 23 Abersa Bernardo | 17 | | m | S. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | Cousin | Mesanti Giuseppe 66 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 419 | 24 Rapone Pio | 23 | | m | S. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Segni | Rome | " | " | 50 | no | Brother | Rapone Giuseppe 66 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 420 | 25 Crescenzi Antonio | 22 | | m | S. | laborer | no | no | Italian | | Morolo | " | " | " | 100 | no | Cousin | Mirecolo Antonio 762 E. 11th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 26 Gilio Andrea | 54 | | m | Widower | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | | Marchi | Fitchville Conn | yes | Son | 20 | no | Son | Arcangelo Antonio Box 890 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 422 | 27 " Incoronata | 22 | | f | S. | " | " | " | Italian | | " | " | " | Brother | " | no | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 28 " Elisa | 7 | | f | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 421 | 29 Casalina Gaetano | 29 | | m | M. | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Villa Penna | Gallitzin Pa | no | self | 20 | no | Cousin | Cialini Ambrogio Gallitzin Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 425 | 30 Melatti Angelo | 43 | | m | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Ereglio | Paterson N.J. | " | " | 20 | by letter 1909 to 1913 | Brother-in-law | Pate Francesco Box 338 | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IMMIGRANT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Cover, Esq., * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Raffaello Jacobacci, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jacobacci

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

17

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor (Turk).
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 377 1 | Gasparelli Augustina | 21 | | f. | m. | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Husband Paste Pietro Rocher 17th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ponte Francesco | 1 | 11 | m. | s. | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | " | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Pallaria Delia | 22 | | f. | m. | housework | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Philad. Pa | Altoona Pa | yes | Husband | 50 | | Husband Di Francesco Carmela 304 Fig. 12th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Di Francesco Francesco | 41 | | m. | m. | [illegible] | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Salvatore | 16 | | " | s. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 378 6 | Pasquale | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Carmelo | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Giuseppe | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 9 | Di Niri Angela | 36 | | f. | Widow | housework | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Filadelfia | " | " | Son | 40 | " | Son Carmela Pallaris 304 Fig. 12th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 379 ADMITTED 10 | Pallaria Doriana | 28 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | do | " | " | Brother | " | " | Brother " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 11 | Mc Concetta | 16 | | f. | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | do | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 380 12 | Sisto Francesco | 19 | | m. | s. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Bari | Utica N.Y. | " | Brother in law | 10 | " | Brother in law Barletta Giuseppe 39 Bassett Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 381 13 | Lettieri Giuseppe | 19 | | m. | s. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Frongoli | " | no | self | 20 | " | Brother Domenico " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 382 14 | Cirella Carolina | 22 | | f. | s. | housework | no | no | Italian | Italian South | S. Martin | N.Y. | " | " | 100 | " | Father Pirello Salvatore Mott St. #71 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 383 15 | Zito Giovanni | 20 | | m. | s. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Ceglie | " | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Lucia Antonio 117 Ain Aveni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 384 16 | Monopoli Nicola | 20 | | m. | m. | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Alberobello | Utica N.Y. | yes | Sister | 10 | " | Sister Monopoli Monopoli 39 Hattrick Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 17 | Ciampa Angelamaria | 18 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Raiano | Hartford Conn | no | self | 10 | " | Uncle Ciampa Giovanni 39 Spencer St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 385 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 386 18 | Marotta Vito Mich | 23 | | m. | m. | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Nicola " " 178 Grand St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 19 | Repole Donato | 16 | | m. | s. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Repole Rosario 60 W. 18th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 387 20 | Cipresso Beatrice | 19 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Corleto Perta | Meriden Conn | yes | Uncle | 10 | " | Uncle Mancuso Giambattista 207 Center St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 388 21 | Nascicchio Michele | 29 | | m. | m. | mason | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Grottole | Vineland N.J. | " | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Pietro " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 389 22 | Rome Giuseppe | 26 | | m. | m. | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Montegiordano | Dalgeville N.J. | " | Cousin | 10 | " | Cousin Carino Francesco 233 Elizabeth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 23 | Sferruzzi Concetta | 47 | | f. | Widow | housework | yes | " | Italian | Italian South | S. Marco | N.Y. | " | Son | 20 | " | Son Giordano Nicola 307 East 11th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 24 | Giordano Anna | 18 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | do | " | " | " | " | Brother " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 390 25 | De Bona Vincenzo | 56 | | f. | Married | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Corleto Perta | Meriden Conn | yes | Sister | 30 | " | Sister Caterina 60 Center St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 391 26 | Cantarino Pietro | 21 | | m. | s. | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Migliano | Philadelphia | " | Cousin | 10 | " | Cousin Francesco Grotta 225 97 So 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 392 27 | Russo Giuseppe | 23 | | m. | s. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lacedonia | Reading Pa | yes | Father | 10 | " | Father Antonio Cutro 446 North First St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 393 28 | Tedeschi Otto | 24 | | m. | s. | shoemaker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Oriano | Pugliano Newark | " | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Tedesco Frank Factor 139 Seventh Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 394 29 | Vittorio Felicetta | 18 | 6 | m. | s. | Matron | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Roma | N.Y. | no | self | 10 | " | Sister Caterina 317 East 100 St. Flor Park 39 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 395 30 | Proia Angelo | 20 | | m. | s. | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Acre | Bastia Mass | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Giuseppe 32 Rose St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Jacono, Surgeon of the SS Latvia * taking therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Jacono

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

16

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from , JUN , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 351 | 1 Barba Marcello | 22 | | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Avella Caserta | Bath Me | no | self | 14 | no | Father Carpa Pasquale Via Nicastro 17 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 352 | 2 Papaleo Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | Mason | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Maida Catanzaro | Pa | yes | nephew | 100 | by 1903 to 1904 | Brother Papaleo Filomena 250 Seven St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 353 | 3 Gigliotti Francesco | 33 | | M | M | farm labor | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | cousin | 10 | no | Cousin Gigliotti Ferdinando 339 E. 4th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 354 | 4 Nocetta Raffaele | 33 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Baranelli Caserta | Bath Me | no | self | 10 | " | Brother-in-law De Caro Raffaele C.P. Box X 167 Reid Stone Ga. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 355 | 5 Caleuta Vincenzo | 26 | | M | S | Shoe maker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " Rapito | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother-in-law De Rosa Domenico Box 454 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 359 | 6 Guerria Aristodemo | 21 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Piedmonte Potenza | Mass | " | " | 10 | " | Brother-in-law Carmine Colangelo Box 158 South Brig. Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 360 | 7 Diguardi Antonio | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cercansonese Brig Pov | Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Di Guglielmo Giovanni 96 Grand St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 361 | 8 Gigliano Rosa | 30 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | | Italian South | Zoria Brooklyn | yes | husband | | 14 | " | Husband Calabe Giovanni 59 Columbia St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | 9 Son Carlo | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | | Italian South | " " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 362 | 10 Viola Manfredo | 24 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Alberobello Bari | yes | Brother-in-law | | 20 | no | Brother-in-law Maggiolino Giuseppe 39 Hassleth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 363 | 11 Arpese Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | mason | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | cousin | 10 | " | Cousin Maggiolino Giuseppe 39 Hassleth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 364 | 12 Sgobbo Luigi | 26 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | yes | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | no | self | 14 | " | Nephew Maggiolino Giuseppe 39 Hassleth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 365 | 13 Salestandro Saverio | 27 | | M | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | S. Andrea Macchesewife | " | no | self | 18 | " | Cousin 120 x 1071 S. U. S. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 366 | 14 Zerrelli Francesco | 20 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | " " | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Salvatore Endicott Dock 6th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 367 | 15 Giannaro Antonio | 19 | | M | S | Shoe maker | " | " | Italian | Italian | Pesicina | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Candizzi Gaetano 39 Clark St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 368 | 16 Gianfaroni Filippo | 44 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pescheselo Bari | " | yes | Brother | 20 | " | Brother Paolo 120 x A | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 369 | 17 Cerelli Angelantonio | 44 | | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | Brother | 20 | by 1903 to 1904 | Brother Cirelli Vincenzo 120 x A | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 370 | 18 Rocco Damiano | 26 | | M | M | Shoe Maker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Ortogno Potenza | Mass | yes | Brother-in-law | 10 | no | Brother-in-law Cipollone Gisela 349 Broad St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 371 | 19 Lufrano Luigi | 26 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Brooklyn | yes | Son | 20 | by 1903 to 1904 | Son Carmine 304 Union Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | 20 Son Onofrio | 4 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 372 | 21 DeLuca Angelo | 17 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Averpano Avellino | Pa | yes | uncle | 10 | no | Uncle DeLuca Gennaro St. Mary's Pa Box 133 Penn St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 373 | 22 " Filippo | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " Rula Potenza | " | " | uncle | 10 | " | Uncle DeLuca Gennaro St. Mary's Pa Box 133 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 374 | 23 Lozzia Nicola | 24 | | M | M | clerk | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Barletta Bari | Pa | no | self | 50 | " | Brother-in-law Lavigne Michele 199 West 27 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 24 Palumbo Apollonia | 29 | | F | M | housewife | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Montagnola Potenza | Pa | yes | Husband | 20 | " | Husband Di Giacomo Olimpio 237 So 7th Street Ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 25 Di Giacomo Maria | 10 | | F | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 26 " Filomena | 8 | | F | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 375 | 27 " Giuseppe | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 28 " Domenico | 3 | | M | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 29 " Erminia | 8 | | F | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 376 | 30 Zitippoli Savino | 24 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Altamonte Bari | Indiana | no | self | 18 | " | Brother Vincenzo 120 x 182 | | | no | no | | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Fulvia, sailing therein the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

15

10

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 22 1906, 190 1:30

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Buffone Dina | 29 | | f | M | housewife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sottomonastero | Alliquala | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Pasquale Stella Balella Wife 1106 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Donzelli Pietro | 9 | | m | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 332 3 | " Corquato | 4 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | " Ascanio | 8 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | " America | 6 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 335 6 | Cerro Gaetano | 22 | | m | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lorca | Schenectady | yes | Self | 16 | " | Brother 338 Pine St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 336 7 | Ferraro Vincenzo | 24 | | m | S | " | " | no | Italian | Italian South | " | N.Y. | no | " | 14 | " | Cousin Mauro Piazza 32 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 337 8 | Facchini Arcangel | 39 | | m | M | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Kings Junction this | yes | " | 20 | by 1902 to 1903 | Brother in law Cirelli Giuseppe 230 Box | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 338 9 | " Carlantonio | 33 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | N.Y. | " | " | 20 | no | Brother in law Cirelli Carmine 230 Box | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 339 10 | Paolucci Vincenzo | 24 | | m | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Brooklyn | " | " | 20 | by 1904 to 1905 | Brother Michele 2199 First Ave. 112th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 340 11 | Alati Paolo | 18 | | m | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Lavino | Baltimore | no | " | 10 | no | Brother in law Francischello Michelangelo 1348 Easter | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 341 12 | D'Angelo Giuseppe | 30 | | m | M | mason | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Brother in law | 10 | " | Brother in law " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 342 13 | " Pasquale | 26 | | m | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | Self | 10 | " | Cousin Francischello Michelangelo 1348 Easter | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 343 14 | Pircella Giovanni | 60 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cassuria | Camptonville Cal. | " | " | 100 | " | Uncle Pircella Salvatore 20 Champlain Square St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 344 15 | Mercato Antonio | 17 | | m | S | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Friend " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 345 16 | " Orazio | 20 | | m | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Lelli Domenico 1730 So 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 346 17 | Desiderio Paolino | 17 | 3 | m | S | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cittenuova di Roma | Philad'a Pa | yes | Father | 10 | " | Father Scalco Vincenzo 4th Brandon St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cipolla Lucia | 36 | | f | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Mariano | Cleveland Ohio | " | Husband | 20 | " | Husband " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 347 19 | Scalco Carmine | 11 | | m | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | " Giuseppe | 10 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | " Francesco | 8 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | " Concetta | 6 | | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 348 23 | Marucci Francesco | 21 | | m | M | NON IM. ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian South | Baselice | Ocean N.Y. | no | Self | 10 | yes | Brother in law Barbati Luigi 20 Engle St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | DiLella Maria Lucia | 24 | | f | M | housework | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Middelboro Mass. | " | " | 10 | no | Husband Pietrosanto Vincenzo Middelboro Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 349 25 | Pietrosanto Filomena | 4 | | f | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 350 26 | Marucci Stefano | 24 | | m | M | NON IM. ALIEN farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Ocean N.Y. | no | " | 10 | yes | Brother in law Colucci Giovannangelo 20 Prow St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 356 27 | Spicella Pietro | 24 | | m | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Baronissi | Oliver Calif. | " | " | 10 | no | Brother in law De Caro Raffaele 230 Box | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 355 28 | Vernacchio Domenico | 17 | | m | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Capiei | Niles Calif. | yes | Father | 16 | " | Father Bend Stone Giuseppe 69 Antonio Niles Alameda County Calif. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Ciliberto Domenico | 26 | | m | M | NON IM. ALIEN farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Maida | Philad'a Pa | no | Self | 30 | by 1900 to 1904 | 209 S. 8 St. Philad'a Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 354 30 | Mizzo Caterina | 26 | | f | M | | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of N Y, June 22, 1901

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | 7 Able to write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 "Race or People." | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 308 | 1 Zanniciane Francesco | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Acquaviva [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Alfonso DeSanto 339 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 309 | 2 Zaccari Antonio | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " " " | " " | yes | " | 12 | " | Stepbrother Serrande Vittoria 33 E 27th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 310 | 3 Ziriboschi Costantino | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " " " | " " | no | " | 10 | " | Cousin Profalini Lucielle 231 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 311 | 4 Laroma Francesco | 33 | | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Nettuno Prov. Roma | " " | " | " | 16 | " | Cousin Giovanni Angelo 1955 So 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 312 | 5 Di Bartolomeo Guirino | 21 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Isernia Prov. Campobasso | Grand Rapid Mich. | " | " | 16 | " | Uncle Giovanne Vincenzo 1 Michigan Pl. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 313 | 6 Sartori Bartolomeo | 18 | | M | S | farm laborer | | | | Italian South | Lizzo " " | " " | " | " | 12 | " | Brother-in-law Patrone Maria Grand Rapid Michigan Pl. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 314 | 7 Bocco Pasquale | 29 | | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Gorghia Germantown Prov. Catanzaro | Brother-in-law | no | | 16 | " | Brother-in-law De Roya Orsini 239 E. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 315 | 8 Acquaviva Giuseppe | 20 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Catarat Prov. Cosenza | [illegible] | no | no | 16 | " | Sister Lucia Acquaviva 311 Center Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 316 | 9 Giulio Vincenzo | 28 | | M | M | common laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Marsicovetere Prov. Potenza | [illegible] | yes | Brother | 16 | " | Brother Carriogilino 120 [illegible] 996 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 317 | 10 Luciani Rocco | 24 | | M | M | | | | | Italian South | Pescocostanzo " " | " " | " | self | 12 | " | Brother Luciano 5th Factory So. Waterford | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 318 | 11 Ziarchetti Egizio | 28 | | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Marsola Province Mantua | " " | " | " | 14 | " | Brother Catalldo 88 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 319 | 12 Ricchi Luigi | 29 | | M | M | | | | | Italian South | Cori Prov. Roma | " " | yes | Brother-in-law | 16 | " | Brother-in-law Marchesano Leonardo 1800 So 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 320 | 13 Cerelli Pietro | 20 | | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Venali " " | " " | no | " | 12 | " | Cousin Fiarini Giovanni Baxter St 66 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 321 | 14 Zacchi Sebastiano | 18 | | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Cori " " | " " | yes | " | 14 | " | Cousin Marchesano Leonardo 1800 So 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 322 | 15 Cacciotti Umberto | 21 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Veroli " " | " " | no | " | 12 | " | Cousin Fiarini Giovanni Baxter St 66 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 323 | 16 Campoli Alfonso | 33 | | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " " | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Lanino Giovanni 66 Baxter St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 324 | 17 Pagliarella Errico | 22 | | M | M | | | | | Italian South | Palma Campania Prov. Napoli | Brooklyn | " | " | 10 | " | Husband Albano Gelagi 11 Jekson St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 18 Albano Mariano | 4 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | |
| | 19 " Salvatore | 3 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 325 | 20 " Filomena | 9 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| | 21 " Francesco | 7 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| | 22 " Alfredo | 11 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 326 | 23 Fiore Leonardo | 29 | | M | S | shoe maker | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Sferiano Province Caserta | " " | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Fiaravante Carotenuto Rogers Ave 770 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 327 | 24 Laguto Pasquale | 26 | | M | S | grocer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Palma Campania " | " | yes | Uncle | 10 | " | Uncle Laguto Arcangelo 209 Lorimer St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 328 | 25 Federico Pietro | 28 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Frosinone Prov. Roma | N.Y. | no | self | 12 | " | Brother Federico 6 E Baxter St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 329 | 26 Annunziata Antonio | 29 | | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Palma Campania Prov. Napoli | Boston Mass | yes | " | 10 | " | Brother-in-law Natale Andrea 11 Lybbey Court Lynn Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 330 | 27 Coppola Carmine | 18 | | M | S | coffee roaster | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sferiano Province Caserta | Hoboken | " | " | 36 | by 1903 to 1909 | Cousin Leo Vincenzo 90 Monroe St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 331 | 28 Lorenza Salvatore | 24 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Casturti Province Caserta | Paterson N.J. | no | " | 10 | no | Nephew Delia Giuseppe 38 40 Grove St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 332 | 29 Donzelli Americo | 28 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sessombrone Province Roma | " " | yes | Brother | 16 | " | Brother Millo Natale Donzelli 11 Ave B cor 11th St Orazio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 333 | 30 Colino Angelo Raffaele | 33 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Casturi Province Caserta | Paterson N.J. | no | self | 10 | " | Brother Orazio 38-40 Grove St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lapenzi Jachane, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lapenzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

13

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1340 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], JUNE [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DiLillo Maria | 46 | | f | M | housewife | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Casagiove | N.Y. | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Antonio Mingione 213 E. 23d St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 260 2 | Mingione Stefania | 14 | | f | S | at | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father at at | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 287 3 | Scamardello Luigi | 18 | | m | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Baiole | " | yes | Brother in law | 15 | " | Brother in law Scamardella Stefanino 62 President St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 283 4 | Vitale Salvatore | 32 | | m | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cimitile | Butler Pa | no | Self | 10 | " | Brother in law Mangiano Giovanni 244 Canton Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 284 5 | Vicinzio Andrea | 51 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Quindici | Rhinebeck N.Y. | " | " | 15 | " | Son Giuseppe Union St. B. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 285 6 | Scamfora Gaetano | 20 | | m | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Firenze | New Haven Conn | yes | " | 15 | " | Brother Luigi 256 E. 116th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 286 7 | Bernardino Alfonso | 19 | | m | S | baker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Chiaiole | N.Y. | no | " | 10 | " | Cousin Esposito Giovannino 217 Elder St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 287 8 | Balbi Vito | 20 | | m | M | joiner | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Esposito Giovannino Elder St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 288 9 | DiGuglielmo Pasquale | 18 | | m | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother in law Giantanni Esposito 217 Elder St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 289 10 | Nasso Alfonso | 18 | | m | S | Tyer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cava Terr | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Feliciano 186 Mott St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 290 11 | DiVirgilio Leo | 29 | | m | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | S. Martino | " | " | " | 10 | " | Relation Marrazzo 11 " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 291 12 | DeSena Nicola | 29 | | m | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Garabetta Giuseppe 93 Bayard St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 292 13 | DiMatteo Angelo | 40 | | m | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Mastaderisi Nicola 93 Bayard St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 293 14 | Chiariello Carmela | 22 | | f | M | housewife | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Bussino | " | yes | Husband | 10 | " | Husband Grieco Vincenzo 178 First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 15 | Grieco Mariantonetta | 4 | | f | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father at at | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 302 16 | Vecchio Domenico | 23 | | m | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lapio | Wilkesbarre Pa | no | Self | 10 | " | Brother in law DiLauro Bartolomeo Wakefield St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 302 17 | Mosca Ciro | 23 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cassano Irpino | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 10 | by 1901 | Brother Michelangelo 47 South 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 301 18 | Sorrentino Giustiniano | 21 | | m | S | housework | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Montella | " | yes | Sister | 10 | no | Sister Antonia 220 7th Water | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 300 19 | Padrone Carlo | 17 | | m | S | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cassano Irpino | " | no | Self | 15 | " | Uncle Mosca Michele 47 E. 12th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 299 20 | Scipione Giuseppe | 21 | | m | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pratola Serra | Torrington Conn | yes | Brother in law | 16 | " | Brother in law Nicolella Giuseppe 83 Pearl St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | DiGiorgio Giovanni | 24 | | m | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Pratola Serra | New Jersey Ohio | no | Self | 40 | " | Nephew Buccicchio Rosario Mines Junction Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 298 22 | " " | 16 | | m | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Angelo 139 Eleventh Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 295 23 | Racioppi Antonio | 17 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cesora | Newark | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Nicola 139 Eleventh Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 296 24 | Lordieri Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Nicola Nicola 264 E. 4th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 297 25 | Cedeno Celestino | 20 | | m | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Nicola Nicola 264 E. 4th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 298 26 | Di Rocco | 35 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Pallotta Angelamaria 264 E. 4th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 303 27 | Mazzone Angelantonio | 22 | | m | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Ariano | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | by 1901 | Brother in law Pallotta Angelamaria 46 White Plains | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 305 28 | Donato Pasquale | 23 | | m | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | for 1901 | Cousin Mazzone Fiorentino 46 White Plains | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 306 29 | Guarino Nicola | 27 | | m | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Donato Pasquale 46 White Plains | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 304 30 | Guadagno Leonetto | 18 | | m | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | for 1901 | Mother Donato Pasquale 46 White Plains | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from ..., 190 ... Arriving at Port of ..., 190 ...

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 258 1 | Bracco Demetrio | 23 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Collesano | Barbara N.Y. | yes | cousin | 10 | no | Cousin Gaetano Mattea 298 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 259 2 | Roviello Gius | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Casalgiove | N.Y. | " | Brother in law | 10 | " | Brother in law Giannotta Gaetano 212 First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Melone Caterina | 37 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Husband | 10 | " | Husband Giannotta Giovanni 212 First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Giannotta Natalia | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 261 5 | " Maria | 13 | | F | " | 97-30434-3-28-35 | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | " Alessandro | 7 | | M | " | 2-1486 | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 7 | " Gennaro | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | self | 10 | " | Uncle Mangiane Antonino 212 First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 262 8 | Fusco Carmela | 22 | | F | S | dress maker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Caserta | Hoboken N.J. | no | " | 10 | " | Cousin Fusco Giovanni 525 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 263 9 | Campanella Achille | 27 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castelmuzzo | Newark N.J. | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Barbirotto Vincenzo 53 Madison St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 264 10 | Mauriello Vito | 18 | | M | S | shoe maker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cagliari | Montreal Can. | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Giannetti Archimede 260 Lafayette St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 265 11 | Donvito Giuseppe | 27 | | M | S | NON-IM. ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian South | Moreano | N.Y. | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Pelle ino Riccardo 522 149 1st Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 266 12 | Rinaldi Nicola | 21 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vastameuna | Jersey City N.J. | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Minutolo Andrea 4 Grove St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 267 13 | Lozza Erbetto | 29 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Quinici | Brooklyn | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Daniele Gaetano 90 Jackson St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 268 14 | Manzi Nicola | 33 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | N.Y. | " | " | 20 | " | Brother in law Vandaniello Pasquale 14 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 269 15 | " Luigi | 22 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Lawrence Mass. | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Antonio 4 Elm St. 249 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 270 16 | Scibelli Raffaele | 17 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Ecano | Providence R.I. | yes | Brother in law | 10 | " | Brother in law De Miguaco Tommaso Boggi St. No. 26 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 271 17 | Arnaldo Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Quri | Springfield Mass. | no | self | 10 | " | Husband Giuseppe Vivenzio 8 Union St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 272 18 | Grasso Antonetta | 22 | | F | M | IX 101359 | "505 | 5-27 | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Vivenzio Rosa | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Melito | N.Y. | " | " | 100 | " | Cousin Caputo Stefano 21 Marion St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Morabito Francesco | 23 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 273 21 | Martino Caterina | 25 | | F | M | 1-1-09 | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Caputo Stefano Marion St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 274 22 | D'Amiele Carmine | 45 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Quindia | Brooklyn | " | " | 15 | " | Brother in law Antonio D'Amiciano 106 Gaspar St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 275 23 | Sabato Santaniello | 29 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lacco Ame. | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | " | Father Monte Sequenzio 63 Watt St. No. 314 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 276 24 | Monte Ambrosio | 18 | | M | S | Stone mason | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Agerola | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Caro Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 277 25 | Florio Matteo | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 278 26 | Pasca Umberto | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cava | Carrington Com. | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Luciano 467 Marion St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 279 27 | Fiorentino Pietro | 18 | | M | S | barber | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Brother Vincenzo e Generoso Hill Side Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 280 28 | D'Angelo Maria | 19 | | F | S | housewife | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Graguano | Brooklyn | yes | cousin | 10 | " | Cousin De Palma Liberato 136 Henry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 281 29 | Carillo Antonio | 28 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Pitaspia Anna | 27 | | F | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from NAPLES, JUNE, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230 1 | Curcio Francesco | 22 | | M | M | farm labor | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Palazzoli | N.Y. | no | self | 20 | no | cousin | Miguel Paolo 58 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Galgueri Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Curcio Carmelo | 2 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| or | Girolamo | 1 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 231 4 | Manzillo Giuseppe | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Navarro Mendham N.J. | yes | cousin | | 12 | " | Cousin | Giorgio Papa Care of Box 41 Mendham N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 232 5 | Calarico Francesco | 23 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lapoli N.Y. | no | self | | 15 | | Cousin | Guglielli Paolo Carbondale Pa. #60 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 233 | or Gesuele | 49 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | " | | 15 | | Nephew | Guglielli Paolo Carbondale Pa. #60 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 234 6 | D'Elia Luigi | 16 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Verne " " | " | " | | 10 | no | Uncle | Passannach Angelo 326 East 107 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 235 7 | Cornetta Angelo | 24 | | M | S | Carpenter | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | " | | 14 | by 1898 No 1902 | Uncle | Cornetta Ludovico 202 Elm St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 236 8 | Marco Antonio Cristefano | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Volturara Denver Colo | yes | Brother | | " | no | Brother | Nicola Denver Colo | | | | | | |
| 237 9 | Pizacrek Clemente | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " Phila Pa | " | Brother | | 10 | " | Brother | Pasquale 714 So 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 238 10 | Lamazza Giovanni | 37 | | M | M | Low Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " Masentonio Italy | no | self | | 12 | " | Uncle | De Meo Domenico Box 39 Masentonio Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 239 11 | Marino Giovanni | 50 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Procida Brooklyn | " | " | | 20 | by 1890 No 1906 | My family | Union H. 32 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 240 12 | Ambrosina Clotilde | 26 | | F | S | housework | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | " | | 20 | yes | Brother | Antonio President H. 45 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 241 13 | Scotto di Fasano Vincenzo | 18 | | M | S | sailor | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | yes | | 20 | " | Brother | Antonio President H. 45 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 242 14 | Leone Antonio | 39 | | M | M | NON IM ALIEN laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellabate N.Y. | " | no | self | 10 | by 1900 No 1905 | Husband | Sorisi Salvatore 358-60 St. 129 Av. Corona | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 243 15 | Immanelli Pasquale | 34 | | M | M | Farm labor | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Parghelia Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | | 16 | yes | Cousin | Scaramuccia Francesco 243-245 W. 116th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 244 16 | Grillo Mr. Angelo | 44 | | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | " | | 16 | by 1894 No 1899 | Cousin | Scaramuccia Francesco 243-245 W. 116th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 245 17 | De Lisio Luigi | 28 | | M | M | do | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cassano Jon. Phila Pa | " | " | | 20 | no | Cousin | Colella Giuseppe 8th and Wall St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 246 18 | Cieri Maria | 17 | | F | M | housework | | | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 247 19 | Ercmbetta Luigi | 15 | | M | S | mason | " | " | Italian | Italian South | 2X-67138 (505) 6/6/38 - (C.O. 205-8/11/38) Castellabate N.Y. | yes | Brother | | 20 | " | Brother | Michele 49 Mott St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 248 20 | Paolillo Stella | 17 | 5 | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | no | self | 12 | " | Uncle | Salzano Gaetano 89 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 249 21 | De Gregorio Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Italian | Italian South | 2X-13609 (505) 4/8/39 (C.O. 205-1/4/39) " " " | " | " | | 20 | " | Cousin | Di Maria Michele 89 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 250 22 | Uva Edoardo | 28 | | M | M | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | " | | 10 | " | Cousin | Amore Salvatore 59 Wallace St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 251 23 | Navarese Michele | 26 | | M | S | farm labor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | 2X-116252 - (505) 4/8/41 Castellamare Nat Haven Conn | " | " | | 10 | " | Brother | Donato Navarese 892 Terra Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 252 24 | Toscano Gennaro | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Vico Equeus N.Y. | " | " | | 10 | " | Brother | Michele Pietro Care of 71 St. and 2 Av. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 253 25 | Cioffi Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " " | " | " | | 50 | " | Uncle | Vincenzo Francesco 210 4th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 254 26 | Castellano Salvatore | 29 | | M | M | Sailor | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellammare Nat Haven Conn | yes | " | | 10 | " | Cousin | Amore Salvatore 59 Wallace St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 255 27 | Verde Giacinto | 16 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Vico Equeus N.Y. | " | " | | 10 | " | Brother | Domenico 344 E. 6th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 256 28 | or Francesco | 28 | | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | | | " " " | " | " | | 10 | by 1893 No 1905 | Brother | Domenico 210 4th St. | | | | | | |

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gaforizzo, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Gaforizzo

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1113

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, promise, contract, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bozza Maria | 23 | | f | m | farm laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | Russia Greyson Cambria Co Pa | Wilkesbarre Pa | no | self | 12 | no | Husband Yarra Matteo Greyson Cambria Co Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 206 2 | Sarra Carmela | 4 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " | " " | | | | | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 207 3 | Cozzea Carmela | 20 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " Philad Pa | yes | Brother | 6 | | no | Brother Giuseppe Rocca Ercelli Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Panichella Giuseppe | 14 | | m | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " | no | self | 10 | | " | Brother Vincenzo Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 208 5 | di Nicola | 29 | | m | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " | 1.5 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 209 6 | Reali Vincenzo | 16 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " Geneva | yes | Father | 10 | | " | Father Giuseppe Geneva | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 210 7 | Mignogna Angelo | 18 | | m | s | blacksmith | " | | | Italian South | " Philad Pa | " | | 5 | | " | Father Saveria Avangard ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 211 8 | Festa Filomena | 1 | | f | s | farm laborer | no | no | | Italian South | " " | " | Brother | V2 | | " | Brother Patquale Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 212 9 | Di Nicola Vincenzo | 24 | | m | s | NON IMMIGRANT | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " " | no | self | 12 | by 1903 | no | Brother Paola 106-108-110 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 213 10 | Franchetti Domenico | 26 | | m | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Montefiascone Italy | " | " | 12 | by 1903 | no | Brother Adamo La George 106-108-110 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 214 11 | Cangalone Francesco | 39 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Gratteri Sicily | Cambridge Mass | " | 10 | | no | Cousin Rosparino Cangalone 201 Spring St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 215 12 | Bruschi Antonio | 30 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Macchia Italy | Pittsburg Pa | " | 40 | | no | Brother in law Pasquale Fratesi francesca 356-358 Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 216 13 | Cinelli Agostino | 44 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Torre del Greco Italy | N Y | yes | Brother | 12 | no | Brother Guido De Meza 303 Webster Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 217 14 | Pastillo Mrs Amalia | 36 | | f | s | dressmaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " " | " " | " | " | 10 | no | Brother Antonio 111-113 Mac Dougal St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 218 15 | Calicreis Mrs Michele | 25 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | Celleno Italy | Rochester N Y | no | Brother in law | 40 | no | Brother in law Guido De Meza 15 Hartford St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 219 16 | Cinelli Concenzio | 29 | | m | m | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " Philad Pa | yes | or | 12 | | no | Brother in law Carl Cerquetti 94 South 19th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 220 17 | De Cloure Donato | 25 | | m | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " " | no | self | 12 | | no | Brother Donato 243 So 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 221 18 | De Furia Nicola | 33 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | | | | | Brother Antonio 243 So 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 222 19 | D'Ignazio Florindo | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | | | | | Brother Guido 243 So 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 223 20 | Monticelli Giovanni | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | Son | 14 | | no | Son Vincenzo 7th Christian St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 224 21 | Cini Athanasio | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | | | | | Brother Mr Destino 62 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 225 22 | De Grezia Carmine | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Morcogliano Italy | N Y | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Paolo Saladea Box 796 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 226 23 | Gianpelice Gianbattista | 19 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Lucoli Italy | Uniontown Pa | yes | cousin | 20 | no | Uncle Nicola Corozza 26 Vanderbilt ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 227 24 | Corozza Arcangelo | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Macchia Italy | Brooklyn N Y | " | Uncle | 70 | no | Brother in law Ferrante Michele 193 Front St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Vallera Serafino | 44 | | m | m | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Sulpino Italy | Hartford Conn | " | Brother in law | 18 | " | Brother " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 228 26 | Fernando Angiolina | 26 | | f | m | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | Brother | 4 | " | Uncle " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Vallera Giovannina | 1 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 229 28 | Giraldi Giovanni | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Fasano Italy | " | " | Brother in law | 12 | by 1901 | Brother in law Marcolo Giuseppino 178 Front St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 230 29 | De Palma Lucrezia | 2 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | S Bartolomeo Italy | N Y | " | Father | 4 | no | Father Giordanni N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 231 30 | Giorgnitto Vittorio | 22 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Mariano Italy | Philad Pa | " | Sister | 12 | " | Sister Lucia South St. 714 7th St. | no | no | no | no | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laforizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Laforizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

9

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People.* | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 187 | Gallo Chiara | 24 | | f | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Gioia Potenza | N.Y. | yes | self | 18 | no | Husband | Lofrumdice Giovanni 90 Center St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 188 | Lucia Pietro | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 189 | Primavera Maria | 2 | | f | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 190 | Cantaleone Pasquale | 31 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Pratella | Vitulano | Pa | " | " | 12 | by 1904 to 1906 | Cousin | De Minco Vincenzo 174 3 to 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 191 | DeCroce Donato | 23 | | m | s | shoe maker | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother | Nicola 925 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 192 | Batile Michele | 61 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Sanpietro | N.Y. | no | self | 12 | " | Uncle | Cocca Domenico 66 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 193 | Di Mattea Luigi | 22 | | m | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin | Gragnanese Antonio 230 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 194 | Eurosia Ofridaro | 42 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Roccamandolfi | " | yes | Brother-in-law | 10 | " | Brother-in-law | Di Luigi Luigi 47 1/2 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 195 | Giulianelli Pietro | 40 | | m | m | NON IM. ALIEN | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Pagani Inca Montreal | " | yes | Brother-in-law | 12 | " | Brother-in-law | Benedetti Ulisse 26 Lagan chestere | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 196 | Dignitz Giovanni | 24 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Agratta | N.Y. | no | self | 10 | " | Cousin | Bastile Ulisse 197 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 197 | Pelrone Antonio | 32 | | m | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pesaro Virgilio | N.Y. | yes | Brother-in-law | 40 | " | Brother-in-law | Virgilio Pasquale Bridgeport Ct. 26 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 198 | Scotta Francesco | 44 | | m | m | NON IM. ALIEN | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Fresano | Pittsburg | Pa | no | self | 40 | by 1901 to 1906 | Sister | Gabaletta 1941 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 199 | Lubrano Fortunata | 42 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | Brother-in-law | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 200 | Scotta Gennaro | 8 | | m | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | Aunt | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 201 | " Vittorio | 5 | | m | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 202 | D'Amore Isidata | 21 | | f | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Gragnano | New Haven | Conn | yes | Husband | 12 | no | Husband | Alfano Giovanni 4 Fair St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 203 | Alfano Lucia | 12 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | Father | " | no | Father | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 204 | " Antonio | 5 | | m | " | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 205 | " Gerardo | 3 | | m | " | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 206 | " Rosa | 2 | | f | " | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 207 | Carotti Amelia | 22 | | f | s | Weaver | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Castel | Brooklyn | yes | Uncle | 10 | " | Uncle | La Mura Vincenzo 28 President St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 208 | Del Gaudio Carmela | 21 | | f | s | housewife | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Gragnano | N.Y. | no | self | 12 | " | Cousin | Orlando Rosa 2072 First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 209 | Arpenziano Beniamin | 32 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Moreaglia | " | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin | Leo Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 210 | Benedetti Annunzio | 47 | | m | m | NON IM. ALIEN | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pagani Inca Montreal | " | yes | Brother | 20 | no | Brother | Robert 262 Lagan chefiere | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 211 | Amoroso Saverio | 22 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Riccia | Altoona | Pa | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband | Stella Pasquarelli Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 212 | Pasquarelli Eleonora | 5 | | m | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | Father | " | no | Father | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 213 | Gratti Ma Pasqua | 28 | | f | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Riccia | " | yes | Husband | 25 | no | Husband | Amoroso Saverio Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 214 | Nigardo Giuseppe | 28 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | no | Father | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 215 | Del Monaco Angela | 27 | | f | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | Pittsburg | Pa | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband | Salvatore Abbisso Rushboro Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 216 | Abbissa Ma Grazia | 2 | | f | s | | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | Father | " | no | Father | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ojorzzi Pietro, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ojorzzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—115

8

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Germans.
Greeks.
Hebrews.
Hungarians.
Irish.
Italians (North).
Italians (South).
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Negroes.
Norwegians.
Pacific Islanders.
Poles.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servians.
Slovaks.
Slovenians.
Spanish.
Spanish-Americans.
Syrians.
Turks.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Adria, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen belongs.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom. Are passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Ever had mental or physical defect? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming under any of the following classes: [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166. 1 | Mercuri Lorenzo | 50 | M | M | | | NON IM ALIEN Italian | Italian South | Platania | Utica, Oneida | no | self | 10 | by 1902 to 1905 | Brother | Sister Paula Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 167. 2 | Cerminara Carmela | 7 | F | | | | NON IM ALIEN Italian | Italian South | Mesoraca | Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | 25 | by 1902 to 1905 | Brother | Brother 82 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 167. 3 | do Angelo | 1 | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do do (1 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 168. 4 | DeLauri Antonio | 40 | M | M | | | NON IM ALIEN Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Brother | 10 | by 1902 to 1905 | Brother | Vincenzo 82 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 169. 5 | Lucia Salvatore | 16 | M | S | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | 10 | no | Father | Lucia Giuseppe 82 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 170. 6 | Antonio Gaetano | 40 | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh | no | self | 14 | " | Brother | Raffaele 607-609 Webster Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 171. 7 | Russo Angelo | 40 | M | M | | | Italian | Italian South | Grano Mesoraca | yes | Brother | 15 | " | Brother | Giuseppe 82 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 172. 8 | Greta Marianna | 2 | F | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Son | 10 | " | Son | Giuseppe Wash St. 82 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 173. 9 | Valente Maria | 19 | F | S | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Brother | " | " | Brother | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 174. 10 | do Angela | 16 | F | S | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 175. 11 | Felicetti Rosa | 2 | F | | housework | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sebbingrau | North Amboy | no | self | 18 | " | Brother | Costantino 201 State St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Cighetti Rosa | 40 | F | M | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Connellsville | " | " | 20 | " | Husband | Angelo Dannino 82 First Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 176. 13 | Paone Giuseppe | 8 | M | S | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 177. 14 | Candamone Michele | 46 | M | M | farm laborer | " | Italian | Italian South | " | North Amboy | " | " | 14 | yes 1900 to 1903 | Nephew | Pangiore Francesco 82 Chestnut Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 176. 15 | Sergillo Raffaele | 16 | M | S | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | Uncle | Callarigo Francesco 201 State St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 177. 16 | Juliano Antonio | 19 | M | S | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Connellsville | " | " | 12 | " | Brother | Francesco Colonna 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 178. 17 | Juliano Antonio | 52 | M | M | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Brother | Giuseppe c/o Ferraro Brooklyn Ave Extd | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 18 | Masella Angelo | 29 | M | M | laborer | " | Italian | Italian South | Stigliano | Ky | " | " | 20 | " | Husband | Francolino Francesco 324 E 11 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 179. 19 | Francolino Antonio Aut | 9 | M | S | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Father | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | do Salvatore | 5 | M | S | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | do | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | do Anna Maria | 3 | F | S | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | do | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 180 22 | Battipaglia Giuseppe | 36 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Mesoraca | Pittsburgh | Brother-in-law | yes | Uncle | 10 | " | Uncle | Bruno Ludovico P.O. Box 95 Jamaica | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Bruno Raffaele | 27 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | no | self | 26 | by 1901 to 1905 | Father-in-law | Lucania Stefania Detroit St. 1905 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 181 24 | Cascara Maria | 22 | F | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | no | Father | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Maratea Rosa | 16 | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 182 26 | Malena Ernesto | Aut | 26 | M | M | merchant | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lino | Nuoro | yes | cousin | 10 | " | Cousin | Capalbo Giuseppe 82 Baldwin Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 183 27 | Felice Zaccheria | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cerfo | " | no | self | 10 | " | Uncle | Balzano Felice 78 77 Compton Mff | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 184 28 | De Simone Alfonso | 37 | M | M | " | no | no | Italian | [illegible] | Pisciello | Potenza | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother | Giuseppe 962 E 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 185 29 | Verna Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | [illegible] | Latigliano | Potenza | no | self | 10 | " | Cousin | Angelo Ricciello 134 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 186 30 | Di Profilo Alessandro | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | [illegible] | Cinitaglano | " | yes | Brother-in-law | 12 | " | Brother-in-law | Grabucco Diego 116 Salem St. | | | | | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Slovak).
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form No. 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ JUN 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence. Give Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket through to such destination. | Whether paid by himself or by others. | Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | Pitta Domenico | 40 | m | m | farm laborer | Italian | Italian South | Cerchiara | Mt Pleasant Pa | no | self | $18 | no | Brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 151 | Mignano Angelo | 20 | m | s | farmer | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle | " | " | no | good | no |
| 152 | Mignano Leonardo | 18 | m | s | farm laborer | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother | " | " | no | good | no |
| 153 | Palumbo Maria | 21 | f | m | | Italian | Italian South | " | Millvale Pa | " | " | 12 | " | Husband | " | " | no | good | no |
| 154 | Lattuchia Irene | 25 | f | m | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | no | good | no |
| 155 | Rufo Carmela | 17 | f | s | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Father | " | " | no | good | no |
| 154 | Cabulto Maria | 17 | f | s | farm laborer | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | good | no |
| | & Filomena | 19 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | Zeppa Alberto | 24 | m | s | farm laborer | Italian | Italian South | " | New Rochelle N.Y. | " | " | 16 | " | Cousin | " | " | no | good | no |
| 156 | Mattio Vincenzo | 32 | m | m | | Italian | Italian South | Teglio Sondrio | Mt Pleasant Pa | " | " | 18 | by 1902 to 1905 | Cousin | " | " | no | good | no |
| | & Anna | 24 | f | m | | | | | | | | 32 | no | Husband | " | " | no | good | no |
| 157 | Di Mario Rocco | 19 | m | s | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | no | good | no |
| | & Gabriele | 11 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | & Domenico | 7 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | Meriacqua Vincenzo | 33 | m | m | | Italian | Italian South | S. Barbara | New Rochelle | " | " | 12 | " | Brother | " | " | no | good | no |
| 159 | Mariano Angelantonio | 33 | m | m | 2-(505)—11/6/36 | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Brother | " | " | no | good | no |
| 160 | Di Nardo Andrea | 19 | m | s | | Italian | Italian South | Serino Avell. | Mt Pleasant Pa | yes | self | 18 | " | Parents | " | " | no | good | no |
| 161 | Capraldi Luciano | 19 | m | s | | Italian | Italian South | Venafro | Philad. Pa | yes | " | 10 | " | Father | " | " | no | good | no |
| 162 | Tresio Antonio | 19 | m | s | | Italian | Italian South | Sacco | Atlantic City N.J. | " | " | 40 | " | Uncle | " | " | no | good | no |
| 163 | Scarpino Eugenia | 16 | f | s | | Italian | Italian South | Nicastro | Pittsburgh Pa | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother | " | " | no | good | no |
| 164 | & Vincenzo | 32 | m | m | farm laborer | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | no | good | no |
| | Cimmino Raffaela | 20 | f | m | | | Italian South | Platania | Ashtabula Ohio | " | Husband | 10 | " | Husband | " | " | no | good | no |
| | Perri Teresa | 11 | f | s | | | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father | " | " | no | good | no |
| 165 | & Gennaro | 8 | m | s | 7K-21553 (503) 2K-19-34 2K-5103 (505) 2/24/38 | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | good | no |
| | & Carlo | 5 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lafonzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 1 Rispoli Carera | 46 | M | M | Farmer | | | Italian | Italian South | Lucania | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Son - Antonio Rispoli 38 Lt Nicolo St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 Antonio Rispoli | 17 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Brother | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 3 Grazia " | 46 | F | M | " | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 90 | 4 Felice Carrarina | 21 | F | S | Seamstress | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Husband | 15 | " | Husband Salvatore Gargano 131 Frederick St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 5 Gargano Antonio | 2 | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 6 " Lucia | 19 | F | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law Biancucci Francesco 194 & 196 Thompson St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 89 | 7 Pasquale Luigi | 30 | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Brooklyn NY | no | Self | 40 | No 1903 to 1904 | Friend Prosodi Angelo 131 & 133 Sackett St. Point Pl. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 88 | 8 Corano Demetrio | 36 | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Avellino | " | " | " | 25 | no | Brother-in-law Guarracino Nicola 137 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 87 | 9 Rosolo Corano | 22 | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | 10 De Vito Maria | 46 | F | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Gambale Giovanni 44 & 46 Bax St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 86 | 11 Gallo Raimondo | 15 | M | S | Farm Laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Confenara | Hazardstown | no | " | 12 | " | Brother Angelo 136 Jefferson Ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| 85 | 12 Mancarano Giovanni | 17 | M | S | " | | | Italian | Italian South | Vico | Washington St | " | " | 12 | " | Son Frank 136 Jefferson Ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 13 Tavarone Andrea | 56 | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lauro del Grillo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | Son | 20 | " | Son Frank 136 Jefferson Ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 14 Di Chica Carolina | 18 | F | S | Housework | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 84 | 15 Tavarone Carmela | 5 | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | Brother | " | " | Brother " " | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 16 " Nicola | 11 | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 83 | 17 Cima Lorenzo | 36 | M | M | Miner | no | no | Austrian | Italian South | Arian Prigi | Scranton Pa | no | Self | 16 | yes 1896 | Wife Domenica Bocaria 136 Christie St. | no | no | no | no | good |
| 143 | 18 Lavorato Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | Farmer | | | Italian | Italian South | Nasi | Christie St | no | " | 40 | no | Uncle Paolo & Brother " | | | | | good |
| 142 | 19 Meinieri Angelina | 17 | F | S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | Utterly | yes | Uncle | 40 | " | Uncle Rizzo Giuseppe Utterly | | | | | good |
| 141 | 20 Barletta Michele | 17 | M | S | | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Briggiano | Chicago | no | Self | 100 | " | Uncle Dorgento Vito Hatted St. 220 | | | | | |
| 140 | 21 Carbonaro Gaetano | 19 | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 200 | " | Uncle Carbonaro Michele 196 North Peoria St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 132 | 22 Petrussia Giovanni | 26 | M | M | " | " | " | Austrian | Italian South | Sanvecrino | Barnesboro Pa | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Giovanni Nicola Hazzle mine Box 1463 | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | 23 Cabrega Giuseppe | 46 | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | 24 Cabrega Carmine | 2 | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 126 | 25 Spinosa Francesco | 24 | M | M | cooper | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Manfredi | N.Y. | yes | Self | 40 | " | Brother-in-law Giannuzzi Giovanni 136 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 129 | 26 Panarale Vincenzo | 17 | M | S | farm Laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Briggiano | Chicago | " | " | 20 | " | Father Gaetano 136 Grand St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 130 | 27 Salalino Donato | 26 | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Manfredi | N.Y. | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Ruggiero Paolo Michele 120 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 134 | 28 De Bellis Paolo | 25 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother-in-law Mancini Andrea c/o 60 W. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 133 | 29 Schena Giuseppe | 36 | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Cousin Ciancio Felice 135 Mulberry St. | | | | | no good |
| 127 | 30 Amodio Francesco | 25 | M | S | butcher | " | " | Italian | " | " | Middletown | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Ruggiero Paolo 135 Mulberry St. | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to this country under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S/S Calabria * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1335 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 22 1909, 190 130

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 .1 | Chiacchiaretta Giovanni | 34 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Pianura Italy | Wheatsheaf Pa | yes | self | 18 | | Cousin Chiacchiaretta Francesco 206-108-110 3d Av | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 .2 | Didato Vittorio | 17 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 20 | | Cousin Didato Didato Box 277 W. S. U. Sol | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 .3 | Pauzino Giovanni | 29 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Sambiase | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 20 | | Cousin Pauzino Francesco 61½ Chrystie Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 115 .4 | Pirchio Giuseppe | 28 | | M | | 32-2210-505-31 | | | Italian | Italian South | Cropani | New York | " | " | 10 | | Cousin Pirchio Vito 136 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 114 .5 | Mirolo Pietro | 24 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | | Brother Stefano 136 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 113 .6 | Leggiero Giuseppe | 20 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | | Cousin Mercurio Giuseppe 61 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 112 .7 | Cestone Vito | 17 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Father | 10 | | Father Luigi 135 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| .8 | Bellini Giovanni | 22 | | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Self | 10 | | Husband Canaro Vincenza 135 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 111 .9 | Canaro Pasquale | 2 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 110 .10 | Barrasso Rocco | 24 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Carife | Reading Pa | yes | " | 10 | | Brother Giovanni 61st and Fifth Av. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 109 .11 | Cravisano Emilio | 29 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Vallata | Hartford | " | " | 10 | 4 | Brother Cravisano Giuseppe 104 Th. Av. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| .12 | Vita Maria Teresa | 27 | | F | M | housework | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| .13 | Cravisano Angelina | 16 | | F | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 108 .14 | Gerundo Generoso | 23 | | M | S | weaver | no | " | Italian | Italian | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Pannella Francesco 308 W. 4th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 107 .15 | Cornacchio Vito Gaetano | 28 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | " | Italian | Italian | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Vana Giuseppe 151 W. 4th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 106 .16 | Pali Severino | 21 | | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Luciano 312 3rd St. Harrison | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 105 .17 | Guerino Vincenzo | 18 | | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian | Calitri | " | yes | uncle | 10 | " | Uncle Guariano Michele 118 Lock St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 104 .18 | De Rasa Carmela | 30 | | F | S | | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Giovanni 55 Madison St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 103 .19 | Colella Rocco | 18 | | M | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Eriggian | St. Paul Minn | yes | self | 30 | " | Brother in law De Nonno Francesco 45 Thayer Lane | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 102 .20 | Lamanna Rocco | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | 20 | " | Brother in law Bolo Raimondo 41 Ohio St. 2d fl | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 101 .21 | Cinquepalmi Vito | 28 | | M | S | sailor | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Nicastro | N. J. | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin De Jesu Vito Celebrated Ohio St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 100 .22 | Divella Michele | 27 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Eriggian | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Pannarale Gaetano 69 Grand Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 99 .23 | Arborea Pietro Giovanni | 26 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Ruligliano | N. York | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Vito Nicola Lucente 91 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 98 .24 | Ventrella Giuseppe | 40 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | do | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Nicola Lucente 91 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 97 .25 | Lotito Vito Leonardo | 20 | | M | S | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | do | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Nicola Lucente 91 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 96 .26 | Cicinella Gaetano | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Eriggian | Chicago Ill | no | " | 20 | " | Uncle Sacco Francesco Hatfield St. 230 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 95 .27 | Lucente Pietro | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Ruligliano | N. J. | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Vito Nicola 91 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 94 .28 | Comullo Domenico | 17 | | M | S | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Calitri | Phila Pa | " | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Giuseppe 92 2nd St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 93 .29 | Montinello Pietro | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | South | do | do | " | self | 10 | " | Uncle Mauriello Emidio 150 E 9th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 92 .30 | Ricciardi Cesare Guido | 16 | 6 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South | do | do | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Ricciardi Giovanni Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115 S. S. sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 131

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 24 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | 12 | [illegible] | Husband Ciano Pasquale 199 Christ St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ciano Mª Rosaria | 4 | | F | | no no | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | " Michele | 6 | | M | | none | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | D'Auria Carmina | 24 | | F | | housewife | | | Italian | Italian South | | | yes | Husband | 20 | no | Husband Speranza Emilio 199 Christ St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Speranza Natale | 44 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | yes | Father | | no | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | D'Auria Francesco | 5 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | yes | Son | 20 | no | Son Domenico 199 Christ St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Bartolo Quinto | 21 | | M | | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | brother-in-law | | no | self | 10 | [illegible] | Brother Celeste Pressavecchia S. Luca [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Palmieri Teresina | 24 | | F | | housewife | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Verbo | Newark | yes | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Giordano Pasquale 19 Wasbeth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Giordano Salvatore | 4 | | M | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | yes | Father | " | no | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | " Luigia | 2 | | F | | | | | Italian | [illegible] | " | " | yes | " | " | no | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Tarantino Vito | 24 | | M | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Brother | 20 | no | Brother in law Brescia Angela 206 Staple St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Brescia Annunziata | 18 | | F | | housewife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | self | 4 | no | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Tarantino Vito | 12 | | M | | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | self | " | no | Uncle " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | " Anna | 57 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian | " | " | no | self | " | no | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Aunt Capasso Maria 125 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 130 | 16 Amodio Gaetano | 18 | | M | | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | " | Utica N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | Uncle Amodio Leonarda 39 Rossith Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 129 | 17 Calderelli Francesco | 32 | | M | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Italian South | " | [illegible] | " | " | 12 | [illegible] | Neffew Maraccino Carmine 125 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 128 | 18 Amodio Francesco | 44 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Utica N.Y. | yes | self | 20 | no | Brother Leonardo 39 Rossith Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 127 | 19 Maraccino Giovanni | 18 | | M | | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | [illegible] | yes | self | 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe 46 Franklyn St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 126 | 20 Dragone Domenico | 22 | | M | | shoemaker | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | Middletown N.Y. | yes | self | 20 | no | Cousin Amodio Paolo 206 Montgomery St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 125 | 21 Mazzone Sfantonio | 16 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Cohoes N.Y. | yes | self | 20 | no | Uncle Lazzarina Giovanna 39 Exeter Court | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 124 | 22 Leoci Paolo | 18 | | M | | S. farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | [illegible] | yes | self | 15 | no | Cousin Calvisi Vincenzo 125 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 123 | 23 Sirica Pasquale | 21 | | M | | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | self | 10 | no | Cousin Calvisi Vincenzo 125 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 122 | 24 Difesto Modesto | 16 | | M | | S. | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | self | 10 | no | Cousin Pavano Vincenzo 125 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 121 | 25 Rizzi Marco | 29 | | M | | gardener | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | self | 10 | no | Cousin Maraccino Giuseppe 46 Franklin St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 120 | 26 Di Bello Luca | 29 | | M | | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | self | 10 | no | Cousin Labore Angelo 46 Franklyn St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 119 | 27 Rinaldi Vito | 21 | | M | | S. | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | Brother in law Graziano Francesco 106 Laurel St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 118 | 28 Meglio Antonio | 22 | | M | | S. | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Gaetano | N.Y. | yes | self | 15 | no | Cousin Amore Vito Nicola 125 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 117 | 29 Chiucci Felice | 18 | | M | | S. | laborer | " | " | Italian | [illegible] South | Monopoli | " | yes | self | 15 | no | Uncle Bisi Luigi 125 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 116 | 30 Vaquiro Vito Nicola | 23 | | M | | S. | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | [illegible] South | Gaetano | " | yes | self | 15 | no | Cousin Amore Vito Nicola 125 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CALABRIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 9 Able to Write. | 10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 11 *Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 1 | Anselmi Luigi | 22 | | M | S | Painter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Mineral ridge Brooklyn | | no | Self | 12 | no | Brother Raffaele 62 President St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 2 | Donadi Teresa | 19 | | F | M | Weaver | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cipro [illegible] | | yes | Husband | 40 | | Husband Donato Nicola Rosarella St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 3 | Donato Michele | 8 | | M | | Son | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | | | Father | " | | Father Donato Nicola Rosarella St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Moscatello Giovanni | 36 | | M | | Farmlaborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cerreman | " | no | Self | 60 | | Cousin Mosciatello Beniamino 324 First Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Magnotta Filomena | 32 | | F | | Single | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 6 | Moscatello Antonio | 10 | | M | | Child | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | or Giuseppe | 6 | | M | | Do | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | or McCarmine | 4 | | M | | Do | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 9 | Costabile Rosaria | 26 | | F | M | Housework | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | 2X 140855-1 4 32 (C.L.205-12/12/39) | | | | | | Husband Campanile Giuseppe 200 Hudson | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 74 10 | Campanile Maria | 4 | | F | | Child | | | Italian | Italian South | 2X-87863 8/24/37 (505) | | | | | | Father " Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 72 11 | Girardo Giovanni | 33 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vagli Sotto | Youngstown O. | no | Self | 14 | by 1914 1913 | Cousin Pantelleria Giuseppa Youngstown O. | no | no | no | Cert. | good | Hand. |
| 45 12 | Moscatello Giuseppe | 14 | | M | | | | X | Italian | Italian South | Cerreman | N. Y. | " | " | 60 | no | Nephew Moscatello Beniamino 324 First Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 13 | D'Alia Anna | 40 | | F | M | housework | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Napoli | " | yes | Husband | 40 | " | Husband Capano Venazia 32 Champion St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 14 | Capano Domenico | 5 | | M | | boy with his father | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | 2X 11002-505-5/20/39 - (C.O.205-4/19/39) | | | Father | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 15 | " Vincenzo | 2 | | M | | Child | no | no | Italian | Italian South | 2X-2372-30 - New York - 11/27/37 | | | | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 16 | " Pasquale | 11 | | M | | Child | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | L-VV-4V (505) | | | | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 73 17 | Palmenta Anna | 30 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sietri | Newark N.J. | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Antonio 19 Westfield St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 18 | Ciamcetta Antonio | 26 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | S. Giovanni Ca | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | Self | 12 | by 1903 to 1905 | Brother Cousin Di Nicola Giuseppe 106-108-110 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Borrello Giuseppe | 39 | | M | M | Shoemaker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | S. Agata Sch | N. Y. | " | " | 40 | no | God Father Cancilare Salvatore 127 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 20 | or Vincenzo | 12 | | M | | [illegible] | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | | | | | | " no " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 69 21 | Bonfilio Giriaco | 24 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | S. Agata de'Goti | Gansevoort N.Y. | no | " | 16 | by 1906 | Cousin Rumbolo Antonio [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 67 22 | Cacciagrano Antonio | 30 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | S. Giovanni Cath | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | " | 12 | by 1904 to 1905 | Cousin Luigi Di Nicola 106-108-110 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 66 23 | La Torre Paolo | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | " | 12 | by 1903 to 1905 | Brother Carmen 106-108-110 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 68 24 | Bonfilio Saverio | 21 | | M | S | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | S. Agata de'Goti | Gansevoort N.Y. | " | " | 16 | no | Cousin Rumbolo Antonio Gansevoort | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 65 25 | Caparelli Luigi | 20 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | S. Giov. Cath. | Hudson N.Y. | " | " | 10 | by 1906 to 1907 | Brother Camillo 55 River St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 64 26 | Di Palma Alfonso | 22 | | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Schenectady N.Y. | " | " | 20 | no | Cousin Di Palma Alessandro 106-108-110 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 63 27 | Costantini Giovanni | 23 | | M | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | " | 12 | " | Brother Rosso 106-108-110 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 62 28 | Cacciagrano Achille | 27 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | N. Y. | yes | " | 8 | by 1903 to 1905 | Cousin Costantino Cacciagrano 326 East 11th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 61 29 | Esposito Nicola | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Schenectady N.Y. | " | " | 12 | no | Cousin Luigi Di Nicola 106-108-110 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 30 | Luciano Domenico | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Luciano Carmine 304 Christian St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaspuzzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S. Calabria * sailing herewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaspuzzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Jan. 2, 1906 133

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether can read or write, whether an alien, previous visit to U.S., purpose to go to, whether ticketed to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 3 | 1 Meola Nicola | 36 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Frosolone | Canton Ohio | yes | self | 25 | yes | Brother Marco Meola Canton Ohio | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 4 | 2 Capobianco Battista | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | 10 | yes | Uncle Verinna Luigi 519 Riva Ave | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 5 | 3 Bossia Donato | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | 1-365-66 | 6/3/05 | Italian South | " | Voorhees N.J. | yes | " | 60 | " | Brother-in-law Leonardo Villagio 518 Straud | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 7 | 4 Ofo Difranza | 14 | | m | s | blacksmith | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | N.Y. | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Nicola 529 E. 149th St. | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 6 | 5 Laudo Giovanni | 24 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | no | self | 10 | yes | Brother Leonardo 529 E. 149th St. | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 8 | 6 Muretti Luigi | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | Italian South | Arcano Regg | " | " | " | 10 | no | Father Muretti Giuseppe 150 St. Morris Ave 149th St | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 9 | 7 Ribotto Sabino | 14 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi Regg | Prairie Hill | no | self | 16 | no | Son Giovannie Vincenzo Box 53 | no | no | no | no good | no |
| | 8 " Sabato | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Brother " " | no | no | no | no good | no |
| | 9 Picariello Regina | 17 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 10 | 10 Ribotto Carmatina | 3 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no good | no |
| | 11 " Sabino | 1 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 11 | 12 Moschella Sabino | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 12 | " | Uncle Moschella Rosa 1 Eighth Square | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 12 | 13 Ulizio Giuseppe | 32 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Italian South | Lucastro | New Haven Conn | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Ulizio Glandelfano N.Y. Box 206 | no | no | no | no good | no |
| | 14 Civetta Giuseppe | 40 | | m | m | blacksmith | no | no | " | Italian South | Campobasso | Steubenville Ohio | no | self | 16 | " | Brother-in-law Sarna Giovanni 33 Box | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 13 | 15 " Eufemio | 15 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " " | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 14 | 16 Della Rosa Roscanto | 24 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian South | S. Giorgio | Newark | " | " | 10 | yes 1902 to 1903 | Cousin Cenerelli Nicola 539 Seventh Ave | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 15 | 17 Lacciola Giuseppe | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | by 1900 to 1903 | Brother Cosimo 139 Seventh Ave. | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 16 | 18 Migliarelli Giosa | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 20 | yes | Brother Achille " 139 Seventh Ave. | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 17 | 19 Locapra Nicola | 46 | | m | m | " | " | no | no | Italian South | Vallerotonda | Wellsville Ohio | yes | Brother-in-law | 10 | " | Brother-in-law Adriano Michele Wellsville Ohio Box 54 | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 32 | 20 Serra Francesco | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Italian South | Cambriano | Pittsburg Pa | no | sold | 200 | " | Cousin Grillo Gennaro 203 Ohio Street | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 22 | 21 Addamino Lucia | 24 | | f | m | housework | yes | yes | " | Italian South | Vichri | N.Y. | yes | Husband | 100 | " | Husband Giordano Antonio | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 22 | 22 Giordano Vincenzo | 29 | | m | m | Cutter | " | " | " | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " " | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 52 | 23 Cepola Franc | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | " | Italian South | Vico Equeno | " | no | self | 10 | " | Brother Salvatore 961 2nd St. | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 76 | 24 Ayallone Antonio | 16 | | m | s | barber | " | " | " | Italian South | Vichri | " | yes | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Raffaele 599 Broadway Brooklyn | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 31 | 25 Lento Gustavo | 27 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | " | Italian South | Sambiase | Wanichaut | " | Husband | 10 | " | Husband De Martino Salvatore 23 Box Glen Mills | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 75 | 26 Giordano Giovanni | 21 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | Italian South | Chefpi | " | " | Husband | 10 | " | Husband De Martino Salvatore 617 Broadway Brooklyn | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 71 | 27 Ranfitio Antonio | 26 | | m | s | farmer | yes | no | " | Italian South | S. Biase | Glenwood | no | self | 16 | " | Cousin Rombolo Antonio Genzynburg | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 50 | 28 Porchia Domenico | 32 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | " | Italian South | Sambiase | Wanichaut | yes | Son | 10 | " | Son Vincenzo Box 27 Glen Mills | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 49 | 29 Castigliola Salvatore | 29 | | m | m | farm laborer | " | " | " | Italian South | Monte Fuscio | Boston | no | Brother | 100 | " | Brother Giovanni 62 Prescott St. | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 58 | 30 Paolini Luigi | 26 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Italian South | S. Giov. Ena | Schenectady N.Y. | no | self | 14 | " | Brother Giovanni 196-103 Pearl St. | no | no | no | no good | no |

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Oficer.

I, J. H. Coverlin, * of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverlin
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1903

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaborigi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaborigi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1903

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 23 1908, 190

132

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 18 | Leonidas Leventis | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | N.Y. | no | self | 40 | yes | Friend Basile Yiorgoulou 56 Yarnell Pl. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | 2 Giovanni Leventis | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 3 Alessandro Giarol | 34 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | Friend Nicola Vassilopoulos 194 Nostrand Av. B'klyn | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4 Gregorio " | 6 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | Friend Nicola Vassilopoulos 194 Nostrand Av. B'klyn | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5 Demetrio Gianozaros | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | Friend Charles Chrisacos 216 Throop Ave. | | | | | | |
| 22 | 6 Clearcos Cozias | 29 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 30 | | Uncle Giorgio Cologera 220 W. Madison St. | | | | | | |
| 23 | 7 Antonio Kentrakis | 25 | | M | S | | no | no | | | | | | | 20 | | Cousin Giorgio Karalis 34 E. Roosevelt St. | | | | | | |
| 24 | 8 Theothary Mathrogeny | 28 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 30 | | Friend Nicola Vassilaras 194 Nostrand Av. | | | | | | |
| 25 | 9 Eson Vasilion | 20 | | M | S | Sailor | no | no | | | | | | | 25 | | Friend Athanasio Tardinvellis 128 Washington St. | | | | | | |
| 26 | 10 Giovanni Ysarnas | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | 28 | | Friend Athanasio Tardinvellis 128 Washington St. | | | | | | |
| 27 | 11 Nicola P. Ysarnas | 26 | | M | S | | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa | | | 12 | | Friend Anastasi Pinacos 10 Diamond Square | | | | | | |
| 28 | 12 Nicola G. " | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | Friend Demetrio Vassilaros 949 6th Avenue | | | | | | |
| 29 | 13 Apostoli Apostolaky | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Friend Angelo Evandes 10 Diamond Square | | | | | | |
| 30 | 14 Giovanni Massuras | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | Milwaukee Wis | | | 15 | | Brother Giorgio Maturgas 903 Northwater St. | | | | | | |
| 31 | 15 Nicola K. Bitsacos | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | N.Y. | | | 10 | | Cousin Basile Katsiacos c/o Box No 292 Carlscurie Mines | | | | | | |
| 32 | 16 Simos Zemakis | 10 | | M | S | Student | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa | | | 25 | | Brother Costantine 126 Pen. Ave. | | | | | | |
| 33 | 17 Michele D. Mazzini | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Santa Cruz | | | 22 | | Cousin Demetrio Mercuris 216 W. 14th St. | | | | | | |
| 34 | 18 Panaiotis Papadias | 40 | | M | M | | no | no | | | | | | | 20 | | Nephew Demetrios Mercuris 216 W. 14th St. | | | | | | |
| 35 | 19 Athanasio Pirilis | 33 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | Corcoran Wash | | | 16 | | Cousin Giovanni Paylopulos 116th Youth Q St. | | | | | | |
| 36 | 20 Teofanis Mercuris | 23 | | M | M | | no | no | | | | Kansas | | | 10 | | Brother Demetrios 216 W. 14th St. | | | | | | |
| 37 | 21 Panaioti Paritazopulos | 28 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | | Chicago Ill | | | 12 | | Friend Yanas Panagiotopulos 324 S. Halsted St. | | | | | | |
| 38 | 22 Athanasio Angelogeorgis | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | Uncle Yanas Panagiotopulos 324 S. Halsted St. | | | | | | |
| 39 | 23 Panagiotis Yovas | 28 | | M | M | | no | no | | | | | | | 12 | | Nephew Yanas Panagiotopulos 324 S. Halsted St. | | | | | | |
| 40 | 24 Costantino Siotis | 19 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 13 | | Cousin Yanas Panagiotopulos 324 S. Halsted St. | | | | | | |
| 41 | 25 Giovanni Nigot | 33 | | M | M | | no | no | | | | St Louis Mo | | | 20 | | Brother Basile Nigon 345 S. Vera St. | | | | | | |
| 42 | 26 Alessio Petropulos | 18 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | Pueblo Colo | | | 15 | | Cousin Andrea George 1847 P.O. Box | | | | | | |
| 43 | 27 Giovanni Pertetos | 28 | | M | M | | no | no | | | | Chicago Ill | | | 16 | | Cousin Giovanni el Pastor 371 S. Halsted St. | | | | | | |
| 44 | 28 Peter Anthopulos | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | Kansas Washington | | | 18 | | Brother Evan Anthopulos 1137 Cherry St. | | | | | | |
| 45 | 29 Rosaria Canosena | 22 | | F | M | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Greci | N.Y. | | | 10 | | Husband Di Pasquale Luigi 529 E. 149 th St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 46 | 30 Palumbo Leonardo | 22 | | F | S | | | | | | | Boston Mass | yes | | 8 | | Sister Mariangela Boston Mass | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. CALABRIA arrived , , 190 , M., from

| | Index No. | | Names | Manifest Group No. | Manifest No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date | Def. Page | Def. Line | Excl. Date | Excl. Page | Excl. Line | Rehearings: Date | Rehearings: Page | Rehearings: Line | Admitted: Date | Admitted: Page | Admitted: Line | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 57 | f 57 | Spato, Alfonso Arp 80 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 58 | m 58 | Perdichi, Angelo Dom. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 2 | f 59 | Cardoso, Amerigo [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | f | Mandizia, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 | f 60 | Lombardo, Brigida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | f 61 | Di Maria, Angela [illegible] (Verucci) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | f 62 | Ali, Rosa and ch(Verucci) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | f 63 | Di Bella, Maria and c. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | f | Moxna, Letroneau [illegible] Francesca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | f 64 | Savio, Benedetta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Vasi [illegible] Francesca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Vasi [illegible] Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Di Maio Gaetano Calabria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

P. S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | Page No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector | Def. Date | Def. Page | Def. Line | Exc. Date | Exc. Page | Exc. Line | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Line | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Line | Admitted Fee | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 82 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 27 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 28 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 41 f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 84 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 58 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 43 f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 18 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 49 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 21 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 88 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 30 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 40 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 12 f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9 m | [illegible] and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 22 f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 14 m | D'Amico, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 363636 | | |
| 44 f | Annalone, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 31 f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 65 f | Bruno, Oliva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 m | Siriano, Cristo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | - | 2 |
| 53 m | Pezzi, Alfonso [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 57 f | Imo, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| 54 f | Dipitone, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 52 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 202020 | | |
| 56 m | Savarone, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 55 m | Insinna, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |

Totals.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

ND S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from [illegible]

| | Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST: Group No. | MANIFEST: No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector | DEL: Date | DEL: Page | EXCL: Sec. | REHEARINGS: Date | REHEARINGS: Page | REHEARINGS: Line | ADMITTED: Date | ADMITTED: Page | ADMITTED: Line | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Record No. | DEPORTED: Orders | DEPORTED: Date | DEPORTED: Ship | DEPORTED: Officer | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 18 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 155 Em 3 45 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 14 | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 80 | 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ | 27 | 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 42 | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 [illegible] 3 10 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 16 | 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 41 | 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 47 | 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 10 | 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 30 [illegible] 4 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 41 | 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 34 Em 2 20 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 81 | 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| ✓ | 84 | 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 2 | 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 17 | 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 183 Em 4 10 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 2 | 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 17 | 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 94 Mon 3 16 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 10 | 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ | 16 | 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 4 | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 44 | 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 161 Em 4 20 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 50 | 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 106 Mon 3 13 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 31 | 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 50 | 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 23 203 Em 3 37 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| ✓ | 45 | 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 50 | 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 17 | 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6/ 166 and Mother in... Mon 3 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 24 | 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 40 | 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 4 | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 50 | 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 57 | 53 | [illegible] |

Totals.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

ID — S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from [illegible]

| | Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | Page | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. Date | DET. Page | DET. Sec. | EXCL. Date | EXCL. Page | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED: Date | ADMITTED: Page | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Order | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer | MEALS: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 15 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 153 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 14 | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 56 f | 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ | 17 f | 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 48 m | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 18 m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 42 m | 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 47 f | 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 10 m | 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 1283 | 0 | | | | | | 4 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 47 f | 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 139 | Mex | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 56 f | 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| ✓ | 4 m | 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 31 m | 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 34 f | 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 2316 | 3 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 2 f | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 17 m | 14 | [illegible] | | | | | Withdrawn by Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | | 15 | [illegible] Nicholas | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 2374 | Mex | 3 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 18 m | 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ | 44 m | 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 36 m | 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 2316 | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 31 f | 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 2306 | Mex | 3 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 5 f | 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | [illegible] f | 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 2320 | 3 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 41 m | 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| ✓ | 48 m | 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 56 m | 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 17 f | 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 2388 | Mex | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | [illegible] | 25 | [illegible] | | | | | Has Cert of Identity Withdrawn 4/3/06 OK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 46 m | 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ | 2194 | Co | 11 | | | | | 4 | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 50 m | 27 | Cortesio, Nicolato de | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19 . M., _____, from _____

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Page | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year old | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived, 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | DISCHARGED Breakfast | DISCHARGED Dinner | DISCHARGED Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Puglisi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 136 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 138 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 139 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 142 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 143 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 145 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 146 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 148 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 149 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 68
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Medievo Pietro [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Husb. Pietro Teresa 406 E13 Nyk | Craig | 6/27 | 5.30 | - | | 4 |
| 32 | Di Liano [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | " | " | 6/27 | 4.31 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 10.40 | 2 | | 2 |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 2.20 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 35 | Citarella [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | 1 | | Husb Francesco Brocca 68 Hicks Bklyn | Detect | 6/27 | 5.5 | - | - | 1 |
| 36 | Granza [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Wife Filadelfia Fantenotte 218 Cyr Nyk | " | " | 5.45 | - | - | 1 |
| 37 | Rubiano Maria | 30 | 14 | | 1 | | Husb Gut. Spitaleri 206 Madison " | Craig | " | 6.25 | - | - | 1 |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/27 | 11.40 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Son Luigi Bruno 207 Bway Nyk | Craig | 6/27 | 5.35 | - | - | 1 |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Husb Luigi Francaspiano 446 E13 Nyk | " | 6/27 | 5.10 | - | - | 1 |
| 41 | Scavone Penelletta | 14 | 1 | | 1 | | [illegible] | " | 6/27 | 11.20 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 42 | Milano Vincenzo | [illegible] | | | 1 | | [illegible] | " | " | 9.36 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 43 | Miglietti [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Husb. Tasa Sr. 16 - 12 Gr Thompkinsville S.I. | Craig | 6/27 | 5.32 | - | - | 2 |
| 44 | Negro Francesca and 2 ch | 1 | 9 | 1 | | | " Cosmo Costantino 145 Jackson Bklyn | Detect | " | 5.4 | - | | 3 |
| 45 | Fanto Agata and ch | [illegible] | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | " Salv. Nicola 147 Navy " | " | " | 5.15 | - | - | 1 |
| 46 | Masella [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 1 | | " Gio Francolino 374 E11 Nyk | Craig | " | 5.17 | - | - | 2 |
| 47 | Bianchini [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | " Nicola Fiano 323 E11 " | Craig | " | 5.17 | - | - | 2 |
| 48 | Rizzo Rosa | [illegible] | 18 | | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/27 | 1.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 49 | Melone Caterina and 6 ch | 7 | [illegible] | | 6 | | Husb. Gio Gennotte 304 E117 Nyk | Detect | 6/27 | 6.45 | - | - | 5 |
| 50 | Mastreni Salv. | [illegible] | 1 | | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/27 | 2.50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 51 | Alimanti Dom'co | 35 | [illegible] | | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 3.23 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | Charalabra [illegible] | 23 | 15 | | 1 | Verify ad. | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 11.05 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 53 | Monti Ambrozia | 2 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Craig | " | 11.55 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 54 | D'Amato Caterina and 3 ch | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | 6 | | Husb. Pietro Lojamdeo 448 - 1st Ave Nyk | Craig | 6/27 | 5.07 | - | - | 6 |
| 55 | Volpe [illegible] and ch | 44 | 15 | 17 | 1 | | " Gaetano Luca 344 E38 " | " | 6/27 | 5.27 | - | - | 2 |
| 56 | Bruno Rosa | 24 | | | | To bro | Bro. Pat. 267 W.14 " | Detect | 6/27 | 5.32 | - | - | 1 |
| 57 | Candile Carmela | 27 | 4 | | 1 | [illegible] | Husb. Filippo Marmilo 424 E109 | Craig | 6/27 | 5.34 | - | - | 1 |
| 58 | Sugrosso [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Cousin Vincenzo Bruno 327 E17 Nyk | Detect | 6/22 | 5.32 | - | - | 1 |
| 59 | Palermo Michela | 10 | 14 | | 1 | Bro mo | Bro. Gut. 18 Roosevelt St. Bklyn | Detect | 6/22 | 4.[illegible] | - | - | 1 |
| 60 | Salerno Guiseppa | 20 | 1 | | 1 | Tel for | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/27 | 1.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

20 9 16

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK.

S. S. CALABRIA (Anchor Line) arrived, June 22nd 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D'Elia Luigi | 11 | 8 | | 1 | To meet uncle | Uncle Angelo Parranauto 336 E107 NYC | Quig | 6/22 | 6a | — | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | Trombetta Luigi | 11 | 1 | | 1 | To meet brother | Bro Michele 71 Mott " | " | 6/23 | 5a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Chiarello Carmela and ch | 13 | 14/15 | | 2 | To husb | Husb Vinc° 2169 1st Ave " | Ivins | " | 11a | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | Pisarrete Clementine | 11 | 11 | | 1 | Verify add. | Uncle Bro Cirx 737 Ogden Ave Phila Pa | " | 6/23 | 2a | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Marco Antonio Christofano | 11 | 13 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Uncle & Godmo Nicola 2207 Champs Denver Colo | " | " | 1a | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | Yonadi Ter sa and son | 3 | 1/3 | | 2 | To husb | Husb Nicola Donato 4 Roosevelt 2nd C | Quigg | " | 9a | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Boscia Carosena | 1 | 29 | | 1 | To husb | Husb Luigi di Franza 529 E.14 NYC | Quig | 6/22 | 6a | — | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Guerino Vincenzo | 5 | 17 | | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Michele Erasmo 15 Lock Newark NJ | " | 6/23 | 9a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Arcangelo Cnoma | 10 | 24 | | 1 | To sister | Uncle Maria Carazza 76 Henderson av Bklyn | Quig | 6/22 | 6a | — | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Di Franza Otto | 2 | 4 | | 1 | To meet brother | Bro Nicolo 529 E.14 NYC | " | 6/23 | 9a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | | | | | | | Husb Geo DiNardo 757 Wayne J City | Tivin | " | 11a | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 11 | Matteo Anna and 3 ch | 7 | 18/19 | | 4 | To meet husb | Fath D° 757 Wayne " | " | " | 11a | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 | Di Nardo Andrea | 7 | 2 | | 1 | To parents | Husb Vinc° Navaro & Molva L.I. City | " | " | 11a | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | Bellini Giovanna and son | 5 | 8/9 | | 2 | To husb | Amb. City Pa. | " | 6/24 | 11a | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | Bruschi Antonio | 10 | 12 | | 1 | Insp. $ | Bro Fran° Bachowitz 23 S 6, | | | | | | |
| 15 | Vernacchio Domenico | 15 | 28 | | 1 | Telg $ | Stalin Sol | Green | 6/24 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 16 | Ambrosina Clotilda | 11 | 14 | | 1 | To S-i-l | Bro Jean Ant° Scotta 103 Columbus Bklyn | Quigg | 6/23 | 9a | 1 | — | 1 |
| 17 | Marino Guisseppe | 56 | 28 | | 1 | To bro | Bro Angela 693 1st NYC | " | " | 9a | 1 | — | 1 |
| 18 | Caroffi Amalia | 9 | 21 | | 1 | To uncle | Aunt Cuvori V. 53 Providence Bklyn | Quig | 6/22 | 5a | — | — | 1 |
| 19 | Castabile Rosaria and ch | 7 | 9 10 | 1 | 1 | To husb | Husb Ippo Campanile 329 Hudson av NY | Quig | 6/22 | 5a | — | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Avallone Ant | 2 | 24 | | 1 | To bro | Bro Raffaele 599 Bway Bklyn | Ivins | 6/23 | 11a | 1 | — | 1 |
| 21 | Addomino Lucia and ch | 2 | 21/2 | | 2 | To husb | Husb. Aud Spiro 387 E 114 NYC | Quig | 6/22 | 6a | — | — | 2 |
| 22 | Giordano Giov'a | 2 | 26 | | 1 | To husb | Husb. Sabato di Martino 51 Troop av Bklyn | Quig | 6/22 | 6a | — | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Petrone Antonio | 9 | 11 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Bro-in-law Ant° Scappa 103 1st av Elizabeth | Ivins | 6/23 | 3a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Cioffe Guis | 11 | 27 | | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Francesco Verde 716 E.6. NYC | Osborn | 6/22 | 5a | — | — | 1 |
| 25 | Vassalo Rosa | 56 | 1 | | 1 | To father | Sister Pietro 426 6th " | Quig. | 6/22 | 5a | — | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Sperazzo Carmela | 55 | 2 | | 1 | To husb | Husb Cologero Filomena 137 6th " | " | " | 5a | — | — | 1 |
| 27 | Verde Giacinto | 1 | 29 | | 1 | To bro | Fath D° 336 9 Ave " | Green | 6/22 | 12a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | Toscano Genaro | 11 | 26 | | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Pietro Aiello 563 7th " | Quigg | " | 12a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | Grassi Maria Pas u. and son | 9 | 27/8 | | 2 | Verify add. | Husb Nicolo Aurora 912 11th Ave Hoboken | Inda | 6/23 | 2a | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Governali Costanza and 4 ch | 54 | 1/5 | 1 | 4 | To husb | Husb Leo 338 E104 NYC | Osborn | 6/23 | 10a | 4 | — | 4 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1630

June 21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1631

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-22-1906

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| June-22 | Sophia Hohenberg | Trieste | 86 |
| | Graf Waldersee | Hamburg | 34 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1631

June 22 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 10 '44, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the s/s Sofia Hohenburg from Galeano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Peter Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1906

New York
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

A. H. Fallay s/s Sofia Hohenburg sailing therewith

University

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Fallay, Surgeon of the s/s Sofia Hohenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New York
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 1 | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 1 | 1 | 2 |

RECAPITULATION:

S.K.
M.C.
F.E.T.
F.S.O.
F.S.A.
F.S.D.
F.S.S.
F.S.O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] D [illegible] L. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

A. B. Kelly ... s/s Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith ... as Physician

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] or Second

K. Muscarich must swear

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Vessel's Name 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 4 S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Palermo 7 June, 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, 21-6, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age M. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country. | Nationality. Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address. | 16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Arena Nina | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Vincenzo Nunzia | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Salvia Lucia | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bono Nina | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Spinelli Lucia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Nicolo Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cecola Nicolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Di Lisa Vincenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Di Lisa Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lotti Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lo Verde Antonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Campisano Benedetto | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lo Verde Vito | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Alberto Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mirri Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bennigno Vincenzo | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lapia Girolamo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Di Lisa Angela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Salerno Nunzio | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Commissario Regio

Giovanni Ottieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich M. swear that I am the s/s Sofia Hohenberg from Triest; that I have carefully examined the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon to examine the passengers named therein, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct account of all such passengers, and of the ages, sex, and occupations of each of them, and of the country of which they intend to become citizens, and of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of them, and of the amount of money in excess of $50 carried by each of them, and of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of them, and of the amount of money in excess of $50 carried by each of them, as far as I can ascertain the same, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, omitted to report or bring to the United States, or to the proper officer at the port of departure, any of the persons mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, or any money, baggage, or other property belonging to any of them, or any information required by law to be reported concerning such persons or their money, baggage, or other property, as far as I can ascertain the same, except as follows: None.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New York

Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich mast swear that I am the s/s Sofia Hohenberg from Triest; that I have carefully examined the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon to examine the passengers named therein, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct account of all such passengers, and of the ages, sex, and occupations of each of them, and of the country of which they intend to become citizens, and of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of them, and of the amount of money in excess of $50 carried by each of them, and of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of them, and of the amount of money in excess of $50 carried by each of them, as far as I can ascertain the same, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, omitted to report or bring to the United States, or to the proper officer at the port of departure, any of the persons mentioned therein, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct account of all such persons, and of their money, baggage, or other property, as far as I can ascertain the same, except as follows: None.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New York

Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Sattler Surgeon of the s/s Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New York

Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Sattler Surgeon of the s/s Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New York

Immigration Officer at

Doctor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich Master, swear that I am the master of the s/s Sofia Hohenberg and that the following List, subscribed by me, contains a true account of all the persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port of the United States, for any port or place in any foreign country, during the twenty-four hours next preceding the departure of the said vessel from such port of the United States, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said vessel to furnish to the Immigration Officer at the said port of departure a list containing the same information in regard to all such persons as required by law; that I have delivered to the said Immigration Officer at the said port of departure a true copy of the said list, and that I will deliver the original thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Fallay, a native and citizen of Austria swear, that I am the Surgeon of the s/s Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith, and that I have kept a correct, true, and complete record of the sanitary condition of the said vessel during the present voyage, and of the health of each person on board thereof, from the time of embarkation to the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place, or from the time of departure from a port of the United States, as the case may be; that I have caused the Master of the said vessel to furnish to the Immigration Officer at the said port of departure a list containing the same information in regard to all such persons as required by law; that I have delivered to the said Immigration Officer at the said port of departure a true copy of the said list, and that I will deliver the original thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg, sailing from Fiume & Naples, arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 1926.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province or State; City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State; City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lovat Meyer | 29 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | New York | yes | self | $85 | no | Nobody | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Maria | 31 | | f | m | | yes | yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | New York | yes | husband | $85 | no | husband Giovanni Meyer 149 Eldert St Brooklyn NY | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Radoslovic Anna | 19 | | f | s | | yes | yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Boston | yes | self | $150 | no | 529 Ellis St Brooklyn NYork | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Bussanich Catalina | 22 | | f | m | | yes | yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Brooklyn | yes | husband | $31 | no | Peter Bussanich 529 Ellis St Brooklyn NYork | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Paul von Schlick | 25 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Austrian | | | | | | | | returning to Europe by the same steamer | | no | no | no | no | good | not |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich M.* of the s/s Sofia Hohenberg from Triest do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master (Owner).

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New-York

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Fallay, Surgeon of the s/s Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New-York

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Fallay

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-15-1902, 40,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 Sec. 9 ff 8 — S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 3 / 6, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York 21 / 6, 1906. 2 3

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country. | Nationality. Race or People. | Last Residence | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address. | 16 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Prusanich Stefano | 29 | ✓ | m | m | NON IM ALIEN carpenter | yes | | Austrian | Italian | Lussinpiccolo | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | 1898 1905 New York | father Pietro Prusanich Degraw str. 82 Brooklyn N.York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Froschauer Karl | 32 | ✓ | m | m | miller | yes | | Austrian | german | St. Fabba | Waukegan Ill | no | self | $ 40 | no | friend Anton Zolnir Market str Waukegan Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Froschauer Johanna | 24 | ✓ | f | m | — | yes | | Austrian | german | St Fabba | Waukegan Ill | no | self | $ 40 | no | accomp by husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Zoler Johann | 47 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | german | Lovrn | New York | yes | self | $ 150 | no | brother in law Nothing fromy 13 Goevernes Pl Bron. Newyork | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Zoler Anna | 25 | ✓ | f | m | — | yes | | Hungarian | german | Lovrn | New York | yes | self | $ 100 | no | accomp by husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Zoler Magdalena | 2 | ✓ | f | ' | — | no | | Hungarian | german | Lovrn | New York | yes | father | 15 | no | accomp. by parents. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Donevila Andreas | 47 | ✓ | m | s | tailor | yes | | Hungarian | german | New York | Chicago Ill | no | self | $ 30 | no | friend Josef Yezmenjak 455 Georg Str Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Marchese Anna | 26 | ✓ | f | m | — | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Fiumabon | Chicago Ill | yes | husband | $ 30 | yes | new Cousin Marchese Giuseppe 3764 S. 22 str Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Popsic Anka | 29 | ✓ | m | s | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Zagreb | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | no | unf friend Giuseppe Marchese 3514 East 22 str. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Strykovich M.* of the s/s Sofia Hohenberg, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

New-York

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

(2)

I, A. H. Hattay, Surgeon of the s/s Sofia Hohenberg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ysbrug, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

New-York

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Doctor

A. H. Hattay

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 4 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21st 6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People* | Last Residence. Province. City, or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stupanich, master* of the Ss Sofia Hohenberg, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R. Wade
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Sellar, Surgeon of the Ss Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ss Sofia Hohenberg
June 21/06

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

R. Wade
Immigration Officer at New York.

Doctor
A. B. Sellar

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

82

I. C. INDEXED
SEX. M
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
P. & O.
D. & O.

1899
21
1420

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9–309

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86 S.S. Tofea Hohenberg sailing from Palermo June 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 22nd, 1906 5

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1082 | 1 | Bacile Giuseppe | 8 | V | | Single | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Cerda | Avon N.J. | yes | self | $ 18 | no | my father Guido Bacile Avon N.J. No 21 | no | With guardian | | no | 37 good | 9 toes |
| 1083 | 2 | Le Frete E. B. | 22 | | | Married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Trapani | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | my Cousin Carmine Progonetti 87 Post Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1083 | 3 | Manetta Francesco | 10 | V | | Married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 14 | no | my brother Manetta Roccantonio 722 Pine St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1084 | 4 | Evangelista Tomaso | 28 | V | | Married | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 10 | no | as above my brother in law Roccantonio Manetta | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1085 | 5 | Caputo Nunziante | 20 | V | | Married | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rosenbank | yes | self | $ 13 | no | my brother in law Antonio Conte 365 Gergin Av. Rosenbank U.S.A. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1086 | 6 | Salerno Cesare | 35 | V | | Married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 60 | 1898 1900 | U.S.A. Citizen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1087 | 7 | Salerno Maria | 27 | V | | Married | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | husband | — | no | 46 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1088 | 8 | Salerno Calogero | 4 | V | | Single | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | father | — | no | Accompanied by father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1089 | 9 | Salerno Concetta | 2 | V | | Single | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | father | — | no | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1090 | 10 | Salerno Giuseppe | - | V | | Single | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | father | — | no | " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1091 | 11 | Ferraro Angela | 33 | V | | Married | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | husband | $ 200 | no | my husband Giuseppe Fairmont St 119 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1092 | 12 | Ferraro Margherita | 2 | V | | Single | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | father | | no | Accompanied by mother. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1093 | 13 | Ferraro Caspare | 7 | m | | Single | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1094 | 14 | Ferraro Nicolo | 6 | m | | Single | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1095 | 15 | Ferraro Vito | - | 5 | | Single | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1096 | 16 | Romano Giovanni | 25 | V | | Married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Hudson N.J. | no | self | $ 20 | no | my friend Amadeo Ruggero Hudson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 11 | $ 15 | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Lombardo Francesco | 15 | | m | S. | See additional sheet No 3 manifest dated June 22/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Steerage

The term "Cuban" means ... might ... nationality

The term "West Indian" refers ...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—5070 86 S.S. Sofia Stokenburg sailing from Palermo July 6 to, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 27nd, 1906 5

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1082 | 1 | Basile Giuseppe | 8 | | M | S | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Caroba | Bloom Co. Pa | yes | self | $ 18 | no | my father Guisto Basile Avon N.Y. No 21 | no | with guardian | no | no | good | 37 yes |
| 1082 | 2 | Lo Prete E. B. | 22 | | M | married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Trapani | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | my Cousin Carmine Progonetti 87 Post Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1083 | 3 | Manetta Francesco | 10 | | M | single | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Cognalonga | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 14 | no | my brother Manetta Roccantonio 727 Pine St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1084 | 4 | Evangelista Tomaso | 38 | | M | married | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Cognalonga | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 10 | yes | as above. my brother in law Roccantonio Manetta | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1085 | 5 | Capute Nunziante | 24 | | M | married | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rosenbank N.Y. | yes | self | $ 13 | no | my brother in law Antonio Conte 365 Yorgin Av. Rosenbank N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1086 | 6 | Salvini Cesare | 33 | | M | married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciara | New York | yes | self | $ 160 | 1899 1900 | U.S.A. Citizen | no | no | no | no | Dist. Court of the U.S. for Eastern District of N.Y. July 27 1903 | no |
| 1087 | 7 | Salvini Maria | 27 | | F | married | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciara | New York | yes | husband | — | no | Accompanied by father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1088 | 8 | Salvini Calogero | 5 | | M | single | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciara | New York | yes | father | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1089 | 9 | Salvini Ancelia | 3 | | F | single | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciara | New York | yes | father | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1090 | 10 | Salvini Guiseppe | 1 | | M | single | none | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciara | New York | yes | father | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1091 | 11 | Ferraro Angela | 33 | | F | married | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | husband | $ 200 | no | my husband Guiseppe Fremont St 119 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1092 | 12 | Ferraro Margherita | 2 | | F | single | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1093 | 13 | Ferraro Gaspare | 7 | | M | single | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | father | | no | Accompanied by mother. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1094 | 14 | Ferraro Nicolo | 6 | | M | single | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1095 | 15 | Ferraro Vito | 5 | | M | single | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | St Margherita | Brooklyn | | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1096 | 16 | Romani Giovanni | 25 | | M | single | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Trapani | Hudson N.Y. | no | self | $ 20 | no | my friend Amodeo Ruggero Hudson N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 - 11 = 15 — | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Lombardo Francesco | 15 | | M | S. | | | | See additional sheet No 3 manifest dated June 26/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Race means might be nationality.

The term "Cuba..."

"West Indian" refers t...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Lupanich master,* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" (Ger.) Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, A. B. Catlett, or the said person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

K. Lupanich
master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Catlett, Surgeon of the 1/s Sofia Hohenberg, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

Doctor

A. B. Catlett

* State "another Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifests (Forms No. 99 A. and 5—B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and harbor), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is roll-worn in parentheses, in all cases where (including column "0, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien aboard as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, coal passer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who occupies a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Russia or Italy might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country as to nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people from Scotland

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies. No matter what appearance indicates, all

ITALIAN RACES

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and adjacent Islands belonging to Italy, are classified as "Italian (North)" and "Italian (South)." Most of

JEWISH RACE

The people who are native to Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Africa, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sicily, Malta, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Persia, India, Egypt, Barbary States, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Madagascar, and Australia, are classified as belonging to the Hebrew race, no matter what their religious faith may be.

Column 11 (Last residence).

Column 12 (Intending to go).

12 should be

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).

The answers to these questions are subject to

before

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).

entry in

so, what

Column 16 (Ability to read).

respect to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** OCT 7, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Oct 16, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Time (years) | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | Tellaro | Calogero | 21 | M | | Laborer | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Spatore | Jaspare | 23 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Buccinanto | Mariano | 1 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Adamo | Giuseppe | 32 | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miffa | Maria | 30 | F | Wife | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Buttacavoli | Mario | 4 | M | Single | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gangale | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Canuto | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gianquinto | Marianna | 33 | F | Married | Home | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Maltese | Giovanna | 12 | F | Single | Home | no | no | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maltese | Giuseppa | 7 | F | Single | Home | no | no | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maltese | Vincenzo | 5 | M | Single | Home | no | no | ITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maltese | Pietro | 3 | M | Single | Home | no | no | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fiddemi | Santo | 28 | M | Married | Laborer | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fiddemi | Stefano | 27 | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Trofaja | | 26 | F | Married | Woman | yes | yes | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Calamatta | Calogero | 42 | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Salumbo | Francesco | 18 | M | Single | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mancuso | | 22 | F | Married | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Las Rosa | | 29 | F | Married | Woman | no | no | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Grasso | Vincenzo | 37 | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | D'Agostino | Giuseppe | 26 | M | Single | Laborer | no | no | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Buscuzza | Ignazio | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Aguglia | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Liberti | | 24 | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Carappo | | 27 | M | Single | Laborer | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Carappo | Biagio | 24 | M | Married | Laborer | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cariomo | | 6 | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Forbio | Vincenzo | 20 | M | Married | Laborer | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Magno | Rosalia | 31 | F | Married | Woman | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

2X140907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schaniel master* of the S.S. SOFIA ROTENBERG bound for Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and has also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereto is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schaniel Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Patterson Surgeon of the S/S Sofia Rotenberg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, and under the authority of the University of South [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

M.D.

A. D. Patterson

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and in all cases [illegible] including column 16, by a description of the information [illegible] relates.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 must be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, servant, skilled goldsmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, goldsmith, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens [illegible].

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write.), 8 (Polygamy.)*, and *9 (Unmarried and the wife of a polygamist)* should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or No—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as far as practicable.

Specific instructions [illegible] as to the application between race and nationality, and manifests [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns, although speaking as a national does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, or any other country, as nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

A "Negro, Black" [illegible] islands of the West Indies [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] sailing to Porto Rico [illegible] "Italian north" [illegible] the Italian people.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Indian, African, Spanish, European, American [illegible] Cuban, mixed and [illegible] to Cuba [illegible]

[illegible]

*Column 10 (Height.)*—The entry in column 10 should be expressed in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet, etc.

*Column 11 (Complexion.)*—The entry in column 11 should be dark or light, as indicated by which passage was paid, or the [illegible] Dark [illegible] should generally be entered light.

*Column 12 (Color of hair and eyes.)*—The entry in column 12 should show the color of hair and eyes, as brown hair, gray eyes, etc.

*Column 13 (Place of birth.)*—The entry in column 13 should show the country in which the immigrant was born, as Germany, Russia, England, Ireland, Scotland, Italy, etc.

*Column 14 (Last residence.)*—The entry in column 14 should show the country in which the immigrant had his last residence, as Germany, Russia, England, Ireland, Scotland, Italy, etc.

Many persons [illegible] to the United States [illegible] should be carefully noted in column 14.

[illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] New York, the United States [illegible] before [illegible] Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 15 should show the city, town, or other place in the United States to which the immigrant has a ticket or has been [illegible] so that the immigrant may [illegible]

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)*—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the immigrant is going, as "Yes—John Smith, 1322 Main street, Cincinnati, Ohio."

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.)*—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the date and place of previous residence in the United States, as "Yes—1902, New York City," or "No."

*Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address.)*—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name and complete address of the relative to whom the immigrant is going, as "Yes—Mrs. Mary Jones, 1322 Main street, Cincinnati, Ohio."

*Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.)*—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the institution and the date of commitment.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** following sailing from **PALERMO** GIU. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 2/4 ,6 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination, State, City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | 15 If Yes: No. of times | 15 If Yes: Where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | V | | NON IM ALIEN 27265797 - 6/2/36 - 505 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | | 11X-72218 (505) 4-2-42 | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Slapanick master [illegible] of the [illegible] Steamer, Port of Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the said [illegible] and crew of the said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the information of said Surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from a physical defect which will affect his ability to earn a living, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States, or has come to the United States, in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or labor contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is coming to the United States, or has come to the United States, in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is coming to the United States, or has come to the United States, in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in any respect not stated in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens, and that said Lists are in all respects correct and true in every respect.

K. Slapanick
Master, owner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Bettag Surgeon of the S.S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such line under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

[signature]

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms Nos. 500A and 5000, so far as it relates to aliens, [illegible] regarding Lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. **SOFIA**, steamer, sailing from **PALERMO** via GIU. 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** May 6 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. | 15 If Yes. Years or months. | 15 If Yes. Where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2X-140268-505-5/27/47

2X-118010-505-4/3/47

2X-91745-11/16/46

(C.L.-3-6-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stefanovich (master), of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" bound for Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is in any other way excluded by law from admission to the United States; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in the case of each of said aliens named therein is over sixteen years of age; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct statement of all the money in possession of each of said aliens, and that each and every statement therein contained is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906 Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Gallay, Surgeon of the "Sofia Hohenberg" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such be and under the authority of the University of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Gallay

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501A, and 501) so far as it relates to alien arrivals is to be prepared by masters and surgeons, should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The numbers of the columns to which reference is given in these special instructions, and in the second to last column, will also be found including column 16, by a description near the heading briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4* [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5* [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single.)* The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 8* [illegible] The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "none," "child," or the like. Such occupations as "engineer," "operative engineer," "machinist," "clerk," "painter," "steel polisher," "cabinet maker," "wood turner," etc., are not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a man has.

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Scrupulous attention should be given to the question on the manifest and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

*Column 9* [illegible] *can read and write.*—Column 9 is subdivided and the correct answer should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be. "Can read and write," "can neither read nor write," or Yes—No, can be entered.

*Column 10* [illegible] *Nationality.*—Column 10 should be interpreted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11* [illegible] *Race or people.*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the following list:

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" and "German" are not races, but nationalities, and "French" is a race or people, and sometimes "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by birth might properly come under the heading of United States in column 12, as to last nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic [illegible] Scotch.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish [illegible] Syrian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuban and Negro.

Spanish-American [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies [illegible] separate nationalities.

The [illegible] Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, European, Asiatic, African (black), West Indian, Pacific Islander, and Native American [illegible] Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, European, Asiatic, African (black), West Indian, Pacific Islander, and Native American.

The [illegible] Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, European, Asiatic, African (black), West Indian, Pacific Islander, and Native American [illegible] Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, European, Asiatic, African (black), West Indian, Pacific Islander, and Native American.

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135 S. S. **SOFIA** from **PALERMO** GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year prior. Length of stay. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Maria [illegible] | 24 | | F | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Micari [illegible] | 4 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mangiamele [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mancuso [illegible] | 4 | | M | S | | | | Italy | North Bohemia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Passalacqua [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bruno [illegible] | 2 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bruno [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mazzara [illegible] | 34 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Russo [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Arrigo [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sprato [illegible] | 4 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mastronardo [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Luffa [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lingo [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lauro [illegible] | 3 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Augusta [illegible] | 2 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Campolo [illegible] | 2 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lauricella [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lauricella [illegible] | 2 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lauricella [illegible] | 4 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lauria [illegible] | 10 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lauricella [illegible] | 24 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lauricella [illegible] | 10 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lauria [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lauria [illegible] | 12 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lauricella [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lauricella [illegible] | 2 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lauricella [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lauricella [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lauricella [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shufarich master of the SOFIA HOHENBERG bound for Fiume
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to be carefully examined by the officers thereof or myself, and answers thereto to be taken before the said officers in my presence, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, from such examination, I believe that no person so mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets is an idiot, or insane person, or a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating such overthrow, or such unlawful destruction of property, or who has been deported, as an alien who has come in consequence of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is excluded because physically or mentally defective, or who has come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, except as provided by law, or who is a prostitute or has been procured or imported for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in consequence of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are in all respects true, full, and correct, and contain the name of every person, and the required information concerning every person, who has taken passage for himself or herself or for any person in his or her charge, or who has been engaged in any capacity on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the last port whether in the United States or elsewhere, or who has since died on board, and that I will not conceal, withhold, or destroy, or cause to be concealed, withheld, or destroyed, any information concerning any such person required by law to be stated in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2/6 day of June 1906
at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, C. B. Gattay Surgeon of the S/S Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am satisfied to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck and that I have made a personal examination of the persons whose names appear on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 2/6 day of June 1906
at New York

Doctor

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words unnecessary to be used, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required on the manifest in regard to each alien relates to alien arrivals only. Entries should be made in accordance with the following classification. The information required is given in these special instructions and is to be entered in the columns, including columns 16, 17, and 18, as the case may be, to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The age of each alien must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Occupation).*—This column will be used to show the occupation of every person, whether he is a laborer, a farmer, or a person of some profession, such as a lawyer, a physician, a minister of the gospel, an author, an actor, an artist, a musician, or a person of other profession (civil engineer, mining engineer, etc.). Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such. Do not enter the word "laborer" after the occupation of a mechanic, such as carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, printer, baker, blacksmith, turner, or other mechanic designation.

A distinction should be made between common and more highly skilled labor, and care should be taken to report the occupation in such manner as will show to which class the immigrant belongs. Thus—

*A farmer* is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm.

*A laborer* is one who does general work on a farm for the most part without direction.

*Laborers* without further description should not be returned, but persons following some occupation should be returned as such, as "agricultural laborer," "steam engineer," "factory operative," "miner," "servant," etc.

*Column 8 (Able to read).*—Every person who can read some language should be returned as able to read, whether he can read English or not. Every person who cannot read at all should be returned as unable to read. Answer Yes—No.

*Column 9 (Able to write).*—Every person who can write a legible hand should be returned as able to write. Answer Yes—No.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—Enter in this column the race or people to which each person belongs, as Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Irish, Scotch, etc.

*Column 11 (Nationality).*—Enter in this column the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject, as given by himself.

Special attention is called to the fact that race or people and nationality are entirely distinct and should be entered in columns 10 and 11 as such. For instance: If a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Hebrew in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Negro race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Negro in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Bohemian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Bohemian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Polish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Polish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Irish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Irish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Scotch race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Scotch in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the French race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as French in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Italian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Italian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Spanish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Spanish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Portuguese race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Portuguese in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Swedish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Swedish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Norwegian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Norwegian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Danish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Danish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Dutch race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Dutch in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Flemish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Flemish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Finnish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Finnish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Greek race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Greek in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Hebrew in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Herzegovinian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Herzegovinian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Irish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Irish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Italian (North) race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Italian (North) in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Italian (South) race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Italian (South) in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Japanese race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Japanese in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Korean race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Korean in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Lithuanian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Lithuanian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Magyar race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Magyar in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Mexican race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Mexican in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Montenegrin race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Montenegrin in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Moravian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Moravian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Pacific Islander race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Pacific Islander in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Polish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Polish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Portuguese race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Portuguese in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Roumanian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Roumanian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Russian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Russian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Ruthenian (Russniak) race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Ruthenian (Russniak) in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Scotch race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Scotch in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Servian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Servian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Slovak race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Slovak in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Slovenian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Slovenian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Spanish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Spanish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Spanish-American race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Spanish-American in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Syrian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Syrian in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Turkish race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Turkish in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the Welsh race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as Welsh in column 10 and German in column 11. If a native of Germany, of the West Indian race, is naturalized in the United States, he should be returned as West Indian in column 10 and German in column 11.

The term "Italian" refers to the Celtic people and Sardinians.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Jamaica, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Trinidad, Barbados, and other West Indian islands.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikander (Dutch)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA**, Master, sailing from **PALERMO** via GIU. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21th, 6 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 15 If Yes Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or otherwise in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | (C.L. - 3-6-40) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich, master, of the *SOFIA HOHENBERG* from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving them with or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is polygamist, or is coming, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906 Charles, master

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B Bailey, Surgeon of the S/S Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

M.D.

A. B. Bailey

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, for uniformity, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in best available list of alien races.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussion should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" includes natives of Spain, Spanish America, or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro or Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes should be reported as "African (black)" regardless of appearance indicating admixture of white blood, which should be mentioned under "remarks."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy north of the Papal States, as follows: Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last residence of each alien arrival, as for example: Germany, Austria, Russia, England, France, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, or other country, giving city or town, if known.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or place (not State) in the United States where each alien arrival intends to reside or has a final destination.

*Column 12 (If going to join a relative, name and address).*—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the name and address of relative should be given, as for example: "Yes—John Smith, 1106 Main street, Cincinnati, Ohio." If "No," the entry should be "No—No."

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).*—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family possession of money, as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or group should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the year and place (city or town, and State) should be given, as for example: "Yes—1903, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by an inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Bureau of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA**, PALERMO, 7 GIU 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 4 Married or Single. | 5 Occupation | 6 Can read? | 7 Can write? | 8 Nationality | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State and City or Town) | 12 Whether going to join a relative or friend | 13 Relationship | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and over? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |

11×8½×6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stafsnach master* of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG Polonia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stafsnach

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June 1906.

at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. Tullay Surgeon of the S/S Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of the University of Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U. S. Tullay Doctor

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 5—B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases not except including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, floating engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column (No. 16) of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finland" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or the like might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, as from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa, whose appearance indicates unadulterated negro blood, as distinguished from mulattoes.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native born of that portion of Italy north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, and Aquila, including in Rome, Italian north. Most of these people speak German as the language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native born of that portion of Italy south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, and Aquila, including in Rome, Italian south. Most of these people speak Italian as the language.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** Master, sailing from **PALERMO** via GIU 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 6 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Country of which citizen | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether coming by contract | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; if yes, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, which one; and his name and complete address | Whether in charge of any one; if so, whether relative, friend, or agent; and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Stabarich master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U S. Tuttay, Surgeon of the Sp Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

U S Tuttay

H—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the number to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as "farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, weaver, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, potter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money steerage passengers possess.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No—no, neither read nor write. or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of these instructions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Irish, German, or Hebrew, for instance, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negro.

[illegible]

Spanish, [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

African (black), [illegible] Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Negro, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] blood.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Italy, [illegible] pasture stock [illegible] Italian, [illegible] resulting in [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible].

[illegible]

The people [illegible] of the Kaiser [illegible] Magyar, [illegible] Austrian, Austrian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Austrian, [illegible] Austrian, Austrian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Austrian, [illegible] should be classed as [illegible].

*Column* [illegible] [illegible] the country [illegible] city or town [illegible] place entered [illegible] should be given.

*Column* [illegible] [illegible] should be given.

*Column* [illegible] [illegible] 12 should be "Yes" or "No" [illegible].

*Column* [illegible] [illegible] ately by whose passage was paid [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column* [illegible] [illegible] column 3 [illegible] steerage.

Many [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** Sailing from **PALERMO** GIU 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** LUG 6 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Ticket to Destination | By whom Passage Paid | Amount of Money in Possession | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 4 | 6 | F | Wife | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 6 | 6 | F | Child | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Stefanesco master of the SS SOFIA HOHENBERG now in the port of Galveston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens carried in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor has such alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the prohibited classification in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June 1906

at New York. Master, Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Dalby, Surgeon of the SS Sofia Hohenberg, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tuebinck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Doctor A B Dalby

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is repeated in parentheses in all cases opposite that including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, teamster, miner, cane polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list at head of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuba, not Negroes.

Spanish American refers to [illegible] Central and South America, and the Republic of Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, not to the Negroes from Cuba or elsewhere in the West Indies. Negroes from Africa, Cuba, or elsewhere should be described as Negroes, and not by the name of any country or race.

HEBREW.

The people of the entire Jewish race, including Jews from Russia, Poland, Germany, France, England, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Turkey, Africa, Asia, and America, should be described as Hebrew.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the entire northern portion of Italy, south to and including the basin of the River Po, to and including Rome, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last or final residence).*—Give the last place of residence of alien immigrant, whether in Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, as the city or town and country.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—Give the city or town and State of the ultimate destination of alien immigrant, as far as known.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).*—Answer in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).*—Answer in column 13 should be either Yes—Self or No—Friends.

*Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*

*Columns 15 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 1 / 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line No. 77 11 S. S. **SOFIA** Master **PALERMO** Sailing from **GIU 1906** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 9/14 6 22 1906

14

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read | Able to write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | 9 Last Residence (City, Town or Village) | 10 Final Destination (City, Town or Village) | 11 Whether Ticket Through | 12 Whether in possession of $50 | 13 If not, by whom | 14 Whether going to join relative or friend | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever express or implied, to be employed and if so, by whom | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether deformed or crippled | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Stuparich master [illegible] of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" [illegible] from Fiume

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, and that from the result of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 th day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B. Kallay Surgeon of the "S/S Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith" or employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State "other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A B. Kallay

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5-30-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read, but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes

[illegible]

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes

[illegible]

Spanish.

"Spanish" [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes from South America, Central America, or Mexico, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, [illegible]

[illegible]

Italian (North).

The people [illegible] parts of Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible] partments of Udine, Belluno, Venetia, [illegible] residing in Italy [illegible] as "Italian north." Most of the people [illegible] the Italian Empire [illegible]

[illegible]

Italian (South).

The people [illegible] parts of Italy [illegible] the River [illegible] to the southeastern [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] Italian South." [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—[illegible] city or town of [illegible] place [illegible] [illegible]

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.).—[illegible] 12 should be [illegible] Yes [illegible] No.

Column 12 (Last time in U. S.).—[illegible] mately by which [illegible] was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA**, from **PALERMO**, June 6 1906, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, June 14, 1906.

15

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality or Citizen of what country | Race or People* | Last Residence or Place from which Immigrant came | Final Destination (City, Town, or Place) | State | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether Having Prepaid Passage or Amount Carried | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, Less than $50, or None | Condition of Health: Mental or Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Klupfenach master, [illegible] Before me
solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting [illegible] to examine all the surgical
certificates issued by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that, in relation thereto, I have relied upon the report of said surgeon and upon my own
investigations. I believe there are no other aliens on said vessel, or in my employment, or who I have reason to believe intend to land
clandestinely, or who suffer from chronic mental or physical disease, or are persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or are prostitutes, or are under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to enter service in the United States, or are persons likely to become a public charge, and that, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

H. Klupfenach
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906
at New York

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. Tallas, Surgeon of the [illegible] SOFIA HOHENHEIN [illegible] do hereby certify
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906
at New York

Doctor

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out that Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), and should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which each item relates is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the printed head of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the information to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, with the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at ports of arrival. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other European nationality. In this connection the following diagram [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] or Africa. Any full-blooded appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] Italy, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the place, if any, of last sojourn.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show accurately the town and State of intended destination.

*Column 12 (Whether have money or ticket).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative (stating which), steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money, if less than $50, in possession of the alien. The intent is to show the amount of money actually in the possession of the alien at the time of his arrival, and not the amount he may have had in his own.

Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States, and if so, the time or periods when and place or places, as Jan. '95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a special inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. SOFIA, sailing from PALERMO 7 GIU 1906, arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8/6, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Occupation | 7 Can read | 7 Can write | 8 Citizen of what country | 8 Race or People | 9 Last Permanent Residence | 10 Final Destination | 11 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | 13 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination | 14 Whether any person or corporation has paid passage | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| DETAINED. 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| DETAINED. 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| DETAINED. 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Orlando | Saverio | 20 | m | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | m | single | farmer | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 12 | Bucceri | Vincenzo | 18 | m | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 13 | Oglialo | Carmelo | 18 | m | single | farmer | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 14 | Scalisi | Carmelo | 26 | m | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 15 | Occhipinti | Mario | 21 | m | single | farmer | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 16 | Lisca | Giuseppe | 20 | m | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 17 | Orlando | Angela | 26 | f | married | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 18 | Lo Bello | Luigi | 26 | m | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 19 | Bello | Diego | 19 | m | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 20 | Cannizzo | Giuseppe | 26 | m | married | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 21 | Mercadante | Antonio | 24 | m | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 22 | Cannarella | Mario | 26 | m | married | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | Salamone | Mario | 20 | m | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 24 | Terrante | Angela | 23 | f | married | wife | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 25 | Terrante | Gaetano | 2 | m | single | child | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 26 | Terrante | Angelo | 1 | m | single | child | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 27 | Lo Presti | Diego | 40 | m | married | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 28 | Lo Presti | Giuseppa | 36 | f | married | wife | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 29 | Lo Presti | Angela | 5 | f | single | child | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 30 | Augusa | Vincenza | 18 | f | single | farmer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |

DETAINED. 6 — 2A-189469 (595) 5/1/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupinich master * of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG" upon Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to Newyork, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Kelley, Surgeon of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing Hereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

doctor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, cheese, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in her or his own words.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of the South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. A Negro, whatever appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Latium, including Rome, and their descendants residing in Italy, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Those coming from the city of Rome should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, as for example: France, Paris; Germany, Berlin; Italy, Rome; Russia, Libau.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the intended place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (or No—No).

*Column 13 (Whether any person paying passage).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as the United States laws require, and if "Yes" should be followed by explanation, as, "1895, St. Philadelphia, Pa."

*Column 16 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. **SOFIA** from **PALERMO** via GIU 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21st, 6th 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Whether able to read or write. | Nationality. | Race or People.* | Last Residence. | Final Destination. (City.) | Whether ticket is through or not. | Whether in possession of money, and how much. | Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether through or not. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 729 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 730 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 731 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 732 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 733 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 734 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 735 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 736 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 737 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 738 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 739 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 740 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 741 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 742 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 743 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 744 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 745 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 746 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 747 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 748 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 749 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 750 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 751 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 752 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 753 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 754 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 755 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 756 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 757 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 758 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Of. Stupanich master of the SOFIA HOHENBERG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with such a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and my examination of said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the aforesaid aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Pillsbury, Surgeon of the S.S. Sofia Hohenberg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon's sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Boston

C. B. Pillsbury

11—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonnaire), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish American" [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South America, [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible]

ITALIAN RACES.

The people who are natives [illegible] Italian nationality, [illegible] residing in Italy, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most [illegible] Italian.

[illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] Italian nationality, [illegible] residing in Italy, [illegible] as "Italian (south)." Most [illegible] Italian.

[illegible]

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] the country.

*Column 11 (Port of embarkation).*—The [illegible] place (city or town) [illegible] departure.

*Column 12 (Whether ticket reads to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No [illegible].

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual [illegible] of money.

Money brought by the immigrant should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, whom and where).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States, [illegible] and if so, whether [illegible] Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible].

*Column 16 (Health, mental and physical defects).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. SOFIA from PALERMO 6 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JUN, 6 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex M. | Sex F. | Married | Single | Occupation | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether paid by | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | | | |

2x-16363-6/12/40

2x-72166-1/9/43-I-40Y

2x-116551-505-6/14/41 C.L. 205 6-25-41

Deported

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Shyrnich master of the S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person ineligible to citizenship, and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein as of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shyrnich
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Talley, Surgeon of the S. S. Hohenberg sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
11-1115

A. M. Talley

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 72

S. S. **SOFIA** Master, sailing from **PALERMO** 7 GIU 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21 6 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read | 7 Able to write | 8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where? If Yes. Time. Where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Stupenich master, of the ~~SS. SOPHIA HOHENBERG~~ Caserio

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to examine the alien passengers and crew thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a stowaway, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 d day of June 1906

at New York Master

R. Cox

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Fallay, Surgeon of the ~~SS.~~ Kaiserin Theresia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at New York.

R. Cox

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor.

C. H. Fallay

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following facts should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa (not including those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies). Negroes, or South American or West Indian people whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the provinces and districts of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket through) or No (not through).

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Cash).*—In possession of self and of the alien.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual cash, and the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before, and then, in what part of what city or State.

*Column 16 (Ultimate destination, State, city, or town, or place in foreign country).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with address and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71 S. S. **SOFIA** from **PALERMO** June 5 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 21st 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence (Give Province or State, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Amount) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; Time; Where?) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 24 | | | | | | | ITALY | | 2x-815-92-9-21-14 Nuss | (C. L. - 8-5-40) | | | | | 2nd Elizabeth st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | 240 Elizabeth st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | 240 Elizabeth st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | 182 Elizabeth st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | 240 Elizabeth st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | 113 Hester st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | 103 Orange st Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | 136 Orange st Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | 103 Orange st Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bf. Stupanich master, of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person who has been deported, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Talley, Surgeon of the "Sailing Herewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

H. C. Talley

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years, and place, as 1891 to Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Giving the name and address of friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 70 H S. S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** via GIU. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Sept. 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence). | Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence (Country and City or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. Kind and cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Martino | Giuseppe | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Martino | Giulia | | F | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Impiatore | Luigi | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lauzzo | Carmela | | F | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lauzzo | Maria | | F | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Lauzzo | Giuseppe | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Lauzzo | Giuseppe | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lauzzo | Giuseppe | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Lauria | Nicolo | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Lo [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Lo [illegible] | Giuseppe | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Lumpo | Agostino | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Lucanzio | Oreste | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Lupo | Caterina | | F | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Lupo | Antonio | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Lupo | Salvatore | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lupo | Edmondo | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Lupo | Giuseppe | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lupo | Giuseppe | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Lupo | Antonio | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lupo | Giuseppe | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lupo | Vito | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Lupo | Antonio | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lupo | Vito | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Lupo | Vincenzo | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Lupo | Salvatore | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lupo | Luigi | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lupo | Antonio | | M | married | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lupo | Paolo | | M | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gf. Stupanich master of the S.S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing under the Austrian solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. C. Talley Surgeon of the S.S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing under the Austrian solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universe city of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 38 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

H—III2

G. C. Talley

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other colored race from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should name definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (If any amount was prepaid, by).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should be (a) whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and (b), the approximate period of years and place, as 1891 at Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** from **PALERMO** June 5 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW JORK** June 6 190 6.

| No. of list | 9 NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | 8 Calling or occupation | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / Where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether person or any constitution for support and maintenance of the insane, entered by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether convicted of any offence, misdemeanor, principle or moral turpitude, or admitted, expense or imprisoned by law or charity in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gaetano Antonino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

2X 88276 - 1/5/40 - 505 - (C.L. 205 - 7/13/40)

2X 146612 - 10-22-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich master, * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Talley, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. F. Talley

11—HB

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5.0-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional stay or transit.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether "yes" or "no," Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where—period of years and place, as, 1895-'97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 16 (Ultimate destination).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** Master, sailing from **PALERMO** via **G'NOA** OCT. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** OCT 6, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read | 7 Able to write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | 15 If Yes: Year or years | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Fardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2X138584-505-4/9/AV

755928 8-24-31

2X13X173 505- 6-V5-4V

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stupanich master, of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, O. L. Pallay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1115

O. L. Pallay

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, county or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** From **PALERMO** June 6 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 5, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People* | 10 Last Residence: Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town | 11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every person or class of persons in any way defective, mentally or physically, or crippled, or deformed, or afflicted with any contagious disease, or suspected by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | My relative Calogero Abate 2343 Carlisle St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tiny brother Carbonnia Giuseppe as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " cousin Lococatari Giuseppe 1944 Lex Av. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Brother Carlo Costanzo 154 Bleecker st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " brother Antonio Vacanello [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Father Salvatore Fonzino 9 & 11 Elizabeth st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Father Cusano Giovanni 29 Mercer st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Friend Cusolo Cesario 142 Sheriff Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Father Accurso Salvatore 29 & 31 Goerck st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Father Cusolo Salvatore 29 & 31 Goerck st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " relative Go as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Cousin Go as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Cousin Go as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Cousin Go as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Brother in law Mercogliano 201 Elizabeth st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Uncle Giuseppe Cusolo 29 & 31 Goerck st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

21-18341-3/0Gg-E505

2-5975-3/31/43.

3x35062-505-11/9/40

7x-2.6+3-505-4/3/39

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stuparich master (or first or second officer, as the case may be) of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stuparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Talley, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turbuck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor.

A. R. Talley

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read any article).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as per "himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" is the case, before, and if so, when and where.

*Column 16 (Condition, mental and physical, as special examination is made).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether sound or defective, mentally or physically.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** via GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 9th, June 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Nationality | Race or People.* | Last Residence. Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | (South) | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | Italian (South) | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | Italian (South) | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Stupanich, master, of the SOFIA HOHENBERG from Batumi

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Valley, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

C. B. Valley

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 to B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and that coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south, i. e., east of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country, place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets to Nonimmigrant destination) or No (only to port).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual amount, and not general statement of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and the place or places (as 1893, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a person related to or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 63 S. S. **SOFIA**, from sailing from **PALERMO** 6 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 6 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | 7 Able to write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence (City or town and country). | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELETED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELETED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELETED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELETED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELETED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5/53511 - 12/27/35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bg. Shipanich master,* of the ss. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Falla, Surgeon of the ss. Sailing Vessel, who solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. D. Falla

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stay or travel.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the sum of money actually shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consummation of immigration.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116 64 [illegible] S. S. **SOFIA** [illegible] sailing from **PALERMO** 8 GIU. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** [illegible], 6 [illegible] 190 6.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. | If Yes: Mos. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person over fifteen years of age, whether able to read or not, who can not show that he has been in the United States or Territories three months previously, and every person who has been rejected and returned by any vessel. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian (South) | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian (South) | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM ALIEN

28-85208-9-18-39 1505 — (e.l. 205 - 10/16/39)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Stuperich master,* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Talley, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Director

A. B. Talley

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—if a man can read and write; No—No, if he neither read nor write; or Yes—No if can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be returned duly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Latin descent.

NEGRO (or BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, or Central America, or [illegible]. No appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be returned [illegible]

HEBREW (not RACE).

The people who are native to the south of the River Danube, [illegible] parts of Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Africa, and other countries, residing in

Form 500 (c)
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 63 S. S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** JUN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** May 4, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which citizen) | Race or People. | Last Residence (City, Town or Village, and Country) | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City, Town or Village. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether paid by self or other person, or by what society. | Whether a passenger had been in the U.S., and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? When. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Luigi | 10 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Natale | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Natale | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Natale | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Natale | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Natale | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rf. Stypanich master, * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Patten, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A. F. Patten

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, servant, etc. Persons following any trade should report their trade as carpenter, bricklayer, engineer, painter, tinner, blacksmith, shoemaker, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Persons of rank or title should have the same reported, as "baron," "count," etc. Do not report as laborer, without other qualifying words, persons who have been engaged in any trade or occupation for which they have been trained, or which they have followed for any considerable period. Thus, a miller, engineer, or tailor who is now working on a farm should be returned as a miller, engineer, or tailor, and not as a laborer. Persons who have been engaged in several occupations should be returned according to that at which they have been employed most recently. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any skilled trade, even though they may be at present unemployed, but return them according to their trade. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed in any mercantile establishment, as salesmen, bookkeepers, clerks, etc., but return them according to the nature of the business in which employed. Persons of leisure or without occupation should be returned as such. Do not return as laborers students of any age, but return them as students. Persons under 16 years of age, not at present attending school, should be returned according to occupation, if any, otherwise as without occupation. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed at any kind of work during the greater part of the year next preceding the time of their departure from their last foreign home, even though they may have been unemployed at the time of departure or may be coming to join friends.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of slip manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies [illegible] Cuban nor Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, South America, [illegible] Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Umbria, the Marches, and the provinces of Rome, Viterbo, Campagna, Marittima, and Sabina, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia [illegible] Italian north. Most of the people speak [illegible] the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] Italy [illegible] Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia [illegible] Italian south. Most of the people speak [illegible] the Italian [illegible].

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident before coming to the United States, whether the country of birth or not, and should be given in such case [illegible] the place of birth [illegible] the country.

*Column 11 (Whether having [illegible] with him).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes. or No—No.

*Column 12 (Destination by State).*—Column 12 should show the State intended by whom passage was paid, as well [illegible] the name and address [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (If [illegible] purpose of visit).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case [illegible] the contemplated purpose of visit, as [illegible] shown.

*Column 14 (Amount of money in his own possession).*—Under the requirement in column 14 should be shown the amount of money [illegible] the alien, whether it is the property of the alien himself or belongs to others, and whether it is in the form of cash, bank notes, drafts, or otherwise. Money belonging to the head of a family or group is not to be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).*—The answers in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date of visit and the place. Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join friends, and if so, what relation or friend; with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 62 S. S. SOFIA sailed from PALERMO & GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st 6 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (City, Town, or Village, and Country.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | Whether having paid own passage or how paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, When. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an Exempt or not (including reason for exemption) and Nature and Location of the Impediment, Defect, or Disease observed by Surgeon. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cirillo | 3 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Cirillo | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cirillo | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cirillo | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cirillo | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian (South) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

24-74028(505)10/6/38 - (C.O. 205-11/3/38)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Of. Stuparich master * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. Sattler, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

41—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer (if no other), cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the race of Negroes, not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes usually have the appearance indicated by the term "African (black)," but if in doubt as to appearance, indicate as much.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, i. e., northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the districts of Massa and Carrara, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the United States, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien last had a home, even though he may have resided temporarily in other countries.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city or town of ultimate destination.

*Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

*Column 13 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, if possible, rather than whether by relatives, friends, steamship companies, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family possession as to money shown.

Money in single sum of $50 or more, if jointly owned, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The answer in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the fact as to time and place should be stated, as for example, "Yes, 1903, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, where, and his complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18, 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 61 11 S. S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 5 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21 GIU, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / When. / Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Exist or previous condition of insanity, idiocy, and treatment of the same, if any, by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Enrico | 5 | | | married | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Maretta daughter | 9 | | | single | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 01 | | | IX-105169 505 12-11-42 | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 08 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | | Worker | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | | Child | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Child | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Worker | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

24 to 30 with 13 Steerage

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Stuparich master * of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~S.S.~~ from Salerno to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Stuparich master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. B. Patton, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had seven 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

U. B. Patton

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (except and including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write); No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew (!) race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] South American or Central American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

HEBREW AND JEWISH.

The people [illegible] nativity in [illegible] Russia, Poland, Austria, Germany, Roumania, Turkey, Asia, Africa, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, and other countries [illegible] residing in Italy [illegible] as Italians [illegible] Italian parentage. Most [illegible] speak a corrupt form of the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy situated [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Piacenza, Cremona, Mantua, Modena, Reggio, Parma, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Urbino, Pesaro, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Rome, Viterbo, Sicily and Sardinia, and their islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and not merely the country from which he last sailed. [illegible] place only [illegible] name.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—Y or No—N.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Y or No—N, according.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the city or town to which immigrant is destined, as far as known, and not merely by whom passage was paid or sell [illegible] intended destination, whether [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should give the name of the individual [illegible] the exact address [illegible] name.

Money [illegible] by the alien or in his possession [illegible] not be described among the several [illegible] of the law.

Column 15 (If in possession of ticket through to destination, state by whom purchased, whether by himself, friends, steamship company, or others).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the ticket [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (If not in possession of sufficient money to land, state whether amount in his possession is $50 or more, and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] has sufficient money in his possession to land, or whether [illegible] and, if the latter, by whom furnished, whether by a relative or friend [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
(Bureau Use only)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 60 S. S. **SOFIA** Master, from **PALERMO** 7 & GIU 1906 19 0 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21st, 6 1906.

P-9/80763-E2-E6/39

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (City or Town and Country) | 11 Final Destination (City or Town and State) | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 13 Whether paid by | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. When. Where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Abate | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Natale | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Amato | Salvatore | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Gallizzo | Antonio | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Accardo | Nardo | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Guccione | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | Maria | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Augusti | Filippo | 18 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Cinalin | Maria | 29 | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cinalin | Dorotea | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Gaspar | Calogero | 24 | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Accardo | Vincenzo | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Calvo | Francesco | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Maggio | Vito | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lazzo | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Napoli | Giovanni | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Calvo | Salvatore | 28 | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Liggio | Giuseppe | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Lanuto | Antonino | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lobbia [illegible] | Maria | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Barbino | Giuseppe | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Barbino | Domenica | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |

John D. Whelan
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rf. Stuparich master,* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ol P. Pallas, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

Ol P. Pallas

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 0 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data, etc., should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po (Italian compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and to the Italian districts residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic corruption of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and to the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence (instead of birthplace), whether in Europe or elsewhere.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which destined.

*Column 12 (Whether having friends or relatives and destination).*—Answers in column 12 should be either Yes (indicating) or No (meaning not).

*Column 13 (By whose means passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether answer is Yes or No in the United States, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Complete address of friend and their relationship, if any).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 16 OCTOBER 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21 OCTOBER 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and Civil or Town) | Final Destination. (State or Town) | Whether has ticket through to final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Bartolo | 3 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | Fabrizio | 3 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bg. Stuparich master * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bg. Stuparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. Talley, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

doctor

A. K. Talley

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies desiring to make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* can read and write; No—*No* can neither read nor write; or Yes—*No* can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following items should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French, and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence as distinguished from temporary visits abroad.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show intelligently the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—*Yes* or No—*No*, in full.

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, where, and what relatives, and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the name and complete address of relative, as for instance, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join any person, and if so, what person or persons).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others, relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3883.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 38 S. S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21st, 6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People.* | Last Residence. Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | Whether in whole or in part paid for by whom. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. No. When. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or destitute or under contract to labor and if so, whether the expenses were paid by himself or by others. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

UNITED STATES
Out.
2x138,960-509-4/9/42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~I-614~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1631

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Irma Kogan
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1631 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Of. Stipanich master * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Valloz, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Valloz.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien landed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and of their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Land to which going).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, provided the immigrant is going thereto.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (If ticket covering final destination purchased in America).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or cross) or No, as required.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend (state relationship), steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Have in possession $50, and if not, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or total amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500.15
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA**, sailing from **PALERMO** via GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Oct 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Time of last arrival. | Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 21 | 1 Agnello | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | My husband Francesco Antonino 17 Baxter St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | 2 Francesco | Maria | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | The father at above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | 3 Francesco | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | my brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | 4 [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | brother in law [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | 5 Carmine | Giuseppe | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle 84 Prince St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | 6 Nicolino | Carmine | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Pietro Buzamante | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | 7 [illegible] | Maria | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | 8 [illegible] | Antonio | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | 12 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | 13 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | 14 Giuliano | Antonino | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | 15 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | 16 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | 17 [illegible] | Giuseppe | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | 18 | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | 19 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | 20 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | 21 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | 22 [illegible] | Carmine | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | 23 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | 24 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | 25 [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | 26 [illegible] | Giuseppe | 20 | | | | | | ITALY | | | New York | | | | | | | My brother in law Crescenzo Gerrano 227 E 29 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | 27 [illegible] | Angelo | 21 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | 28 [illegible] | Giovanni | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | 29 [illegible] | Vincenzo | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | 30 [illegible] | Pietro | 2 | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |

2x-52907-3/7/39-FSU (C.O. 205, 4/5/39)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, By. Stiparich, master * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

By Stiparich Master

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Talley, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

C. B. Talley

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien Arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, and Umbria, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, The Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stay or visit.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Only those in possession of $50, and if less than $50).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, as "yes, 1891–97, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** whereof ... is master, sailing from **PALERMO** 6 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21 4, 6 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 4 Married or Single | 5 Calling or Occupation | 6 Able to read | 6 Able to write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to said final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

2X 77499 (C.O. 205 - 4/20/39)
2X 13607 - 9/23/41
2X 99713 (7505) 10-8-40
(C.L. - 205 - 12-5-40)

John B. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Obj. Stipanich master, * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pallas, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor.

Dr. A. B. Pallas

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification.** The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of *age* in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Brazil, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional stay or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual amount, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the cause or period of years and place, as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ——.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—m

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 55 S.S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** the June 6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Whether a Citizen of the United States | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | If Yes. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | |
| 1 | Edoardo | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A. Matteo | Head | 3 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Loretta | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A. Paolo | Head | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | A. Paolo | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | A. Stefano | [illegible] | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salvatore | Landlord | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Castiglione | Farmer | 6 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nicolosi | Contadino | 4 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nicolosi | Head | | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nicolosi | Contadino | 4 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Enzo | Head | 32 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Concetta | Contadino | 30 | F | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Annetta | Father | 32 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Vincenza | Wife | 34 | F | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Vincenzo | Sister | 28 | F | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Garofalo | Giuseppe | 16 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Spagno | Contadino | 24 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Angello | Antonio | 24 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Giacalvo | Father | 44 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cagliano | Antonino | 20 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rosario | Contadino | 20 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | A. Benedetto | Husband | 3 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Guido | Head | 31 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cirarolo | Maria | 10 | F | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cirarolo | Calogero | 6 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cirarolo | Giuseppe | 8 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cirarolo | Alessandro | 4 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Vaccaro | Antonino | 44 | M | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Vaccaro | Mother | 40 | F | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Op. Stupanich master, * of the "S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pallas, Surgeon of the "S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

doctor

A. B. Pallas

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket through to such destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SOFIA** sailing from **PALERMO** AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21st, Aug 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Sex. Male or Female. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 11 | Caruso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Spinelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Spinelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Spinelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cerami | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Lanuto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Licciardi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Lanuto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Di Carlo | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Di Carlo | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lanuto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lacca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Di Lacca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Di Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Carvello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Carvello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Carvello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Carvello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Carvello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Carvello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Di Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bl. Stupanich master,* of the "S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. Pallaz, Surgeon of the "S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

G. B. Pallaz

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, a subject coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 26.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3000 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3115 53 91 S. S. **SOFIA** whereof [illegible] is master, sailing from **PALERMO** via GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 24th, 6 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | 4 Married or Single. | 5 Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. | Year or time of years | Where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Entry of person or condition of lame and maimed, old and infirm, deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise disabled. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming under the contract labor laws. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dy. Stipanich master, * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Stipanich Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dallas, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dresden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

doctor.

A. B. Dallas

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SPANISH-AMERICAN."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, with their coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country—only or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provence, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives—friend—and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. **SOFIA**, sailing from **PALERMO** GIU 5 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21, 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country in which a subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or Period. | If Yes — Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under any of the following classes: Prostitutes, persons under contract to perform labor, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such overthrow, or who advocate or publish the unlawful destruction of property, or who are coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 61 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | New York | | Myself | | no | | | My brother in law Palazzolo Antonino 20 E 3rd St New York | | | | | | |
| 84 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | New York | | Myself | | no | | | My brother in law as above | | | | | | |
| 85 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | [illegible] | | | | | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Op. Stuparich master, * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dallas, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor.

A. B. Dallas

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1903, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31 Bis

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

11—1115 39 11 S. S. **SCFIA** (this ship) sailing from **PALERMO** 5 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21 GIU 26, 190 6

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Villari | Vincenza | 2 | | F | | | | | | | New York | Yes | Myself | $40 | no | | | My brother Villari Erasmo 1149 First Av. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Costanzo | Rosalia | 33 | | M | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | New York | Yes | My self | $20 | no | | | My brother Costanzo Luigi 1149 First Av. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Uccetta | Giuseppa | 40 | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lino | Teresa | 28 | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Verbale | Antonio | 21 | | M | Laborer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cuccia | Joseph | 21 | | M | Laborer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lacava | Giuseppe | 2 | | M | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | New York | Yes | My self | $12 | no | | | My brother in law Drago Filippo 147 20 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Di Vin | Antonio | 20 | | M | Laborer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Cucco | Vincenzo | 2 | | M | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Cuccia | Antonio | 2 | | M | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Buccieri | Giuseppa | 2 | | M | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Valici | Giovannina | 2 | | F | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | New York | Yes | My self | $14 | no | | My brother Valici Antonino 236 E. 63 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Lanetta | Vitale | 16 | | M | Laborer | no | no | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cucchiara | Salvatore | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lo Cicchio | Vincenzo | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | New York | Yes | My self | $12 | no | | My brother Lo Cicchio Salvatore 444 E 12 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | Salvatore | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Caggiano | Giuseppe | 40 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Mirina | Salvatore | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | ITALY | Italian | (South) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM ALIEN
2X-11536HT-505-9 | 3 | HV
2X-34060-508 11 | 18 | 39 - (C.L. 205 - 11/28/39)

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Stupanichmaster of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Battaj, Surgeon of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Switzerl. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 0 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence (instead of the previous stopping town).

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether any person paid passage).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1891 or Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ....*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41 List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2156 30 1/ S. S. ~~SANNIO~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 22 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 693 | Pasquale Benedetto | 25 | ✓ | m | S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Cousin Luigi Montalto [illegible] | no | ✓ | no | no | good | no |
| 693 2 | Vella Filippo | 54 | ✓ | m | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Bro in Law Michele Finocchio [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 693 3 | Villareale Gaetano | 32 | ✓ | m | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Bro in Law Salvatore Campo 84 Elizabeth Street | no | ✓ | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rf. Stupanich master,* of the ~~SOFIA~~ HOHENBERG, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Battaj, Surgeon of the ~~SOFIA~~ HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwówbanek, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, clerk, tailor, cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussion should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere) in this country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last home).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination).

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG

S. S. SARDINIA sailing from PALERMO July 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 6, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by public charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Bruzzaresa Nicolò | 33 | | M | M | Fisherman | | | Italian | | Licata | Boston | | | | | | | Brother Mariano Bruzzaresa 1/4 Hanover Buffalo | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Scarfiglia Serafino | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 3 | Bruzzaresa Vincenzo | 6 | | M | | | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 4 | Agnolia Maria | 2 | | F | | | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Luciano Bruzzaresa fu Salvatore 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 5 | De Felice Angelo | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother in law Luigi Scarfiglia 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 6 | Impreata Leonardo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Cousin Antonio Impreata 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 7 | Inglese Rosa | 19 | | F | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Inglese 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 8 | Inglese Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother Antonino 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 9 | Fiorello Vita | 18 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother in law Salvatore Farina 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 10 | Raimondo Giorgio | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Raimondo 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 11 | Farina Sebastiano | 2 | | M | | | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 12 | Scalletta Giuseppe | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother in law Salvatore Farina 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 13 | Laguardia Salvatore | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Laguardia 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 14 | Laguardia Francesco | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Laguardia 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 15 | Ruffo Domenico | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Pueblo Colo | | | | | | | Brother Salvatore Ruffo 1/4 Canal st | | | | good | no |
| 16 | Farrino Giuseppe | 12 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Pueblo Colo | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 17 | Farrino Stefano | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Pueblo Colo | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 18 | Farrino Nicolò | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | Licata | Pueblo Colo | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 19 | Farrino Salvatore | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | Licata | Pueblo Colo | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 20 | Farrino Antonino | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | Licata | Pueblo Colo | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 21 | Farrino Giovanni | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | Licata | Pueblo Colo | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 22 | Liguria Francesco | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Liguria 1/4 Park street | | | | | |
| 23 | Licciri Francesco | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | |
| 24 | Altadonna Lorenzo | 18 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | Licata | | | | | | | | Brother Salvatore Altadonna 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 25 | Alagna Domenico | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Brother Antonio Alagna 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 26 | Baronello Antonino | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Baronello 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 27 | Lo Cicero Pietro | 52 | | M | M | Barber | | | | | Licata | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 28 | Volerno Cristina | 50 | | F | M | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Brother Francesco Volerno 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 29 | Graffeo Salvatore | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Licata | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Brother Francesco Graffeo 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |
| 30 | Sciarrino Livio | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | Licata | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Brother Francesco Sciarrino 1/4 Canal st | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bp. Stuparich master of the [redacted] HOHENBERG from PALERMO to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bp. Stuparich
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay Surgeon of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lubeck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Pattay

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5 00-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).*—Columns 7 and 8 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) should be classified, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town (if known) of last permanent residence (instead of the port from which sailed).

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, grandfather, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1893–97, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115 48

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a prisoner or supported at public expense or in an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6572 | Cipolla Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Frank Fiorlone 84 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6573 | Seggia Gaetano | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Luigi Gerbono 6 Allastroe street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6574 | Fazzara Vincenzo | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Peter Gerbono 6 Allastroe street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6575 | Palilla Giovanni | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Frank Fiorlone 84 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6576 | Arcoleo Pasquale | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6577 | Arcoleo Vincenzo | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6578 | Lazzaro Vincenzo | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6579 | Rinaudo Antonino | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6580 | Longano Luca | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | Sosia Francesco | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | Longano Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | Longano Antonio | 2 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | Longano Filippo | 3 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6583 | Campo Emanuele | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Longano Gaetano 6 Allastroe street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | Longano Francesco | 6 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | Campo Giovanni | 1 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6586 | Giamboccolo Salvatore | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Palermo Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Peter Gerbono 6 Allastroe street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6587 | Sisa Pietro | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Frank Fiorlone 84 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6588 | Chiaro Mariano | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6589 | Argento Pietro | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6590 | Lazzara Antonino | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Peter Gerbono 6 Allastroe street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6591 | Arcoleo Giovanni | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6592 | Mercurio Giuseppe | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6593 | Tricia Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | Lupo Rosa | 4 | | F | S | | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6595 | Lupo Giuseppa | 22 | | F | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6596 | Vita Carmelo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6597 | Bruno Antonino | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | Bruno Margherita | 20 | | F | S | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6599 | Lupo Giuseppe | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | Lupo Giovanni | 4 | | M | S | | | | Italian | | Cefalu Italy | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 30 | no | | | Earthquake 155 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | |

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ge. Stiparich master* of the [redacted]A HOHENBERG" from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involved, moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Rattay Surgeon of the [redacted]FIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lusbuck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 5[illegible] B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of a temporary stay or visit.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (If ever in the United States, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No if the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—IIV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3155 47 — SOFIA HOHENBERG — S. S. ~~SAXONIA~~ sailing from PALERMO, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21st 6 1906.

NON IM ALIEN

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 626 | Lenzino Michele | 65 | | M | m | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | New York | | | | | | | Brother Lenzino Leonardo 9 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 627 | Guarchio Salvatore | 33 | | M | m | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | New York | | | | | | | Brother Guarchio Vincenzo 240 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 628 | Grinivaldi Giuseppe | 34 | | M | m | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | New York | | | | | | | Brother Decarcio 245 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 629 | ~~Salici Michelangelo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 630 | ~~Formisano Pasquale~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 631 | Micela Francesco | 19 | | M | s | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | New York | | | | | | | Brother Micela Salvatore 245 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 632 | Greco Marianna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 633 | Blanca Giuseppe | 21 | | M | s | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | New York | | | | | | | Brother Cutrera Giuseppe 201 Market Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 634 | ~~Cappola Bartolomeo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 635 | ~~Piccarello Elisabetta~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 636 | Baldieri Maria | 32 | | F | M | Housework | | | Italian | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | 20 | | | | Brother Baldieri Salvatore 52 Mott Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 637 | Baldieri Rosina | 6 | | F | | | | | | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | | | | | At home | | | | | | |
| 638 | Baldieri Caterina | 3 | | F | | | | | | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | | | | | At home | | | | | | |
| 639 | La Cona Alberto | 28 | | M | m | Mason | | | Italian | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | 50 | | | | Brother Vincenzo 16 Bennett Place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 640 | La Cona Antonio | 24 | | M | m | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | 25 | | | | Brother Vincenzo 16 Bennett Place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 641 | Lerisci Antonino | 15 | | M | s | Tailor | | | Italian | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | 10 | | | | Father Lerisci Vincenzo 16 Bennett Place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 642 | Piazza Giovanni | 26 | | M | s | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | New York | | | 12 | | | | Brother Vincenzo 142 E 40 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 643 | ~~Colomo Antonino~~ | 50 | | M | m | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Pasquale Di Presti 1 Bennett Place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 644 | ~~D'Amico Luigi~~ | 20 | | | | | | | | | Sardinia | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 645 | Parrino Maestro | 12 | | M | s | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | Chicago Ill | | | 12 | | | | Brother Parrino Giuseppe 155 1st Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 646 | Lappa Girolama | 12 | | F | | Housework | | | Italian | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | 12 | | | | Father Fabio Filippo 113 Bell Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 647 | Fitale Filippo | 50 | | | | | | | | | Sicily | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 648 | Agnosa Vincenzo | 18 | | | | | | | | | Genoa | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 649 | Alferi Francesco | 20 | | M | s | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | Mott Haven | | | 12 | | | | Cousin Pietro Fiorello 11 Mott Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 650 | Alferi Rosario | 19 | | M | s | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | Mott Haven | | | 12 | | | | Brother Alferi Vincenzo 25 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 651 | Carlo Pietro | 35 | | M | M | Shoemaker | | | Italian | | Italy | Fiori Iranian | | | 50 | | | | Cousin Girolamo Simone 52 Harrison Street Brooklyn | no | No | No | No | Lame left leg | |
| 652 | Bonadonna Salvatore | 16 | | M | s | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | Fiori Kansas | | | 10 | | | | Brother Antonio & Girolamo 52 Harrison Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 653 | Dola Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | Waiter | | | Italian | | Italy | Hartford | New York | | 20 | | | | Brother Salvatore Fiorino 232 Bowery | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 654 | Lombardo Giuseppe | 16 | | M | s | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | Cerami | Sicily | | | | | | Father Lombardo Stefano 2 1/2 Mott Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 655 | Girisi Michele | 24 | | M | m | Laborer | | | Italian | | Italy | Catherine | New York | | 20 | | | | Brother Girolamo Girisi 2 1/2 Mott Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Of. Stuparich master of the [redacted] HOHENBERG bound from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, before he proceeded to examine passengers employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who may have committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or anyone coming under prohibitory agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. B. Bakay Surgeon of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—2135

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to the districts of Massa and Carrara in northern Tuscany, and who emigrate through France, Switzerland, Austria, Bavaria, or the Netherlands, or who embark for the United States at Genoa, Leghorn, or Venice, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the provinces of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti 4 to 8, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, as distinct from the nearest port or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45 List No. 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21st 6. 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Examined in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 6042 | Falco Carmella | 20 | | | | | | | | Contarsi | | | | | | | Intercalco Carmella Sister | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6043 | Cusentrera Salvatore | 19 | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | Brother Antonio Lo Guercio 1330 Attorney street | ✓ no | no | no | | | |
| " 4 | Lo Guercio Gaetano | 3 | m | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | the same person | ✓ no | no | no | | | |
| " 5 | Lo Guercio Umberto | 1 | m | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | the same person | ✓ no | no | no | | | |
| " 6 | Lo Guercio Francesco | 7 | m | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | the same person | ✓ no | no | no | | good | no |
| " 7 | Lo Guercio Giuseppina | 5 | f | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | the same person | ✓ no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6068 | Trasurano Francesco | 23 | m | | | | | | | Sciara | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6069 | Balestreri Giuliano | 24 | m | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | Brothers agostino Francesco 1 Elbro 111 Monroe street | ✓ no | no | no | | | |
| 6070 | Mennico Pietro | 29 | m | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Marvino Sister Mariana 223 Stanton st | no | no | no | | | |
| 6071 | Giaimo Vittorio | 50 | m | | | | | | | Cefalu | New York | | | | | | Son Giaimo Leonardo 3 Mulberry street | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6072 | Intogna Onofrio | 18 | m | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | Brother Intogna Agata 1 [illegible] | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6073 | Intogna Maria | 26 | f | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | Husband Lobi Ignazio 1 [illegible] | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6074 | Intogna Agnese | 20 | f | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | Brother Salvatore Box 57 | no | no | no | | | |
| 6075 | Militello Ignazio | 12 | m | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Box 57 | no | no | no | | | |
| 6076 | Arcuisolo Rosa | 12 | f | | | | | | | Sciara | | | | | | | Father Filippo [illegible] | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6077 | Amicardo Rosario | 22 | m | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | Brother Amicardo Giuseppe 43 Columbia st | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6078 | Pollaccia Fortunato | 25 | m | | | | | | | Villaphati | | | | | | | Brother Pollaccia Salvatore [illegible] | no | no | no | | | |
| 6079 | Pollaccia Mario | 11 | m | | | | | | | Cefalu | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | | | |
| 6080 | Anzo Giovanni | 42 | m | | | | | | | Villaroza | | | | 1625 | | | Brother Pasquale Caruso 1 [illegible] | ✓ no | no | no | | | |
| " 21 | Basone Carmelo | 10 | m | | | | | | | Villaroza | Chicago | | | | | | the same person Father | ✓ no | no | no | | good | no |
| " 22 | Basone Rosa | 13 | f | | | | | | | Villaroza | Chicago | | | | | | the same person | ✓ no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6083 | Di Bartolo Salvatore | 5 | m | | | | | | | Fratello | New York | | | | | | Father Di Bartolo Paolo 207 1st ave | no | no | no | | | |
| 6084 | Passagrono Rocco | 19 | m | | | | | | | Bakerhead | Rochester | | | | | | Uncle Passagrono [illegible] 1 Murray street | no | no | no | | | |
| 6085 | Lentsone Pasquale | 16 | m | | | | | | | Bakerhead | Rochester | | | | | | Father Lentsone Pasquale 188 Wagner street | no | no | no | | | |
| 6086 | Albanonte Battista | 21 | m | | | | | | | Terranova | Chicago | | | | | | Brother Albanonte Salvatore 245 Kensington ave | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6087 | Giardina Giuseppe | 21 | m | | | | | | | Terranova | Cincinnati | | | | | | Brother Giardina Salvatore 1 [illegible] | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 6088 | Ribiara Salvatore | 15 | m | | | | | | | Terranova | Cincinnati | | | | | | Father Ribiara Giuseppe 1 [illegible] | no | no | no | | | |
| 6089 | Ribiara Agostino | 10 | m | | | | | | | Terranova | Cincinnati | | | | | | Father [illegible] | no | no | no | | | |
| 6090 | Ribiara Maria | 5 | f | | | | | | | Terranova | Cincinnati | | | | | | Father [illegible] | no | no | no | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rk. Stupanich master - of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~M~~ from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lubeck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Doctor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Genoa, Venetia, and Emilia), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] are to be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence (foreign) of the immigrant. (See 12 below.)

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1899, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 11—1115 45 S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO April 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 27 1906, 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cobia Giuseppe | 9 | | | | Laborer | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | Father Stefano same address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cobia Ignazio | 10 | | | | Laborer | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | Father Stefano same address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Bellitti Elvira | 14 | | | | | | | | | Trabia | | | | | | | | Father Pietro 23 Mother Rosalia same 23 & 107 1st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Vitale Antonio | 34 | M | | | Gardener | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Brother Gaetano Vitale 41-343 East 116th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Salarsola Vincenzo | 12 | M | | | Farmer | | | | | Piazza | | | | | | | | Father Antonio Salarsola 41-343 East 116th Street | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Pumalegua Giuseppe | 15 | M | | | Tailor | | | Italian | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Brother Emanuele Pumalegua 1134 Park Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Palazzolo Rosario | 11 | M | | | Farmer | | | | | Terranova | Detroit | | | | | | | Father Salvatore Palazzolo 224 Clinton Detroit | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Pubblino Salvatore | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 9 | Guzmano Maria | 33 | V. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 10 | Randazzo Matteo | 9 | | | | | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Father Luigi Randazzo 224 Lenox Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Randazzo Salvatore | 6 | | | | | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Father Luigi Randazzo 224 Lenox Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Chinchiano Getano | 21 | | | | | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Brother Luigi Bones 11 Monroe street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | De Bones Demetrio | 3 | | | | | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Uncle Luigi Bones same person | no | no | no | no | | |
| 14 | Mandia Rosa | 14 | F | | | | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Father Pietro Lo Schiavo 240 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | | |
| 15 | Mandia Rosina | 5 | | | | | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Father Pietro Lo Schiavo 240 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | | |
| 16 | Cicardella Modestino | 8 | M | | | | | | | Italian South | Terranova | | | | 10 | no | | | Father Pietro Cicardella 17 East 116th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Arrigo Giuseppe | 23 | M | | | Laborer | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Brother Rocco same address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Terracciano Antonio | 21 | M | | | Gardener | | | | | Terranova | | | | 12 | no | | | Brother Rocco same 222 Cherry st Kansas City Mo | no | no | no | no | | |
| 19 | D'acquisto Giuseppe | 17 | M | | | Laborer | | | | | Terranova | | | | | | | | Brother Stefano 69 Washington Place | no | no | no | no | | |
| 20 | Basile Mariano | 34 | M | | | Laborer | | | | | Terranova | | | | 40 | no | | | Wife Concetta Basile same | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Chiello Andrea | 28 | M | M | | Waiter | | | | Greek | Patti Messina | | | | 50 | no | | | Brother Salvatore Chiello 23 Jackson st | no | | | | | |
| 22 | Romano Agata | 19 | V. | F | | | | | | | Terranova | | | | 30 | no | | | Brother Rosario Romano 19-21 Stanton street | no | no | no | no | | |
| 23 | Ragusa Rosario | 29 | | | | | | | | | Terranova | | | | 30 | no | | | Brother Ragusa Rosario 19-21 Stanton street | no | no | no | no | | |
| 24 | Ragusa Salvatore | 16 | M | | | Tailor | | | | | Terranova | | | | 20 | no | | | Brother Ragusa Rosario 19-21 Stanton street | no | no | no | no | | |
| 25 | Guarriero Gaetano | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 26 | Corforici Giuseppe | 30 | V. | M | | Lumber | | | | | Terranova | Detroit | | | 20 | no | | | Brother Giambrino Lenox Ave 17-21 Stanton street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Stampino Luciano | 3 | M | | | | | | | | Terranova | Detroit | | | | no | | | Uncle same person | no | no | no | no | | |
| 28 | Stanfinati Rocco | 7 | M | | | | | | | | Terranova | Detroit | | | | no | | | Uncle same person | no | no | no | no | | |
| 29 | Urzi Arcangelo | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 30 | Corro Rocco | 30 | V. | M | | Laborer | | | | | Terranova | Detroit | | | 30 | no | | | Brother Salvatore Corro 17-21 Stanton street | no | no | no | no | | |

8X8541-[redacted]-1-26-37
NON IM ALIEN
[illegible] 505-5/9/38
NON IM ALIEN
113-549
NON IM ALIEN
2X13178
NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bl. Stuparich master of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master employer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this nomenclature.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence abroad of the immigrant (not of birth).

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the intended place, city, town, and final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether has ticket by which and destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18, 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

10—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47 List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 44 S. S. SAXONIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO April 7 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 17 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | |
| 5631 | Greco Maria | 5 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Mother Filippa Lucchese Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5632 | Leone Giuseppa | 26 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 30 00 | | | | Husband Antonio 1 Milton Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5633 | Romano Maria | 20 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Aunt Rosalia Cangelosi 137 Cleveland Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5634 | Along Giorgio | 25 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Brother Giuseppe Alongi 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5635 | Mario Pasquale | | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Brother Pietro Alongi 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5636 | Giamelaro Antonio | | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Cousin Pietro Lo Cicero 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5637 | Marino Stefano | | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Son Signora Domenica Lo Cicero 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5638 | Orlando Salvatore | 54 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Wife Rosalia Orlando 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5639 | Lo Cicero Pietro | 41 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5640 | Lo Cicero Vincenza | 16 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | Same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5641 | Lo Cicero Stefano | 11 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | Same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5642 | Lo Cicero Antonio | 16 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5643 | Lo Cicero Vito | 21 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 50 00 | | | | Cousin Pietro Lo Cicero 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5644 | Cascio Maddalena | 38 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5645 | Cascio Giovannina | | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero 1 Clarke Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5646 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5647 | Barbera Vincenzo | 22 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Brother Antonio Barbera 68 Christopher | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5648 | Giampiano Giuseppe | 20 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Cousin Giuseppe Lo Cicero 2 Monroe St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5649 | Bonfarello Rosalia | 21 | | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | 20 00 | | | | Cousin Giuseppe Lo Cicero 2 Monroe St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5650 | Mancuso Giuseppe | 17 | | | | | | | | Chiusa | | | | 50 00 | | | | Father Domenico Mancuso 68 Christopher St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5651 | Collerano Giuseppe | 29 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | 30 00 | | | | Bro-in-law Salvatore Lomanto 1 Pearl St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 22 | Salvatino Rosa | 31 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | | | | | Husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 23 | Collerano Natale | 8 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | | | | | Same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 24 | Collerano Giuseppa | 6 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | | | | | Same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5652 | D Ormac Michele | 16 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | | | | | Brother D'ormac Giuseppe 3 Monterey St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5653 | Mezzino Giuseppe | 21 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | | | | | Uncle Mezzino Giuseppe [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5654 | La Placa Francesco | 28 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | 25 00 | | | | Brother Salvatore La Placa 1 Christian St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5655 | Gagliano Bernardo | 21 | | | | | | | | Caltanissetta | | | | 10 00 | | | | Aunt Rosalia Gagliano 1 Clarke St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5656 | Toscano Giuseppe | 22 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | 25 00 | | | | Brother Salvatore Toscano 146 Columbus St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5657 | Fabiri Domenico | 12 | | | | | | | | Petralia Sottana | | | | 25 00 | | | | Father Salvatore Fabiri 68 Christopher St | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN
2-469136 (505) 4-2-42 no C/a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Re. Stupanich master of the [redacted]SOFIA HOHENBERG from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the [redacted]SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lubeck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1116

A. B. Pattay

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latinan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the transient stopping place.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42 List 55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 11—1115 43 S. S. ~~SAXONIA~~ PRINCESSA IOLANDA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO 7/8 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21st 6. 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | If neither one nor the other, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 5332 | Raffaele Francesco | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5330 | Abbracciante Giuseppe | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | good | no |
| 5331 | Di Raffaele Giuseppe | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5332 | Salerno Giuseppa | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| " 3 | Di Raffaele Giovanni | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| " 4 | Di Raffaele Vincenzo | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| " 5 | Di Raffaele Salvatore | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5333 | Battaglia Salvatore | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5334 | Calderone Guario | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5335 | Balistreri Salvatore | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5336 | Amari Rosa | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5337 | Amari Anna | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| " 13 | Buccola Rosalia | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| " 14 | Buccola Antonino | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5338 | 15 | Sottile Domenica | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| " | 16 | Drovino Anna | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5339 | 17 | Drovino Vincenzo | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5340 | 18 | Calabrese Giovanni | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5341 | 19 | D'Anna Francesco | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| " | 20 | Sferlazzo Michela | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| " | 21 | D'Anna Antonino | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| " | 22 | D'Anna Domenico | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5342 | 23 | Amari Maria | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5343 | 24 | Cammarata Domenico | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5344 | 25 | Lecara Guglielmo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5345 | 26 | Collura Giuseppe | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5346 | 27 | Giardetti Giuseppe | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 5347 | 28 | Calcagni Domenico | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5348 | 29 | Collura Giuseppe | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |
| 5349 | 30 | Blanda Guglielmo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ag Stipanich master of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have roused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Battay Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lusbonek, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1116

A. D. Battay

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary residence or sojourn.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (has ticket) or No—No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should agree in each case (individual or family) with the evidence of money shown.

Money brought over by a family should not be divided among the several members except for family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No"—Yes—the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893 to Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17, 18.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 V.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — 42 — S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG — sailing from PALERMO — [illegible] 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK — 21st 6, 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50/1 | Franco Rosario | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 51/2 | Vermiglio Carmela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 52/3 | Serio Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 53/4 | Calabrese Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54/5 | Mangia Lorenzo | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 55/6 | Pafogna Antonino | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD 7 | Basile Pietro | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD 8 | Basile Rosa | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD 9 | Basile Antonina | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD 10 | Basile Giuseppa | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lanuto Mariano | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 12 | Dottore Salvatore | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 13 | Saluppo Nicolo | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Azzisio Giuseppe | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ferronello Gaetano | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rodifo Antonetta | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 17 | Orbi Gaetano | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cimino Maria | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lozzaro Antonio | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Saponeantonino | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | La Barbera Giovanni | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 22 | La Barbera Giuseppe | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | Lazzara Giovanni | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Auria Crocifisso | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sparacino Vincenzo | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 26 | Lauria Giuseppe | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lauria Mariano | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Orlando Ferdinando | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Orlando Giuseppe | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Buffo Ferdinando | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stuparich master of the ~~S.S.~~ "SOFIA HOHENBERG" bound for PALERMO

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to proceed to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stuparich Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Bathay Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwsbwck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Bathay

11—4116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces whether resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Columns 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ——.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG

S. S. ~~LAHNN~~ sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 6, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Giordano Gabriele | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Prizzi Italy | New York | No | self | $30 | No | | | Brother Paolo Bologaro 305 & 307 1st st Manchester Avenue 305 & | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Mollica Salvatore | 22 | | S | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | New York | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Vincenzo Maria 305 1st st | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Lapata Benedetto | 22 | | S | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | New York | No | self | $50 | No | | | Father Antonio Andrea 305 1st st | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Buono Pietro | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Boston | No | friend | $30 | No | | | Mrs Nicolosi 1st | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Buono Andrea | 4 | | S | | | | | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Boston | No | friend | | No | | | Antonio Perrino | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Montalbano Vito | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Prizzi Italy | Philadelphia | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Saverio 135 and 25 Mott street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | Montalbano Pasquale | 18 | | S | S | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Prizzi Italy | Philadelphia | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Saverio 135 and 25 Mott street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Bono Anna | 28 | | F | M | Housework | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn | Yes | husband | $2 | No | | | Husband Buzzetta Andrea 186 Prout street Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Buzzetta Giuseppe | 4 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn | Yes | husband | | No | | | Husband Buzzetta Andrea 186 Prout street Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | Buzzetta Maria | 2 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn | Yes | husband | | No | | | Husband Buzzetta Andrea 186 Prout street Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Leggara Gaspare | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | Brooklyn | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Leggara Vincenzo 135 Prout street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | Lupatararo Antonio | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | New York | No | self | $50 | No | | | Wife Lupatararo Rosalia 244 Elizabeth street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | Bulla Giuseppe | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | Brooklyn | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Bulla Vincenzo 244 Elizabeth street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Di Pietri Rosa | 33 | | F | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | New York | No | husband | $20 | No | | | Husband Di Pietri Antonio 244 Elizabeth street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | Grimaudo Anna | 11 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | | | | | | | | Mother Grimaudo Rosaria 244 Elizabeth street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 16 | Grimaudo Rosaria | 2 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | | | | | | | | Father Grimaudo Vincenzo 244 Elizabeth street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 17 | Taraci Giovanni | 58 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | New York | No | self | $30 | No | | | Wife Taraci Antonina 19 21 Stanton street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | Martorana Dominica | 64 | | F | M | Laborer | N | N | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | New York | No | self | $25 | No | | | Husband Martorana Vincenzo 19 21 Stanton street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 19 | Nicolosi Giuseppe | 27 | | M | S | Mason | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | New York | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Nicolosi Vincenzo 19 21 Stanton street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 20 | Sciortino Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | New York | No | self | $25 | No | | | Brother Sciortino Vincenzo 19 21 Stanton street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 21 | Scalisi Benedetto | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | New York | No | self | $25 | No | | | Brother Scalisi Vincenzo 19 21 Stanton street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 22 | Strano Vincenzo | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | N | N | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | Chicago | No | self | $25 | No | | | Wife Strano Filippa 8 Hollier st | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 23 | Figuccia Filippo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | Chicago | No | self | $25 | No | | | Cousin Figuccia Giuseppe 8 Hollier st | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 24 | Scalisi Luigi | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Castellamare Trapani | Brooklyn | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Scalisi Vincenzo 19 21 Stanton street | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 25 | Taraci Caterina | 29 | | F | M | Housework | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Castellamare Trapani | Brooklyn | No | husband | $2 | No | | | Husband Taraci Giuseppe 566 Graham ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 26 | Taraci Giuseppe | 3 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | Castellamare Trapani | Brooklyn | No | husband | | No | | | Husband Taraci Giuseppe 566 Graham ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 27 | Lelizia Giovanni | 33 | | M | M | Shoemaker | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Cibera Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Lelizia Carmelo 140 Christopher st | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 28 | Lupatarano Antonio | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | New York | No | self | $50 | Yes | 1904 | | Brother Bologaro 697 1st Ave | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 29 | Licata Gianluca | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | New York | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Licata Vincenzo 1945 Amsterdam ave | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 30 | Mastrilli Gennaro | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | New York | No | self | $50 | No | | | Brother Mastrilli Vincenzo 1945 Amsterdam ave | No | No | No | No | good | No |

IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL

25+26 Charles [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Stuparich master of the [redacted] HOHENBERG bound from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the last columns in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I a. B. Battaly Surgeon of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do (solemnly, sincerely and truly) swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwibowek and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 00 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. All persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this head, no matter what the country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional stay or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show immediate destination, i. e., the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Complete name and address of friend, if any, in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 43

51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from PALERMO ~~[illegible] 1906~~ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Time of previous residence. Years. | If Yes: Time of previous residence. Months. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 460 | Lunucci Antonio | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | | Brother Salvatore 332 Belmont ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 462 | Dilgnicuro Francesco | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | | Brother Vito 332 Belmont ave | no | no | no | no | | |
| 463 | Lagreca Salvatore | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | | Brother Antonio 187 at Hobart st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 464 | Lombardo Rosa | 19 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 465 | Meichetta Matteo | 60 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | | | | | | | | | Friend Rosolino Provenzo 239 [illegible] st | no | no | no | no | | |
| 466 | Costanzo Vittoria | 22 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | | Brother Antonio 187 Hobart st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 467 | Saitta Filippo | 39 | | M | M | Workman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $60 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 468 | Scalabrese Maria | 21 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 469 | Vaccarella Giuseppa | 12 | | F | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 470 | Vaccarella Pietro | 8 | | M | | | | | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 471 | Amorosa Luciano | 14 | | M | S | Ob Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 472 | Luciano Antonino | 18 | | M | S | Ob Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 473 | Giangrosso Gaetano | 17 | | M | S | Workman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 474 | Guagliardo Filippo | 24 | | M | S | Workman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 475 | Guagliardo Maria | 15 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 476 | Cusumano Giuseppe | 45 | | M | M | Fisherman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 477 | Vittoria Salvatore | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 478 | Cristina Salvatore | 4 | | F | | | | | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 479 | Noto Girolamo | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 480 | Amaralus Antonio | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 481 | Barone Giovanna | 9 | | F | | | | | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 482 | Barone Salvatore | 4 | | M | | | | | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 483 | Lasco Carmela | 24 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 484 | Lasco Lorenzo | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 485 | Agati Caterina | 32 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 486 | Bucola Caterina | 35 | | F | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 487 | La Bue Francesca | 40 | | F | | | | | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 488 | Mesina Mario | 34 | | M | M | Ob Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 489 | Cristiano Salvatore | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 490 | Di Federico Giuseppe | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | | Brother Giuseppe 444 6th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |

7K-3986-1/1/07

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Op. Stuparich master of the ~~S.S. SOFIA~~ HOHENBERG" ~~I~~ from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel to be thoroughly inspected by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. B. Pattay Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwibowek and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 360, 500 A, and 5 or B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are known as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of temporary visit, of alien.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having relative or friend to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or specified years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from PALERMO June 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 22, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nat. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maria Santana | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Salvatore Bruno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 3 | Scalabrino Louis | 21 | | | | | | | | | Schiavazzi Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 170 | | | Brother Salvatore Scalabrino 1 Polyphemus st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Calabrese Caterina | | | | | | | | | | Schiavazzi Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 170 | | | Husband Salvatore Calabrese 1 Polyphemus st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lentini Antonino | 27 | | | | Laborer | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 100 | no | | Brother Lentini Salvatore 938 Taylor street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | Scalp |
| 6 | Lentini Angela | 21 | | F | | | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | | | no | | Husband Lentini Antonino 938 Taylor street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Lentini Antonino | 2 | | M | | | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | | | no | | Father Lentini Antonino 938 Taylor street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lentini Cristina | 1 | | F | | | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | | | no | | Father Lentini Antonino 938 Taylor street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Lentini Angela | 26 | | F | Laborer | | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | 100 | | no | | Husband Lentini Salvatore 1017 Grand street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Lentini Maria | 1 | | F | | | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | | | no | | Father Lentini Antonino 1017 Grand street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Lentini Cristina | 1 | | F | | | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | | | no | | Father Lentini Antonino 1017 Grand street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Lentini Cristina | 1 | | F | | | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | | | no | | Father Lentini Antonino 1017 Grand street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Salerno Fortunato | 22 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cagleria Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 170 | yes 1904 | Chicago | Brother Salvatore Salerno 1514 Grand street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Salerno Giuseppe | 25 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cagleria Italy | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | 50 | no | | Brother Salvatore Salerno 1514 Grand street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cristina Angelo | 23 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cagleria Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 30 | no | | Brother Cristina Antonino 1514 Grand street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Asso Carlo | | | | | | | | | Italian Colony | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Di Fonzo Francesco | 42 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | Bagheria New York | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 12 | no | | Brother Di Fonzo Antonio Chicago Ill 210 Clinton st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Pizzo Antonio Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | Marsala | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Stefano Salvatore | 22 | | M | Shoemaker | | | | | | Alcalo New York | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 12 | no | | Cousin Calogero Lentini 189 Grand st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Fortera Carmela | 16 | | F | Girl | | | | | | Santa Caterina Palermo | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 50 | yes 1899 | Chicago | Cousin Salvatore Marchica 2-4 Orchard st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lentini Raffaele | 22 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | Sciacca Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 20 | no | | Brother Lentini Antonino 938 Taylor st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Scafaro Emanuele | | | | | | | | | | Forgetti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Galli Francesca | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Runello Antonino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Runello Alfonso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Lombardino Carlo | 42 | M | | Laborer | | | | | | Lucca Prov. Pontedera Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 30 | no | | Brother Lombardino Giuseppe 20 Genesee street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Nunzio Pasquale | 24 | M | | Laborer | | | | | | Lucca Prov. Pontedera Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 2 | no | | Brother Nunzio Antonio 20 Genesee street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lombardino Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Lucca Prov. Pontedera Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | | | no | | Brother Lombardino Carlo 20 Genesee street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lenardi Lenardino | 1 | M | | | | | | | | Forci Pistoia Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 50 | yes | | Cousin Salvatore Rosario 138-140 Taylor st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Di Serafino Leonardo | 21 | M | | Laborer | | | | | | Orrello Avezzano Italy | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brother Di Serafino Carlo Michelangelo Hotel 25 Mortimer st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pf. Stuparich master of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Bathaf, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to either bank of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere previously, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the definite place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether "yes" or "no." Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903 at Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what, and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 6, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 6 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 If neither coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lo Cicero Salvatore | 5 | | M | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Di Pisa Giuseppe | 31 | | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Guzzera Antonino | 20 | | M | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Cicero Mariano | 5 | | | | | | | | | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cicero Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lo Pinto Salvatore | 6 | | | | | | | | | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lo Pinto Vincenzo | 31 | M | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Lo Pinto Francesco | 28 | M | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Di Pisa Vincenzo | 32 | M | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | Lo Pinto Francesco | 28 | M | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Di Pisa Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | Di Pisa Antonino | 3 | | | | | | | | | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lo Pinto Salvatore | 36 | M | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Guzzera Maria | 1 | F | | | | | | | | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cicero Antonino | 28 | M | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 16 | Barbera Rosario | 26 | M | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 17 | Barbera Giovanni | 16 | M | S | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | Lo Iacono Domenico | 26 | M | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Bonfornello | Colleyville, N.Y. | Self | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Spallina Antonino | 3 | M | S | Single | Laborer | N | N | Italian | Italian | Castellamare | Passaic, N.J. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 23 | Liberti Vincenzo | 15 | M | S | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Castellamare | Passaic, N.J. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 24 | Profiandi Rosario | 19 | M | S | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Castellamare | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 25 | Lo Iacovetto Peppe | 23 | M | S | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Castellamare | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 26 | Perlitta Pasquale | 21 | M | S | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Castellamare | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 27 | Federico Vittorio | 16 | M | S | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Italian | Castellamare | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Wife Mother Brother in law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 28 | Lorami Maria | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Federico Giuseppa | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Federico Mariano | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8/12/39 - (C.O. 205-9/26/39)

Wm Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ot. Stuparich master of the ~~SOFIA~~ HOHENBERG, now in the port of PALERMO, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. B. Bottaz, Surgeon of the ~~SA...~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwowick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
Bottaz

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexican and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Aborigi. Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show accurately the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115 57 S. S. ~~SOFIA HOHNBERG~~ SAVANNA sailing from PALERMO 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 21 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cappa Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $100 | yes | 1897 | | Wife Anna Scalisi Via Principe Granatelli 177 Palermo Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lapunka Mariano | 2 | | M | | | | | | | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | 40 | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lapunka Francesco | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lapunka Chiara | 4 | | F | | | | | | | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lapunka Agostino | 3 | | M | | | | | | | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Ilona Domenico | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Father | 40 lire | no | — | — | Luciano Filippo Corso 2064 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Ilona Giovanni | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | no | — | — | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Ilona Concetta | 11 | | F | | | | | | | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | no | — | — | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Lana Paolo | 9 | | M | | | | | | | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | no | — | — | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Lana Rosario | 6 | | F | | | | | | | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | no | — | — | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Trizzia Antonio | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo e Provincia Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | 30 | yes | — | Walnut street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Barro Carlo | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Chiusa Sclafani Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 40 | 30 | yes | — | Trotter Cristino 320 Grand West | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Lacantia Francesco | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Marreale Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 40 | 30 | yes | — | Trotter & Brancato Lettino 142 Sumner Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Termini Rosario | 3 | | F | | | | | | | Marreale Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | La Mantia Isidoro | 3 | | M | | | | | | | Marreale Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Territo Concetta | 23 | | F | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 50 | no | — | — | Expecting with her husband Domenico Lo Luigi about 111 E 1st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Ammirata Pietro | 8 | | M | | | | | | | Palermo Brooklyn | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Ammirata Carmela | 2 | | F | | | | | | | Palermo Brooklyn | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lombara Giuseppe | 35 | | M | M | Barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 30 | yes | — | — | Cousin Lo Iacono Antonino 345 Bowling Green | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Lola Giovanni | 32 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | yes | — | — | Cousin Pasquale Provenzano 436 Ave of 18 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Filippone Francesco | 30 | | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | yes | — | — | Bro in law Lombardo Francesco 344 New York Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lupo Pietro | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | yes | — | — | Bro in law Lo Iacono Antonino 347 - 44th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Accardo Francesco | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | yes | — | — | Cousin Filippone Pietro 18 Ave 436 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lino Vincenzo | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | yes | — | — | Lombardo Calogero Vincenzo 345 Boulevard | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Sciarrino Angelo | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | yes | — | — | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Guagenti Maria | 23 | | F | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | yes | — | — | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Chiafalano Antonia | 3 | | F | | | | | | | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Chiafalano Salvatore | 1 | | M | | | | | | | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lachenobia Stefano | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | — | — | Cousin Francesco Salvatore 284 Van Brunt St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Argento Giacomo | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | — | — | Bro St Buonvenuto 57 | no | no | no | no | good | no |

2X-13901-505-4/14/41 (C.L. 205 V-25-41)
2X 100677-10-1-40 (C.L.-205-12-5-40)
2X-10441-605-4/14/41
2X 49534-505 4/10/36
U.S.A.
Citizen
Husband 25-20

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oy. Stuparich master of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pathay Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwiowek and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Pathay

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5-07-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of these instructions.

Special attention should be paid to discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following data should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or black, or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscan descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence instead of transient entry or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which destination.

*Column 12 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and name).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (meaning Yes) or No (not to).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Have they a ticket through?).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether the individual or head of the family has a through ticket or not.

*Column 15 (How much money has they in their possession).*—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or head of the family has in his possession, as follows:

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18, to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9—102

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG — SOFIA HOHENBERG — ALBERTINA

36 S. S. GERMANIC sailing from GENOA, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Fiorentino Leonardo | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | | | Father Giuseppe 147 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Emanuele Accurio | 22 | | M | M | Sailor | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | no | | | Brother Accurio 147 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Ferrara Calogero | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | Margitta Domenico 118 Elizabeth street | | | | | | |
| 4 | Marinello Stefano | 2 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | | | | | good | no |
| 5 | Marinello Maria | 2 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | | | | | good | no |
| 6 | Fagara Salvatore | 16 | | M | S | Barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | | | Father Giuseppe Fagara 112 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Lito Paolo | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Boston | no | self | $ 30 | yes | 1903 | Italy | Wife Rosa Lito 147 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Sario Giuseppe | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | yes | 1904 | Italy | Brother Francesco Sario 36-38 6th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Smith Rosario | 9 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Smith Calogero | 8 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Smith Clemenzina | 2 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Livolsi Salvatore | 30 | | M | M | Barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | yes | 1897 1904 | Italy | Friend Pietro Giuseppe 147 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Cerrera Lorenzo | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | | | Brother-in-law Aurelio Sciacca 146 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Indelicato Maria | 20 | | F | M | Seamstress | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Chiarello Domenica | 8 | | F | S | Drummer | yes | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | | | Brother Paolo 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Scalaro Francesca | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | 1897 1904 | Italy | Bro in law Giuseppe Carrillo 161 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Pristera Antonina | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | | | Father Antonio Pristera 161 Spirit street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Chiarello Anna | 25 | | F | M | Housework | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | | Husband Salvatore Licata 176 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Licata Vincenza | 4 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 20 | Licata Francesco | 3 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 21 | Licata Lucia | 2 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Di Paola Calogero | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | 1900 | New York | Brother-in-law Mauro Mandracchia 176 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Indelicato Gregorio | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 12 | no | | | Brother Vincenzo Indelicato 234 Scipio street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Marullo Domenico | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 62 | yes | 1903 | Italy | Uncle Vincenzo Bro in law Giuseppe Indelicato 176 Mott street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Amato Salvatore | 10 | | M | S | Driver | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | $ 50 | no | | | Brother Benedetto Bertolino 176 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Maltese Simone | 14 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 50 | yes | 1904 | Italy | Wife Rosa Maltese 234 Scipio st, Brother Luca Pasquale 258 West Broadway | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Liberati Vincenzo | 15 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Carlstamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 28 | Figliuzzi Rosario | 17 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Jersey City | yes | self | $ 10 | no | | | Uncle Domenico Fede Andrea 92 Morris st Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | Crapanzano Francesco | 24 | | F | M | Housework | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Jersey City | no | self | $ 10 | no | | | Brother Crapanzano Giuseppe 92 Morris st Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | Crapanzano Accurio | 20 | | F | S | Driver | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sciacca | Jersey City | no | self | $ 12 | no | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ag. Stajparichmaster,* of the SOFIA HOHENBERG, from PALERMO, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Rattaj, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwisbwck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whereby was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

15—1115 35 S. S. ~~SANNIO~~ F. SOFIA HORENBERG 22 sailing from PALERMO 7 6 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 6, 1906.

44 56

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 3581 | Cannobrolcarmelo | 9 | | M | | | | | Italian | | Bagheria | New York | yes | | | | Father Salvatore Lidra 237 Degraw st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3582 | Comarello Giovanni | 15 | | M | S | Barber | | | Italian | | Bagheria | New York | yes | | | | Brother Giuseppe at Home | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3583 | Giordano Teolucia | 20 | | M | M | wife | | | Italian | | Casteldaccia | New York | yes | | | | Husband Pietro Di Blanda Girolamo 142 Park 105 & 106 Sts | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Di Blanda Biagio | 2 | | M | | Son | | | Italian | | Casteldaccia | New York | yes | | | | Same person | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 3615 | Di Blanda Vincenzo | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Casteldaccia | New York | yes | | | | Husband Di Blanda Girolamo 142 Park 105 & 106 Sts | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 6 | Sciabaro Arcangelo | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Casteldaccia | New York | yes | | | | The same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Di Blanda Filippo | 2 | | M | | Son | | | Italian | | Casteldaccia | New York | yes | | | | The same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3628 | Russo Ignazio | 18 | | M | S | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | | Casteldaccia | New York | yes | | | | Uncle Battista Rondino 246 Broadway N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 3629 | Di Martino Riccardo | 2 | | M | S | Barber | yes | yes | Italian | | Casteldaccia | New York | yes | | | | Brother Carmelo 160 2nd 106 St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 3630 | Di Fiorello Giuseppe | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Cargeo | New York | yes | self | 110 | yes | 1899 | Brother Gaetano 103 1st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3631 | Guerreri Teologero | 13 | | M | S | Barber | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | father | 12 | yes | Brother Antonio 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3632 | Guerreri Gaspare | 16 | | M | S | Barber | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | father | 12 | yes | Brother Guerreri Giuseppe 175 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3633 | Barbera Stanislao | 17 | | M | S | Sailor | yes | no | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | self | 12 | yes | Brother Giuseppe 175 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3634 | Canfilippo Vita | 22 | | F | M | | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | Brooklyn | yes | self | 12 | yes | Husband Francesco Di Leo 1880 Fulton street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Di Leo Maria | 1 | | F | | Child | | | Italian | | Scicca | Brooklyn | yes | | | | The same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3635 | Guarnaccia Vincenzo | 5 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1900 | Brother Vincenzo Trinco 175 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Trinco Vincenzo | 2 | | F | | | | | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | | | | The same person (father) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Trinco Vincenzo | 2 | | M | | | | | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | | | | The same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Trinco Teologero | 2 | | M | | | | | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | | | | The same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3636 | Sabello Francesco | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | self | 12 | yes | 1900 | Brother Sabella Vincenzo 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3637 | Di Trinco Giuseppa | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | mother | | | | Brother Trinco 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3638 | Cusumano Vincenzo | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | self | 30 | yes | | Brother Cusumano Edoardo 175 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Bono Michele | 6 | | M | | | | | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | | | | The same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3639 | Di Trinco Margherita | 9 | | F | | | | | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | Mother | | | | Brother Francesco Trinco 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3640 | Di Trinco Salvatore | 11 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | mother | 10 | yes | 1900 | Brother Vincenzo Trinco 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3641 | Cusumano Caterina | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | self | 30 | yes | | Husband Vincenzo Cusumano 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3642 | Di Trinco Leonardo | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | father | 12 | yes | | Brother Francesco Trinco 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Di Trinco Maria | 6 | | F | | Child | | | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | | 10 | yes | | Brother Francesco 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3643 | La Rocca Giuseppe | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | self | 12 | yes | | Brother Salvatore Lo Verde 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3644 | Trinco Francesco | 44 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | | Scicca | New York | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1894 | Father Trinco Vincenzo 175 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Charles F. Wells
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ge. Stupanich, master* of the ~~S.S. SOFIA~~ HOHENBERG [illegible] from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA, HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Pattay

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57 List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 11—1111 34 S. S. ~~SOFIA~~ SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 14 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 16 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent domicile, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period (month and year). | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether now or at any time previously a member of any other class excluded from admission into the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 3411 1 | Sabatino Gaetano | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Filippo 704 So 7th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3412 1 | Speranza Michele | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 10 | no | | | Brother Domenico Giuseppe 722 East 9th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3413 | ~~Angelica Rosario~~ | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 12 | yes | 23 years | Italy | Cousin Giovanni Pecoro 840 Christian St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3414 1 | La Puma Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 20 | no | | | Brother G. Puma Salvatore 2 Angelica Domenica & Maretta 118 Chrystie St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 5 | Macaluso Giuseppe | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 20 | no | | | the same persons | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 6 | La Puma Rosario | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 20 | no | | | the same persons | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 7 | La Puma Clemente | 44 | | M | S | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 20 | no | | | the same persons | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 8 | La Puma Sebastiano | 12 | | M | S | - | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 20 | no | | | the same persons | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 9 | La Puma Antonina | 9 | | F | S | - | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 20 | no | | | the same persons | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 10 | La Puma Grazia | 5 | | F | S | - | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 20 | no | | | the same persons | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 11 | La Puma Giuseppe | 2 | | M | S | - | y | y | Italian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | y | self | 20 | no | | | the same persons | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3402 | Di Cristina Caterina | 25 | | | | | | | | | Girgenti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3413 | Damiano Giuseppe | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Girgenti | Des Moines | y | Brother | 30 | no | | | Luciano Balistreri Francesco 3 74-5 Street Des Moines Ia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 14 | Balistreri Agnese | 14 | | F | S | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Girgenti | Des Moines | y | Father | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| VL 635/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 15 | Balistreri Giuseppe | 12 | | F | - | - | y | y | Italian | Italian | Girgenti | Des Moines | y | " | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 16 | Balistreri Concetta | 9 | | F | - | - | y | y | Italian | Italian | Girgenti | Des Moines | y | " | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 17 | Balistreri Michela | 6 | | F | - | - | y | y | Italian | Italian | Girgenti | Des Moines | y | " | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 18 | Balistreri Salvatore | 3 | | M | - | - | n | n | Italian | Italian | Girgenti | Des Moines | y | " | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3419 | Fontimiglia Domenico | 22 | | M | S | Contadino | n | n | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rochester | y | self | 12 | no | | | Uncle Gaetano Fontimiglia 700 Mark St Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3420 | Balistreri Giovanni | 15 | | M | S | Fisherman | n | n | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Buffalo | y | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Francesco 31 Hale Street Buffalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3421 | Sardina Pietro | 30 | | M | M | Fisherman | n | n | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Buffalo | y | self | 12 | yes | 12 yrs | Italy | Uncle Sardina Giovanni Italian 1014 Seventh Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3422 | Sciortino Gioachino | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | n | n | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rochester | y | self | 12 | yes | 12 yrs | Italy | Brother Salvatore Albert 4th Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3423 | Scaduto Caterina | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | n | n | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rochester | y | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe 6-8 Cadwallader St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3424 | Balistreri Giacomo | 42 | | M | M | Fisherman | n | n | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rochester | y | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Francesco 20 Union St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3425 | Sferro Pasquale | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rochester | y | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Luigi 20 Edgerton St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3426 | Sardina Pietro | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rochester | y | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe 6-8 Cadwallader St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3427 | Lazzari Concetta | 28 | | F | M | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rochester | y | husband | 12 | no | | | Husband Lazzari Francesco 144 Furman Street Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 28 | Lazzari Paolo | 3 | | M | - | - | n | n | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Rochester | y | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3428 | Cicondi Pietro | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Palermo | New York | y | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Stefano 246 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | | |
| 3429 | Cicondi Pietro | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | y | y | Italian | Italian | Palermo | New York | y | self | 12 | no | | | Husband Morreo 246 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | | |
| 3430 | Cerillo Vincenza | 21 | | F | M | Laborer | n | n | Italian | Italian | Palermo | New York | y | self | 12 | no | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stasparichmaster,* of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Bathy, Surgeon of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwbwck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

B—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South American islands, the West Indies, or South American Europe, or Africa. Very frequently appearances indicate mixture of races; Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a language different from the Italians (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58 List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111 33 S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO 7 JUNE 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 6 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to his final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a prisoner or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3181 | Erio Leonardo | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Petralia Sottana | New York | yes | self | $42 | no | | | Son Michele, 3 Mulberry street, city. | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 21 | Cagalpo Giuseppa | 24 | | F | M | Laundress | no | no | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | | | no | | | Herself | no | no | no | " | no |
| " 31 | Erio Giuseppa | 1 | | F | | | | | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | | | no | | | Herself | no | no | no | " | no |
| " 41 | Gianis Ludovico | 3 | | M | | | | | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | | | no | | | Herself | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3205 | ~~Lanmoiara Salvatore~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Cousin Gerlando Lanmoiara~~ 3 Mulberry street | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3216 | Telaro Salvatore | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Brother Telaro Pietro 9 Mulberry street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3221 | ~~Salvatino Salvatore~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Salvatino Giuseppe~~ 3 Mulberry street | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3228 | ~~Cerami Lucia~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Ceramo Giuseppe~~ 142 Columbia ave | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3229 | ~~Ceramo Leonardo~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Cousin Ceramo Antonino~~ 14 Chrystie st | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3230 | ~~Ceramo Rosa~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~Passaic~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Cousin Giuseppe Ceramo~~ ~~Union~~ 140 Columbia ave | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3231 | ~~Ceramo Pietro~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Carpenter~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~Passaic~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Giuseppe~~ 140 Columbia ave | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3232 | ~~Ceramo Antonio~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Giuseppe~~ 254 Grand st | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3233 | ~~Ceramo Mariana~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Cousin Antonino Giuseppe~~ 3 Mulberry st | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3234 | ~~Ceramo Pietro~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Husband Domenico Lanuto~~ 240 Chrystie street | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3235 | ~~Ceramo Antonio~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Herself~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| " 16 | Abramico Leonardo | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Petralia Sottana | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Herself | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 17 | Abramico Mariella | 12 | | F | S | Laborer | no | no | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | " | " | no | | | Herself | no | no | no | " | no |
| " 18 | Abramico Mariafelia | 9 | | F | | | | | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | " | " | no | | | Herself | no | no | no | " | no |
| " 19 | Abramico Vittorio | 6 | | M | | | | | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | " | " | no | | | Herself | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3220 | Lio Angela | 42 | | F | W | Laundress | yes | yes | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | self | $50 | yes | 3 years | New York | Son Cerami Giuseppe 254 Grand street | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3221 | Grifino Marciano | 31 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Cousin Librizzi Vincenzo 240 Chrystie street | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3222 | ~~Librizzi Angelo~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Librizzi Vincenzo~~ 3 Mulberry street | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3223 | ~~Librizzi Giuseppa~~ | ~~12~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Petralia Sottana~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Librizzi Mario~~ 14 Chrystie st | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3224 | Marcellino Antonino | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Petralia Sottana | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Cousin Paradiso Paolo 14 Chrystie st | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 25 | Luna Rosa | 14 | | F | S | Laborer | no | no | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | " | " | no | | | Herself | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3226 | Salvatino Maria | 45 | | F | M | Laborer | no | no | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Son Salvatino Michele 3 Mulberry st | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3227 | Gennaro Salvatore | 50 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | | Petralia " | New York | yes | " | " | no | | | Cousin Gennaro Antonino 140 Columbia ave | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3228 | Gennaro Domenico | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | " | | Petralia " | Chicago | yes | " | $50 | no | | | Father Pietro Gennaro 254 Grand st | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3229 | Gennaro Leonarda | 14 | | F | S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | | Petralia " | Philadelphia | yes | " | $50 | no | | | Brother Pietro 240 Christie street Philadelphia | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3230 | Salvatino Maria | 11 | | F | S | Laborer | no | no | " | | Petralia " | Philadelphia | yes | " | $50 | no | | | Filippina Cerami Filippo 14 Chrystie st Philadelphia | no | no | no | " | no |

2X 150 750 8/2/43

Cagga

Dr. Mesa Strabed agent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ol. Stipanich master, * of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Pattay, Surgeon of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG "sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

***A farmer*** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

***A farm laborer*** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.**

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who's appearance indicates [illegible] either of these races should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 26*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—118

Form 500 D.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58 Line

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 Sheet 32 — S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG — sailing from PALERMO, CHI 1906, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 10th 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Male. | Female. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or months since. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether deformed or crippled. | Whether diseased. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 28 1 | Carrera Salvatore | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 2 | Sacco Vincenzo | 8 | M | | | | | | | Cinisina | New York | yes | self | 15 | no | Brother Orondrea 240 Elizabeth street | | | | | no |
| 28 3 | Spatto Leonardo | 22 | M | | | | | | | Cinisina | New York | yes | self | 15 | no | Uncle Antonio 240 Elizabeth street | | | | | no |
| 28 4 | Perla Silvano | 20 | M | | | | | | | Cinisina | Rochester | yes | self | 30 | no | Father Pietro Perla 415 Prospect st | | | | | no |
| 28 5 | Scalia Maria | 20 | F | | | | | | | Cinisina | Johnstown | yes | self | 15 | no | Father Antonio Spagnuolo 415 Prospect st | | | | good | no |
| 28 6 | Spagnuolo Vito | 20 | M | | | | | | | Cinisina | Johnstown | yes | self | 30 | no | Father Antonio Spagnuolo 415 Prospect st | | | | | no |
| 28 7 | Lacoba Antonio | 44 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cinisina | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 18 | no | Brother Salvatore Lacoba 147 Milton ave | | | | | no |
| 28 8 | Lentini Giacomo | 17 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cinisina | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 10 | no | Husband Caterina Lentini 107 Milton ave | | | | | no |
| 28 9 | Maricalla Antonino | 19 | M | Laborer | | | | | | S Agata di Militello | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | Uncle Raffaele Vincenzo 472 Main street Buffalo | | | | good | no |
| 28 10 | Lentini Nicolò | 22 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cerda | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | $25 | Buffalo Brother in law Antonio Lopresti 179 Perry st | | | | | no |
| 28 11 | Glazzotta Salvatore | 15 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cerda | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | Brother Carmelo Antonino 472 Main st | | | | | no |
| 28 12 | Storto Leonardo | 19 | M | Workman | | | | | | Cerda | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | Uncle Antonio Lopresti 472 Main st | | | | | no |
| 28 13 | Glazzotta Gioacchino | 17 | M | Workman | | | | | | Cerda | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe 472 Main st Buffalo | | | | | no |
| 28 14 | Russo Salvatore | 19 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cerda | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | | | | the same persons | | | | | no |
| 28 15 | Glazzotta Giuseppe | 10 | M | | | | | | | Cerda | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | | | | the same persons | | | | | no |
| 28 16 | Glazzotta Giuseppa | 11 | F | | | | | | | Cerda | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | | | | the same persons | | | | | no |
| 28 17 | Pasquale Ruggiero | 20 | M | Workman | | | | | | Cerda | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | yes $20 | Brother Pasquale Russo 205 Front st | | | | | no |
| 28 18 | Selafani Antonino | 20 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cerda | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | | | the same person | | | | | no |
| 31 19 | Lo Presti Vincenzo | 44 | M | Agriculturist | | | | | | Castellamare del Golfo | St Louis Mo | yes | self | 15 | no | Brother Domenico Lo Presti 92 3rd st | | | | | no |
| 30 20 | Lazzo Pietro | 38 | M | Cultivator | | | | | | Castellamare del Golfo | Gilbert W Va | no | self | 25 | no | Brother Pietro Vincenda Box Willard W Va | | | | | no |
| 29 21 | Scolaro Luigi | 40 | M | Marble Worker | | | | | | Castellamare del Golfo | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Cousin Salvatore Scolaro 415 Prospect st | | | | good | no |
| 31 22 | Peggio Vincenzo | 45 | M | Iron Worker | | | | | | Terrasini | Syracuse | yes | self | 20 | no | Brother Peggio Giuseppe 35 Hall st | | | | | no |
| 31 23 | Lo Verde | 4 | F | | | | | | | Terrasini | New York | yes | father | 12 | no | Father Lo Verde Pietro 7 Mulberry street | | | | | no |
| 31 24 | Lo Verde Vittorio | 9 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Terrasini | New York | yes | father | 12 | no | Father Lo Verde Pietro 7 Mulberry street | | | | good | no |
| 31 25 | Sottile Monica | 32 | F | Laborer | | | | | | Terrasini | New York | yes | husband | 12 | no | Husband Lo Verde Pietro 7 Mulberry street | | | | | no |
| 31 26 | Sottile Santa | 2 | F | | | | | | | Terrasini | New York | yes | | | | the same person | | | | | no |
| 27 27 | Buongiorno Gaudenzio | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Terrasini | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Cousin Lorenzo Colapietro 78 Mulberry st | | | | good | no |
| 26 28 | Terranova Calogero | 26 | M | Agriculturist | | | | | | Terrasini | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother Domenico Terranova 7 Mulberry st | | | | good | no |
| 31 29 | Mancilleri Paolo | 41 | M | Agriculturist | | | | | | Terrasini | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother Mancilleri Salvatore 7 Mulberry st | | | | | no |
| 28 30 | Guarraja Vincenzo | 40 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Terrasini | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | Brother Guarraja Lucciano 7 Mulberry st | | | | | no |

John D. Ma... Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bl. Stupanich master,* of the ~~S.S.~~ HOHENBERG ~~Br~~ from PALERMO ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bl. Stupanich Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattou, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ HOHENBERG ~~Br~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lubeck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, were according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Pattou

40

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 31 S. S. ~~SAVANIA~~ SOPHIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO ~~JA~~ [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 6 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, or City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whose passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No | Year | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and give complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 266 1 | Nunzio Calabrese | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | Fratelle | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Brother Luigi 219 E 104th St Bosworth | no | no | no | good | no |
| 267 2 | Mantagnino Giuseppe | 20 | | F | S | Laborer | | | | | Bonnomelle | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Father Giuseppe 219 E 104th St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 268 3 | Argusa Antonio | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Bonnomelle | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Father Giuseppe 219 E 104th St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 269 4 | Lombardo Dolino | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Bonnomelle | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Father Giuseppe 219 E 104th St | no | no | no | | |
| 270 5 | Nicolla Giovanni | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Bonnomelle | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Brother Leonardo Luciano 219 E 104th St | no | no | no | | |
| 271 6 | D'Amico Angelo | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Bonnomelle | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Father Salvatore Giovine 219 E 104th St | no | no | no | | |
| 272 7 | Farinello Agnese | 20 | | F | M | Woman | | | | | Bonnomelle | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Husband Aquilo Giuseppe 219 E 104th St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 273 8 | Caiola Agnese | 21 | | F | M | Woman | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Husband Antonio Caiola 186 E 107th St | no | no | no | | |
| 274 9 | Caiola Rosaria | 16 | | F | S | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Father Antonio Caiola 186 E 107th St | no | no | no | | |
| 275 10 | Castellano Antonino | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Wife Angelina Castellano 2340 Lexington Ave | no | no | no | | |
| 276 11 | Carbe Paola | 2 | | F | S | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Father Pasquale Carbe 233 Johnson ave | no | no | no | | |
| 277 12 | Clemente Baldassare | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Brother Pietro Clemente 119 Bedford ave | no | no | no | | |
| 278 13 | Russo Calogriano | 19 | | M | S | Carpenter | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Uncle Domenico Lipari 233 Johnson ave | no | no | no | | |
| 279 14 | Russo Pasqua | 40 | | F | W | Housework | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Brother Giuseppe 119 Johnson ave | no | no | no | | |
| 280 15 | Lentini Luigi | 23 | | M | S | Driver | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Brother Antonio Lentini 215 Johnson ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| 281 16 | Giardina Andrea | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | 1906 | Brooklyn | Cousin Antonio Marchese 143 Hochelaga ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| 282 17 | Di Maio Paolo | 34 | | M | M | Coachman | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Cousin Raffaella Sanguka 119 Johnson ave | no | no | no | | |
| 283 18 | Sorrentino Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | | | | Castellutia | Bronx | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Cousin Francesco Francese Bronx NY | no | no | no | | |
| 284 19 | Buonsignore Giovanni | 30 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Cousin Annello Filippo 119 E 116th St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 285 20 | Bellaggione Giovanni | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Atlantic | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Wife Concetta Paparazzo 119 E 116th St | no | no | no | | |
| 286 21 | Pellegrino Vincenzo | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Bristol Pa | Yes | self | 40 | No | 1905 | P.O. | Cousin Salvatore Amorio 219 E Bristol Pa | no | no | no | | |
| 287 22 | Gennaro Gennaro | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Bristol Pa | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Uncle Francesco Gennaro 219 E Bristol Pa | no | no | no | | |
| 288 23 | Ippolito Nicolo | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Bridgeport Conn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Cousin Salvatore Ippolito 1030 Bonny street Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 289 24 | Sparanito Leonardo | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Rochester | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Brother Giuseppe 119 E 116th street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 290 25 | La Monaco Domenico | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Montreal Can | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Uncle Antonio Laura 392 E 116th street | no | no | no | | |
| 291 26 | Guirreri Stefano | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Castellutia | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Cousin Guirreri Giuseppe 119 E 116th street | no | no | no | | |
| 292 27 | Gramiddi Angelo | 53 | | M | M | Shoemaker | | | | | Castellutia | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | 1904 | | Brother Antonio 183 2nd Ave | no | no | no | good | no |
| 293 28 | Perro Rosario | 21 | | F | S | Housework | | | | | Castellutia | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Uncle Antonio Perro 119 E 116th St | no | no | no | | |
| 294 29 | Perro Anna | 17 | | F | S | Housework | | | | | Castellutia | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Uncle Antonio Perro 119 E 116th St | no | no | no | | |
| 295 30 | Anzalone Antonio | 41 | | M | M | Mason | | | | | Castellutia | Newyork | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | Wife Carolina Italia 219 E 116th St | no | no | no | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ol. Stuparich master * of the ~~S.S. SOFIA~~ HOHENBERG ~~No.~~ from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Battaly, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~No.~~ sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwsbwck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61 List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 11—1115 30 S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 6, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or give about years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 248 1 | Vitale Sarka | 26 | F | M | Farmer | | | | | Italian | Bellevaux Ripley N.Y. | Ripley N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Husband Vera Cammuso 193 93 | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 2 | Vara Giuseppina | 5 | F | | | | | | | | Bellevaux Ripley N.Y. | | | | | | | | the same person | no | | | | |
| 249 3 | Di Bruno Giuseppe | 26 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux New York | | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Antonio Labruna 54 Monroe street | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 4 | Lo Cicero Giuseppe | 18 | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | Bellevaux New York | | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | | |
| 250 5 | Spire Maria | 16 | F | S | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux Pennsylvania | | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Cousin Vera Alemanno 193 Monroe street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 251 6 | Provenzano Alumindo | 23 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux New York | | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother Provenzano Angelo 193 Monroe street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 252 7 | Di Carlo Camillo | 10 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux New York | | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother Di Carlo Michelangelo 193 Lenox st | no | no | no | good | no |
| 253 8 | Spirito Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux New York | | yes | self | 10 | yes | | | Wife Vera Cammuso 193 Lenox st | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 9 | La Rosa Nunzia | 30 | F | M | Laborer | | | | | Italian | Bellevaux New York | | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 10 | Glasso Cristina | | F | | | | | | | | Bellevaux New York | | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | good | no |
| 254 11 | Imburgia Antonio | 18 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | self | 25 | yes | | | Brother Imburgia Giovanni 10 Peck street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 255 12 | Catalano Caterina | 17 | F | S | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | self | 25 | yes | | | Brother Catalano Lorenzo 101 Main street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 256 13 | Hardo Antonina | 14 | F | S | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother Catalano Domenico 101 Main street | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 14 | Catalano Giuseppe | 17 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Bellevaux Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | good | no |
| 257 15 | Lettere Rosario | 24 | F | M | Laborer | | | | | | Arcano New York | | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Husband Lettere Rosario 59-21 Houston st | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 16 | Micchio Santo | 5 | F | | | | | | | | Arcano New York | | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 17 | Micchio Rosario | 2 | M | | | | | | | | Arcano New York | | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | good | no |
| 258 18 | Lopello Alfio | 16 | M | S | Laborer | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | Fratello Ottavio | | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe Benedetto 72 Reuben st | no | | | | no |
| 259 19 | Leanza Letterino | 24 | M | S | Laborer | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | Fratello Ottavio | | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother Salvatore 105 Clarence st | no | | | good | no |
| 260 20 | Nastasi Letterino | 60 | F | M | Workman | | | | | | Fratello New York | | yes | self | 50 | no | | | Son Dominick Luigi 302 & 10½ 2nd st | no | | | good | no |
| 261 21 | Cortese Paolo | 60 | M | M | Laborer | | | | N37390-40V- 7/9/42 | | Fratello Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | self | 50 | no | | | Wife Vera Cammuso 193 Lenox st | no | no | no | | no |
| 262 22 | Cortese Mariannina | 50 | F | M | Laborer | | | | | | Fratello Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | self | 50 | yes | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 263 23 | Cortese Giovanni | 12 | M | | | | | | N37391- 40V- 7/9/42 | | Fratello Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | self | 50 | no | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 264 24 | Cortese Angela | 9 | F | | | | | | | | Fratello Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | self | 50 | no | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 265 25 | Orito Basilio | 42 | M | M | Workman | | | | | | Fratello Roseville N.Y. | | yes | self | 60 | yes | | | Son Pietro Benedetto 228 North street Roseville N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 266 26 | Ingrao Francesco | 21 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Cognato Chicago Ill. | | yes | self | 15 | no | | | Cousin Giuseppe Ingrao 929 No Eight street | no | no | no | | no |
| 267 27 | Conti Scalogero | 27 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Cognato Chicago Ill. | | yes | self | 15 | no | | | Cousin Salvatore Conti 3 Violetta street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 268 28 | Jacopelli Antonino | 55 | M | | | | | | | | Simmonds | | | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | good | no |
| 269 29 | Palumbo Rita | 19 | F | S | Laborer | | | | | | Fratello New York | | yes | Brother | 10 | no | | | Brother Gaetano Pottatore 239 Elizabeth street | no | | | | no |
| 270 30 | Palumbo Nicolo | 45 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Fratello New York | | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ol. Stuppanich master * of the S.S. "HOHENBERG" from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwbwick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and carried), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by (—) and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, or others coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

82 List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 29 S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from PALERMO June 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 21 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | "Race or People" | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or years. | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lubro Mariana | 25 | | F | Woman | | | | | | Trapani Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gangitano Rosalia | 18 | | F | Seamstress | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lapi Francesca | 30 | | F | Seamstress | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Scirrhio Giovanni | 22 | | M | Seamstress | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Serrera Daniele | 10 | | M | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Serrera Mariana | 1 | | F | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Di Lorenzo Francesca | 15 | | F | Seamstress | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lombardo Rosa | 16 | | F | Seamstress | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Di Gaudio Mauro | 23 | | M | Carriage Trimmer | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nardi Angelo | 25 | | M | M | Weaving | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nardi Concetta | 15 | | F | | Seamstress | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nardo Benedetto | 10 | | M | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nardi Clemente | 8 | | M | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cicola Giuseppe | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | De Angelis Giuseppa | 65 | | F | M | Seamstress | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lanfratello Rosaria | 16 | | F | S | Seamstress | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Amici Rosaria | 43 | | F | M | Housework | | | | | Collesano Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cinnocenti Pietro | 17 | | M | S | Barber | | | | | Collesano Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cinnocenti Camilla | 13 | | F | | | | | | | Collesano Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cinnocenti Giuseppe | 10 | | M | | | | | | | Collesano Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lo Cascio Rosa | 46 | | F | M | Housework | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Marchione Angela | 11 | | F | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marchione Paolo | 8 | | M | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marchione Giovanni | 13 | | M | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 25 | Dominco Luigi | 36 | | M | M | Carpenter | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sparacino Filippa | 28 | | F | M | Housework | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Dominco Caterina | 1 | | F | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dominco Giuseppina | 3 | | F | | | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Di Stefano Concetta | 15 | | F | S | Seamstress | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Marchione Concetta | 18 | | F | S | Seamstress | | | | | Collesano New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gg. Stupanich master * of the [redacted]IA HOHENBERG from PALERMO ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gg. Stupanich Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Battey, Surgeon of the [redacted]OHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lusbwick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

II—IIIA

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—IIIA

Form 2417
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61 List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO 1 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21st 6, 1906

| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list | Name in full | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever imprisoned or supported in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cinglese Antonio | 41 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Brother Ingrese Fior 4446 6th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Fiducia Giovanni | 21 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Cangemi Carmela | 21 | F | Married Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Cangemi Antonia | 2 | F | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cangemi Vincenza | 1 | F | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cinglese Rosalia | 21 | F | Married Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cinglese Vincenzo | 1 | M | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Cinglese Rosalia | 1 | F | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Cinglese Giuseppe | 1 | M | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Carlstadt New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Lanza Francesco | 21 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Long Island Brooklyn | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Mother Antonia Chiaura 188 Seventh ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Cinglese Vincenzo | 21 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Brother Francesco Lanza 257 Maujer Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Martino Vincenzo | 21 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Brother Giuseppe Martino 82 Bridge Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Stefano Maria | 21 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Brother Francesco Stefano 37th Lewis ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Stefano Vito | 1 | M | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Solarco Calogero | 21 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Brother Antonio Accardo 43 Cedar Place Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Accardo Carlo | 21 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Brother Francesco Accardo 249 Lucia Abbatelli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Vitti Marianna | 42 | F | Married Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Husband Girolatka Angelo 228 10th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Lazzella Benedetta | 21 | F | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Brother Lattieri Sebastiano 214 1st Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lattieri Teresa | 11 | F | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Lattieri Rosalia | 2 | F | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lo Iacono Paolo | 41 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Wife Pizzitola Francesca 366 - 8th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lo Iacono Benedetta | 9 | F | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Lo Iacono Felicia | 6 | F | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lo Iacono Paola | 4 | F | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Herself person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Adorno Paolo | 41 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Long Island Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Sons Adorno Salvatore 1 Nicolosa Della Maria 228 8th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Adorno Rosalia | 11 | F | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Adorno Giuseppe | 6 | M | Child Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Graci Salvatore | 29 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 6 | no | — | Letter Benedetta Graci 29th & 1st Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Sagrica Antonio | 24 | M | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 10 | no | — | Brother Sagrica Salvatore 249 1st Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Santoro Teresa | 19 | F | Laborer Italian | | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn New York | yes | self | 12 | no | — | Cousin Lo Iacono Giuseppe 10th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |

John F. Marino
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich master,* of the [redacted] HOHENBERG from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or by me employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pallay, Surgeon of the [redacted]SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lusbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
A. B. Pallay

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any mixture of which appearance indicates the presence of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, S.S. SOFIA, S.S. SAVOY

Sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22nd Jan., 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Time or dates if remembered; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Riera & Co New York | | | | | | Husband Rosa Leonarda 342 E 40th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Riera & Co New York | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Riera & Co New York | | | | | | the same person | | | no | no | | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Riera & Co New York | | | | | | the same person | | | no | no | good | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Fond Vallotta Giuseppe 211 Eastave | | | | | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | the same person | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Vallotta Giuseppe 211 Eastave | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | the same person | | | | | | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | the same person | | | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Brother Vallotta Giuseppe 211 E 27 Ave | | | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Sons Andrea Vincenzo, Giuseppe Luigi 1852 2nd Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | 200 Reis Cataract left eye | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | the same person | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | the same person | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe 471 Park Ave Brooklyn | | | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Brother Rosario 410 East 18th street | | | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Father Vincenzo Lamantia 302 E 24 street | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Son Guiseppe Giuseppe 1874 2nd Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | the same person (mother) | | | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Husband Giordano Giuseppe 1584 2nd Ave | | | | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | the same person | | | no | no | | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara Passaic | | | | | | Brother Giovanni Battista 116 Boyd Street | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara Bridgeport | | | | | | Brother Biagio Scirrica 141 Lewis St | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara Bridgeport | | | | | | the same person | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara Bridgeport | | | | | | Brother Biagio Scirrica 141 Lewis St | | | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara Brooklyn | | | | | | Cousin Nicolo Rocco 24 Diggs ave | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara Brooklyn | | | | | | the same person | | | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Cousin Giovanni Giuseppe 450 E 4th Street | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara New York | | | | | | Brother Salvatore Vincenzo 144 - 11 Cullen st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara Brooklyn | | | | | | the same person | no | | | | good | no |
| 31 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lercara Brooklyn | | | | | | the same person | | | | | | |

Charles F. Mc Coy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bp. Stupanich master * of the [redacted] HOHENBERG "" from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bp. Stupanich Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwsbwck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Pattay

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicating an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Land residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CC List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG Ed. SOFIA
26 11—1110 S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 22 6, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Dichicci Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Carbone New York | Pa. | self | self | 16 | yes | 1904 | Cousin | Brother-in-law Nicola Librario 75-32 Jet | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Solano Paolo | 54 | | F | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Carbone New York | Pa. | Father | self | 20 | no | | | She is travelling with the father Paolo Solano 2nd class Passenger | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Solano Antonina | 14 | | F | S | Servant | no | no | Italy | Italian | Carbone New York | Pa. | Father | self | 20 | no | | | She is travelling with the father Paolo Solano 2nd class Passenger | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Solano Antonino | 12 | | M | S | | no | no | Italy | Italian | Carbone New York | Pa. | Father | self | 20 | no | | | She is travelling with the father Paolo Solano 2nd class Passenger | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cirotto Giovanni | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Di Carlo Mariano | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Carbone New York | Pa. | self | self | 100 | no | | | Son Di Carlo Carlo 33 Carlo 5th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Di Carlo Maria | 15 | | F | S | Servant | no | no | Italy | Italian | Carbone New York | Pa. | self | self | 100 | no | | | She is travelling with the father Di Carlo Mariano 33 Carlo 5th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Cerreno Vito | 19 | | M | S | Day Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Catania New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | no | | | Uncle Luca Malone 47th 2nd Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Perez Martino | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Villaprati New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | yes | 1904 | Cousin | Mother Dimatteo Rosa 2062 2nd Ave 106th | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Castro Giovannilira | 28 | | F | S | Servant | no | no | Italy | Italian | Villaprati New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | no | | | She is travelling with the parents Francesco Provenzano 444 E 98th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Alessi Pasquale | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Gastronovo New York | N. Y. | self | self | 15 | no | | | Uncle Brooklyn Mercadante 434 E 44th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Alessi Giovanella | 17 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Gastronovo New York | N. Y. | self | self | | no | | | She is travelling with the parents Francesco Provenzano 444 E 98th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Bemia Ludovico | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Villaprati New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Francesco Provenzano 444 E 98th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Conte Salvatore | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Di Modica Vincenzo | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Villaprati New York | N. Y. | self | self | 20 | no | | | Brother-in-law Antonio Abbagallo 1844 E 102nd st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Grutta Giuseppe | 24 | | F | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Villaprati New York | N. Y. | self | self | | no | | | She is travelling with the husband Grutta Giuseppe 1844 E 102nd st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Manachino Maria | 23 | | F | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Villaprati Altomonte | Cs. | self | self | 12 | no | | | Brother-in-law Giovanni Abbagallo 892½ E 102nd st Altomonte | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cagnillo Antonino | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Villaprati Altomonte | Cs. | self | self | 12 | no | | | Brother-in-law Pietro Lattoretta 892½ E 102nd st Altomonte | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Gallucci Vincenzo | 15 | | F | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Gallucci Domenico 333 E 48th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Gallucci Giuseppe | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 25 | no | | | Brother-in-law Chetta Simone 603 First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Chetta Giuseppe | 23 | | F | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | | no | | | She is travelling with the husband Chetta Giuseppe 603 First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Malleve Mariano | 16 | | F | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | no | | | Brothers Malleve Giuseppe and Domenico Ribera 344 E 102nd st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Malleve Carmela | 25 | | F | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | no | | | Brothers Malleve Giuseppe, Antonio and Ribera 344 E 102nd st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Spinella Erasmo | 23 | | M | M | Waiter | no | no | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | no | | | Brother-in-law Filippo Malleve 344 E 102nd st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Cerito Caterina | 15 | | F | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 10 | no | | | Mother Laura Navarro 325 E 12th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Cacciuppo Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | Agriculturist | no | no | Italy | Italian | Casteluccio New York | N. Y. | self | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle Vincenzo Bernardo 344 E 98th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Pigna Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | yes | 1903 | Cousin | Brother Pietro Abbatabate 104th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Tavarto Carmelo | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 12 | yes | 1904 | Cousin | Brothers Giuseppe, Antonio and Leonardo 344 E 98th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Tavaro Erasmo | 13 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Ribera New York | N. Y. | self | self | 10 | no | | | Half brother Carmelo Abbatabate 344 E 102nd street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Grattadauria Marianna | 25 | | F | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Mariana Sambuca | Girgenti | Brother | Brother | 18 | no | | | Brother Filippo and Brother Carmelo Tavaro 344 E 98th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM ALIEN 2X14/350 506 6-2744
NON IM ALIEN 7X2747415 05 11/25/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Re. Stipanich master* of the [redacted] HOHENBERG from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith to be the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming pursuant to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dalley, Surgeon of the [redacted] HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lusbweh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Dalley

B—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "cabin"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa. As to appearance, [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B—1118

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT-OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG

sailing from PALERMO, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Oct 16, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lamanna Antonio | | | | | Italian | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | Sis Epifania & daughters Anna Maria & Sandra 112 West Hamilton st | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lamanna [illegible] | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | Filippone Persons (son-daughter) | no | no | | good | no |
| 3 | Lamanna [illegible] | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | Filippone Lamanna Brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lamanna Maria | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | Filippone Simone | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lamanna Stefano | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | The same persons | no | no | no | | |
| 6 | Lamanna [illegible] | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | The same persons | no | no | no | | |
| 7 | Lamanna [illegible] | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | The same persons | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | good | no |
| 9 | Lapinara Rosa | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Latronica Maria | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | Brother Sebastiano 331 South 2nd Peck Slip Ct. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Lavlanto Giuseppe | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | The same person | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Leanone Stefano | | | | | | Licata New York | | | | | No | | | Leonardi Angelo Antonino 112 West Hamilton street | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Grasso Carmela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Da Monte Angelo | | | | | | Palermo New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Emilio Cronasco | | | | | | Palermo New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Vagina Silvestro | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Labbia Giovanna | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Labbia Innocenzo | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Pennino Salvatore | | | | | | Corleone Chicago | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Caccio Girolamo | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Nicolon Giuseppe | | | | | | Corleone Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Bigione Filippo | | | | | | Corleone Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | La Mela Vincenzo | | | | | | Corleone Chicago | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Giammarasa Maria | | | | | | Corleone Chicago | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Rumo Rosalia | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Vernagallo Nicola | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Vernagallo Lucia | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Drepotti Paola | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Drepotti Giuseppe | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Sardegna Paolo | | | | | | Corleone New York | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |

Ex 20 Charles Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bg. Stupanich, master,* of the SOFIA HOHENBERG from PALERMO, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

67 List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA NORD. 24.50 R.M. 24 S.S. SAXONIA sailing from PALERMO & CIVITAVECCHIA, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25 6 , 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: When? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Lo Verde Antonino | 24 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Chinisi Brooklyn | Brooklyn | yes | self | $12 | no | husband Salvatore Bellafiore 188 Lexington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lo Verde Rosalia | 22 | F | S | | | | | | Chinisi Brooklyn | | yes | | | no | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lo Verde Rosa | 5 | F | | | | | | | Chinisi Brooklyn | | yes | | | no | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lo Verde Lucia | 22 | F | M | Laundress | yes | yes | Italy | | Chinisi Brooklyn | | yes | self | | 2 yrs | husband Vincenzo Lo Verde 42 Maspeth Creek | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lo Verde Vito | 6 | M | | Scholar | yes | yes | Italy | | Chinisi Brooklyn | | yes | self | | no | Brother Vincenzo Lo Verde 188 Lexington Ave | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 6 | Lo Verde Carmina | 1 | F | | Lauundress | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Chinisi Brooklyn | | yes | self | | 2 yrs | husband Vincenzo Lo Verde 188 Lexington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Lo Verde Giuseppe | 12 | M | | | no | no | | | Chinisi Brooklyn | | yes | | | no | the same person (father) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lo Verde Pia | 5 | F | | | no | no | | | Chinisi Brooklyn | | yes | | | no | the same person (father) | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 9 | La Monica Cosmo | 16 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Chinisi New York | | yes | self | | 20 yrs | Cousin Lo Verde 284 Elizabeth St | | | | | | no |
| 10 | Grano Domenico | 45 | M | | | | | | | Chinisi New York | | yes | | | no | the same person (father) | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 11 | Salerno Luigi | 25 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Chinisi New York | | yes | self | | 10 mo | cousin Lo Verde 284 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Lo Vecchio Gaetano | 26 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Chinisi Rockford | | yes | self | | 30 mo | Brother Pietro 127 Lover St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Lo Vecchio Salvatore | 23 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Chinisi Lo Vecchio | | yes | self | | 30 mo | Brother Lo Vecchio Giuseppe 73 Woodland Ave | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 14 | Alberti Salvatore | 19 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Chinisi Lo Vecchio | | yes | self | | 30 mo | Cousin Lo Vecchio Giovanni 73 Woodland Ave | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 15 | Orlando Cristoforo | 50 | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Villafrati New York | | yes | self | | 2 yrs | 1901 N.Y. Brother Lucia Orlando 2069 2nd Ave | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 16 | Orlando Maria | 21 | F | S | Laborer | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Villafrati New York | | yes | | | no | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Orlando Francesco | 16 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Villafrati New York | | yes | | | no | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| DEPORTED 18 | Grano Salvatore | 65 | M | M | Teaching | no | no | Italy | Italian North | Morreale Chicago | | yes | self | | 50 yrs 1896 Italy | Son Grano Gaetano, Antonino Francesco 9 Fenth St | no | no | no | no | Insanity | no |
| 19 | Salamone Antonino | 57 | M | M | Gardner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Morreale New York | | yes | self | | 25 mo | Son Salamone Vincenzo 183 Third | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 20 | Di Girolamo Giuseppe | 50 | M | M | Teaching | no | no | | | Morreale Brooklyn | | yes | self | | 12 mo | Cousin Lo Verde Vito 188 Cranberry St | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 21 | La Jumina Gioacchino | 36 | M | M | Teaching | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Morreale Brooklyn | | yes | self | | 12 mo | Brother La Jumina Salvatore 186 Cranberry St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Buffa Pietro | 47 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Morreale New York | | yes | self | | 12 mo | Brother Buffa Gaetano 249 Lindin St | no | no | no | no | Deformed finger | no |
| 23 | La Corte Michele | 18 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Morreale Baltimore | | yes | self | | 12 mo | Father Pietro La Corte 219 Fleet Street Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 24 | Virga Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Giovanni Jersey City | | yes | self | | 10 mo | Father Virga Carmelo 423 Second Street Jersey City | no | | | | | no |
| 25 | Bellero Nazarena | 39 | F | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Giovanni Jersey City | | no | husband | | 10 mo | husband Virga Carmelo 423 Second Street Jersey City | no | | | | | no |
| 26 | Virga Salvatore | 9 | M | | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Giovanni Jersey City | | no | | | no | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Lo Porto Carmelo | 54 | M | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Giovanni Bayonne | | yes | self | | 50 mo | Son Lo Porto Liborio 188 2nd St Bayonne | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 28 | Lo Giudice Antonio | 25 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Giovanni Jersey City | | no | self | | 2 mo | Cousin Lo Verde Vito 188 Cranberry St | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 29 | Russo Lucia Domenico | 21 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Giovanni Bayonne | | yes | self | | 14 mo | Brother Russo Francesco Paolo 66 West 64th St | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 30 | Lo Piero Giuseppe | 41 | M | M | Mason | no | no | | | Victoria Chicago | | yes | self | | 12 mo | Brother Carollo Francesco 134 S. Clark St | no | no | no | no | | no |

Wm Alexander Inspector

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bl. Skuparich master, * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1906

at Newfork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Talley, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1906.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

doctor.

11—1115

A. B. Talley

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following items should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1874–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SOFIA** [illegible] sailing from **PALERMO** 7, 6 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 28, 6, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 7 NAME IN FULL | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or years. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and friendless? Ever supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | | ITALY | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | | | S. 54 - (@ 0.205 - 9/26/24) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | | | S. 54 - (@ 0.205 - 9/26/34) | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 10 | | ITALY | TX 37018 - (503) | 6-26-42 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 12 | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 13 | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | | | | New York | | | My self | $ 6 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | | ITALY | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | | | | New York | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 19 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 20 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 21 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 22 | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 54 24 | | | wife | | | | | 10 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | | | child | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | | | | | | | My husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | | | child | New York | | | My father | $ 30 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | | | | New York | | | My father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 29 | | | 24X 48253 6/8/16 | Rochester | | | My self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 30 | | | | New York | | | | $ 2 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Except - 6

Rathskeller

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Stepanich master * of the ~~S.S.~~ "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lwiburck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

a. B. Pattay

II—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

69 List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ST. SOFIA HOHENBERG ... ST. SOFIA ...

22 S. S. SAXONIA sailing from PALERMO 7 GIUGNO, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Male | Female | Married | Single | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes, Year or time | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 11 | Accardo Angelo | | | | | | | Italian South | Barlonna Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 2 | Accardo Filippo | | | | | | | | Barlonna Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Accardo Francesco | | | | | | | | Carlonna Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Calcione Giuseppe | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gagliano Giuseppe | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gallo Giovanni | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Romano Gaspar | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Romano Calogero | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Romano Domino | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Romano Giuseppe | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Romano Vincenzo | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Valenza Maria | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Romano Maria | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Di Giorgi Guglielmo | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Di Giorgi Rosalia | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Di Giorgi Vincenzo | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lo Piccolo Antonio | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chimera Nicolo | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mandalano Luisa | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mantallano Cosimo | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Giresi Michele | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Spitale Giuseppe | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Vigoletti Filippo | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gubico Antonino | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Profeta Santo | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mandola Rosario | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lerino Rosario | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Russo Pietro | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sciara Salvatore | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mezzola Antonino | | | | | | | | Villaro d'Arnet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL.

Caterina

Terrasi Sclafani

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rf. Stuparich master * of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~SANN~~ from PALERMO

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rf. Stuparich Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

R. Watchorn
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~SANN~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

R. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
A. B. Pattay

35

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the words "column" and relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central America, the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African appearance and color, even though a mere trace of negro blood, should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Province of Rome in northern Italy, or who come from the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Province of Rome in northern Italy, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the French dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Province of Rome (except the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia, Lombardy, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Province of Rome in northern Italy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (If so, whether passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 21 S. S. SANNIO (SOFIA HOHENBERG) sailing from PALERMO JUL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 22nd, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether Ticket is Through to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, or more. | Whether Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Limilla Giovanni | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Limilla Sicily | Limilla Sicily | no | self | yes | no | | | brother Pasquale Limilla Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Coglialoro Maria | 2 | | F | | | | | | | Limilla Sicily | Limilla Sicily | no | | | | | | mother same | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Polito Rosario | 27 | | | | | | | | | Erice | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Gallazzo Maria | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Gallazzo Francesco | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Gallazzo Filippo | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Limilla Salvatore | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Di Liberti Giuseppe | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Montedoro Caltanissetta | | yes | self | yes | 12 | yrs | | brother Pasquale Calogero 146 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Di Liberti Mariano | | | F | | | | | | | Montedoro Caltanissetta | | yes | self | yes | 12 | yrs | | brother Pasquale Calogero 146 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Buognanno Giovanni | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Calascibetta Caltanissetta | | yes | self | yes | 20 | yrs | | wife Concetta Buognanno 103 Mulberry st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Buognanno Salvatore | 16 | | M | | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Calascibetta Caltanissetta | | yes | father | yes | | yrs | | father Giovanni Buognanno 103 Mulberry st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Ferrante Vincenzo | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Vicari Palermo | | yes | self | yes | 10 | yrs | | brother Antonio Ferrante 311 Elizabeth st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Cazzaro Antonino | 34 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Cattolica Girgenti | | yes | self | yes | 10 | yrs | | brother Salvatore Cazzaro 1 Minetta st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Chiurgia Angela | 10 | | F | M | Learning | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Castrogiovanni New York | | yes | father | yes | 12 | yrs | | father Giuseppe Chiurgia 2 Bowling Green | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cermine Enrico | 16 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Castrogiovanni New York | | yes | father | yes | | yrs | | father Giuseppe Cermine 2 Bowling Green | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cermine Cefalo | 9 | | F | S | Student | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Castrogiovanni New York | | yes | father | yes | | yrs | | father Giuseppe Cermine 2 Bowling Green | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Costa Antonino | 15 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lercara Palermo | | yes | self | no | 10 | yrs | | brother Giuseppe Costa 18 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Campisi Antonino | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lercara Palermo | | yes | self | no | 10 | yrs | | brother Ignazio Campisi 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Mariano Domenico | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lercara Palermo | | yes | self | no | 10 | yrs | | brother Giuseppe Mariano 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Presti Giuseppe | 29 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lercara Palermo | | yes | self | no | 10 | yrs | | brother Pietro Presti 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Calabrano Vincenzo | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lercara Palermo | | yes | self | no | 10 | yrs | | brother Salvatore Calabrano 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cozza Antonino | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lercara Palermo | | yes | self | no | 10 | yrs | | brother Giuseppe Cozza 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Cipani Grazia | 21 | | F | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lercara Palermo | | yes | self | no | 10 | yrs | | brother Giuseppe Cipani 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Alberti Rosario | 34 | | M | M | Day laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Montedoro Caltanissetta | | yes | self | no | 9 | yrs | | wife Concetta Alberti 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Alberti Giuseppe | 11 | | M | | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Montedoro Caltanissetta | | yes | father | | | | | father Rosario Alberti 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Noto Salvatore | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Montedoro Caltanissetta | | yes | self | no | 50 | yrs | | brother Antonino Noto 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Presti Rosario | 53 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Montedoro Caltanissetta | | yes | self | no | | | | brother Giuseppe Presti 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Noto Bettino | 9 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | Montedoro Caltanissetta | | yes | father | no | | | | father Salvatore Noto 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Cipani Saute | 25 | | M | M | Grading | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Milwaukee Wis | | yes | self | no | 50 | yrs | | brother Antonino Cipani 311 Jackson st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Cefalu Croce | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Castrogiovanni New York | | yes | self | no | 10 | yrs | | brother Salvatore Cefalu 10 St Mark's place | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Re. Stuparich master * of the ~~SS.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG from PALERMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Bottaz, Surgeon of the ~~SS.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lubiwek, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African extraction or blood should be inscribed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PALERMO & NAPLES via GIBRALTAR Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 6, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex (M. or F.) | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State City, or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Brito Antonio | 18 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Antonio Brito 305 Illinois St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cambio Saverio | 18 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Saverio Cambio 305 Illinois St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Leali Leonardo | 17 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Leonardo Leali 305 Illinois St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Castellucio Antonio | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Brother Francesco Antonino 49 E. 21 st Manhattan N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Latteri Francesco | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | | |
| 6 | Castellucio Antonio | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | the same person | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cardia Domenico | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Brother India Francesco 284 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Canetti Pietro | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Sandrinucci Canetti 284 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Canetti Antonio | 20 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Canetti Pietro | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Liberi Pietro | 18 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Di Simbiscaro Pietro | 25 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Gallerano Cristina | 2 | F | | | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Father Michele 229 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | La Valle Gaetano | 18 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Brother Giacomo 229 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Pepera Pasquale | 18 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Brother Luigi 229 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Lombardo Gaetano | 20 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Father Marco 229 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Guercio Calogero | 24 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo 229 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | D'Oro Nardo | 35 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Brother Antonio 407-18 th St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lenzi Achille | 32 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Miranda 320 E 99 th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Mangala Francesco | 23 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Newyork | Newyork | | | | | | | Uncle Stefano Guercio 328 E 99 th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lo Cicero Carmelo | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Curano Giuseppe | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Caglialatore Ippe | 29 | M | S | Agricultural Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Ribera | Russellville Ala | | | | | | | Brother Francesco Tuscaloosa Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Giulino Anna | 25 | F | M | housewife | | | Italian | Italian | Ribera | Russellville Ala | | | | | | | Husband Guida Gaspare Box 78 Tuscaloosa Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Renda Nicolo | 6 | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | Ribera | Russellville Ala | | | | | | | Father Guida Gaspare Box 78 Tuscaloosa Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Renda Michele | 8 | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | Ribera | Russellville Ala | | | | | | | the same person Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Renda Felice | 4 | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | Ribera | Russellville Ala | | | | | | | the same person Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lo Jacono Maria | 36 | F | M | housework | | | Italian | Italian | Ribera | Russellville Ala | | | | | | | the same person Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Vermine Andrea | 9 | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | Ribera | Russellville Ala | | | | | | | Husband Vermine Antonio Box 78 Tuscaloosa Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | La Paglia Angelo | 23 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Ribera | Russellville Ala | | | | | | | the same person Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IMMIGRANT
7+30036 - 4/28/41

10-17846 - 4/28/41 - 50 S. no cls

10X-6560 (503) 5/1/42

R. O. Stanwell
Inspector

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bg. Stupanich master * of the ~~SOFIA HOHENBERG~~ SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master | Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

R. F. Cowles

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Bathay, Surgeon of the ~~SOFIA HOHENBERG~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

R. F. Cowles

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Bathay

II—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who in appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

List #

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG SO. CHENBER S.S. sailing from PALERMO DEC 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | |
| 1 | Simonetta [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | Father Simonetta 228 E 93 th | ✓ | no | no | | good | no |
| 2 | Sofia Hohenberg | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | Brother Ippolito Bologero | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 3 | Balsamo Gaetano | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | 367 Jerome ave | | no | no | | good | no |
| 4 | Bruno Bologero | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | Brother Bologero 367 Jerome | | | | | | |
| 5 | Salomone [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | Brother Antonino 367 Jerome | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 6 | Gargiano [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | Father Salvatore Schifano 34 Mulberry street | ✓ | no | no | | good | no |
| 7 | Cafaperino [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | good | no |
| 8 | Cannizaro Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | no |
| 9 | Del Instinto Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | no |
| 10 | Cannizaro Rosalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | good | no |
| 11 | Greco Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | good | no |
| 12 | Di Vincenzo Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | no |
| 13 | Del Cimino Indro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | no |
| 14 | Di Vincenzo Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | | no |
| 15 | Spagnolo Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Uncle Cognino Lobraco 113 Main Street Hartford | | no | no | | good | no |
| 16 | Di Carlo Salvatore | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Brother Leonardo Hartford | | no | no | | good | no |
| 17 | Di Franco Salvatore | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Brother Antonino Hartford | | no | no | | good | no |
| 18 | Cantoro Carmelo | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Cognino Lobraco 1201 Main Street Hartford | | no | no | | | no |
| 19 | Spagno Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Brother Lupisano Hartford | | no | no | | | no |
| 20 | Scafaro Carmelo | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Uncle Licata Felice Hartford | | no | no | | good | no |
| 21 | Bilello Michele | 38 | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Brother Fortunato Pietro Hartford | | no | no | | good | no |
| 22 | Saparino Giuseppe | 34 | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Cousin Licata Luigi Hartford | | no | no | | | no |
| 23 | Migliollard Rosa | 30 | F | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Brother Lagunita Salvatore Hartford | ✓ | no | no | | | no |
| 24 | Sfatori Gerratrito | 40 | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | Brother Carmelo Hartford | | no | no | | | no |
| 25 | Cioccio Ignazio | 14 | M | | Barber | | | | | Caltavuturo | Waterbury Ct | | | | | | | Cousin Cioccio Ignazio Waterbury Ct | ✓ | no | no | | good | no |
| 26 | Cioccio Giuseppe | 21 | M | | Barber | | | | | Caltavuturo | Waterbury Ct | | | | | | | 38 Leggett ave Brother Dicko Mattaro | | no | no | | good | no |
| 27 | Geraci Antonino | 22 | | | Worker | | | | | Termini | New York | | Brother | | | | | Cousin Giovanni Scala Carmelo | | no | no | | good | no |
| 28 | Juran Giovanni | 24 | F | M | Housework | | | | | Alcamo | Hartford | | Husband | 20 | | | | 28 Elizabeth street | | no | no | | good | no |
| 29 | Mandari Antonio | 11 | M | | | | | Italy | | Florence | New York | | | | | | | Unknown person | | no | no | | good | no |
| 30 | Mandari Angelina | 2 | M | | | | | Italian | | Florence | New York | | | | | | | Unknown person | | | | | | |

John F Mann

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Re. Stuparich master,* of the ~~SANNIO~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG from P[illegible]RMO solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or her surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Ballay, Surgeon of the ~~SANNIO~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed (in parentheses) in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African descent, or negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 18 S. S. Citta di Palermo SANTO sailing from PALERMO, JUNE 30 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Examination for care and treatment of insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cantalupo Angelo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Chicago Ill | ps | self | 40 | no | | | | Brother Gaetano Antonino 182½ Clark Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Genna Vincenzo | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Chicago Ill | ps | self | 40 | no | | | | Sister Genna Pietro 180½ Clark Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Cangi Giacomo | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala New York | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Bro in Law Bernardo Bruno 241 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Cipione Salvatore | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Brooklyn | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Cousin Nicolo Citone 375 Hudson st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Tenello Giuseppe | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Brooklyn | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Bro in Law Giuseppe Pipitone 69 Grand st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Giarrusso Giovanni | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Brooklyn | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Bro in Law Giuseppe Pipitone 69 Grand st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Vignone Ernesto | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Brooklyn | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Bro in Law Giuseppe Pipitone 69 Grand st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Marino Erminia | 18 | F | S | | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Brooklyn | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Bro in Law Giuseppe Pipitone 69 Grand st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Collegno Gaetano | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala New York | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Brother Antonio 182½ Mulberry street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Chiesa Alessio | 25 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Brooklyn | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Brother Calogero Inglisi 89 Baxter st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Longo Gaetano | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Marsala Brooklyn | ps | self | 30 | no | | | | Brother Mariano Mascarello 69½ Roebling st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Chiappo Antonio | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Vigliena Atlanta | ps | self | 40 | no | | | | Brother Vito 249 Pearl st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Lombro Felicia | 21 | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Italian | Italian | Termini Brooklyn | ps | self | 60 | no | | | | Brother Calogero Inglisi 89 Baxter st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Luiagra Caterina | 5 | F | | | | Italian | Italian | Termini Brooklyn | ps | | 12 | no | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Luiagra Carmela | 11 | F | | | | Italian | Italian | Termini Brooklyn | ps | | | no | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Luiagra Francesco | 16 | M | | | | Italian | Italian | Termini Brooklyn | ps | | | no | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Inviti Calogero | 18 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Italian | Italian | Termini Brooklyn | ps | self | 12 | no | | | | Bro Brother Salvatore Inglisi 79 Broader Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cerufia Maria | 60 | F | W | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian | Termini Brooklyn | ps | self | 40 | no | | | | Cousin Giuseppe Perano, Calogero 4 Cherry st Francisco Perano 4 Rosalie st | no | no | no | no | Certificate: Senility & Cataracts | no |
| 19 | Cicchetto Calogero | 56 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Italian | Italian | Termini Brooklyn | ps | self | 30 | yes | 1899 | N.Y. | | Cousin Giovanni Mauro, 21 Elizabeth Street | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 20 | Ammirata Luigi | 31 | M | M | Plasterer | Yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Brooklyn | ps | self | 20 | no | | | | Brother Carlo Antonino 69 Harrison street | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 21 | Chiarenza Giuseppe | 14 | M | S | Goldsmith | Yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo Brooklyn | ps | self | 10 | no | | | | Father Eugenio Chiarenza 126 Harrborg st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cipolo Giuseppe | 29 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo New York | ps | self | 20 | no | | | | Husband Vincenzo Vitarito 410 East 13th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Vitarito Filippa | 4 | F | | | | Italian | Italian | Palermo New York | ps | | | no | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Marchione Gioacchina | 60 | F | W | Housewoman | No | Italian | Italian | Palermo New York | ps | self | 40 | yes | | | | Son in law Vitarito Vincenzo 410 East 13th street | no | no | no | no | Medical Certificate: Senility | no |
| 25 | Terzilo Rosario | 30 | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo New York | ps | | 20 | no | | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Spitola Francesco | 18 | | | | | | | Lentini | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Giungreso Giuseppe | 30 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Italian | Italian | Noccamena Castrogiovanni | ps | self | 12 | no | | | | Brother Pietro Lomonaco 119 Lauth Manor Street | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 28 | Figuera Antonino | 30 | | | | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 29 | Morreale Mariacarmela | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | Figuera Maria | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | no |

2R-49711-505-9/10/34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bg. Stupanich, master,* of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG" from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Battaglia, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lucknow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor

A. B. Battaglia

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and teamers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

74

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 17 S. S. Prinz Johann sailing from PALERMO AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 6, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read or write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination State City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes Year or period | 15 If Yes Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pipi Domenico | | | | | | | | Utica | Buffalo | no | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Carmelo Salvatore Bonfilio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lanuto Vincenzo | | | | | | | | Utica | Buffalo | no | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Carmelo 9 Mandolin st. Buffalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lopiccolo Giuseppe | | | | | | | | Utica | Buffalo | no | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Salvatore 9 Mandolin st. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Pipi Carmelo | | | | | | | | Utica | Buffalo | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe Battaglia 6-8 Broadway street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lopiccolo Salvatore | | | | | | | | Utica | Buffalo | | | | | | | 6-8 Broadway to Carmelo Battaglia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Lopiccolo Domenico | | | | | | | | Utica | Buffalo | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Abbate Vincenzo | | | | | | | | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Father Abbate Giuseppe 246 Chrystie st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Giuffrida Carmelo | | | | | | | | Castellamare | Rochester | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1905 | Rochester | Son Giovanni Giuseppe 10 Prince st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Di Giovanni Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Castellamare | Rochester | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Di Giovanni Giuseppe 10 Prince street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Marrea Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Bro in law Colarulo Vincenzo 55 Spring st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Marrea Rosario | 16 | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | | | no | | | Sister st Hermann ferron | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Colarulo Vincenzo | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother Colarulo Melchiorre 246 Chrystie st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Speciale Pietro | 20 | M | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | Italian | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Brothers Domenico & Filippo Lanuto 9 Mandolin st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Speciale Domenico | 22 | M | M | Laborer | yes | South Italian | South Italian | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | | | no | | | Hermann ferron | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Speciale Rosalia | 12 | F | | | yes | | | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | | | no | | | Hermann ferron | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Speciale Vincenza | 8 | F | | | yes | | | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | | | no | | | Hermann ferron | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Speciale Giuseppe | 5 | F | | | yes | yes | Italy | Castellamare | Newyork | yes | | | no | | | Hermann ferron | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Raimondo Giuseppe | 24 | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | South Castellamare | Newyork | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Cammarelli Paolo 246 Chrystie st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Rizzaturo Giuseppe | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Martorana Vincenzo | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Genco Gioacchino | 27 | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellamare | Passaic | yes | self | 8 | no | | | Brother Genco Rosario Nicolo Lorenzo 34 N. Railroad | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Spallino Antonio | 25 | | | | | | | South Italian | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Prisinzano Mariano | 18 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Newyork | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Father Prisinzano Mario 502 14th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Incaprera Salvatore | 17 | M | S | Driver | no | no | | | California | yes | self | 100 | yes | | | Mother Incaprera Paola 502 California st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Coscio Giuseppe | 40 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Newyork | yes | self | 6 | yes | | | Brother Coscio Pietro 502 California st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Cocuzzo Giuseppe | 43 | M | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Newyork | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Luciano Bruno Law 14th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Maggadero Anna | 34 | F | M | Housework | no | no | | | Newyork | yes | self | | no | | | Daughter Vincenzo 514 E 12th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Rasmondo Martino | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Bertola Vittorio | 18 | F | S | Seamstress | yes | yes | | Italian | Newyork | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe 442 E 10th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Bertola Rosa | 22 | F | S | Seamstress | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Newyork | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brothers Giuseppe & Lanuto 442 E 10th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |

John F. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stupanich master* of the SOFIA HOHLENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

R Kudlich

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHLENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R Kudlich

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A. B. Pattay Doctor

**LIST OF RACE PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stupanich, Master, of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Patter, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Grabunels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1300 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

75

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

2—1900 16 91 S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Trieste 3-6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 22-6, 1906

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 331 | 1 | Bucorjic Nikola | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Herzegovinian | Drenovci | Camden NJ | yes | self | $20 | no | Brother Joso Leko 1700 Chester ste Camden NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 332 | 2 | Simic Luka | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Herzegovinian | Drenovci | Camden NJ | yes | self | $16 | no | friend Joso Leko 1700 Chester ste Camden NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 333 | 3 | Grubisic Fran | 37 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Drenovci | Camden NJ | yes | self | $20 | no | Brother Joso Leko 1700 Chester ste Camden NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~335~~ | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 335 | 5 | Revnik Grisa | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | hebrew | Wschnowka | Philada | no | self | $ 6 | no | brother Josef Revnik No 414 Locust ste Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 336 | 6 | Ferro Teresa | 28 | | f | m | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austrian | italian | Pola | [illegible] | yes | self | $ 8 | yes | husband Nicolo Ferro No 1029 E Berks ste Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 337 | 7 | Benassich Alice | 28 | | f | m | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austrian | italian | Pola | [illegible] | yes | self | $ 10 | no | husband Giuseppe Benassich [illegible] No 534 Pleasant st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stipanich (master)* of the SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stipanich
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

R. Hoxie
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Patter, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

R. Hoxie
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

doctor.
A. B. Patter

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

76

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070 15 M S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Fiume 3 - 6 , 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 15th , 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 301 | 1 Valić Jakov | 23 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Austrian | croatian | Vegliae | New-york | yes | self | $ 34 | no | Cousin Iva Zic Newyork Lunsay sta Pt Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 302 | 2 Stokalo Josip Petelić | 31 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Croatian | Arbe | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | $ 25 | no | Brother in law Ivan Simunić Eleven sth 254 Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 303 | 3 Petelić Petre Sime | 19 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Arbe | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend Nicole Cruzic Korpić N 254 Ellen sth Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 304 | 4 Fravas Jane | 19 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Arbe | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | $ 25 | no | friend Anton Pako Ellen sth 254 Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 305 | 5 Stokalo Kreste | 19 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Arbe | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | $ 20 | yes | friend Ivan Gubelj N 254 Ellen sth Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 306 | 6 Percinić Gjuro | 26 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Arbe | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | $ 30 | no | friend Conić Tomo Ellen sth 254 Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 307 | 7 Schäfer Eddi | 18 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Hungarian | german | Lake | Chicago Ill | yes | father | $ 3 | no | father Johann Schäfer 203 - 3th sth Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 308 | 8 Kittel Peter | 22 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Hungarian | german | Pegas | Wyandotte Mich | yes | brother in law | $ 1 | yes | Brother in law Joh Schäfer Pine sth 53 Wyandotte Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 309 | 9 Leban Alberto | 29 | | m | m | confectioner | yes | | Austrian | Croatian | Pola | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 40 | yes | Cousin Augusto Bratulić 3709 Vincenhes ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 310 | 10 Verzier Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | Commis | yes | | Austrian | Italian | Pola | Phila Pa | no | self | $ 10 | yes | Brother in law Nicolo Ferro N 1029 S Berks Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 311 | 11 Kovac Gjuro | 18 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Herzegovenian | Prilesko | New-york | yes | self | $ 11 | no | Cousin Mico Bodiroga N 533 - 11 ave Newyork City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 312 | 12 Vojnović Julija | 23 | | f | m | Domestic | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Otoac | Duquesne Pa | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Dane Vojnović Will sta Pt Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 313 | 13 Vojnović Milka | 7 | | f | s | — | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Otoac | Duquesne Pa | yes | father | — | no | father Mile Vojnović Will sta Pt Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 314 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 315 | 15 Gasparić Mika | 16 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Austrian | Slovenian | Krasl | Allegheny Pa | yes | brother | $ 4 | no | brother frenk Gasparić Will sta Pt Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 316 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 317 | 17 Crobotar Jakob Schulim | 40 | | m | m | taylor | yes | | Roumanian | hebrew | Komenesti | Boston Mass | no | self | $ 200 | no | Brother Georg Braunstein 72 & Brooklyn sta Brooklyn Nyord | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 318 | 18 Kaszka Anny | 44 | | m | m | labourer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Komarno | Greensburg Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Omfez Torkan Greensburg Pa Westmoreland Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 319 | 19 Borilla Tekla | 32 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Komarno | Smithton Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | husband Ivan Borilla Smithton R Westmoreland Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 320 | 20 Kaczar Agata | 43 | | f | wid | Cleaner | yes | | Austrian | polish | Skrzynka | Gilbertville Mass | no | self | $ 15 | no | Celather Kazmers Slechowski Box 364 Gilbertville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 321 | 21 Kaczor Stefan | 16 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Austrian | polish | Skrzynka | Gilbertville Mass | no | self | $ 15 | no | Relative Slechowski Kazmers Boks 364 Gilbertville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 322 | 22 Swidrak Wasyl | 38 | | m | m | labourer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Rezrana | Conemaugh Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Ivan Dmytew Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 323 | 23 Labowycz Nykola | 40 | | m | m | labourer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Lawczka | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | yes | friend Ivan Goldaczak Ohio Valley Sand Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 324 | 24 Sobava Fydor | 30 | | m | m | backer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Krakau | New York | yes | self | $ 200 | no | Coal Loboggy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 325 | 25 Barbara Schendje | 46 | | f | m | Housewife | yes | | Hungarian | Lutheran | Sanat | St. Louis Mo | yes | husband | $ 16 | no | my husband Peter Schendje 1911 Ind Street St. Louis mo America | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 326 | 26 Elisabeth Schendje | 16 | | f | s | Scholar | yes | | Hungarian | Lutheran | Sanat | St. Louis Mo | yes | father | | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 327 | 27 Barbara Varga | 27 | | f | m | Housework | yes | | Hungarian | Lutheran | Temesmar | Richardton N.D. | yes | my husband | | no | My husband Anton Richardton Stalk Garte Nord dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 328 | 28 Kath Warga | 6 | | f | s | Child | no | | Hungarian | Lutheran | Temesmar | Richardton N.D. | yes | father | $ 12 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 329 | 29 Anna Warga | 4 | | f | s | " | no | | Hungarian | Lutheran | Temesmar | Richardton N.D. | yes | father | | no | as above. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 330 | 30 Maria Warga | 1 | | f | s | " | no | | Hungarian | Lutheran | Temesmar | Richardton N.D. | yes | father | | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 3. III. (2481).

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich (master), * of the „SOFIA HOHLNBERG", from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R. Hesse
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1000

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Patlar, Surgeon of the „SOFIA HOHLNBERG" sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R. Hesse
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor.
A. B. Patlar

2-1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

77

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1020 14 H S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Trieste 3- .6 , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th .6 , 1906

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 271 | 1 | Czuchta Mihaly | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Hungarian | Hungarian | Kolonya | Conklin NY | no | self | $ 22 | no | Sister in law John Trabel Box # 194 Kendall NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 272 | 2 | Kuly Janos | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Hungarian | ruthenian | Kiskolon | Binghamton NY | yes | self | $ 46 | yes 1903 Scranton Pa | Sister in law Mary Zales Sytralnun st # 45 Binghamton NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 273 | 3 | Jamrog Walenty | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Gogolow | Thompsonville Conn | no | self | $ 18 | no | Uncle Walenty Ulyniec Box # 840 Thompsonville Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 274 | 4 | Ulyniec Wiktor | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | polish | Gogolow | Thompsonville Conn | no | self | $ 18 | no | father Walenty Ulyniec Box # 840 Thompsonville Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 275 | 5 | Wacel Maria | 20 | | f | m | H.W. | yes | | Hungarian | Slovak | Kamenko | Koketon Wis | no | self | $ 28 | no | Husband Josef Wacel Koketon Wis Tunkhannock Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 276 | 6 | Wacel Josef | 1 | 11 | m | s | H.W. | no | | Hungarian | Slovak | Kamenko | Koketon Wis | no | mother | ~ | no | account by mother Cousin Szymon Skala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 277 | 7 | Sarafin Andrey | 21 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Russian | polish | Dabrowa | Buffalo NY | yes | self | $ 6 | no | Fox Gerible Sts Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 278 | 8 | Harak Alianos | 40 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Hungarian | Slovak | Okolie | Lewis Conglomerate | yes | self | $ 20 | yes Tunkhannock Pa | Brother Stefan Mochal Box # 52 Cove Bay Way Elizabeth Port NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 279 | 9 | Chorkal Josef | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Lopova | Newyork | yes | self | $ 11 | no | brother Luke Melnyk Jones str # 5 Newark NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 280 | 10 | Melnyk Grigor | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Wybudow | Newark NY | yes | self | $ 3 | no | friend Marko Rakocevic 569 11 ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 281 | 11 | Rakocevic Sibitin | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Montenegrian | | Kolasin | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend Franz Charlonka Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 282 | 12 | Blachura Franz | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Trieste | Buffalo NY | yes | self | $ 40 | yes | brother in law Tomas Brozyn 1126 st # 563 New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 283 | 13 | Szwyd Jan | 33 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Domaczyn | Newyork | yes | self | $ 24 | yes Pittsburg | father Andrey Chwalek 111 2 st # 563 New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 284 | 14 | Chwalek Jan | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Domaczyn | Newyork | yes | self | $ 45 | no | friend Wasyl Lehela Box 165 West Pittston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 285 | 15 | Kulynycz Ylko | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Wola dyborska | West Pittston Pa | yes | self | $ 46 | yes | Uncle Wasyl Lehela Box 165 West Pittston Penn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 286 | 16 | Choczinski Ignat | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Kolenyua | West Pittston Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | yes | Cousins Tekla Lysak # 116 Delymore Str Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 287 | 17 | Kobylanski Stefan | 22 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Rozowa | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 8 | yes | Cousins Tekla Lysak # 116 Delymore Str Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 288 | 18 | Pokolowski Wladyslaw | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | polish | Rozowa | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 8 | no | brother Dymtro Cyba 53 Canal Bank Avonmore Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 289 | 19 | Cyba Michal | 19 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Javiorika | Avonmore Conn | no | self | $ 6 | yes | Sister Tekla Kopcza Jemelum str # 80 Cokoes NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 290 | 20 | Kopcza Iwan | 24 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Javiorika | Cohoes NY | no | self | $ 6 | yes | brother in law Josef Kuklewicz Box 53 Turners falls Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 291 | 21 | Cholewa Jan | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Potlesrainy | Turners falls | no | self | $ 44 | no | friend Stefel Holowiak 1145 st # 35 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 292 | 22 | Kozacz Cyrkajlo | 45 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Fredyczi | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 45 | no | friend Hryc Bak 3 3 st # 13 # 19 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 293 | 23 | Soroka Petro | 25 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Strelbyzzi | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Cyrkajlo Andrejko Bay Ave st # 912 Junction City O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 294 | 24 | Suckar Iwan | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Vawzubka | Junction O | yes | self | $ 9 | no | | | | | | | |
| 296 | 26 | Jurievic Ivana | 20 | | f | s | laborer | no | | Hungarian | servian | Dubrava | Steubenville O | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Save Jurisevic Nelle str # 45 Steubenville O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 297 | 27 | Horvath Josef | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | magyar | Getye | Bethlehem Pa | yes | brother in law | $ 8 | yes | brother in law Jakob Byrug Pa Second st # 374 Bethlehem Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 298 | 28 | Bendersky Sime | 18 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Trsiwoke | Columbus O | yes | self | $ 3 | no | father Nchaje Leib Benderski 402 Mill ave Columbus O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~299~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~Bonfasio Gaspare~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~stalian~~ | ~~Veglia~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | $ 34 | 1897 Pittsburg Pa | Stabovy | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| ~~300~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~Brevic Josip~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~stalian~~ | ~~Veglia~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | $ 30 | ~~no~~ | friend Anton Vic Kunizaric Greenwich str 325 New York | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. R. 27. (106).

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stupanich (master)* of the "SOFIA HOHLNBERG", from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

P. Wales
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1000

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Pallay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHLNBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

P. Wales
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
A. B. Pallay

2-1000

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich (master) of the Str. SOFIA HOHENBERG do solemnly swear that the entries in this list, signed by me, contain a true account of all persons who have come into my possession or under my observation since the last list was signed by me at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, retained, concealed, or failed to report, or discharged from my vessel, any of such persons except as stated in this list; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, spoken with any of the steerage passengers mentioned in this list, except as stated in this list, before the inspection of such passengers by the proper officer.

List 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 22 1906

2—1020 13 91 S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Triest June 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 16, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Number coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law Jakob Paul 342-344 East 6th Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Lekerman Peter | 24 | | m | m | on gooseb | yes | | Austrian | hebrew | Lukawyce | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Petrych Matuey | 24 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Lukawyce | Newyork | yes | self | $ 18 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Kornuta Dmytro | 29 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Ukrov Mlyn | Newyork | yes | self | $ 11 | no | brother in law Kasimir Pasowek | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Mychajlio Mahyn | 25 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Austrian | polish | Gorzejow | Victor Hill NJ | no | self | $ 14 | no | St Cantar Jos 172 Victor Hill NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Stawarz Jan | 25 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Gorzejow | Victor Hill NJ | no | self | $ 71 | no | Cousin Samuel Tenenbaum 261 Monroe str Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Katz [illegible] | 28 | | m | s | tinner | yes | | Austrian | hebrew | Bologory | Newyork | yes | self | $ 9 | no | friend Jan Blaclarski Rudgen str 35 Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Zembik Piotr | 28 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Tretowce | Newark NJ | no | self | $ 10 | no | friend Georg Kurnocki Str 345 & 35 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Scheffner Klara | 21 | | f | s | [illegible] | yes | | Austrian | polish | Jaroslau | Newyork | yes | self | $ 18 | no | brother Julio Kurtagic Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Kurtagic Ivan | 17 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Austrian | hebrew | Zirkow | to Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 20 | no | brother Mate Loncar 3001 Antari ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Karamow Yankow | 28 | | m | m | mecanic | yes | | Austrian | hebrew | Obrenovic | Newyork | yes | self | $ 12 | no | friend Yankel Wenzel Castle str 69 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Loncar Marko | 26 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Austrian | dalmatian | Porbabje | Spalato Iowa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Mate Loncar Baho 12 Spalato Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Pozarnuk Pawlo | 26 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | | Austrian | polish | Probizna | Herkimer NY | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Pawlo Pozarnuk Yonkers str 337 1/2 Herkimer NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Culic Vicko | 26 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | dalmatian | Spalato | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Uncle Anjo Culic 13138 Epi ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Culic Mate | 25 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Austrian | dalmatian | Spalato | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Uncle Anjo Culic 13138 Epi ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Angelic Ivan | 24 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | Austrian | dalmatian | Tisnoce | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 10 | no | husband Simun Angelic 13138 Epi ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Legric Ante | 21 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | Austrian | dalmatian | Spalato | Hoboken NJ | no | self | $ 10 | no | brother in law Luka Bradasic 1077 Jeken str Hoboken NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Pezic Cristoforo | 26 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | dalmatian | Spalato | Spalato | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Relativ Falyan Jeremic 1077 W 28 str Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Urodic Pavo | 35 | | m | m | labourer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Zagreb | Benwood WVa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] Jos Cicjanovic St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Pisican Nikola | 35 | | m | m | labourer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Zagreb | Benwood WVa | yes | self | $ 24 | no | Str 2135 & 2 Und Str St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Pisican Marko | 28 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Zagreb | Benwood WVa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Janko Pisicar Box 264 Benwood WVa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Klamar Josip | 15 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Janko Pisicar Box 204 Benwood WVa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Franz Klamar Fremont Co | no | no | no | no | good | no. |
| 29 | Ellis Pal | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | magyar | Vavoda | Lebanon Pa | yes | brother | $ 20 | no | brother Illes Mutaly Lebanon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Elchlinger Jeno | 19 | | m | s | joiner | yes | | Hungarian | magyar | Budapest | New-York | yes | brother | $ 2 | no | brother Elchlinger Lajos Pleasant ave St 316 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2–1070 13 11 S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Triest 3 - 6 , 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 21st 6 , 1906

JUN 22 1906

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ~~244~~ | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~245~~ | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~246~~ | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~247~~ | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~248~~ | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~249~~ | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 | 7 | Ackerman Feer | 34 | m | m | joiner | yes | Austrian | hebrew | Lukawyce | Newyork | yes | self | $10 | no | brother in law Jakob Faul 742-744 East 138th Newyork Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 248 | 8 | Petryk Matwij | 24 | m | s | labourer | no | Austrian | ruthenian | Lukawyce | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 249 | 9 | Kosnuta Dmytro | 29 | m | m | labourer | yes | Austrian | ruthenian | Lubin | Newyork | yes | self | $ 18 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 250 | 10 | Mychaliw Mahrym | 25 | m | s | labourer | no | Austrian | ruthenian | Kiwer Wlyn | Newyork | yes | self | $ 11 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 251 | 11 | Stawarz Zofia | 20 | f | s | labourer | yes | Austrian | polish | Storzejow | Walter Hill NY | no | self | $ 14 | no | brother in law Kazimir Pacionek St Cantas Box 172 Walter Hill NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 252 | 12 | Katz nee Hoelkoor Hersch Mosko | 18 | m | s | furrier | yes | Austrian | hebrew | Sologory | Newyork | yes | self | $ 7 | no | Cousin Samuel Tenenbaum 261 Monroe str Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 253 | 13 | Zembik Piotr | 38 | m | m | labourer | yes | Austrian | ruthenian | Tretowce | Newark NJ | no | self | $ 9 | no | friend Jan Blacharski Rudgen Str 35 Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 254 | 14 | Scheffner Johann | 20 | m | s | 3x-27557-Trosla-SW painter | yes | Austrian | polish | Jarosław | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Georg Siemwski Str 345 & 85 Newyork | no | no | no | Lame left hand no | good | no |
| 255 | 15 | Kurtagić Aziz Stip | 17 | m | s | labourer | yes | Austrian | herzegovinian | Drkor | to Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 78 | no | brother Fulfo Kurtagić N 9001 Antari ave & Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~256~~ | 16 | Kasimirow Kerschkowitz | 28 | m | m | mecanic | yes | Austrian | hebrew | Abernowitz | Newyork | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend Jankel Wurzel Hasten str 96 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 257 | 17 | Loncar Marko | 26 | m | s | labourer | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Forkabje | Gratto Wta | yes | self | $ 12 | no | brother Mate Loncar Baco N 12 Gratto Wta | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~258~~ | 18 | Pozarniuk Dmytro | 26 | m | s | bricklayer | yes | Austrian | polish | Probizna | Herkimer ny | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Paulo Pozarniuk Washington str 337 1/2 Herkimer ny | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 259 | 19 | Culić Nicko Dragun | 16 | m | s | farm lab | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Spalato | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Uncle Anjo Culić 13138 Ervian ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 260 | 20 | Culić Mate Dragun | 25 | m | s | farm lab | no | Austrian | Dalmatian | Spalato | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Uncle Anjo Culić 13138 Ervian ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 261 | 21 | Angjelić Ema | 24 | f | m | 12 | no | Austrian | Dalmatian | Vinisce | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 10 | no | husband Simun Angjelić 13138 Ervian ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 262 | 22 | Segvić Ante | 28 | m | m | shomaker | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Spalato | Hoboken NJ | no | self | $ 18 | no | brother in law Luka Bradasić 1077 Leken str Hoboken NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 263 | 23 | Dezić Cristoforo | 26 | m | s | farm lab | yes | 2x-14398 Austrian | Dalmatian | Sorbote & Sotta | New-York | yes | self | $ 16 | no | Relativ Fabjan Cerovnić N 177 W 28 str Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 264 | 24 | Uvodić Pavo | 35 | m | s | labourer | no | Austrian | Dalmatian | Spalato | St Louis Mo | no | self | $ 24 | no | friend Jozo Chijangvić N 935 Clend Av St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 265 | 25 | Bisćan Nikola | 35 | m | m | labourer | no | Hungarian | croatian | Zagreb | Benwood Wta | yes | self | $ 10 | yes Pittsburgh | brother Janko Bisćar R Box 264 Benwood Wta | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 266 | 26 | Bisćan Marko | 28 | m | s | labourer | yes | Hungarian | croatian | Zagreb | Benwood Wta | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin Janko Bisćar Box 264 Benwood Wta | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 267 | 27 | Slamar Josip | 15 | m | s | labourer | yes | Hungarian | croatian | Zagrek | Piemont Wa | yes | self | $ 116 | no | brother Franz Slamar farmares R Piemont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~268~~ | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 269 | 29 | Illés Pál | 25 | m | s | 47-34287-Trosla-SW labourer | yes | Hungarian | magyar | Vávrda | Lebanon Pa | yes | brother | $ 20 | no | brother Illés Mihaly Lebanon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 270 | 30 | Elchlinger Jeno | 19 | m | s | joiner | yes | Hungarian | magyar | Budapest | New-York | yes | brother | $ 2 | no | brother Elchlinger Landor Pleasant ave N 316 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Kwokatz Mazur

A.-S. III. (249)

*„Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich (master)* of the S.S. "SOFIA HORENBERG", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R. Keeler
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. "SOFIA HORENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R. Keeler
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

doctor
A. B. Pattay

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED:
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19 List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 12 S.S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Fiume 3.-6. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 22. 1906

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | 1 Skarnic Ivan | | | m | | laborer | | | | | | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 212 | 2 Lekic Ivan | | | m | | laborer | | | | | | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 | 4 Gerin Ivan | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 215 | 5 Skalic Ivan | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 | 6 Skalic Ivan | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 217 | 7 Skalic Ivan | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 218 | 8 Trbovic Stan | 41 | | m | x | Laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Zagreb | Mc Keesport Pa | yes | self | $ 15 | no | friend Simo Tomkapic Jerome str. 625 Mc Keesport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 219 | 9 Trbovic Adam | 41 | | m | x | Laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Ogulin | Mc Keesport Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin Mile Trbovic Sorki str # 411 Mc Keesport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 220 | 10 Radosevic Tribuse | 24 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Vrginmost | Mc Keesport Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | yes 1902 Pittsburg Pa | Cousin Duane Medvic Jerome str # 552 Mc Keesport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 221 | 11 Mudric Ivan | 41 | | m | x | Laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Ogulin | Mc Keesport Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Uncle Andrija Mudrovic Lorus str # 422 Mc Keesport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 222 | 12 Ajtkovic Andrija | 18 | | m | x | Laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Plaski | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Mile Gyborić Sts Garono str # 2808 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 223 | 13 Filjan Tomo | 16 | | m | x | Laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Gustanice | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Cousin Filjan Andrija Schirmer str # 110 P. Benet Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 224 | 14 Pribicevic Andrija | 31 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Dvor | Lebanon Pa | yes | self | $ 16 | no | friend Ivan Pribicevic Rytman str # 313 Lebanon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 225 | 15 Vrsan Luka | 18 | | m | x | Laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Tomasevac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin Luka Vrsan Sta 4814 Hemlok Elj Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 226 | 16 Martinjak franca | 17 | | m | x | laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | St. Ivan | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin franjak Martinjak Sutle str 4814 Hemlak Elj Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 227 | 17 Duzaic franjo | 21 | | m | x | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Martinjak franjo Sta 4814 Hemlok Elj Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 228 | 18 Martinjak Antun | 19 | | m | x | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Tomasevac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Krusic Ivo Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 229 | 19 Krunic Mijo | 33 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | St. Petar | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | 22.36 Austin str brother Alex Cazivrea 1940 Central ave Cincinnati O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 230 | 20 Reviga Sandor | 25 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | roumanian | Also Vidra | Cincinnati O | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Relative Alex Cazivrea 1940 central ave Cincinnati O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 231 | 21 Varga Gyorgy | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | roumanian | Posorek | Cincinnati O | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Josip Vrljanic Standard Stel Car Comp. Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 232 | 22 Nagy Karoly | 28 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Habrovloze | Butler Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | yes | friend Martin Czuczan Standard Stel Car Comp Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 233 | 23 Vurkovic Paraa | 19 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Selke Drlanca | Butler Pa | yes | self | $ 19 | no | Halowed Stel Car Co # 20 Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 234 | 24 Kovács Janko | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Selke Drlanca | Butler Pa | yes | self | $ 15 | yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa | brother in law Derbi Petran Standard Stel Car Comp Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 235 | 25 Kantner Maria | 22 | | f | m | — | yes | | Hungarian | german | Brenovec | Lebanon Pa | yes | husband | $ 35 | no | husband Josef Kantner | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 236 | 26 Kantner Justina | 2 | | f | 0 | | no | | Hungarian | german | Brenovec | Lebanon Pa | yes | father | ~ | no | father #438 Wolvan str Lebanon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 237 | 27 Kantner Josef | - | 6 | m | x | | no | | Hungarian | german | Brenovec | Lebanon Pa | yes | | ~ | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 238 | 28 Pasternak Stanislaw | 26 | | m | m | Shomaker | yes | | Austrian | polish | Pesko | Ammmore Pa | yes | self | $ 11 | no | brother Pawel Pasternak Box 315 Ammmore Pa Palmerolano Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 239 | 29 Polak Walentin | 24 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Pesko | Port Ady Pa | yes | self | $ 11 | no | Cousin Maciej Polcik Box 199 Port Ady Pa Armstrong Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 240 | 30 Sobilo Josef | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Zarzecze | Dunkirk N.Y. | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend franciszek Marek Leber Port str # 69 Dunkirk N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Augustus Keiser
Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A - 2 III 2163

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stupanich master,* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906.

R. Sachs
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Pallay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906.

R. Sachs
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
A. B. Pallay

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

80 List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1020 11 ✠ S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Fiume 3. - 6. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1906

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause. |
| 181 | 1 | Bugarski Bozidar | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Ragusa | New York | yes | self | $ 60 | no | Cousin Nicholas Eckling 316 Pleasant Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 | 3 | Barni Antun | 19 | | m | s | | | | Austrian | | | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Bakotin Ivan | 48 | | m | | | | | Austrian | | | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Kalinic Marin | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Castelli | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $ 14 | no | brother Ivan Kalinic 1718 S 2nd Ste St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 6 | Balos Jan | 44 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Jakone | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 16 | no | friend Szymon Gayusa Justeen Ste & Wolf Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 7 | Dankewycz Kindrat | 40 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Crawa | New York | yes | self | $ 8. | no | friend Feloy Konig Cour Felix Pleskowicz to locate parties Eppington Sta 135 Hyde Park | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 188 | 8 | Wdowiarz Adam | 27 | | m | m | shoemaker | no | | Austrian | polish | Kawenczyn | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | no | brother in law Wladyslaw Bedkowski Walnut Ste 213 Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 189 | 9 | Wdowiarz Ludwika wife | 21 | | f | m | none | yes | | Austrian | polish | Kawenczyn | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | | no | accomp by husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 190 | 10 | Sliwa Weronika wife | 17 | | f | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Kawenczyn | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | $ 8 | no | brother in law Wladyslaw Pszchowski Walnut Ste No 213 Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 191 | 11 | Klieff Mintcho | 24 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Bulgarian | bulgarian | Veblen | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $ 14 | no | friend Stoian Christoff 2nd St 603 St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 192 | 12 | Gavriloff Spiro | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Bulgarian | bulgarian | Veblen | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $ 14 | no | friend Constandjin Nikoloff 2nd St 576 St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 193 | 13 | Dzielski Jan | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Slawcin | Cleveland O | yes | uncle | $ 8 | no | Uncle Wawrzenic Krajewski Bismark Ste 1107 Cleveland O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 14 | Rokosz Josef | 43 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Krakau | Chicago Ill | yes | brother | $ 40 | no | brother Maciej Rokosz Kimball Ste 412 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 15 | Rokosz Roman | 11 | | m | s | ~ | yes | | Austrian | polish | Krakau | Chicago Ill | yes | uncle | ~ | no | accomp by father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 196 | 16 | Manponi Massimo | 26 | | m | s | stonecutter | yes | | Austrian | italian | Albona | Pittsburg Pa | yes | cousin | $ 35 | no | Cousin Antonio Vladovlon 1311 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 17 | Krakowitz Samuel | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | Magyar | Miskolcz | New York | yes | sister | $ | no | Sister & brother in law Friedman Filmor 230 E 23 Ste New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 18 | Pilaszak Piotr | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Posiely | Butler Pa | yes | self | $ 11. | no | Cousin Stefan Wanyk Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 199 | 19 | Paarhiwycz Nychajlo | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Prosich | Port Blakely Wash | yes | self | $ 10. | yes | brother Stefan Pankewycz Chanay Ste 436 Port Blakely Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 20 | Pircak Stefan | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Rosnick | McKee's Rocks Pa | no | self | $ 10. | no | Cousin Ivan Stecko Orchard Ste No 101 McKee's Rocks Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 21 | Jasinsch Leon | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Odessa | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 6 | no | Uncle S. Jasowski Olive Ste No 73 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 202 | 22 | Poliakoff Dora | 18 | | f | s | tailoress | no | | Russian | hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | self | $ 0 | no | brother M. Poliakoff 103 East Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 203 | 23 | Maruncrak Andrej | 21 | | m | s | shomaker | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dalrow | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | no | friend Ivan Stecko 1423 Park Ave Cor 129 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 204 | 24 | Myskowa Nychajlo | 26 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Chyzkowce | Herkimer N Y | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Olay & Panoski Washington Ste No 237 Herkimer N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 205 | 25 | Zachar Jakob | 45 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Austrian | Roumanian | Liteni | Victoria Can | yes | self | $ 20 | no | brother in law P O Bekan Victoria near Edmonton Alberta Can | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 206 | 26 | Zachar Ruxanda | 39 | | f | m | wife | no | | Austrian | roumanian | Liteni | Victoria Can | husband | ~ | | no | accomp by husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 207 | 27 | Zachar Maria | 16 | | f | s | | no | | Austrian | roumanian | Liteni | Victoria Can | father | ~ | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 208 | 28 | Zachar Demeter | 10 | | m | s | | no | | Austrian | roumanian | Liteni | Victoria Can | | ~ | | no | accomp by parents | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 209 | 29 | Zachar Frosina | 6 | | f | s | | no | | Austrian | roumanian | Liteni | Victoria Can | | ~ | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 210 | 30 | Zachar Georgi | 3 | | m | s | | no | | Austrian | roumanian | Liteni | Victoria Can | | ~ | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM ALIEN

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - S. III. (2.05)

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stuparich master, * of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

P. Foster
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A.B. Patlay, Surgeon of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906.

P. Foster
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
A.B. Patlay

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

81

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 10 11 S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Trieste June 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 151 | 1 Zywina Mikolaj | 17 | m | s | NON IM. ALIEN | | yes | | Austrian | polish | Majdan | Portage La Prairie Man | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin Jan Zywina Portage La Prairie Man | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 152 | 2 Kazimirow Nikolaus | 17 | m | s | NON IM. ALIEN | | yes | | Austrian | polish | Kotowka | Fort William Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Lukasz Korzanowski PO Fort William Ont Ca | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 153 | 3 Zaluk Dmytro | 23 | m | s | NON IM. ALIEN | | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Bryankiwci | Fort William Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Uncle Lukas Karawski PO Fort William Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 154 | 4 Andrusow Makar | 38 | m | m | farmlab | | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Krynkiwci | Ottawa Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Wife Maria Andrusow Wexpencle Bldg Nicholas Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 155 | 5 Zawomekow Nachman | 23 | m | s | Laborer | yes | no | | Russian | hebrew | Tulhowce | New York | yes | uncle | $ 4 | no | Uncle Henry M. Zacomekow 302 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 156 | 6 Kriska Janos | 16 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Hungarian | ruthenian | Krinna | Scranton Pa | yes | self | $ 18 | no | friend Ivanka Majk Boyd Street No 116 Vaude Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 157 | 7 Nester Ivan | 23 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Rezyana | Connemaugh Pa | yes | self | $ 8 | no | Uncle Ivan Demetrius Connemaugh Pa Cambria Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 158 | 8 Talalajewski Aron | 22 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Radomisl | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin Aron Rader 26-28 Marcel str New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 159 | 9 Judka Vasko | 26 | f | m | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Bukovce | Kingston Pa | yes | self | $ 7 | no | husband Myshayle Yudka Lawrence str No 80 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 160 | 10 Judka Maria | 9 | f | s | — | | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Bukovce | Kingston Pa | yes | mother | — | yes | father Kingston Pa Luzerne Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 161 | 11 Topinczak Hawa | 17 | f | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Bukovce | Mc Kees Rocks Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother in law Ilko Darnek Ohio str No 145 Mc Kee's Rocks Pa Allegheny Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 162 | 12 Martulo Vladislav | 25 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | bohemian | Tocia | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend Obren Sojaic 1098 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 163 | 13 Zotovic Petar | 24 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | herzegovinian | Bilek | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend Tovor Papic 1934 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 164 | 14 Mijanovic Nikola | 24 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | herzegovinian | Bileka | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend Serpan Papic 1934 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 165 | 15 Papic Ante | 24 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | herzegovinian | Bilek | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend Vchanovic Yefto 1934 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 166 | 16 Capin Marko | 26 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | croatian | Pzeno | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | Cousin Monica Capin 1248 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 167 | 17 Ljubicic Pavlo | 40 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | | Austrian | croatian | Pzeno | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | [illegible] 887 Market St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 168 | 18 Sburan Hryn | 27 | m | m | farmlab | no | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Stankiwci | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | brother Nychayle Arendarczuk No 354 Osborn str Brooklyn N York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 169 | 19 Wozniak Iwan | 24 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Boberka | Hunters Vale | no | self | $ 12 | no | friend Luc Zutry Hunters Vale Brown Hill Randolph Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 170 | 20 Bernacki Michal | 25 | m | s | NON IM. ALIEN | | | | Austrian | polish | Zurawie pust | Montreal Can | yes | self | $ 6 | no | Cousin Ivan Wepruk Ave Colonial Str 350 Montreal Can | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 171 | 21 Zadarki Josef | 25 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Rosputie | Port Stanley Ont | yes | self | $ 18 | no | Cousin Josef Zawka Barket 2te Str 1774 Port Amboy N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 172 | 22 Hudak Jolan | 24 | f | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Hungarian | magyar | Tizzarow | Joliet Ill | yes | father | $ 12 | no | father Hudak Istvan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 173 | 23 Hudak Jano | 26 | f | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Hungarian | magyar | Tizzarow | Joliet Ill | yes | — | — | no | jacobo 303 Virginia str Joliet Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 174 | 24 Gergula Josef | 27 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Hungarian | magyar | Chugo | Chicago Ill | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | Brother Jolan 4349 Ortmayer Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 175 | 25 Kulan Simo | 18 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Austrian | bohemian | Struga | Auburndale Wis | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | Brother Spiro Kulan Clinton str No 448 Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 176 | 26 Martweiler Marianne | 22 | f | s | | | yes | | Hungarian | german | Brenovce | Lebanon Pa | yes | bridegroom | $ 10 | no | bridegroom Wolentin Holac Lebanon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 177 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | 28 Waslesa Lazar | 40 | m | m | Laborer | no | no | | Austrian | Herzegovinian | Turlije | Chicago Ill | yes | brother-in-law | $ 11 | no | brother in Love U.S. Angeleky 4249 South Chicago Avenue Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 179 | 29 Milosch Michael | 26 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Hungarian | german | Valla | St. Paul Minn | yes | brother | $ 19 | no | brother Martin Milosch 1442 Saultien str St. Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 180 | 30 Kussar Bessie | 19 | f | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Austrian | Galician | Stanislau | Newark N.J. | yes | sister | — | no | my sister Frye Goldstein Pittsfield Mass. 16 & 20 Fenn St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R Stupanich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

R W Conte
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

R W Conte
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
A B Pattay

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

82

List 5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 M S.S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Brest 3.-6. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 22 nd 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Feingold Hersch | 53 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Chiarkiwka | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | brother in law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Feingold Debora wife | 52 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Chiarkiwka | Newyork | yes | husband | — | no | brother in law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Feingold Sara d | 22 | | f | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Chiarkiwka | Newyork | yes | father | — | no | uncle M. S. Bidner 27 Rutgers st Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Feingold Rivke | 16 | | f | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Chiarkiwka | Newyork | yes | | — | no | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Feingold Hirsch | 10 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Chiarkiwka | Newyork | yes | | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Siemaszek Jozef | 48 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Austrian | polish | Nowy Wilka | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | 1905 | friend A. Hamann 70 East 155 Rivington st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Zaluski Chaim | 37 | | m | m | tailor | no | | Russian | hebrew | Konad | Newyork | yes | self | $ 12 | no | $ 40 Equal Steal, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Rehorczuk Fedko | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | no | Austrian | ruthenian | Dabek | Montreal Can | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Mykita Filyh Boboville str # 92 Montreal Can | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Weiselberg Pepi | 20 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | | Austrian | hebrew | Gluszkow | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Leon Klemrook 6 S. W. Barasch 189 Wesbon Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Weiselberg Berta | 18 | | f | s | tailoress | yes | | Austrian | hebrew | Gluszkow | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Leon Klemrook 6 S. W. Barasch 189 Wesbon Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Kotowski Michal | 54 | | m | m | miller | no | | Austrian | polish | Tarnopol | Newyork | yes | self | $ 60 | no | Obodzy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Kwasigroch Franciszek | 30 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | polish | Poznanke | Phila Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | yes | Uncle Michal Mandiak Buttonwood str 2331 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Dziubanowski Longin | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Jankowce | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Spann Bros Elevator str # 153 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Golec Karol | 37 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | polish | Poczejowci | Phila Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | yes | brother in law Maciej Drelych 4352 Cambridge str Frankford Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Piniakowski Adam | 47 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Austrian | polish | Werbowce | Bridgeton N.J. | yes | self | $ 60 | no | Uncle Jozakowski Franz 1 [illegible] str Bridgeton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Gryczan Karol | 31 | | m | m | smith | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Czyszkowce | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin Mark Francew 317 East Houston str Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Worny Peter | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Czyszkowce | Ottawa Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Wasyl Fokar [illegible] str # 211½ Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Bulczak Stefan | 31 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Kopyczynci | Ottawa Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Mark Magierowski Lyon str # 211½ Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Bojanowski Toma | 42 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Szmankowce | Ottawa Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Wasyl Fokar Lyon str # 211½ Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Naradka Pawlo | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Kopyczynci | Ottawa Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Wasyl Fokar Lyon str # 211½ Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Bulczak Iwan | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Czyszkowce | Ottawa Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Uncle Mark Magierowski 211½ Lyon str Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Tymczuk Prokop | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Probizna | Herkimer N.Y. | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Uncle Pawlo Oparnick Washington str # 337½ Herkimer N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Kuczerawy Anton | 29 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Probizna | Fort William Ont | yes | self | $ 40 | no | friend Lukasz Kozanowski Fort William P.O. Ont. Can | no | no | No | no | good | no |
| 24 | Wachowski Michal | 49 | | m | m | farmer | no | | Austrian | polish | Czyszkowce | Fort William Ont | yes | husband | — | no | account by husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Wachowski Tekla wife | 46 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Austrian | polish | Czyszkowce | Fort William Ont | yes | | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Wachowski Anna | 19 | | f | s | [illegible] | yes | | Austrian | polish | Czyszkowce | Fort William Ont | yes | father | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Wachowski Katarzyna | 13 | | f | s | [illegible] | yes | | Austrian | polish | Czyszkowce | Fort William Ont | yes | | — | no | account by parents | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Wachowski Wlodzislaw | 10 | | m | s | — | no | | Austrian | polish | Czyszkowce | Fort William Ont | yes | | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Wachowski Józef | 8 | | m | s | — | no | | Austrian | polish | Czyszkowce | Fort William Ont | yes | | — | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Woźnyj Pawlo | 18 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Czyszkowce | Ottawa Ont | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Uncle Mayk Magierowski Lyon str # 211½ Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. & S. III. (208).

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Pluparek master* of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pluparek Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R Krate

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R Krate

Immigration Officer at New York

Doctor

A. B. Pattay

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070 8 A S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Triest. 3 - 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 22, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | Lachowecky Moritz | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Zwinogrodka | Newyork | yes | self | $14 50 | no | brother Jonuel Lachowecky 74-76 E 99 th. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 92 | Solowianowuk Piotr | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Mowel | Newyork | yes | self | $ 25 | no | friend S. Lerner for A Rosenberg 138 Rowery New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 93 | Bober Majer Leib | 40 | | m | m | joiner | no | | Russian | hebrew | Rauno | Newyork | yes | self | $ 15 11 | no | Nephew Jonuch Woza 487 Marcy ave Brooklyn Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 94 | Perker Eisig | 22 | | m | s | NON IM | ALIEN | | Russian | hebrew | Tomaszpol | Montreal Can | yes | self | $10 | no | Cousin D. Lakwary 184 Cherbourg sts Toronto Ont Can | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 95 | Weinstein Simon | 19 | | m | s | NON IM | ALIEN | | Russian | hebrew | Tomaszpol | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $15 | no | friend Chaim Reznikow 329 Madison st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 96 | Miranowski Jakob | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Zwinogrodka | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin Leiser Guttenmann 283 Hinsdale st Brooklyn Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 97 | Pomeranz Leib | 28 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Kaczelnik | Newyork | yes | self | $10 | no | Cousin N Grack 34 Soudland st. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 98 | Czownik Ele | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Wirchow | Newyork | yes | self | $10 | no | brother Meier Fellmann 203 Conner st. Brooklyn Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 99 | Tellman Chaim | 45 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Orsova | Newyork | yes | self | $50 | no | accomp. by father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 100 | Tellman Daniel | 3 | | m | s | Child | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Orsova | Newyork | yes | self | ~ | no | friend Meier Fellmann 203 Lower st. Brooklyn Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 101 | Silberman Abraham | 59 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Orsova | Newyork | yes | self | $30 | no | accomp by father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 102 | Silberman Josef | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Orsova | Newyork | yes | father | ~ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 103 | Silberman Efroim | 10 | | m | s | Child | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Orsova | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Cousin Gerochon Kadel Bronx sts 161-63 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 104 | Kadel Abraham | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Orsova | Newyork | yes | self | ~ | yes | brother Lieser Reicher 344 E 3 sts Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 105 | Reicher Chanine | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Orsova | Newyork | yes | self | $ 30 | no | Son Wolf Silbermann 441 Quanton st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 106 | Silberman feiwel | 42 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Ostrow | Phila Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | brother Moses Segal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 107 | Segal Chaim Hersch | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Slowita | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | brother 45 Warnum st Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 108 | Segal Schewel | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Slowita | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | brother in law Sassen Krassilow 119 Kristiane st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 109 | Nemerowski Sassin | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Lubawerka | Phila Pa | yes | self | $ 15 | no | friend G. Griff | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 110 | Silberman Salmen | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Russian | hebrew | Lubbes | Newyork | yes | self | ~ | no | friend 126 Sprint st Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 111 | Silberman Israel | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Russian | hebrew | Lubbes | Newyork | yes | self | ~ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 112 | Saloniah Salman | 43 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Tomaszpol | Newyork | yes | self | $ 43 | yes | Cousin Louis Weinstein 336 Bryon st Brooklyn Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 113 | Srkolnik Tollik | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Tomaszpol | Newyork | yes | self | $17 | no | Cousin Louis Weinstein 336 Bryon st Brooklyn Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 114 | Feldman Wolko | 44 | | m | m | Cabinet | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Shwer | Newyork | yes | self | $40 | yes | Nephew D Tverosky 99 1/2 Norths Place Newyork city | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 115 | Feldman Mojsche | 11 | | m | s | Child | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Shwer | Newyork | yes | self | ~ | no | accomp by father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 116 | Feldman Dawid | 14 | | m | s | ~ | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Shwer | Newyork | yes | self | ~ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 117 | Mazzanovic Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Castel Lucmo | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Uncle Jakov Alfirevic 1125 Montana Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 118 | Raicic Ante | 26 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Lecevica | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | friend Ivan Matelgan 300 E 22 n. sts Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 119 | Dejo Mate | 27 | | m | s | saylor | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Lecevica | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | friend Ivan Matelgan 300 E 22 n. sts Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 120 | Przywara Josef | 21 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Russian | polish | Amopol | Portland Me | yes | brother | $ 8 | no | brother Jan Przywara 25 st 3 sts Portland Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stupanick (master*) of the ~~s.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanick
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R. Hoxie
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Pallay, Surgeon of the ~~s.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~sailing therewith~~, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

R. Hoxie
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor.

A. B. Pallay

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

84

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Triest 3.-6. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 22-21st-6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 61 | 1 Kotor Stjepan | 47 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Uglana | New York | yes | self | $ 36 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 62 | 2 Andrijasevic Mate | 43 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Uglana | Newyork | yes | self | $ 34 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 63 | 3 Nivic Georg | 24 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Kopno | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 30 | no | friend Nikola Kovac 138 Erie Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 64 | 4 Tokic Martin | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 40 | no | Cousin Ante Tokic Archer ave Nr 2149 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 65 | 5 Matic Josip | 32 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Uglana | New York | yes | self | $ 44 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 66 | 6 Cvitkovic Ivan | 27 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | | | | self | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 7 Curic Ilia | 28 | | m | | Labourer | | | Austrian | Dalmatian | | | | self | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 8 Tomic Pero | 37 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Croatian | Konta | Newyork | yes | self | $ 34 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 69 | 9 Baljan Marijan | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Croatian | Dolcine | Newyork | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 | 10 Curic Petar | 24 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Croatian | Konte | Newyork | yes | self | $ 30 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 71 | 11 Brekalo Ivan | 38 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Risha | New York | yes | self | $ 22 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 72 | 12 Granic Jakov | 35 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Croatian | Dobrec | Newyork | yes | self | $ 22 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 73 | 13 Brekalo Ilija | 26 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Croatian | Cairiha | Newyork | yes | self | $ 24 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 74 | 14 Baadanic Stjepan | 29 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Newyork | yes | self | $ 34 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 75 | 15 Puscic Marko | 27 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Newyork | yes | self | $ 22 | no | friend Dragusica Luka Ave 41 Nr 535 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 76 | 16 Mrdjelic Petar | 25 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Newyork | yes | self | $ 46 | no | friend Luka Dragusica Ave 41 Nr 535 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 77 | 17 Dujmic Ivan | 28 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Antano | Newyork | yes | self | $ 24 | no | friend Luka Trend 532 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 78 | 18 Curic Ilija | 25 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Croatian | Korita | Newyork | yes | self | $ 38 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 79 | 19 Brekalo Mate | 26 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Cujana | Newyork | yes | self | $ 22 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 80 | 20 Curic Mate | 19 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Croatian | Korita | Newyork | yes | self | $ 22 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 81 | 21 Curic Branko | 16 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Croatian | Korita | Newyork | yes | self | $ 38 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 82 | 22 Brdic Mate | 30 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Leadville Col | yes | self | $ 40 | no | friend Antun Rancic P.B. 236 Leadville Col | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 83 | 23 Pervan Filip | 27 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 46 | no | friend Cyeko Marijan Archer Ave 2149 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 84 | 24 Jablic Filip | 26 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 46 | no | friend Cyeko Marijan 2149 Archer ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 85 | 25 Lazic Nicola | 25 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 46 | no | friend Marijan Cyeko 2149 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 86 | 26 Puic Ilija | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smacka | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 32 | no | friend Ante Tokic Nr 2149 Archer ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 87 | 27 Bota Simun | 18 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | Newyork | yes | self | $ 44 | no | friend Nikola Puric Ave 41 Nr 535 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 88 | 28 Pesa Petar | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Smj | New York | yes | self | $ 16 | no | friend Nikola Puric ave 41 Nr 535 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 89 | 29 Pavlawski franz | 27 | | m | s | Farmer Labourer | yes | | Russian | polish | Satanow | Newyork | yes | self | $ 20 | no | friend Morgn Zoget 92 Seamnel Str Newyork city | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 90 | 30 Jedrzejek Roman | 25 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Russian | polish | Dzirin | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Aleksander Debski 5 Mark place Nr 61 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |

pro Transferred
Inspector

*„Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ill. (2.06).

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuperich, * of the ~~„~~SOFIA HOHENBERG~~"~~ from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuperich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1906.

R. W. Crate
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a. B. Lattay, Surgeon of the ~~„~~SOFIA HOHENBERG~~"~~ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1906

R. W. Crate
Immigration Officer at New York.

Doctor.

A. B. Lattay

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

85

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3–1070 6 1 S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Fiume 3-6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22-6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Chelerzky Isaak | 19 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Plezkow | New York | yes | self | $40 | no | friend I. Kramer 111 Hester str. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Chelesky Blume | 20 | | f | m | [illegible] | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Plezkow | Newyork | yes | self | $40 | no | accomp. by husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | 3 Rosenkwit Schlojme | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Lubinetz | Newyork | yes | self | $70 | no | Uncle Dov Musicant 23 Manhontasse ave Brooklyn Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | 4 Toperik Schmul | 35 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Russian | hebrew | Lubinetz | Newyork | yes | self | $4 | no | friend Borys Minawczyk 25 27 Ridge str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 6 Kahan Jakob | 22 | | m | s | bricklayer | yes | | Russian | hebrew | Antopol | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $8 | no | brother in law A. Rivenberg 263 Maxwell str. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | 7 Despot Andreas | 33 | | m | m | mecanic | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Cerni | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | $60 | no | friend Matthias Petrochek Veluntar S F R. 12th Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | 8 Despot Catterina | 25 | | f | m | [illegible] | yes | | Hungarian | croatian | Cerni | Allegheny Pa | yes | husband | ~ | no | accomp. by husband | Pock | Lee | Lake | Two | good | no |
| 39 | 9 Despot Stefan | 5 | | m | s | Child | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Cerni | Allegheny Pa | yes | father | ~ | no | accomp. by parents | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | 10 Despot Anna | 2 | | f | s | ~ | no | | Hungarian | croatian | Cerni | Allegheny Pa | yes | father | ~ | no | accomp. by parents | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 12 Koval Petro | 32 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Berehy | Johnstown Pa | yes | self | $12 | no | friend Semko Maczok Daniville Iron str. 134 Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | 13 Parwat Rosa | 21 | | f | s | laborer | no | | Russian | hebrew | Lodz | New York | yes | self | $35 | no | Aunt Rosa Zelberberg 185 Livingston str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | 14 Cupranski Henryk | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | polish | Trzeryng | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $10 | no | Cousin Adam Cyptryt Lebroen str. 214 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | 15 Wos Wojciech | 25 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Austrian | polish | Waglowka | Phoenixville Pa | yes | self | $20 | no | brother Jan Wos Hagt str. 107 Phoenixville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | 16 Czmar Josef | 27 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Hungarian | Slovak | Bartfa | Connellsville Pa | yes | self | $34 | yes | friend Peter Joret Connellville Pa fayette Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | 17 Hudak Anna | 17 | | f | s | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | slovak | Bartfa | Connellsville Pa | yes | self | $20 | yes | brother Adam Hudak Connellsville Pa fayette Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | 18 Zarnowski Henryk | 27 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Hungarian | slovak | Bartfa | Connellsville Pa | yes | self | $10 | yes | Cousin Adam Hudak Connellsville Pa fayette Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | 19 Soltisz Janos | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | Slovak | Bartfa | Connellsville Pa | yes | self | $14 | no | friend Ernste Joret Expecting to Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | 20 Berestka Ksenia | 18 | | f | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Drana | Clifton Pa | yes | self | $15 | yes | Cousin Petro Kruga Clifton Pa Delaware Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 | 21 Truwz Marya | 18 | | f | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dobromca | New York | yes | self | $12 | yes | Sister Fruzia Truwz & Gust. Engelhard 230 West 23 st. Newyork City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | 22 Wlaz Mattwij | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dobromce | New York | yes | self | $41 | yes | Cousin Fruzia Truwz & Gus Engelhard 230 West 23 st New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | 23 Denys Tekla | 16 | | f | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dobromca | New York | yes | self | $11 | yes | friends Fruzia Truwz & Gus Engelhard 230 West 23 st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | 24 Fedirko Ilko | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dobromca | Phila Pa | yes | self | $20 | yes | Uncle Senko Fedirko Nort front str. # 804 dor 7 Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | 25 Mokrycka Paraszka | 18 | | f | s | Cabmiker | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Sloboda | Phila Pa | yes | self | $20 | no | Cousin Alekxander Cromesho Poplar Cortes str. # 910 Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | 26 Czerwanko Marya | 16 | | f | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dobromca | Clifton Pa | yes | self | $12 | no | Cousin Kiryło Chatyb Clifton Delaware Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | 27 Duda furia | 28 | | f | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Jarosław | Phila Pa | yes | self | $40 | no | friends Anna Worobel # 804 dor 7 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | 28 Fedirko Marta | 10 | | f | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dobromca | Phila Pa | yes | self | $20 | yes | Uncle Fedirko Senko # 804 dor 7 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 | 29 Luczyn Anna | 17 | | f | s | laborer | yes | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dobromca | Phila Pa | yes | self | $7 | yes | Stepbrother Josef Sayk Waterloo str. # 912 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 | 30 Lechowrd Ilena | 30 | | f | s | laborer | no | | Austrian | ruthenian | Dobromca | Phila Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | cousine Martha Fregoda Nort front # 184 dor 7 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Edger

IIF. (2169).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Stuparich master* of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,* to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906.

P. Keates

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1020

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1906

P. Keates

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Doctor
A. B. Pattay

2—1020

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1020

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

86

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing from Libau 3-6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 22 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Zaworyaz Wasyl | 32 | m | ma | farm lab | no | austrian | ruthenian | Letnia | Chester Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | Uncle Jurko Lapa Westreet # 218 Chester Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Kisera Nykolay | 25 | m | s | laborer | yes | austrian | ruthenian | Letnia | Chester Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | Relative Jurko Lapa Westreet # 218 Chester Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Rostoczynski Josef | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | austrian | polish | Polana | Elizabeth Port | yes | self | $10 | no | brother Stanislaw Rostoczynski front St # 52 Elizabeth Port Ny | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Jurostyzyn Andrey | 36 | m | m | laborer | yes | austrian | ruthenian | Zlocznow | New York | yes | self | $6 | no | friend Ivan Ris 3 Sts # 245 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lech Tomasz | 25 | m | m | laborer | no | austrian | polish | Jaroslaw | Fall River Mass | yes | self | $19 | no | brother Jan Fiuy # 52 Gerent 8th Fall River Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Zgorna Wojciech | 20 | m | s | laborer | no | Austrian | polish | Rotay | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | $10 | no | friend Andrey Liman Broadway Ste Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Dmytruak Kost | 28 | m | m | laborer | yes | austrian | ruthenian | Lubraize | Youngstown O | yes | self | $10 | no | friend Paolo Ciaikoski Youngstown O saloon | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Perogiera Mark | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | austrian | Dalmatian | Majkovo | New York | yes | self | $30 | no | friend Peter Barbicos # 925 West 46 Ste New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Perunina Luka | 21 | m | s | laborer | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Majkovo | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $30 | no | brother Perunina Nick 12 Yeakle Place Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Poliwczuk Moszko | 46 | m | m | tailor | no | Russian | hebrew | Dremo | Boston Mass | yes | self | $10 | no | brother in law Hf Pitrin 87 Blowour Ste Chelsea Mass Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Fleisch Isaac Lerb | 19 | m | s | joiner | yes | Russian | hebrew | Berezan | Boston Mass | yes | self | $10 | no | brother Louis Flaix 48 Charles Ste West Lynn Mass n Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Fleisch Perel | 24 | f | s | tailoress | yes | Russian | hebrew | Berezan | Boston Mass | yes | self | $10 | no | brother in law F. Korol 226 & 104 Ste New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Linetzki Isaac | 30 | m | ma | tailor | yes | Russian | hebrew | Lodzyol | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Aunt S. Goldenberg 320 & 5 Ste New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Sniostchinsk Josel | 17 | m | s | tailor | yes | Russian | hebrew | Werba | Newyork | yes | self | $ 5 | no | Cousin Josef Stein 115 Division Ste New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Guz Aron Herod | 17 | m | s | tailor | yes | Russian | hebrew | Trijanowka | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Nephew Max M. Berman 12 Bristol Ste Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Freeman Jos | 28 | m | ma | dealer | yes | Russian | hebrew | Siejarbke | New York | yes | self | $ 9 | no | brother J. Lionaxtynsky 470 & East 313 Church Ste Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lionastynsky Yeahiel | 25 | m | s | dealer | yes | Russian | hebrew | Smila | Newyork | yes | self | $ 15 | no | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Lionastynsky Lea | 18 | f | s | tailoress | no | Russian | hebrew | Smila | New York | yes | self | — | no | husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Smelanshy Robe | 30 | f | m | Wife | yes | Russian | hebrew | Smila | Fall River Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | father J. Smelanshi c/o Jos. Schabalnicki | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Smelanshy Jakob | 10 | m | s | Child | yes | Russian | hebrew | Smila | Fall River Mass | no | mother | — | no | father 61 St Joel N. Ver Fall River Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Smelanshy Hinde | 6 | f | s | — | no | Russian | hebrew | Smila | Fall River Mass | no | mother | — | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Smelanshy Jechiel | 10 | m | s | — | no | Russian | hebrew | Smila | Fall River Mass | no | mother | — | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Schumsky Itzi | 20 | m | s | joiner | yes | Russian | hebrew | Borestaw | Phila Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | brother M. Schumsky 932 Lord Ste Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Rottenberg Herschel | 27 | m | m | joiner | yes | Russian | hebrew | Nowgrad | Phila Pa | yes | self | $ 5 | no | brother in law D. Cherkes 447 & 9th Ste Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Gochman Simche | 22 | m | s | Tinsmith | yes | Russian | hebrew | Berezno | Phila Pa | yes | self | $ 5 | yes | Cousin H. Shrager 422 Bertu St Lombord Phila Pa | no | no | no | Does Wrench Conjunctivitis | good | no |
| 26 | Roitenbag Segesche | 28 | m | ma | laborer | yes | Russian | hebrew | Berezno | Phila Pa | yes | self | $ 5 | no | Cousin H. Shrager 422 Bertu St Lombord Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Steiner Lea | 40 | f | w | — | yes | Russian | hebrew | Berezni | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 9 | no | Son J. Warner 65 Eaton Ste Rathbone Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Radziewski Simon Itzik | 28 | m | m | Tailor | yes | Russian | hebrew | Stupede | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Uncle Fobre Mogilensky and Werner 391 Grand Ste New York | no | no | no | Has Mexico Rheumatism | Poorly | no |
| 29 | Rosenberg Mojer | 22 | m | s | joiner | yes | Russian | hebrew | Lezmorshe | New York | yes | self | $ 2 | no | Uncle Brael Rosenberg & Harry Oppenheim 392 Grand Ste New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Velbirt Benzion | 46 | m | m | joiner | yes | Russian | hebrew | Lezmorshe | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | Brother Velbirt Davis & Ab. Secutsches [illegible] Brooklyn N.York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Jno Haughney
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived. 19 . M.. , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | Number of Aliens: One year and over / Under one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 161 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 162 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 163 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 164 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 165 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 166 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 167 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 168 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 169 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 170 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 171 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 172 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 173 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 174 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 175 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 179 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Page | NUMBER Cabin Steerage 1st class 2d class 3d class | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 131 | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 132 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 131 | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 132 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 133 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 134 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 135 | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 136 | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 137 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 138 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 139 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 141 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ | 142 | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 143 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 144 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| ✓ | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 146 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 147 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 149 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 150 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19 . M., _____, from _____

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Under years old | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| ✓ | 98 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " | Frederico Giordano | 15 N Hunter | Wfk | Ockert | 6/26 | 19m | 16 20 16 |
| ✓ | 99 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 9a | 1 — 1 |
| ✓ | 100 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 10a | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 101 | Garibaldi Italy. | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4m | — — — |
| ✓ | 102 | Filetti [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 15 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 9 | LoVyrdi [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 9a | 1 — 1 |
| ✓ | 99 | Di Lurzio [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 30 | — — — |
| ✓ | 100 | Selatti [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 3 0x | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 101 | Trifiro [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 20 | — — — |
| ✓ | 102 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 1 43 | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ | 103 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 40 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 104 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 40 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 105 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 30 | — — — |
| ✓ | 106 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 10 30 | 2 — 3 |
| ✓ | 107 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 0x | — — — |
| ✓ | 108 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 11 40 | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ | 109 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 8 40 | — — — |
| ✓ | 110 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 40 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 111 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 25 | — — — |
| ✓ | 112 | Marano | 4 | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 21 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 113 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 15 | — — — |
| ✓ | 114 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 41 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 115 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 52 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 116 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 55 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 117 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 5 | — — — |
| ✓ | 118 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 55 | — — 1 |
| ✓ | 119 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — — — |
| ✓ | 120 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 30 | — — — |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Group | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 62 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 67 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 68 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 69 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 70 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 71 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 72 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 73 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 74 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 75 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 76 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 77 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 78 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 80 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 81 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 82 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 83 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 4 | |
| 84 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 85 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 86 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 87 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 88 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | — |
| 89 | Cucchiara Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 90 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |

31

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "Dr. Wald" arrived. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | | | | | | Ry. Dr. to Bro Angelo N 430 E 103 St | Tuttle | 6/26 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ | 32 | | | | | | | Kaggo | 6/26 | 3 m | | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 33 | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 11 40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 34 | | | | | | | Kaggo | 6/26 | 4 02 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 35 | | | | | | | Tuttle | 6/26 | 4 m | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 36 | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 9 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 37 | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 4 05 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 38 | | | | | | | Kaggo | | 4 m | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 39 | | | | | | | | | 4 02 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 40 | | | | | | | Tuttle | | 3 58 | — | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 41 | | | | | | | | 6/26 | 11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 42 | | | | | | | | | 10 m | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| ✓ | 43 | | | | | | | Tuttle | | 11 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 44 | | | | | | | Tuttle | 6/27 | 4 00 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 45 | | | | | | | | 6/24 | 9 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 46 | | | | | | | | 6/27 | 11 m | — | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 47 | | | | | | | | 6/27 | 3 55 | — | 4 | — |
| ✓ | 48 | | | | | | | | 6/27 | 3 m | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| ✓ | 49 | | | | | | | | | 4 03 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 50 | | | | | | | Tuttle | 6/24 | 2 30 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 51 | | | | | | | Kaggo | 6/27 | 4 02 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 52 | | | | | | | | | 4 41 | — | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 53 | | | | | | | | | 4 m | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 54 | | | | | | | | | 4 01 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 55 | | | | | | | Tuttle | | 4 m | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ | 56 | | | | | | | Kaggo | | 4 43 | — | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 57 | | | | | | | | 6/27 | 4 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 58 | | | | | | | | 6/27 | 3 55 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 59 | | | | | | | Tuttle | 6/27 | 4 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 60 | | | | | | | Tuttle | 6/27 | 3 56 | — | 2 | — |

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Group. | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 [illegible] | | | | | | Cleared | [illegible] | 6/22 | 11[illegible] | 1 | 1 | |
| ✓ | 2 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | 6/22 | 4.46 | — | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | [illegible] | Gehlert | " | 2.20 | — | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | [illegible] | Lucas | 6/23 | 11— | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 4 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | 6/23 | 8.21 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 5 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Gehlert | " | 2.24 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | " | 2.04 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Gehlert | " | 2.28 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 2.10 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 10 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | " | 4.10 | — | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 11 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 3.59 | — | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 12 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 3.05 | — | 4 | — |
| ✓ | 13 Truncate [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Lucas | 6/23 | 11— | — | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 14 Normal head | | | | | | Cleared Detroit Home 3.25 & 10 S.A.G. | Tuttle | 6/25 | 11— | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 15 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | 6/23 | 11.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 16 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | 6/23 | 5.28 | — | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 17 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | 6/23 | 6.55 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 18 Vanhalte [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 11.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 19 Siravalo [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | 6/22 | 2.26 | — | 4 | — |
| ✓ | 20 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | 6/23 | 4.10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 21 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | 6/23 | 3.05 | — | 4 | — |
| ✓ | 22 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 3.10 | — | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 23 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 3.04 | — | 5 | — |
| ✓ | 24 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 3.40 | — | 4 | — |
| ✓ | 25 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 2.59 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 26 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | 6/22 | 12.21 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 27 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | 6/22 | 2.20 | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 28 [illegible] | | | | | | Cleared Detroit Home 3.25-E10, S.A.G. | Tuttle | 6/25 | 11.20 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 29 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | " | 6/23 | 11.00 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| ✓ | 30 [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Leggio | 6/23 | 11.22 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Sofia Hohen., Jun, 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1512.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 93

WD S. S. SOFIA HOHENBURG arrived June 22, 1906, 190, M., from

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST GROUP No. | MANIFEST No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. Date | DEP. Page | DEP. Line | EXCL. Date | EXCL. Page | EXCL. Line | REHEARINGS. Date | REHEARINGS. Page | REHEARINGS. Line | ADMITTED. Date | ADMITTED. Page | ADMITTED. Line | ADMITTED. Class | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED: DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS: BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 m 110 | Calobrese, Pietro | 31 | 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 f 111 | Romano, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 6 |
| 10 f 112 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 — |
| 3 f 113 | Cascia, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| [illegible] | Motta, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| 33 f 115 | Palmeri, Giuseppe | 31 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 17 m 116 | Lombardo, Francesco | 1 | 1 | Likely to become a public charge. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 20 20 |
| 42 f 117 | Selvaggio, Epifania | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — — |
| 35 m 118 | Oliveria, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | 36 36 |
| 17 f 119 | Lestini, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| 29 f 120 | Laccaro, Maria | 31 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 13 13 |
| 1 m 121 | Lorisi, Giuseppe | | 1 | " | Holm Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 — |
| 2 f 122 | Guadagno, Grazia | 32 | 1 | " | Ellis Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7886 | 78 |

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SCHNELLER [illegible] Graf Waldersee HAMBURG DR. R. VOGEL Graf Waldersee

Form 1318.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

| | Age | Sex | Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | Passage Paid | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep Date | Dep Page | Dep Line | Exc Date | Exc Page | Exc Line | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Line | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Line | Admitted Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| ✓ | 70 | f | 83 | Giuffrida, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 41 | m | 84 | Cpstanza, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 26 | f | 85 | Di Prima, Innocenza [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 9 | f | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 11 | m | 86 | Vodera, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| ✓ | 58 | m | 87 | Furaci, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 30 | f | 88 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 13 | f | 89 | Tocotho, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 60 | f | 90 | Trigia, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 60 | f | 91 | Di Latorio, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| ✓ | 43 | f | 92 | Salesnick, Salmen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 14 | f | 93 | Ferrante, Amalia [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 15 | f | 94 | Di Benedetto, Gaetana [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 9 | f | 95 | Imbomone, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 13 | f | 96 | Ciletta, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 15 | f | 97 | Colleti, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 24 | m | 98 | Giordano, Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | |
| ✓ | 19 | m | 99 | Chaleeny, Isaak [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| ✓ | 18 | m | 100 | Scarito, Ismaldo [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 6 | | | Curatolo, Filippo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 27 | m | 101 | Lester, Iwan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 58 | m | 102 | Fiorentino, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| ✓ | 26 | m | 103 | Occhipinti, Antonino [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 52 | m | 104 | Lo Cuercio, Pietro [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| ✓ | 40 | m | 105 | Di Stefano, Ignazio [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 55 | f | 106 | Mustacchia, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 5 | f | 107 | Antonia, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 27 | m | | Colletti, Paolo [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| ✓ | 21 | f | 108 | Passantino, Teresa [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| ✓ | 50 | m | 109 | Giacone, Vittorio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. DR. E. VOGEL Graf Waldersee

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 95

WD S. S. SOFIA [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST Page No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Exc. Date | Dep. Exc. Page | Dep. Exc. No. | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. No. | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. No. | Admitted. Fee | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Order. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 6? m | 55 | Marino, [illegible] | A | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | HELD ON [illegible] | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 24 m | 56 | Oliadese, Angelo | A | 13 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 16 f | 57 | Anilli, Grazia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 21 f | 58 | Goffora, Girolama | A | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 8 f | 59 | Scazzata, Teresa | A | 14 | 2 | | Carter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 50 f | 60 | Scamillo, Pedgnolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 47 m | 61 | Attrus, Paolo [illegible] | 37 | 21/7 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 53 m | 62 | Furnari, Salvatore [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| ✓ | 51 m | 63 | Di Marco, Benedetto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 18 f | 64 | Fontini, Cristina [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 7 f | | Montalbano, Princessa [illegible] | 34 | 1/5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 62 m | 65 | Pirrera, Andrea | 32 | 20 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 26 m | 66 | Tall[illegible], [illegible] | 4 | 1/20 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 57 f | 67 | Fatale, [illegible] | 41 | 21/2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| ✓ | 13 m | | Bastaccia, Giacchino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 41 m | 68 | Di Cicero, [illegible] | 17 | 21/11 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 12 m | 69 | Piccicito, Vito [illegible] | 35 | 17/12 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 58 m | 70 | Di [illegible] Giuseppe | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 31 f | 71 | Intor[illegible], [illegible] | 41 | 1/20 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 3 | 10 |
| ✓ | 7 m | 72 | Nicolosi, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 24 f | 73 | Monti, [illegible] (Raffaella) | 5/6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| ✓ | 10 f | | Morreale, [illegible] | 6/6 | 20/6 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 f | 74 | Ferro, Antonina [illegible] | 46 | 3/3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 13 m | 75 | Bono, I[illegible] | 37 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 45 m | 75 | Colbert, Penzion | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 70 m | 77 | Frisina, [illegible] | 34 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 40 m | 78 | Lachowsky, Morlano | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 40 m | 79 | Czowski, Elie | 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 56 m | 80 | Di [illegible], Girolamo [illegible] | 34 | 4/3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 21 m | 81 | Franco, Salvatore [illegible] | 3[illegible] | 6/8 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 15 f | | Arnone, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | 80 | 99 |

4 Steamer Lloyd 3 48 Lloyd 3 114 Em — 4 Steamer Lloyd 3 115 Lloyd 12 6 — HELD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. DR. R. VOGEL — Graf Waldersee

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 36

SD S. S. SOFIA HOHENBURG arrived June 22, 190., 190, M., from

| | Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Date | Dep. Page | Dep. Line | Excl. | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Line | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Line | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 10 m | 26 | Storlalo, Lesto | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 113 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 7 f | 29 | Guadagno, Maria | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 39 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 14 m | 30 | Agnglia, Giorgio | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 41 | Lloyd | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 44 m | 31 | Feldman, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 3m f | 32 | Pedone, Rosario and 2ch(Bad Check) | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| ✓ | 46 f | 33 | La Cascio, Rosa and 3ch(Bad Check) | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| ✓ | 44 m | 34 | Suszko, Andrej | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 40 m | 35 | Boker, Lajer Leib | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 72 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 18 f | 36 | Carioggo, Giuseppe [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | 36 | 33 |
| ✓ | 17 f | 37 | Sabatino, Maria | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 48 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 23 f | 38 | De Angelis, Giuseppa and daughter Rachele) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 12 m | 39 | Mirabile, Sebastiano | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 6/2340 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| ✓ | 21 f | 40 | Sabatino, Maria | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 54 m | 41 | Alberti, Rosario and ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 3m f | 42 | Chiarella, Madalina and | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 34 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 31 f | | Sanfratello, Erina and ch(Child) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 50 m | 43 | Inglese, Antonio and 3ch(Complnt) | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 211 | E | | | | | | | | 8 | 16 | 8 |
| ✓ | 25 m | 44 | La Rocca, Giuseppe and wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 | 209 | E | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 12 m | | Trisoli, Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 20 m | 45 | Silberman, Isaac and wife | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 9 f | 46 | Rabito, Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 50 f | 47 | Rosolia, Rosalia and son(Filelio) | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 24 m | 48 | Zaffara, Luciano | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 5m f | 49 | Weingold, Hersch and wife and ch | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 51 f | 50 | Aligna, Domenica and ch(Julietta) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 60 m | 51 | Cortese, Paolo and Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| ✓ | 13 f | 52 | Agliata, Carmela and uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/2343 | | Lloyd | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 24 m | | Larriple, Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 59 m | 53 | Silberman, Abraham and Son | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| ✓ | 55 m | 54 | Furnari, Salvatore and Son | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| | | | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 | 160 | 108 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. — Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] H.OFF — Graf Waldersee — HAMBURG — DR. R.VOGEL — Graf Waldersee

Form 1515.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 1

97

D S.S. SOFIA HOHENB NG (Austr. Am. Line) arrived June 2, 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | Names | Manifest Group No. | Manifest No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep Date | Dep Page | Dep Sec'y | Exc Date | Exc Page | Exc Sec'y | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Sec'y | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Sec'y | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 5 m | 1 | Di Benedetto, Vincenzo [illegible] | 36 17 33 | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 192 E | 3 | 05 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ 27 m | | Lomberio, Pietro | 36 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | |
| ✓ 34 f | 2 | Scippadoro, Elisabetta and 4 ch.(Calabria) | | | | | 6/23 55 K | | | | | | | | | | | | | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED [illegible] | | | | | | 54 | 60 | 54 |
| ✓ 16 f | 3 | Felárk, Marta | 8 | 2 | | | 6/2399 NS | | | | | | | | | 6/23 16 NS | 5 | 10 | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ 17 m | 4 | Pilesza, Peter | 7 | 18 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/2382 Phila | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 17 m | 5 | Pivcak, Stevan | 7 | 20 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 107 NS | 11 | 55 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 31 m | 6 | Pribicevic, Milic | 6 | 14 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 109 NS | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 17 f | 7 | Luczyn, Anna | 2 | 28 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23106 NS | 11 | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 30 m | 8 | Di Rosario, Salvatore & 2 wf(Solofarni)& | 42 17/36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 207 E | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ 35 f | 9 | Imbro, Adelina and Sch.(Lizagra) | 26 1/36 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 112 Phila | | 10 | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| ✓ 13 f | 10 | Giambalvo, Pietra | 2 | 20 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/2349 Phila | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 26 m | 11 | Di Monica, Cosimo and nephew | 2 | 8/36 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ 4 m | | Divona, Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | — | — | |
| ✓ 19 f | 12 | Czerwanko, Marya | 2 | 24 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 100 NS | 11 | 45 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 40 m | 13 | Dankewicz, Nimirat | 7 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| ✓ 57 m | 14 | Lapaito, Carmelo | 2 | 27 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 47 K | 11 | 52 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 65 m | 15 | Strano, Salvatore | 37 | 38 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED [illegible] HELD IN APPEAL. | | | | | | 19 | 20 | 19 |
| ✓ 47 m | 16 | Rokous, Jose and son | 7 | 24/36 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 79 NS | 4 | 00 | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ 50 f | 17 | Martellaro, Rosa | 29 | 36 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ 18 f | 18 | Russo, Pasquale and niece | 42 | 37/36 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ 4 f | | Cortona, Giuseppe | 20 | 11/36 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ 69 m | 19 | Subetta, Giuseppe & ch. and wf(Franzino, Anna) | | | | " | | Dr. Mem. | | | | | | | | 6/23 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 44 m | 20 | Bajos, Jan | 7 | 6 | 1 | " | | " | | " | | | | | | 6/2383 Phila | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 21 m | 21 | Stokulo, Josip Debelic | 11 | 8 | 1 | S F | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 114 NS | 1 | 35 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 38 m | 22 | Messina, Mario | 49 | 29 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| ✓ 26 m | 23 | Percinio, Giuro | 11 | 6 | 1 | S F | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 47 NS | 138 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 19 m | 24 | Debelic, Pecive Sime | 11 | 8 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 110 NS | 1 | 35 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 1. m | 25 | Travan, Frane | 11 | 4 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 111 NS | 1 | 35 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 56 m | 26 | Moto, Salvatore ch. and wf(Presti) | 38 | 19/36 | 2 | I P C | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 [illegible] | | 10 | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| ✓ 42 f | 27 | Miceli, Rosario and Sch.(Commenti) | | | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | 6/23 150 Phila | 4 | 30 | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| | | Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 124 | 167 | 124 |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, H. OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

S.
M.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R.
E. C.
D. C. D.

RECAPITULATION:

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | | | 5 |

EXAMINED
Shutwell

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, 10 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hans Wright | 2 | | | | | | U. S. A. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Leo von Tschirsky | 32 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | — " | 30 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mathilde Tschirsky | 3 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | C. Franz | 63 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | A. M. — | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | E. J. Keefe | 26 | | m | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | E. J. — " | 24 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | H. H. Manning | 29 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | T. A. — " | 50 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | M. M. — " | 25 | | | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | W. T. Coundie | 50 | | m | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | — " | 42 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arthur Guy | 64 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Florence Knapp | 20 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ben Fitch | 30 | | | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Helen — " | 6 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Joseph W. Strauss | 25 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gustav A. Muller | 21 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Annie Mallon | 19 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | James O. Griffin | 32 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] " | 33 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7 2 US 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C[illegible]STED, [illegible] * of the Graf Waldersee from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven 10 Juni, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People | Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Marie [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Arthur [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Russian | | | San Francisco | yes | self | yes | 1903-1906 | Home 116 E. 57th St New York | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lulu | | | | | | | | | | | | self | yes | | to San Francisco, 1825 Howard | | | | | | |
| 4 | Magda Stock | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | 1000 | | Brother Mr Richard Maertins | | | | | | |
| 5 | Fritz Rohrer | | | | | | | | | | Colorado | no | self | 300 | Colorado 1904 | to brother Rudolph Stock in Holly, Colorado, U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Carlos Tello | 9 | | | | | | | | | Brecknridge | yes | father | yes | 1906 | Waldorf Astoria Hotel | | | | | | |
| 7 | Louise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | self | 1906 | no | In transit to Mexico | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hans [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | self | 200.- | 3 years 1903 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the Graf W[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully read the foregoing lists or manifests, [illegible] 15 in number, and that from the record of said vessel and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of aliens, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or otherwise, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible], and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest, Forms 1759, 1760 A, and 1760 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, preceding those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject when not necessarily country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as entry does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, native of Africa, including Madagascar islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons of African appearance (black or dark color of body) classed should be marked in this head.

JEWISH (HEBREW).

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and who profess the faith of the Hebrew religion, are to be classed as Hebrew, irrespective of the country they may be residing in, from or to which they are coming, and whether they speak the Hebrew language or not. Many people speaking the Yiddish language are not Hebrews, but should be classed as "Russian," "German," etc.

[illegible]

The people of the several nationalities [illegible] should be classed as [illegible] compartments of the Ligurian, Etruscan, Mediterranean, Alpine, Adriatic, Mongolian, Caucasian, Arabian, Hamitic, Celtic, Scandinavian, and Semitic races, and should be classed as "Italian (north)," etc.

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show destination, by place, city, or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

*Column 13 (If so, whether purchased prepaid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well—husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1891-'97, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 (To be examined).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lapland" Master [illegible] from Dover June 4, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. A. H. Lawson | 41 | m | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. K. W. Lawson | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss A. K. Lawson | 17 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss L. B. Lackey | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Miss Beall~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. C. J. C. Schrader | 53 | m | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. " " | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. Harry " | 20 | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss Nellie " | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miss Pauline " | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Chas. Henry Hauff | 34 | m. | s | merchant | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | no | | Hotel: Astor | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Mr. & Mrs. Seldomridge | 40 | m | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs. E. B. " | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. Hugo Friend | 23 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dr. Rob. Schweizer | 31 | m | s | physician | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | London | New York | yes | self | yes | no | | Hotel: Astor | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Graf Waldersee from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that 10 in number, were found by said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming under prohibitions of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a stowaway, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, cabinet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 is held to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy north of the northern boundaries of the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, and Rome (including the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli-Piceno), and the Republic of San Marino, according to the best information obtainable, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy south of the boundaries of the Provinces of Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of the provinces to be classed as "Italian (north)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, not each of the provinces, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—to keep or No—not to have.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

a—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 199

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel Graf Waldersee, Sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, June 11th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when? | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination | Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States | Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for him by other persons or corporations | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to interior destination | Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Miss Sarah A. Nelson | 26 | F | | | | | | | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Jane K. Thomson | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Will L Towns | 27 | M | | | | | | | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss M. A Cullinson | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Geo L Hodgett | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss S E | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss L B | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Julius Hess | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, [illegible], * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon aforesaid *[illegible]* sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Vogel, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vogel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

102

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, June 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence Province or State City or Town | Final Destination State City or Town | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Conrad Fernand | 24 | m | S | mechanic | yes | yes | French | Paris | New York | yes | self | $15 | several times from 1895 to 1904 | to Mr Ross 4 Exmer New York Club New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, II. OFF. , * of the Graf Waldersee , from HAMBURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 190 6 Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. F. VOGEL , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 190 6

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration service
Form 500 A

**Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

103

List R.

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required** by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Dover June 11th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or occupation | Color | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr P H Ehrer | 22 | m | married | yes | | Germany | German | London | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | Hotel | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mrs Louise Tyarnett | 57 | f | | | | | | Tonesman Estate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr W E Butterfield | 35 | m | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr H F Cragie | 34 | m | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER, H.OFF, * of the Graf Waldersee from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Copley.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, June 10 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 17 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Elisabeth Wolff | 50 | | f | | NON-IM ALIEN | | | Germany | German | Newyork | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 25.- | 1897 Brooklyn | friend Mr. & Mrs. Mc Mahon, 77 Underhill Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Helene Hansen | 19 | | f | | Housemaid | | | " | " | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | yes | " | $ 10.- | no | uncle Christian Lomenty Brooklyn, East Street 17th. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Paraskeve Romanschenck | 21 | | f | | NON-IM ALIEN | | | Russian | Hebrew | Philadelphia | Newyork | yes | - | $ 20.- | 1902 2 yrs. | father Stephan Romanschenck, Newyork, Russian | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Fritz Wolffenstein | 16 | | m | s | merchant | | | Germany | Hebrew | Berlin | Newyork | yes | mother | $ 50 | no | uncle Fritz Wolffenstein, Grand Island, Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Betty Redel | 18 | | f | s | None | | | " | " | Berlin | [illegible] | | | | | Newyork, 114 W. 115th St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Richard Schedel | 24 | | m | s | NON-IM ALIEN | | | Germany | German | Pittsburg | [illegible] | no | father | $ 86.00 | no | Father Peter Redel [illegible] Dyckman 115th | | | | | | |
| 7 | Emma Eggers | 31 | | f | w | Steward | | | " | " | Pittsburg | [illegible] | no | self | $ 100.00 | 1905 | to uncle Mr. Jakob Bierhard, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mark Bader | 34 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Galatz | New York | yes | self | $ 100.00 | 1905 Pittsburg | to Mr. James St. Park, Pittsburg, Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chaim Lipshitz | 19 | | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Austria | " | Lipsca | " | " | " | $ 4.- | no | husband Mr. Rafael Bader N. Y. 85 Ridgestr. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chaim Lippe | 27 | | m | s | NON-IM ALIEN Tailor | no | no | Austria | " | Tarnobrzeg | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | father | $ 12.00 | 1902 Brooklyn | acquaint.: Mr. Abram Lichtenstein N. York 400 E. 5 Ave. 17 St. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Franz Hassel | 19 | | m | s | merchant clerk | yes | yes | Germany | German | Lindau | Chicago, Ill. | " | self | $ 250.00 | 1902 etc | father Israel Lippe 79 Starkstr. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | acquaint. Mr. Matthias Weninger Torguarstr. 253 Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Macabee Society

Transferred from Steerage

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

204

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER, H.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at NY

E.F. Murray Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Vogel.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at NY

E.F. Murray Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

105

List F.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, June 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Johanna Klingel | 19 | f | s | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Neuwied | Newyork | yes | self | $25.- | no | uncle Fritz Wolthof, New York Clinton Pl. 117 | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 2 | Sophie Kabe | 17 | f | Single | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Neuwied | Newyork | yes | brother | $12 | no | Aunt. Mrs Cathe Hake Bronx 775 [illegible] New York | no | no | no | aunt | no |
| 3 | Emma Kabe | 22 | f | m | housework | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hannover | Randolph Neb. | yes | self | $1805- | no | man Victor Friedrich Kabe, Randolph, Nebraska | no | no | no | Mr Kabe | no |
| 4 | Friedrich " | 24 | m | m | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | " | " | " | " | " | no | father Victor Friedrich Kabe Randolph, Nebraska | no | no | no | " | Stiff hand |
| 5 | Wilhelm " | 3 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | to join Mr Isaac Goodmann Fremont Neb, New York | no | no | no | " | no |
| 6 | Jacob Shargorodsky | 21 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Berlin | New York (Connecticut) | yes | friend | $34 | no | to meet Mr Siffen (Friend) Bridge Ave Alameda | no | no | no | " | no |
| 7 | Sara Tulkin | 21 | f | s | none | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Berlin | New York | yes | husband | $110. | 1896 New York | Max Koehler, Newyork 1104 Street 77 East | no | no | no | 4 days | no |
| 8 | Sophie Koenigshausen | 4 | f | s | none | | | | | | Newyork | yes | children | $5.- | no | Aunt Cecilie Reichelt Chicago 424 Wellington Ave | no | no | no | " | no |
| X 9 | Alma Krüger | 21 | f | s | waiter | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | yes | Brother-in-law | $14. | no | Brother-in-law Adolf Lange Chicago Ill. Institute Pl. 775 | no | no | no | " | no |
| 10 | Ferdinand Zibell | 22 | m | m | waiter | | | German | German | Vienna | Buffalo | yes | self | $30 | no | brother-in-law Josefine Buffalo N.Y. Kingsley 27 | no | no | no | " | no |
| 11 | Emil Hans | 23 | m | s | stone cutter | | | | | | Buffalo | no | | $42 | no | cousin Friedrich Feldsmith Buffalo N.Y. Lexington 30. | no | no | no | " | no |
| 12 | Hermann Jeglau | 23 | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | no | | $30 | no | to grand father M. A. F. Fiedler, 1423 N Lawrence St, Philadelphia | no | no | no | " | no |
| 13 | Elsa Fische | 21 | f | s | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Dresden | Philadelphia | no | friend | $25.- | no | Mr Thomas Reddam Vancouver in transit to Canada | no | no | no | " | no |
| 14 | Noel Lovatt | 21 | m | s | NON IM ALIEN | yes | yes | England | English | Kendal Westmoreland | Vancouver | no | self | $100 | no | | no | no | no | " | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Marshall

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.SCHUSTER, H.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at New York E.F. Murray
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Vogel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at New York E.F. Murray
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

43

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

106

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2132

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cuxhaven, June 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ✓ | 1 | Peter Seeger | 52 | | ✓ m | m | | | | German | Germany | Rheinpreussen | Kufstein | yes | Brother in law | 62.- | no | Brother in law Wilhelm Fischbach, Huron, Dakota | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ✓ | 2 | Emma — wife | 27 | | ✓ f | m wife | | | | | | | | yes | self | 50 | | to the same adress. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 | August — child | 2 | | f | s none | no | no | | | | | | | | made | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 4 | Anna — " | 1 | | f | s — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 5 | Georg Degelow | 29 | | ✓ m | s clerk | ✓ | ✓ | | | Berlin | Chicago | no | self | 175 | | friend H. Klingenberg Chicago, Ill. 5508 Stony Isl. Av. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 6 | Gertrud Kaunitz | 23 | | ✓ f | s stenographer | | | | | — | — | no | self | 75- | | sister Cloe Rust Chicago Ill. Gaiety Ave. 308. | | | | | 5/5 Cyst. | | |
| ✓ | 7 | Wilhelmine Friedrich | 30 | | ✓ f | wid none | | | | | Leipzig | Indianapolis Ind. | no | self | 25 | | daught. Olga Habenreiser Indian Orchard 536. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 8 | Clara — dau | 33 | | ✓ f | s stenotypist | | | | | | | | | 200- | | sister Olga Habenreiser Indian Orchard 536. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 9 | Ferdinand Schmidt | 27 | | ✓ m | wid reacher | | | | | Leipzig | Hoboken N.J. | yes | self | 35- | | Meyers Hotel, Hoboken. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 10 | Anna Degen | 26 | | ✓ f | s governess | | | | | Magdeburg | Foxboro Mass | no | | 60- | | friend Otto Buttel, Foxboro Mass | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 11 | Wilhelm Königsmark | 54 | | ✓ m | s Hotel worker merchant | | | | | Magdeburg | Foxboro Mass | no | | 60- | | friend Otto Buttel, Foxboro Mass | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 12 | Gerl Granbart | 37 | | ✓ m | m | | | | NON IM. ALIE | Austrian Galician | Hebrew | Winnipeg | Winnipeg | no | | 130. | | Brother in law Braunstein Winnipeg 145 Higgin Str. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 13 | Josef Körber | 25 | | ✓ m | s farmer | yes | yes | Germany | | German | Chicken Island | Chicago | no | | 50- | | friend Peter Rauchfuss berger Chicago, 383 Clybourne Ave | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | Otto Rudolf | 17 | | ✓ m | s painter | | | Austrian | | Austrian | Eastern States | Newyork | yes | | 87 | | aunt Josefine Rudolf Newyork 197 Georgetown 175 Street | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 15 | Michael Janek | 26 | | ✓ m | s farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | | German | Wien | Newyork | yes | self | 60 | no | brother in law Franz Wischniewsky Newyork 6317. 54 Saint. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 16 | Eugenie Wischniewsky | 23 | | ✓ f | m wife | | | Germany | | German | Berlin | Newyork | yes | self | | no | wife Franz Wischniewsky Newyork 1510 W. 53 Street. | 510 W. 53 st | | to meet | | | |
| ✓ | 17 | Anna — dau | 2 | | ✓ f | s none | no | no | | | | | | | Mother | 85 | no | father Franz Wischniewsky Newyork 410 W. 22 Street. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 | Margaretha — " | 1 | | ✓ f | s none | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 19 | Claus Kock | 18 | | ✓ m | s | | | Germany | | German | Kamminke | Puyallup Wash | no | self | 140. | no | uncle August Kock Wa- shington Puyallup. | | | with uncle | 3/6 | | |
| ✓ | 20 | Rudolf Ahrens | 18 | | ✓ m | s farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | no | self | 40 | no | | | | do. | | | |
| ✓ | 21 | Anton Gaillinger | 20 | | ✓ m | s engineer | | | Austria | | Austrian | Wien | Newyork | yes | self | 100- | no | friend Eugenie de Brender Newyork 58 Street Germania Hotel | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 22 | Minni Kocheff | 22 | | ✓ f | s none | | | Germany | | German | Bremen | Newyork | yes | sister | 150- | no | sister Clara Kocheff 2 Bronx by Bridge 2 Lexington Ave Bronx | | | | 5/5 Cyst | | |
| ✓ | 23 | Theodor Daus | 17 | | ✓ m | s none | | | | | | Frankfurt M. | Newyork | yes | mother | 75- | no | uncle Ch. Chas Kling New York 125 Str. 3 Ave | | | to meet | | | |
| ✓ | 24 | Hersyine Silberberg | 23 | | ✓ | saleswoman | | | | | Hebrew | Kobenkimbury | — | — | self | 30.50 | | to aunt Mrs Rob. Salmon New York Simpson Street 116 | Mrs Rob. Salmon | | with child | 50 cents | | |
| ✓ | 25 | Ellen Schmidt | 33 | | ✓ f | s none | | | | | German | Hatterscheid | Chicago | yes | | 185- | | friend J. Swensen, Chicago, Ill. | | | | 5/5 Cyst. | | |
| ✓ | 26 | Riese Gersten | 25 | | ✓ f | m wife | no | no | Galician | | Hebrew | Pokal Sulzview | Newyork | yes | | 25 | | husband Gersten Newyork 170 E. Broadway | | | to meet | | | |
| ✓ | 27 | Chaje — dr. | 1 | | ✓ m | s none | no | no | | | | | | | father | | | father Gersten Newyork 170 E. Broadway 237 Clinton St. | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 28 | Johann Dowar | 44 | | ✓ m | s brewer | yes | yes | Germany | | German | Graz | Philadelphia | no | self | 350 | no | friend Josef Kille Philadelphia, Pa. 1038 Reading Street | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 29 | Mihaly Josz | 48 | | ✓ m | s brewer | yes | yes | Germany | | German | Graz | Philadelphia | no | self | 50. | 1902 1905 Cleveland O. | friend Josef Kille Philadelphia, Pa. 1038 Reading Street | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 30 | Charlotte Forcheet | 30 | | ✓ f | s none | | | Germany | | German | Brandenburg | Newyork | yes | self | 75- | no | sister Mrs. Ernst Klasing Newyork, Hendrick Str. 81. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, II. OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vogel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Manhattan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | |
| X 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 16yrs ago | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.K. 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.K. 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.K. 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Marshall

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, H. OFF. of the Graf Waldersee from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven, June 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 22, 1906

| 1 No. or List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST | ADMITTED [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law Mr Moische Manowitz Lock Haven Pa. | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to father No | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to grandfather No | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | $50 | | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Bela Salzo Newyork 1992 Madison Ave | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Agnes Gonitzki Newyork 345 E. 65 St | | | | | | |
| 10 | Helena Boege | 21 | f | m | none | yes | yes | German | German | Colin | Altona | Chicago Ill | yes | husband | $ 10 | | to husband Mr Heins Boege Chicago, Ill. 1042 North Ashland Ave | | | | | | |
| ST | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jean Louis Teicher | 27 | m | married | | | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | Rossanow Russia | Cleveland O | no | son | $ 125 | no | to son Mr Schmuel Teicher Cleveland Ohio 156 Greenwood Str. | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Moritz Horwitz | 61 | m | married | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | | Wilna Russia | Sommerville Mass | | self wife | $ 20 | | to son Mr Simon Horwitz Sommerville Mass | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rosa | 55 | f | married | none | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rudolf [illegible] | 21 | m | single | clerk | yes | | Germany | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cleveland O | no | self | $ 40 | no | John Weis Cleveland O. Hayward Str 75 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ferdinand Zeppe | 31 | m | married | confectioner | | | | | | | | | | $ 220 | no | Katholischer Gesellenverein Newyork 6 Ave 122 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Max Zotthelf | 21 | m | single | goldsmith | yes | | Austria | Hebrew | | [illegible] | Newyork | yes | brother | $ 2 | no | uncle David Zotthelf, Newyork 203 Broadway | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jenny Hartmann | 20 | f | married | housework | | | Hungary | Hebrew | | Szeregen Hungary | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | $ 1700 | no | brother Bernhard Hartmann Philadelphia 547 North 2 St Meyers Hotel, Hoboken | | | | | | |
| 19 | Emil [illegible] | 7 | m | single | child | | | Austria | Hebrew | | [illegible] | Newyork | yes | mother | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Margaretha Forman | 17 | f | single | housework | | | Germany | German | Canada | Stonington Conn | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | husband Joseph Hartmann Traverse Place Utica N.Y. friend Rachel Hellers Knoxville Jones Street 317 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Carl Zirkmeyer | 21 | m | single | machinist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna Peterka | 31 | f | married | housework | | | Austrian | Bohemian | | [illegible] | Newyork | yes | self | $ 50 | no | husband Joseph Peterka Newyork Broome Street 216 cousin Sabina Selzer Newyork, 76 Str. E. Bow 5 St. | | | | | | Ans to husband. |
| 23 | Raffael Hartflower | 24 | m | single | [illegible] | | | Austria | Austrian | | Nr 6 [illegible] | Berlin | yes | self | $ 25 | no | brother in Law Herrmann Wolff Hoboken Hudson Str. 50. | | | | | | |
| 24 | August Fahle | 23 | m | married | machinist | | | Germany | Germany | | [illegible] | Newyork | yes | self | $ 40 | no | friend Bartolomeo Geiger Crystal Hotel. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Karl Kastenmeyer | 29 | m | married | [illegible] | | | | | | | München | Minneapolis | no | self | $ 150 | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Berta Kralowsky | 18 | f | single | none | | | Hungary | Hungarian | | [illegible] | Philadelphia | no | | $ 50 | no | uncle Geza Kralowsky Philadelphia 28 Summer Street | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna Kastenmeyer | 35 | f | married | housework | | | Germany | German | | [illegible] | Minneapolis | no | | $ 70 | no | friend Bartolomeo Geiger Crystal Hotel | | | | | | |
| 28 | Franz Mentz | 32 | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | [illegible] | Hamburg | Newyork | yes | father | $ 50 | no | 1904 Newyork Brother Heinr Koppstein Newyork 1004 E 169 St | | | | | | Ans to Brother |
| 29 | Hirsch Koppstein | 39 | m | married | servant | | | Austrian | Hebrew | | [illegible] | Czernowitz | Newyork | yes | self | $ 10 | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Josef Klein | 24 | m | single | bookkeeper | | | Hungarian | Hebrew | | Galizien | Newyork | yes | father | $ 50 | no | 1902 Newyork Brother Hermann Klein Newyork, 333 E. 5 Street | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(C. L. - 205 - 3-3-41)

Incubator Inspn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, H. C. FF. * of the Graf Waldersee from LIMITED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Voigt

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

105

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm Sailing from Cherbourg June 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 22 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | * Race or People | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hans Lentz | 27 | m | m | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Carl Zbinden | 27 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Julius Hoppmann | 27 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hans — | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hanna Wolke | 20 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | August Koch | 21 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Adolfine Schneider | 21 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anna Kirbach | 27 | f | m | wife | IMMIGRANT | | | German | Wien | New York | Yes | husband father | $ 180 | New York 1905 Germany | Husband Ehefrau Friedrich Kirbach Father 77 Yrs 336 East New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Anna — | 1 | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Jappe | 18 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jennie Gray | 27 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Macatawa Park

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER. ILOFF. * of the Graf Waldersee from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at New York [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

at New York [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... A

110

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... sailing from Cuxhaven June 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 21, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or cannot read | Can write or cannot write | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heinr... | ... | | | | | | German | Barbeck | Newyork | yes | father | $10 | 2 years New York | brother in law: Mr A. Brückner Benthen 1st Ave 1784 New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Israel ... | | | | | Hebrew | | Russian | joining Russia | Brooklyn NY | no | brother | $4 | no | to brother: Abram Goldberger 423 Kalo Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | " | " |
| 3 | Tete Eilers | | | | | German | | German | Hamburg | Ballard Wash | no | self | $75 | no | to husband Mr Ludwig Eilers 188 Ballard Ave. Ballard Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Selma ... | | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | to father " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Maria Gronemann | 40 | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | self | $50 | 1897 1900 Chicago 1904 | to friend Mr. Bachmann 1319 Spalding Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ... | | | | | | | | | New York | | self | $150 | New York | to aunt Mrs Wagner Rochester Wilson St 1004 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ... | | | | | | | | Hamburg | Schenectady NY | no | self | $25.00 | no | to friend Mr William Lounsbury Schenectady 819 Stanley St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ... | | | | | | | | Alsace | | | | $75 | 1903 - 06 Schenectady | to friend Mr William Lapham 805 Stanley St Schenectady NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Georg ... | | | | | | | Scandinavian | Elberfeld via Hamburg | Chicago Ill | | | $30.00 | no | to cousin: Mr Victor Soderstroem 501 School St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jakob ... | | | | | German | | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | | $100 | no | to son: Mr Louis Boeckhoff New York 32 1/2 Lexington Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Katharina ... | | | | | | | | Hannover | Passaic (NY) | no | | $50.00 | | to cousin: Mrs Helene Grimm Passaic N Y 86 Ehrmann St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Herm... | | | | | | | | | | | | $70 | 1902 - New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Elise ... | | | | | | | | | | | | $70.00 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Herman ... | | | | | | | | Hamburg | Chicago | no | self | $30.00 | 1899 04 Chicago | to friend Mr H Mohr Halsted St 5522 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Hans ... | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anna ... | | | | | | | | | | | self | $6.00 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Lenard ... | | | | | | | | | | | | $100.00 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Wilhelm ... | | | | | | | | Hungary | Juneau Wisc | | self | | 1891 93 1897 1900 Juneau Wisc | to mother in law Mrs Marthe Heidtke Juneau Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Martha | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | to mother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Martin | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | to grandmother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Dorothea | | | | | | | | | | | | $100.00 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Elfrieda | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Gerhard | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ferdinand ... | | | | | | | | | Dubuque Iowa | no | self | $30.00 | no | to friend Mr Fritzschel Dubuque Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mark Fisher | 64 | | | sculptor | | | | Hamburg | San Francisco Cal | yes | | $80.00 | no | to sister Mrs Bowen Sacramento St 514 Valley St San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Rosa Scherman | 23 | | | none | Hungarian | Hebrew | Lithuania | Hungary | New York | yes | uncle | $50.00 | no | uncle Edward Hollander New York, 615 East 6th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Agnes ... | | | | | German | German | | Waldbeck | San Francisco | yes | self | $75.00 | no | to husband Mr John Kreiss South San Francisco Western Meat Co | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Olga Valett | 16 | | | none | | | | Hamburg | | | | $50.00 | | friend Mrs Peter Hansen 849 Dean St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Hugo Klabunde | 57 | | | engineer | | | | Hamburg | | | self | $50.00 | no | to wife Mrs Klabunde Hotel Aberdeen Newport Ky | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Béla Palgo | 29 | | | actor | Hungarian | Hebrew | | Berlin | New York | yes | self | $100 | 12 Mar 1906 | to friend adress: New York 199 Allen St | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Bertha Knabbler

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schuster, II Offr.* of the **Graf Waldersee** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(21)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

523

I. C.
[illegible]
M.
RET.
R & O.
R. & A.
I. D.
D. & O.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34 111 List No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gray Gladstone sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, June 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S.O.T. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chekralla [illegible] | 26 | M | S | farmer | no | Syrian | Syrian | Beyrouth | Lawrence, Mass | yes | Self | $10 | no | Cousin: Kaffura Georges 354½ Elm Street - Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Abdo [illegible] | 8 | M | M | - | no | no | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ali Salman Hassan | 23 | M | S | - | no | yes | " | " | Danbury, Conn | no | " | $10 | no | nephew: Samon Joseph 42 Beaver St. - Danbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Bechir Loussa | 28 | M | S | Merchant | no | " | " | " | New York | yes | " | $10 | no | friend: Joseph Wuich c/o Hawk & Koury 61 West Street - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Martha Yoha | 27 | F | widow | house keeper | no | " | " | Syria | Central Falls R.I. | no | " | $12 | no | brother: Kasim Loussa 141 Washington Street - Central Falls R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ozma Carnit | 28 | F | S | - | no | " | " | Syria | Summit N.J. | " | " | $12 | no | son: Salim Yorha Weaver Street - Summit N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Schubert Louis | 26 | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | French | French | Wien (Vienna) Austria | yes | Step father | $10 | no | brother: Kalil Carnib 140 Weaver Street - Summit N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Georges Lardas | 25 | " | " | Barber | " | " | Greece | Greek | Athens Greece | " | Self | $15 | " | Step father: Dumont Joseph box 152 Courtney Washington Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $12 | " | Friend Andreas Colakos 195 West 14th St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, MASTER * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190

at New York, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr BEHN~~ DR. [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ~~11~~ 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boyd.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190

at New York, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

112

33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 9 June 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 22 . 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Deaf or dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm? Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Skuttinga | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Tomas Bukeck | 21 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Pete Engvold | 22 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Isaac Teitelbaum | 26 | | m | farmer | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Tomashol | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Piotr Brohan | 29 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | Borsacrow | Bellefault Pa | no | [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rosalia [illegible] | 27 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | " | " | N. Y. C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Anton Lesko | 28 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | Polish | Rudnice | Whitney Pa | yes | [illegible] | 12 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Janos Kuspik | 40 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | Hungarian | Slovak | Andrejfalva | Whitney Pa | no | [illegible] | 16 | yes | 1898 | This 1907 Pa | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Brooklyn

Leske

Leske

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C SCHUSTER, II OFF, * of the Gal Valdivia from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bokor, U.S.N., Surgeon of the Gal Valdivia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had = 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bogel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

113

List 19

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Tomko Bori | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Emil Kajser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Haird Aberall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tono Kiss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Illona Kindmann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tomas Turoy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Bicska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tomko Andrejo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pete Pekar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Julia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gyorgy Szekelya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jozef Milanman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Janos Galli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Balint Laszlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Janos Juotta | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Anna " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Eva Rejko | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Elisabeth " | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gyorgy Szabo | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ignacz Mizer | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Janos Tofalk | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jeremiah Urbanek | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Buzek | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Josef Tuppar | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bartolomeus Klapaic | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jonke Bankos | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stefan Soltesz | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Sabare Zoe | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 29 | Lipe " | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Sauke " | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

3X17195 8/21/54

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER HOFF, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. BEHN~~, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ~~11~~ 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 08.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

114

List 18

# 31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 9 Juni 1909 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes Year or period of years | If Yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hermann | | | | | | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jacopan | | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Melanthy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Faini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Vaszko | Carnota | 22 | m | | | | | Austria | Croat | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Istvan | Jurkah | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Janos | Lucus | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mihaly | Jozsika | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna | Klimpak | 16 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Otto | Zimmann | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jakob | Singer | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lipoly | Adam | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wolf | Tag | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lepa | Fink | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Heinrich | Bierfass | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Simon | Mantel | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wolf | Tag | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jakob | Gourow | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Thomas | Chiwak | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Károly | Gdanda | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Janos | Kaunyos | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ernst | Hemmes | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hans | Herr | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wilhelm | Löther | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ida | Rickenstein | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jonas | Grünspan | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN
2X103544 (505) 1/14/41
(C.O. 205-2-1-41)

7X28649-505 5/16/41
NON IM ALIEN

Dilatation of Right

Conjunctivitis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, II. OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

115

List 17

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 1 Juni, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, or Physically Defective. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mihal [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tofia [illegible] | 22 | | | 11X52448(50)10-7-40 | | | Austria | Slk | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | 6614380-505 8/15/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | 11X-47235-6/7/40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, ILOFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. HEIN, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * 36, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Vogel.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if *so*, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. b. 06.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

List 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 2[illegible] . 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Simon [illegible] | 31 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rossi Daniel | 5 | | | } children | | | | Hungaria | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | } | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sali Gross | 10 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Baruch Napadle | 38 | | m | [illegible] | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hela Greenfeld | 18 | | f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Tabacs | 19 | | m | [illegible] | | yes | yes | Hungaria | Magyar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mihaly Tovsicovics | 32 | | m | [illegible] | | yes | yes | Austria | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stanislaw Mika | 18 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jozef Krupa | 22 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pawel Kiewria | 45 | | m | [illegible] | | yes | no | | Ruthenian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Franziska Fuks | 20 | | f | [illegible] | | | | | Czech | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Karoly Czelowsky | 25 | | m | [illegible] | | | | Hungaria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gyorgy Sarjesky | 26 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria Lenki | 17 | | f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Anna Feher | 28 | | f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Magma " | 1 | | f | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Simon Finkelstein | 27 | | m | tailor | | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jakob Grossmanza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Godel Rosenblatt | 16 | | | waiter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chaie Edelmann | 11 | 1 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jankiel Zobeus | 7 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Turek | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hajos Uzor | 35 | | m | [illegible] | | | | Hungaria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lipoty Gabonka | 29 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jozsef Kisjko | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vasil Zopko | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Piroska Bohus | 20 | | f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jeusza Andrej | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Johann Mikla | 24 | | m | [illegible] | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHUSTER, [illegible] *of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. BEHN~~, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

9

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

117

List 15

28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] June 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 22 1906 . 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hyache Golobkin | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Abram Brunner Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Samuel Jaffe | 5 | | | | | | | | | Riga Boston, Mass. | | | | | | Boston, Mass. Nathan 14 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mendel Rabinowitz | 12 | | | | | | | | | Libau Detroit, Mich. | | | uncle | | | uncle Bel Meisner Detroit, Mich. 279 Windsor | | | | | | |
| 4 | Friedrich Elges | 15 | | | | | | | Germany | German | Germany New York | | uncle | | 7 | | uncle Carl Elges 1 Mott St. New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Martha Adolf | 15 | f | | | | | | | | Germany " | | yes | self | 5 | | uncle Carl Ziegler 329 Union Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jebla Klayzguk | 22 | | | wife | no | no | Austria | Russian | Hebrew | Debrezyn Brooklyn, N.Y. | | yes | | 5 | | brother Isaac Klayzguk 1 Varick St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Michal Klayzguk | 21 | m | | | carpenter | yes | | | | | | | | 8 | | sister Jewbe Klayzguk Russia 179 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hatis Neimann | 30 | | | | | no | no | | Hebrew | Lekava Kurland | Liverpool, Eng. | | | | | Liverpool 97 Cavendish Sq. Uncle Herm Kohlstein | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jenta Gelb | 18 | f | | | | yes | yes | | | Libau | New York | | | | | Liverpool 31 Stanley St. John Solomon Grossmann | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rifcie Grossmann | 17 | | | | | | | | | Libau | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Liverpool, 34 Stanley St. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Moses Feldhammer | 20 | m | | | | | | | | Libau | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Liverpool, 2256 First St. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leiser | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jedrzej Olekson | 32 | | | | | | | | Polish | Slawoschka | | | | | | ag Nikolaj Karasiuk Liverpool, 57 Raleigh St. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stefan Kref | 21 | | | | | yes | yes | | Lithuanian | Kiechonka | | | | | | brother Josef Gajewa Liverpool, Jacksonville | | | | | | |
| 15 | Marianna Kuczak | 33 | f | | widow | | no | no | | Polish | Dzianor Skrzegoff | | | | | | ag Sebastian Kowalczik Chicago, Ill. Claussk | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jakob Kalepka | 25 | m | | | | yes | yes | | | Janbek Schwerin, Pr. | | | | | | ag Tomasz Konrad Rockwood, Pa. Box 285 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Adalbert Szpuciak | 16 | | | | | | | | | Lobe Mannheim, Pr. | | | | | | brother Josef Szpuciak Mannheim, Germany | | | | | | |
| 18 | Tsanor Kalnas | 19 | | | | | | | Hungria | Magyar | Jaslauska Komitat | | | | | | brother Ingra Kalnas Konrad, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mendel Feiler | 18 | | | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Turka Tarnopol | | yes | | | | cousin Israel Seemark Hamburg, 285 E. 4th St. | | | | | | |
| 20 | David Panor | 16 | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | uncle Jack Bonner Liverpool, 74 Ridge St. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Berl Grünstein | 19 | | | | | | | Germany | German | Posen | | | | | | cousin Samuel Schwartz Liverpool, Jacob St. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Erszsebet Toth | 24 | f | m | | NON IM ALIEN | | | Hungria | Magyar | Csepe Mikla | Yorkton, Sask. | | | | | bro. John Toth Yorkton, Sask. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Erszsebet | 2 | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sandor Unyi | 20 | m | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | friend | | | | | | |
| 25 | Zofia Salamon | 24 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josef | 2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mihaly Kommeth | 25 | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | German | Hungria | Cleveland, O. | | | | | brother Simon Kunert Cleveland, O. 708 Bolivar | | | | | | |
| 28 | Szeren Grünberger | 15 | f | | | sailoress | | | | Hebrew | Lukowitz | Liverpool | | | | | brother Salo Mayr Liverpool, 109 Suffolk | | | | | | |
| 29 | Elias Zuckmann | 36 | m | | | merchant | | | | | Galicia | | | | | | brother Samuel Klein Liverpool, 39 St. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Isaac Juda | 11 | | | | sailor | | | | | Russia | | | | | | uncle Josef Kaminow Liverpool, Chicago | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, H. OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. BEHN, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

118

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so which) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Franciska Kaminska | 19 | | | | servant maid | | | Russia | Polish | Szczakowa | Cleveland | yes | self | 16 | no | | | Brother Ludwick Lichkowski Millerton 232 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ursula | 1 | | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Lew Lewand O | | | | | | |
| 3 | Moritz Markowicz | 18 | m | | | tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Drohobycz | New York | | | 2 | | | | cousin Lew Markowicz Delancy st 164. New York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jan Adelan | 38 | | | | gardener | | | Hungary | Roumanian | Brasso | | | | 120 | | | | friend Iwan Kewitz Essex st 210. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jozef Kovalczik | 18 | | | | farmlabourer | no | | | Ruthenian | Kalnica | McKees Rocks Pa | | | 14 | | | | uncle Wasily Brindak Oakland McKees Rocks Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef Smarada | 28 | | | | yes | yes | | | Slovak | Vilak | Allegheny Pa | | | 12 | | | | cousin Lajos Laszeka uncle Adamsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lajos Lewalkay | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | uncle Damokin Arnot Co Michal A. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Josef Alexin | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | uncle | | | | | | |
| 9 | Peter Renta | 27 | | | | yes | no | | | Slovenian | Dajcel | Fellsburg Pa | | | 6 | | | | friend Jan Bganicz Ellsworth Fellsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 10 | Istvan Lugovics | 17 | | | | | yes | yes | | Slovak | Tetak | Forest City Pa | | | 4 | | | | brother Stefan Bganna uncle Forest City Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | David Mühlstein | 26 | | | | farmer | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Zabalya | Brooklyn NY | | | 6 | | | | friend S Bganna Adams st Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Simon Schauer | 25 | | | | waiter | | | | | Kniesa | New York | yes | | 3 | | | | brother Jorael Feldmann 208 Havemeyer st New York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tauer Beitbart | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | brother Aron Feldmann Ludlow st 17 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Otto Spindel | 18 | | | | butcher | yes | yes | | | Taungol | | | | 10 | | | | cousin Jakob Bwanach 502 Allen st | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bazil Benna | 17 | | | | farmlabourer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Szechypatak | Forest Co Pa | | | 4 | | | | brother Stefan Benna District of Forest Co Pa | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leo Popowics | 28 | | m | | no | no | | | | Edoluda | Pittsburg Pa | | | 5 | | | | cousin Jan Bganicz 6th st 605. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hans Stroemer | 39 | | | | | | | Russia | Finnish | Helsingfors | Philadelphia Pa | | | 1 | | | | husband Wolf Hermann Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 18 | Leib | | 11 | m | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | westbound 238 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Leo Mossermann | 20 | | | | coffee | yes | yes | | | Dolen | Fort Bedford Pa | no | | 1 | | | | brother Nathan Mossermann Fort Bedford Pa 505 Wabash | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chaje Machefsky | 27 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | | | Rajmirowa | Scranton Pa | yes | husband | 5 | | | | husband Julius Machefsky Scranton Pa. 351. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Leie | 1 | 6 | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jakob Ewan | 37 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna | 36 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Katarina | 18 | | | | housework | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna | 10 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | Georg Leonhard | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jakob | 8 | | m | | | | | | | Jenk Ritzville Wash | | sat | | 25 | | | | Ritzville Wash. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Georg | 4 | | m | | children | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jakob | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Friedrich | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, [illegible], * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. BEHN~~, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stogel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, silver polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 8008 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

119

List 13.

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 11-1116 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 3 Jan 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mihaly König | 33 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Kisuj | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 5 | yes | 1903 | | brother Lukas Bruch Box 68. | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Wasyly Jinsenko | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | " | " | | | | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | 10 | no | | | sister Anna Turecsko Van Meter Pa. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna Zyroka | 16 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | | | Zyrok | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 12 | | | | mother Christina Zyroka 3 Lott. 135 | | | | | Dr. Wm. Zyroka | |
| 4 | Lenka Rakicka | 25 | | m | wife | | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Jaworow | New York | yes | | 40 | | | | husband Jan Rakicki 155 Rivingtonst. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Grazda Kalawczak | 19 | | S | (Serbia) | | " | " | | Polish | | | | | 9 | | | | aunt Anna Czeben 1567 Fry Ave. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jenka Rizko | 26 | | W | widow | | " | " | | Ruthenian | Ulanow | Mc Keesport Pa | | | 4 | | | | brother Jan Rizko Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kalaryna Tanczyszyn | 14 | | S | housework | no | | | | | | Northampton | | | 12 | | | | aunt Nikolaj Kudykiewicz Northampton | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anton Kierkowski | 23 | | m | | shoemaker | yes | yes | Poland | Polish | Jatrzyn | Chicago | | | 10 | | | | acquaint. Mercin-Most S. York 150 Division st. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wasyl Rylinski | 19 | | m | " | farm lab | " | " | | Ruthenian | | | | | 10 | | | | " " Michal Wagner 155 Rivingtonst. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Fennim | 60 | | f | " | widow | " | " | | Polish | Amsterdam | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan " | 26 | | m | " | locksmith | " | " | Holland | | | | | | 600 | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. 126 Division st. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Antom " | 23 | | m | " | joiner | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mihaly Kwapczak | 35 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Mijak | Pittsburg Pa | | | 20 | yes | 1902 | | brother Jano Kwapczak W. Penn Pa. | | | | | Dr. Andrew Bleid | blind of the right eye |
| 14 | " Krzysztof | 29 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Zamiena | Pittsburg Pa | | | 20 | no | | | wife Helena Kwapczy Monongah, 155 Rockybank | | | | | Dr. Menio | Conjunctivitis |
| 15 | Katarzina Chorna | 19 | | f | s | h. maid | no | no | | | Chorna | Pittsburg Pa | | | 11 | | | | aq. Iwon Lupak Pittsburg, Pa. 5714 Butler | | | | | | |
| 16 | Andrzej Tyma | 28 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | | | Zowcz | Pittsburg Pa | | | 12 | | | | brother Jacko Tyma Mc Adoo, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jerman Makow | 20 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | | | Wilka | Scranton | | | 6 | | | | aq. Ludolay Polinsky Scranton, Pa. Custonx. 603 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Dmitro Petryszyn | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | Zuszyn | Pittsburg | | | 22 | | | | brother Jason Khinza Pittsburg Pa. 11½ B. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Andrej Gmerinsky | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | Wilka | Scranton | | | 6 | | | | aq. Marc Zakar Scranton, Pa. 60 Jackson st. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tomas Kobylniak | 18 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | Zawadka | Nanticoke | | | 10 | | | | cousin Mark Cichol Nanticoke Engel 122 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pawel " | 19 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Franz Jastrzebski | 17 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 6.20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Basel Zydak | 37 | | m | | | | | | Ruthenian | Radomil | Wilkinson Pa | yes | | 16 | yes | 1902 | | cousin Adam Rudawa Washington Pa | | | | | | |
| 24 | Palagia Tulaweex | 16 | | f | Single | | no | no | | | Lopiow | N.Y. | no | | 12 | | | | cousin Mr. Kowalczyk 1. York 107 Jackson st. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Antoni Zituru | 17 | | m | s | | " | " | | Polish | Polkorze | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | 5 | | 1902 1905 | | brother Wojciech Zygllo Allegheny Pa. Bidwell 127. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Katarzina Zygllo | 27 | | f | m | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Pauters band Wojciech Zygllo Pittsburg Pa Bidwell 127. | | | | | | |
| | Wincla " | 3 | | f | s | children | " | " | U.S. Born | | | | | | 9 | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| | Mihaly " | 1 | | m | " | | " | " | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 29 | Justine Baumgart | 22 | | f | m | h. wife | yes | yes | Russia | German | Wymchwol | Chicago | | husband | 5 | | | | brother Heinrich Baumgart Bonnybrook 1852 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Therese " | 1 | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born

John F. Marin
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER [illegible] OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr BEHN, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Vogel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

120

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . June 27 . 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of the character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Imre Toth | 25 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | Hungarian | Hungarian | Pilisi Szlyka | [illegible] | | | 10 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Vasel [illegible] | 17 | | | | NON IM ALIEN 22 75 320 24 18 505 (c.o. 205-1/17/39) | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 11 | yes | 90 | | Hayes [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mariska Nagy | 2 | 1 | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 11 | no | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Katalin Kovacs | [illegible] | | m | h. wife | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | self | 30 | | | | husband Abe Kovacs Massillon, O. | no | no | no | no | Alopecia | " |
| 5 | Josef | [illegible] | | m | child | no | no | | | | | | 5 | | 30 | | | | 13 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Istvan Simon | 10 | | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | 15 | | | | brother Janos Simon Worcester, N.J. Box 511 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lotti Elias | 19 | | f | s | maid | no | no | | | Kotma Hegy | Pittsburg | [illegible] | | 40 | | | | sister Lajos Simon Pittsburg R. brother Hajdu County Lindenwille U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Maria Jonka | 25 | | | s | cook | yes | yes | | | Kommunalhebamme | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Anna Takacs | 50 | | f | w | [illegible] | no | no | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | 40 | | | | daughter-in-law Abt. Takacs Philadelphia Pa. Room No. 4204 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Borbala [illegible] | 10 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] Pittsburg Pa. Box 84 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Giuseppe De Flavee | 28 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa. | 5 | | 50 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Pierina de Antolini | 25 | | f | m | h. wife | | | | | | | 5 | | 50 | | | | husband Pompeo Antolini Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Angelo de | 10 | | m | c | child | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Adam Lesser | 32 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Russia | German | Beerengrund | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 28 | | | | friend [illegible] 12 Station A | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Sabina Lampler | 21 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 30 | | | | brother Simon Lampla Newyork, 408 E. 74 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Bonzion Spigral | 20 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Russia | " | Hamburg | | | | 18 | | | | cousin Josef Borrmann Newyork, 125 Orchard str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 17 | Victoria Zabo | 20 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungary | [illegible] | Philadelphia Pa. | 5 | | 50 | | | | mother Landl Zillay Philadelphia Pa. 426 32 Manojmal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 18 | Blasius Madarasz | 38 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 19 | Lajos Zillay | 7 | | m | c | child | no | no | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 20 | Wladislaw Jolczyn | 38 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Pukla | Glastonbury Conn. | no | | 21 | | | | [illegible] Anna Jarid Glastonbury R. Conn. Box 297 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 21 | Jadwiga Jurik | 11 | | f | c | child | no | no | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 22 | Maria Skupinska | 20 | | f | w | [illegible] | no | yes | | | | | | | 15 | | | | brother-in-law Wladislaw Jolczyn Newyork 33 W. 27 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 23 | Chava " | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | | | Ulkana | Jonesport | yes | | 15 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 24 | Stanislawa Gulewicz | 3 | 6 | m | c | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jan Pudrysz | 19 | | | s | laborer | yes | yes | | | Lasek | Chicago Ill. | 5 | | 10 | | | | aunt Victoria Lubok Chicago Ill. 49 Wadek | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " Kostyk | 25 | | | s | do | no | no | | | Kamyenitza | Scranton | | | 13 | | | | uncle Wladislaw Jerozinska Newyork 155 Berrington Pl. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Josef Swardowski | 16 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | Lukla | Wilkesbarre Pa. | [illegible] | | 10 | | | | Wincenty Lubot Wilkesbarre Pa. 507 Northampton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Hendel Landmann | 19 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | no | | Lodzer | Lodz | Pittsburg Pa. | 15 | | 25 | | | | brother Mayer Landmann Pittsburg R. Penn 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Wladislaw Borucki | 19 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Lithuanian | [illegible] | Scranton | | | 15 | | | | cousin Josef Borucki Scranton 115 Hickory St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Hersch Jurkowsky | 32 | | m | [illegible] | glazier | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | Philadelphia Pa. | 5 | | 8 | | | | brother Leopold Rosinek Philadelphia Pa. 227 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Eleyer

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Fr. Bahn~~ [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

121

List 11

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from Hamburg [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] . 190 6

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject? | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Josef Kotek | 35 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | yes | no | Father Jakob Kotek Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Johan Kotecky | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rosalia | 32 | | f | | home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Julia Kowal | 11 | | f | | [illegible] | | | | | Austria | | | | | | cousin Julia Kowal | | | | | | |
| 5 | Joanna | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Vladislaw | 13 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Kamyan | | | | | | |
| 7 | Alexander | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hedy Kydlo | 30 | | m | | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Karolina | 32 | | f | | [illegible] | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stefania | 9 | | f | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stella | 8 | | f | | | yes | yes | | | Austria Hungary | | | | | | Cousin Kydlolzyk | | | | | | |
| 12 | Julia | 5 | | f | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wladyslaw | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 St. Jos | | | | | | |
| 14 | Frieda | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kasimira Jakowska | 22 | | f | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stanislawa Jakowska | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Peter Spence | 19 | | m | | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan Lik | 21 | | m | | | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Juhan Spence | 26 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jan Sabecky | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Leon Mroziowsky | 25 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Skorupek | 32 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maryana Skorzak | 22 | | f | | Widow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bronislawa Gutowska | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chajem Sandhaus | 11 | | m | | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josef Meinhard | 40 | | m | | baker | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Heinrich Hochmann | 42 | | m | | builder | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jakob Mayzel | 27 | | m | | tailor | | | Hungarian | Hungarian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Terence Szallo | 23 | | m | | shoemaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mikolaj Blaz | 29 | | m | | farmer | | | Austria | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, H. OFF.* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~C. E. L. SCHILL~~ BEHN, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vogel.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

122

List 10

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] June 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York June 5th 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | "Race or People" | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Johann Cibma | 25 | | m | | gen labr | | | Austria | Slovenian | Johannsdorf | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 12 | no | | | friend Johann Matevzalevic 1937 W. 22nd Place Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Martin Matevzek | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | brother " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Martin Dakra | 18 | | | | NA 20707-505-329534 | | | | | | | | | 90 | | | | friend " " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maria Mikek | 45 | | f | | | | | Austria | Slovene | Gorizia b. Buffalo N.Y. | | no | | 20 | | | | wife Andreas Mikek Lodging 544 E. Buffalo St | | | | | | |
| 5 | Viktor Pascoski | 24 | | m | single | | | | Turkey | Austrian | Constanta | New York | yes | | 50 | | | | friend Wm Anderson Altmann Mich. 1906 | | | | | | 10 - R.R. |
| 6 | Wilhelm Jonda | 23 | | | single | | | | Austria | German | Wien | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | wife | 20 | | | | wife Ottilie Jonda 19 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Peter Egmi | 50 | | | married | gen labr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria - | 23 | | f | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Alsó Csernye | | yes | self | 60 | | | | friend Josef Dokasz | | | | | | |
| 9 | Peter - | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no add | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Mako | 25 | | f | | housewife | | | | | Mt Pleasant | Bridgeport Ct | no | bail | 8 | | | | Akron O bail Steve Zedra Ridge 20 Bridgeport Ct | | | | | | |
| 11 | Martin Maric | 42 | | m | | NON IM ALIEN. | | | Croatia | Croatian | Fiumorbo | Braddock Pa | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1900 | Braddock | brother Anton M. roads Braddock Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cyrila Jelavac | 35 | | m | | | | | | | Opcenbach | Vanport Pa | no | | 10 | | | | cousin Matyo Drecbin road Vanport Pa | | | | | | |
| 13 | John Jurkovich | 45 | | m | | | | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Kal | Baldwin Pa | yes | bail | 28 | yes | 1897 | Baldwin Pa | bail Mathias Klimisko road Baldwin Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Johann Kuna~~ | ~~2~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Maria~~ | ~~32~~ | | f | | housewife | | | | | Otterlsberg | Richwood W. Va | yes | self | 40 | no | | | friend Franz Stemberga Box 212 Richwood W. Va | | | | | | |
| 16 | Anna Juric | 21 | | f | | | | | | | Jakomovic | Baldwin Pa | | | 12 | yes | | | mother Mathias Jelinska road Baldwin Pa | | | | | | |
| 17 | Karl Blaesek | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Kalania P. 515 Wenclaeslas | | | | | | |
| 18 | Karl - | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Franz - | 8 | | | | | | | Bohemian | Slavonian | Wien | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Josef Hodyczka | 48 | | m | married | | | | Hungary | Polish | Cserna | Chicago Ill | | | 8 | | | | brother Jan St. McConnel 255 Mamoning Pa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Deutsch | 18 | | | | 3X42872 (505) 3-31-42 | | | Germany | German | Babafua | Allegheny City Pa | no | | 10 | | | | cousin Elizabeth Solarczyc road Allegheny City Pa | | | | | | |
| 22 | Johann Ashinger | 16 | | | | | | | | | Sandabogy | | | | 10 | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Johann Jabaco | 24 | | m | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Szanczmary | Pittsburg Pa | | | 26 | | | | brother Joe Jabaco Mezomindszent Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 24 | Johann Klamb | 16 | | | | | | | Germany | German | Kaspmandb | Phila Pa | yes | | 6 | | | | brother Franz Klamb 2047 13th Phila Pa | | | | | | |
| 25 | Johann Jabó | 25 | | | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Kamad | Monongahela City Pa | | | 5 | | | | bail Andrew Csogi Box 535 Monongahela City Pa | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wasilew Kowalsky | 20 | | | | | | | Russia | Polish | Marcinow | Canton Ohio | | | 10 | | | | cousin Adam K. Box 98. Canton Ohio | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marian Kapuliusky | 25 | | | | | | | | | Liscinco | N York | | | 5 | | | | " Wladislaw K. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Antoni Resuca | 44 | | m | | | | | | | Orlowicz | Mayaki N.J. | yes | self | 12 | | | | Chal A. 222 New York cousin Antoni Jankowsky | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wawrzyniec Panek | 22 | | | | | | | | | Pierko | Chester Vt | | | 5 | | | | Belmont A 60 New York N.Y. bail Antoni Jankowsky Chester N.J. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Emilio Giuliani | 44 | | | | | | | Austria | Italian | Aldeno | New York | yes | | 75 | | | | without any address | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, 1. Off. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. BEHN~~, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

C

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if *so*, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

123

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg June 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 22 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Tatiana Rice | 20 | | f | s | hanged | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Odessa | Exeter Pa | | self | 16 | no | | | Sister Jakob Rice Exeter Penn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jakel Rice | 22 | | m | s | Cloth | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schurime Rice | 20 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | other | 15 | | | | Sister | | | | | |
| 4 | Ida | 18 | | | | Housework | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rice Rose | 21 | | | married | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Hebrew | Odessa | Exeter Pa | | self | 16 | | | | Husband Gregory Calabrese 1st Address | | | | | |
| 6 | Wolf Dorothy | 36 | | f | m | tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother in law | | | | | |
| 7 | Sofia | 31 | | f | s | work | | | | | | | | | | | | | Exeter Franklin | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosal | 12 | | m | s | Male | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Exeter Pa | | | | | | | Cousin | | | | | |
| 9 | Juda | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newark N.J. | | | | | |
| 10 | Emil | 11 | | | | Children | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cumberland Md | | | | | |
| 11 | Hodem | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maryam Feiler | 20 | | f | | Laborer | | | Russian | | Zolotow | Kingston | | Uncle | 2 | | | | Uncle Joel Weinstock | | | | | |
| 13 | Baby Cierlock | 20 | | | | Seamstress | | | | | Ukraine | | | self | 2 | | | | Kingston N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Elizie Bundy | 24 | | m | | Housework | no | no | | | Roumania | | | | 50 | | | | husband Harry Bundy Kingston Ontario Co | | | | | |
| 15 | Simon Fries | 33 | | m | | Trader | yes | yes | | | Skoban | Brooklyn | | relative | 1 | | | | brother Brooklyn N.Y. 3 York St | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Chane Gold | 14 | | f | | Laborer | | | | | Zaporow | Kingston | | relative | 5 | | | | Father Royal Wilhelm Kingston, Ulster Co N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | Goldie Fischer | 16 | | | | | | | | | Zwiblotow | | | | 5 | | | | Cousin Nathan Fischer Kingston, New York | | | | | |
| 18 | Maryam Shapiro | 40 | | f | m | Housework | | | | | Odessa | | | husband | 10 | | | | husband 206 Wall St N.Y. City | | | | | |
| 19 | Hobse Hoffberg | 10 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | | | | father | 1 | | | | Cousin Hoffberg 206 Wall St New York City | | | | | |
| 20 | Nathan Shapiro | 6 | | m | | Cousin | | | | | Lodz | | | self | 10 | | | | Cousin - Samuel Fisch Kingston, Ulster Co N.Y. | | | | | |
| 21 | Maryam Berber | 50 | | f | | Housework | | | | | Odessa | | | other | 5 | | | | Husband Kingston, Ulster Co N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Jake Weingarten | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | Zapasie | Brooklyn | | brother | 4 | | | | Brother Chaim Weingarten Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 Manhattan St | | | | | |
| 23 | Feide Gross | 16 | | | | Cousin | yes | no | | | Voronika | Odessa | | | 6 | | | | Brother Moishe Gross Kingston, Ulster Co N.Y. | | | | | |
| 24 | Dominik Jachacko | 26 | | m | | Laborer | yes | yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lubiel | Troy N.Y. | no | self | 8 | | | | Cousin Joseph Kaplan 109 Congress St Troy N.Y. | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Mikoly Radmuck | 46 | | m | | | | | | | Mezla | | yes | | 2 | | | | Uncle | | | | | |
| 26 | Heimcho Feder | 33 | | | | | yes | no | | | Hamm | | | brother | 2 | | | | brother Nathan Feder Kingston, Ulster Co N.Y. | | | | | |
| 27 | Paul Spranze | 26 | | | | Soldier | yes | yes | Hungarian | German | Konigsberg | | | self | 100 | | | | no address | | | | | |
| 28 | Adolf Pfeil | 25 | | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | Bernard Pfeil Neuenhaus Germany | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Skolita | 32 | | m | | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | | | | 1 | | | | brother Mikoly Radmuck Kingston, Ulster Co N.Y. 205 | | | | | |
| 30 | Jan Kabzanoski | 19 | | m | | Laborer | | | Polish | Polish | Lomza | Boston | | friend | 6 | | | | Friend Joseph Kath 60 Orange St Boston Mass | | | | | |

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, 1. OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. BEHN~~, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had = 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vogel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

124

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Eyes, complexion, color, and any visible marks of deformity. If so what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Rosie Breitman | 18 | f | | servant girl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Braindl 757 Hendrix St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Erich Jacobsen | 17 | m | | clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " David Berg 14 Montgomery St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lina Hellenberg | 19 | f | | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | aunt " Sarah Ufer 281½ Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anton Hruschka | 18 | m | | [illegible] | | | | German | Bohemian | Markendorf | | | | 40 | | | | friend Jos. Fiedler 1st Ave. & 84th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hans Harder | 18 | m | | carpenter | | | | " | " | Kiel | Millard Nebr. | | Self | 12 | | | | cousin Reinhold Fohl Millard Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Heinrich Kühl | 36 | m | m | family | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Claus Kühl | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna " | 26 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Johann " | 7 | m | s | child | | | | | Russian Bohemian | Rendsburg Holstein | | | Self | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jürgen " | 4 | m | s | | | | | | | Crenbpree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Katrina " | 2 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Heinrich Pastron | 33 | m | m | family | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | friend George Lenhart | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria " | 33 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Heinrich " | 10 | m | s | child | | | | | | Kratau | Ridgefield Wash | no | | 70 | | | | no address | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jacob " | 8 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ridgefield Wash | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johanna " | 3 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Katie " | 1 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Marcin Slomianij | 20 | m | m | bricklayer | | | | Austria | Polish | Zelezowice | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 16 | | | | friend Vict. Sudol 514 109 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Leiser Kopmann | 22 | | | cigar maker | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | Phila. Pa. | no | | 3 | | | | uncle Simcha Rosenblatt 525 Marshall St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Moses Kopgbin | 33 | m | m | family | | | | " | " | Kiew | | | | 2 | | | | friend Max Fisher 786 Manhattan Ave. New York | | | | | | |
| 20 | Max Goldstein | 22 | f | s | wife | | | | " | " | Terespol | Omaha Nebr. | | | 12 | | | | husband Chaim Goldstein Capital Ave. 1320 Omaha Nebr. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Elka Jarmietska | 38 | f | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Meyer " | 16 | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Mottel Edelmann | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lea " | 9 | f | s | child | | | | " | " | Chodorkow | N. York | | | none | | | | Greene St. 42 New York | | | | | | |
| 24 | Paul " | 7 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Schmul " | 4 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mottel " | 2 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Love Boguslawski | 28 | f | m | wife | yes | yes | | " | " | Kobrin | | | | 16 | | | | Husband Leiser B. Madison St. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Alte " | 5 | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle " Leiser B. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lewje Fitkowicz | 18 | m | s | tailor | | | | " | " | | | | | 10 | | | | friend Jac. Rabinowitz | | | | | | |
| 30 | Maria Elos | 18 | f | s | servant maid | | | | " | Polish | Kobryn | Chicago Ill. | | | 12 | | | | friend Vict. Sudol 514 109 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] BEHN, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000, 5. 06.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

20

125

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg June 16 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 22 . 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Race or People | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, what defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Franz Pechaglo | 24 | m | single | Farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Austria Galizien | Northampton Pa | yes | self | 18 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | ANNITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ANNITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ANNITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leonard | 22 | m | single | Farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Austria | Northampton Pa | yes | self | 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 6 | Nicholas | 24 | m | single | Farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Austria | Northampton Pa | yes | self | 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 7 | Leo | 2 | m | child | | | | Austrian | Austria | Northampton Pa | yes | self | 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 8 | Rosel | 22 | f | wife | | | | Austrian | Austria | Northampton Pa | yes | self | 20 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 9 | Leibe Wangrowski | 24 | m | NON IM ALIEN | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Austria Galizien | Montreal Can | yes | self | 25 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 10 | Bronislaus Wisnesky | 22 | m | single | Farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Austria | Montreal Can | yes | self | 25 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 11 | Konstancya Becker | 24 | f | wife | | yes | yes | Polish | Austria Galizien | Chicago Ill | yes | husband | 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 12 | Thomas Pietrzak | 24 | m | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Polish | Austria Galizien | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 13 | Agata Lupenitzky | 22 | f | married | | yes | yes | Polish | Austria | Chicago Ill | yes | husband | 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 14 | Chaim Lipski | 16 | m | student | | yes | yes | Hebrew | Russia | Chicago Ill | yes | father | 50 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 15 | Benjamin Pilkin | 25 | m | tailor | Tailor | yes | yes | Hebrew | Russia | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 50 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 16 | Sara | 22 | f | wife | | yes | yes | Hebrew | Russia | Chicago Ill | yes | husband | 50 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 17 | Sore Spinat | 42 | f | housewife | no | no | | Russian | Russia | New York | yes | husband | 25 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 18 | Feige | 16 | f | tailoress | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Victor | 9 | m | child | no | no | | | | | | husband | 3 | | husband New York 137 Rivington St. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schmerl | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Moische | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Aranie Akzonowitz | 24 | f | m housewife | yes | yes | | Russian | Russia Kowalowitz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Justke | 5/6 | m | 3 child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Esther | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chaie Weinstein | 42 | | widow | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chaim | 14 | m | boy | attends school | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Karl Hirsch | 16 | m | farmer | yes | yes | | German | Russia Lodz | Bergen Norway | yes | cousin | 50 | no | cousin Bergen Norway Albert Hirsch | | | | | | |
| 28 | Linda | 12 | f | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Filipina Trudla | 24 | f | married | | | | Austrian | Austria Neumalova | | yes | self | 20 | no | Neumalova Johann Weiss | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karl Wagner | 21 | m | farmer | | yes | yes | German | Germany Winkler | Elizabeth Pa | yes | self | 50 | no | friend Elizabeth Pa R.F. Road | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, 1ST OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. BEHN~~ FR P VOGEL, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had = 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vogel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants."

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

15

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

126

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Joel Wilker | 40 | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lore Ehlidnewitz | 18 | f | | 2-8844 38-6/18/01-NOV= | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Judel Feiner | 19 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Michel Dopkowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Alexander Fiolek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mariana K | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tadeusz Finiewicz | 22 | m | | farmlab | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | father | Alexville Pa Box 73. | | | | |
| 8 | Anna Gralina | 23 | f | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother | Alex Gralina | | | | |
| 9 | Jan Lasitko | 20 | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | West Easton Mass C/o Melanieth. | | | | |
| 10 | Gregor Janelik | 22 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | Joseph Lasitko Box 226. | | | | |
| 11 | Antoni Revolak | 27 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef Gedda | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waverly Barrack 23 Hillen St. | | | | |
| 13 | Karvvana Kolozova | 23 | f | | Schneid | no | no | | Servian | Servian | | | | | | | | | Josef Gedda 1820 Eighth St. | | | | |
| 14 | Srzim Grigorof | 18 | m | | farmlab | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | Peter Kolozova C/o Ath. 309. | | | | |
| 15 | Stefan Zelada | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | Ivan Dworzek C/o Ath. 309. | | | | |
| 16 | Jette Levy | 20 | f | | house maid | | | | Roumanian | Roumanian | | | | | | | | cousin | Julius Zelitzky 41 Pennsylv. | | | | |
| 17 | Emilie John | 27 | | | Widow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Elemens Lemann 457 Hirschwick St. | | | | |
| 18 | Emil | | | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | father | Adolf Kirschwitz 22 Ath. 2210 | | | | |
| 19 | Oswald | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Henry Frank | 27 | | m | farmlab | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna | 27 | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | Jacob Klein 46th St. | | | | |
| 22 | Frida | | | | farm maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wladyslaw Kuznicky | 19 | m | m | lab. | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | bro in l. | Szymon Kuznicky 2 Chicago 106th Division St. | | | | |
| 24 | Maryanna Czichocka | 20 | f | | house maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Tenkowski 4 Henderson St. | | | | |
| 25 | Alexander Preda | 18 | m | | farmlab | no | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle | Daniel Preda | | | | |
| 26 | Juliana Kuzanowska | | f | | house maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Daniel Grabiecki 47 Division St. | | | | |
| 27 | Josefa Sadoski | 45 | | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | Josef Sadoski 42 Division St. | | | | |
| 28 | Jan | 9 | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Helena | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hella Lewenstein | 21 | | | Tailoress | | | | Hebrew | Hebrew | | | | | | | | brother | Lewen Lewenstein 126 Ath. St. | | | | |

ADDITIONAL
ADDITIONAL
ADDITIONAL

XX177896-5 or 5/27/11

Fragment (Ed. T.)

Corrected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SCHUSTER, MATE. *of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. [illegible] ~~BEHN~~, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

127

List 5

/8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 9 Jun 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 22 1906 . 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Josef Fryczyc | 22 | | m | | farm lab | | | Austria | Pole | Felsberg | Chester Pa | yes | self | $11 | | | | acquaint. Chester Pa | Jan Wojtkiewicz 110 Edwin St. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wincenz Fryczyc | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Julia | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Magda | 1 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rikke Feldmann | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother N York | Jankel Feldmann 27 Abbot. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Franz Zmudzinsky | 22 | | m | | farm lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kojecich Kovacevich | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kojecich Kovacz | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | acquaint. Zeloge Mo | Josef Trostek Box 68 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Johann Gruber | 21 | | | farmer | | | | Germany | Germans | Chicago Ills | | | brother | | | | | brother Chicago Ills | Paul Gruber 210 Poplar St. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bronce Stadel | 22 | | | farm maid | no | no | | Russia | Jews | N York | | yes | self | | | | | uncle N. York | Leon Schary 5 Canal St. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kazzyl Karczplatek | 19 | | m | farm lab | | | | Galicia | Poles | Syracuse N Y | | | | | | | | father Mill Tenaward | Kazzyl Karczplatek | | | | | | |
| 12 | Janko Zaslitka | 26 | | m | | | | | | Austrians | Greenville Maryland | | | | | | | | uncle Cleveland O | Stefan Sroka 559 Canal St. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fedor Rabi | 22 | | | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro in l. Barbered N J | Jan Jadzijezin | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wladislaw Kledowsky | 19 | | m | | | | | Poland | Poles | Jersey City | | yes | | | | | | brother Lilly Pa | Stanislaw Kledowsky Box 301 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Franz Patrinska | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | acquaint W. Seneca N Y | Michal Kiczinski 23 Watson Ave. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan Makschinsk | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Mt Union Pa | Andrzej Makrinsky 3 Lindsomb St. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Franciszek Slawinsky | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Jersey City N J | Kasimir Slawinsky Box 141 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stanislaw Ostrowsky | 20 | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mikol Kaczkowsky | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nikolaj Krimitz | 20 | | | yes yes | | | | Austrian | Croatian | Croatia | Youngstown Ohio | yes | self | $17 | | | | acquaint. Youngstown Ohio | Vasiley Minka Box 369. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Simion Panasewicz | 25 | | m | | no no | | | | | Croatia | | | | | | | | | Wasil Selicy Box 369. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anton Kissel | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro in l. | Wasily Minka Box 369. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Piotr Wolkowicz | 24 | | | yes no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | Joseph Wisly | | | | | | |
| 24 | Grigori Terinitz | 18 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Franklin Pa | | | $20 | | | | Greenville Penn | 2 Meyerlook St. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ilzig Chwowitz | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | brother | Michel Minitz Box 2 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leib Pinkowitz | 17 | | | | | | | | | | N York | | | | | | | | Roger Pinkowitz N York | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mowsche Machat | 18 | | | tailor | yes yes | | | | | Galicia Austria | Cincinnati O | no | | $2 | | | | West Cincinnati O | Hyke Hyzkowitz 620 Bayst. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Alex Kohn | 19 | | | | | | | | | Galicia Austria | Brooklyn N Y | yes | | $10 | | | | Eurale Brooklyn N Y | Herdzke Mackel 8 Ave 17 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Eric Markowitz | 18 | | | cobbler | | | | | Germans | N York | | | | $2 | | | | brother | Stefan Pinkowitz 42 Madison Ave | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zeisel Segalowitz | 19 | | | tailor | yes yes | | | | | | | | | $2 | | | | | | | | | | | |

2X149152-2-25-43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER, [illegible] * of the Graf Waldersee, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. BEHA, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had = 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

128

List 4.

97

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 9 June 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, or promise of any one to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Jacob Klein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cous. | Alexander Guttag | | | | | |
| 2 | Sara Klein | | | | | | | | Polish Russ | | | | | | | N. York. | 55 Villalstr | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lucie Godet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nephew | Josef Hützelmacher | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Abraham Glantz | 22 | | M | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Hungarian Jew | N. York | yes | self | yes | husband | 146 Norfolkstr | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lindor Gelt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rafael Gedon | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Mathilda Schoen | X | | | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | 8 Eldridgest. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Carl Lettis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Louis Lowitz | | | | | | |
| 7 | Johanna Wiedow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 " St. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Louis Lettis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilhelm Krage | | | | | | |
| 9 | Julius Lettis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Galint Weipi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | Wilhelm Lofg. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jens. Gelling | 45 | m | | | 7X-35278 (505) 4-2-42 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria Fenwick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Otto Semmhas | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maria Lapat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 Frankfortst. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kalman " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Joseph Kegler | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gabor Jelenitz | 24 | | | farmer | Hungarian | | | Austria | Slovak | Austro Hung | Cleveland O. | | | | | 97 Frankfortst. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Janos Rozsin | 18 | | | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Jos Gelenitzer | | | | | | |
| 17 | Imre Csiker | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 Montrealst. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wilhelmina Fandrei | 23 | | f | farmmaid | | Germany | German | Russ | Lutheran | Germans Russ | | yes | | | | Jan Drim | | | | | | |
| 19 | Heinrich Kolter | 40 | | m | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 Cedarlane 29. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johanne " | 35 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Maria " | 12 | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | Coleman Kapt | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Maria Lugosiny | 20 | | | maid | no | Hungary | Slovak | Austria | Slovak | Austria | N. York | | | | | U.S. Cornel Pa | | | | | | |
| 23 | Frederes Ludwiga | 17 | | | to Lucia | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 104 Broomest. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Julia Zolinsky | 11 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lettel Georgia | 28 | | m | | | Finnish | Finnish | Finnish | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | |
| 26 | Georgia Lisa | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Felix Georghe | | | | | | |
| 27 | Julia Horvath | 36 | | f | farmmaid | no | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Lutheran | Hungarians | Cleveland O. | | | | | 242-44 Str. 2-3 Ave | | | | | | |
| 28 | Julia Felka | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 29 | Catherine Wrablewska | 17 | | | | | Polish | Polish | Austria | Lutheran | Austrians | Cleveland O. | | | | | Karol Horwath | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karol Krzycki | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | 102 Kanzanyastr | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Josef Felka | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 104 Broomdstr. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Catherina Wrablewska | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 Canalst. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sender Pa. 1901 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 209 Penfieldst. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHUSTER H. OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. BEHN~~, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had = 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

16

129

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 9 Juni 190€ . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . JUN 22 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes. Year or period of years | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | NON IM ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Georg [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Valeria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Margaretha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Filip | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Heinrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Otto Reberin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Katharina Bryenski | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Jan | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Martha | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Zetta | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Anna Hosko | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Judith Krablik | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Stefan Klatselko | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chaim Steinberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Elias Fabr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Frida Jampel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Clara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Regina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fania [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11X19659 - 505 - 9/9/36

11X-44078-2-40

11X 60535 - 505 - 6-27-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHLSTER, Master, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr BEHN~~, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had = 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

130

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gro Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 9 Jun 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 21 1906 . 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Rosalie Fiebke | 27 | | F | single | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Emma " | 25 | | F | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Carl " | 22 | | M | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Herman " | 18 | | M | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | DETAINED August Kinier | 34 | | M | married | [illegible] | + | | + | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Leonora Gerbian | 25 | | F | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Wilhelm Gerbian | 2 | | M | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Henriette " | 4 | | F | dau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Marie " | 1 | | F | dau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | August Jahnke | 28 | | M | worker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gustav Zirke | 23 | | M | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Emil Ihlau | 25 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Minna " | 22 | | F | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | Pgt Left | |
| 14 | Veronika Kwiatkowska | 22 | | F | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Theresa Rozek | 24 | | F | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Adalina Kalt | 51 | | F | [illegible] | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Bertha " | 9 | | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Emilie " | 15 | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Carl " | 12 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Maria " | 7 | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Julius Fischelke | 41 | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Pawel Granadka | 20 | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Stanany Szymkowski | 40 | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Johann Pilczynski | 60 | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Frank " | 1 | | M | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Helene Pilczynski | 21 | | F | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Franz Schmierer | 21 | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| DETAINED | Anna Pschow | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Minnie " | 17 | | F | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Walter " | [illegible] | | M | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |

11 x 59340 (505) 6-10-41

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. SCHRÖTER, 1ST OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schröter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr BEHN~~ THE VESSEL, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Behn.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

131

List 1

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 9 Juni 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 2 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rosa Ekloff | 40 | | f | married | keeps house | | | Russian | Russian | Mikhlinaca | Lawrence Mass | | self | 80 | | | | husband Ludwig Ekloff | | | | | good |
| 2 | Frida " | 6 | | f | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna " | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Thomas " | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Olga Spino | 21 | | f | | housework | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | NY | yes | | 12 | | | | Brother Oliver Ekloff 14 Alf 88 Boise D | | | | | po. mening Connecticut |
| 6 | Lipse Blank | 44 | | m | | tailor | | | | | Sweden | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Goszki Kobrinski | 20 | | f | | housework | | | | | Poland | | | | 50 | | | | cousin Otto Rudstein 6 341 533 New York | | | | | wife Pgt. Alf. |
| 8 | Jemme Burstein | 8 | | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nochem Epstein | 32 | | m | | tailor | | | | | Russia | | | | 425 | | | | friend Louis Klapino 60 and St. 74 New York | | | | | |
| 10 | Natalie wife | 24 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zonia dau | 3 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jacob Bauman | 28 | | m | | tailor | | | | | Kobrin | New Britain Ct | no | | 15 | | | | brother Michel Barzinbaum New Britain Ct | | | | | |
| 13 | Isac Barinbaum | 22 | | m | | shoemaker | | | | | | New York | yes | | 30 | | | | brother Lau Baffe 20 St. 6. 150 New York | | | | | |
| 14 | Lottie Baumann | 22 | | f | | tailor | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 15 | Dworte Urgotow | 33 | | f | m | wife | no | no | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Mother Zofie Grinspan | | | | | |
| 16 | Fabel Pfeifensilber | 23 | | m | | blacksmith machinist | | | | | Sosnowiec | | | | 18 | | | | Cousin Rudzinski | | | | | |
| 17 | Mieczislaw Jakiewicz | 25 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | Sobol | Utica N.Y. | | | 8 | | | | friend Antoni Glowacki | | | | | |
| 18 | Antoni Szyjkowski | 18 | | m | | farmlab | | | | | Plock | Jersey City N.J. | no | | 20 | | | | cousin Jan Kardasewicz | | | | | |
| 19 | Josef Kalkowski | 21 | | m | | builder | | | | | Wodawsk | Chicago Ill | no | | 15 | | | | brother Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 20 | Stefan Gasiorowski | 23 | | m | | farmlab | | | | | Osiecim | Pittsburg Pa | no | | 11 | | | | Mother Josef Szyjkowski Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 21 | Stanislawa Kwiatkowska | 20 | | f | | servant | | | | | Plock | | no | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Zofia Glowacki | 17 | | f | | | | | | | Sosnowiec | Jersey City N.J. | no | | 10 | | | | aunt Anna Wolwa 10 St. 31 St Phila. Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Johann Neczko | 24 | | m | | farmlab | | | | | Lettowen | Libau | no | | 17 | | | | Uncle Alexander St New York | | | | | |
| 24 | Hella Steuerowicz | 27 | | f | m | housework | no | no | | | Russian | Minsk | New York | | 1 | | | | friend Leiba Folozinski | | | | | |
| 25 | Nieste Dzwonek | 28 | | f | | farmlab | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | Cousin Israel Lipschutz Chicago Ill | | | | | Dr. mening Conjunctivitis |
| 26 | Arthur Mohaupt | 28 | | m | | musician | | | German | German | Leipzig | Chicago | yes | | 80 | | | | bail Moritz Abramowitz 188 Eight St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | Dr. mening weak & deformed left |
| 27 | Simon Mesler | 42 | | m | wd | tinsmith | | | Roumanian | Hebrew | Pascani | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rebekka " dau | 9 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Hans Koplo 2252 Gordon Phila. Pa | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Kralik | 27 | | m | | joiner | | | Germany | German | Stolin | Phila Pa | | | 53 | | | | brother | | | | | |
| 30 | Theodor Vogler | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John F. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Guy Mald[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(1)

4/1/01

Add

4 to 1 = 5/6

I. O.
M. O.
R. & O.
D. & Co.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |

Note.—In taking the population of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes), Column 9 (country of birth) should be filled as follows:

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Guy, Surgeon of the Haldon — , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 24/1901 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(1)

Add
Ans to 1506

I. C.
M. C.
R. & O.
K.
R.
D. & C.

for

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL
THIS SHEET IS FOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3,
arrival at a po

S. S. *sailing from*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Head tax was charged on this at

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
R STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
rt in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

a deserter
ness

ate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
ions sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State name — Master, First or Second Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1. Age.*—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age. Where a person is partly of one year and partly of another, the age at the last birthday should be entered. Many persons do not know their exact age, and in such cases an approximate age should be given.

*Column 2. Married or single.*—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

*Column 3. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 3 should be as accurate and definite as possible. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. Where a person has been engaged in several occupations, the one at which he worked longest during the past year should be given. If a person has no occupation, the fact should be stated. Infants should be entered as "infant," "none," or "child," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*. A laborer is one who performs manual labor of the character commonly required of the lowest class of unskilled workmen, and who has no special training or skill. A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it himself or superintends its cultivation. Skilled laborers, such as blacksmiths, bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, machinists, millwrights, miners, plasterers, plumbers, stonecutters, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, etc., should be so designated. A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *servant*. The latter should be used to designate the various classes of domestic servants.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it himself or superintends its cultivation.

A *laborer* is one who performs manual labor of the character commonly required of the lowest class of unskilled workmen, and who has no special training or skill.

Should a person be engaged in two occupations, both should be given, as "farmer and laborer," "clerk and notary public," "merchant and postmaster," etc., according to the facts in the case. Special care should be taken to ascertain and correctly record the occupation of all children.

*Column 4. Able to read or write.*—Every person 14 years of age and over, whether able to pass the educational test or not, should be carefully questioned as to his ability to read and write, and the entry in column 4 should be "Yes" or "No" accordingly. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be recorded as able to read or write, as the case may be. Persons who can neither read nor write, but who can make some mark, should be recorded as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write in any language should be recorded as able to read and write. Persons who can read only should be recorded as able to read. Persons who can write only should be recorded as able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be recorded as unable to read or write.

*Column 5. Nationality.*—Column 5 should be so filled as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 6. Race or people.*—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

**"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).**

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

**"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.**

GREEK. HEBREW.

Many persons who are natives of Greece, Asia Minor, Syria, Armenia, and other countries, and who are Greeks by race, are Hebrews by religion, and should be classed as Hebrews. Many of the people of Syria speak a Galilee dialect of the Persian language.

ITALIAN. SOUTH.

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and who are commonly known as Neapolitans, Calabrians, Sicilians, Sardinians, and those descended from ancient Romans.

*Column 7. Last permanent residence.*—The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that statistics of persons who have resided temporarily in certain countries for the purpose of evading the immigration laws of the United States should show correctly the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 8. Ever in the United States.*—The entry in column 8 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States or not. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should be "Yes"; if not, "No."

*Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 10. Ticket.*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

*Column 12. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881, Philadelphia.

*Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 134

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

| | | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date | Def. Exc. Date | Def. Exc. Sec. Y | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Sec. Y | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Sec. Y | Admitted Line | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 15 | 14 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | 40 | 35 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| | | 32 | Winter, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Hamb. Am. Line) arrived , , 190 , M., from

| Index No. | | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Passengers | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Date | Dec. Page | Dec. Line | Exc. Date | Exc. Page | Exc. Line | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Line | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Line | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED. Date | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | m | 1 | Rudolf, Otto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 61 | m | 2 | Herwig, Martin and Co | | | | HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| 22 | f | 3 | Deckman, Agnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 21 | m | 4 | Gross, Simon and Labor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| 5 | f | | Lamziger, Neal and Irene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 38 | f | 5 | Jarosietcka, Nilka and Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| 10 | f | 6 | Shalinski, Mary and Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 8 | m | | Gurevitz, Abe Below | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 28 | m | 7 | Rojek, Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 11 | m | 8 | Ibor, Leopold and Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 29 | m | 9 | Klad, Otto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 19 | f | 10 | Rosin, Frederick and Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| 44 | m | 11 | Leitner, Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 16 | m | 12 | Fuhr, Elias | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 27 | f | 13 | Emilie, Gomm and Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 38 | m | 14 | Dockway, Pinchas and Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| 26 | m | 15 | Bloch, Abraham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | f | 16 | Gilt, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 20 | f | 17 | Kozminski, Rachel and Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 4 | f | | Bernstein, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 24 | m | 18 | Glaser, Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 39 | m | 19 | Silber, Moses and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 64 | m | 20 | Lemkowski, Lazar and Son and sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | | 30 | 32 | 30 |
| 36 | f | | Lehrer Rose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 50 | m | 21 | Koh, Liebmann and Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | 30 | 26 |
| 51 | m | 22 | Israel, Aron and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 18 | m | 23 | Bernard, Nathan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 20 | f | 24 | Szabo, Victoria and Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 30 | f | | Lehrer, Rosa and Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 7 | m | | Goelle, Rojec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 18 | 13 |

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf . ald arrived 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Page | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Sundy Minie | 9 | 14 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Ulinetski Welwel | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Feldman Rifke | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Stenznowicz Mella | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Gross Freide | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Mirch Paul and wife | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Mohr Alter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | Koffenberg Schobse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Artinger Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | Itzkowitz Leib | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Kunz Jette | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Kuhr Gabriella and ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Tulczinski Chane and son | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Lowenstein Sol a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Levit Therse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | Wyzyn Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | Skluzne Isr Leah | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Abel Lipret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | Zigot | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | Petrulis Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Cierlet | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Fischer Golde | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | Lolenot Pietr | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Kolawzak | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Kotowa Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | Schwarzbitz Johanna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Spinat Moses and wife | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | Abie Berger | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | Dzichocka | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gr. Wald arrived, 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | | | | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Greeeman Riwke | 15 | 10 | | 1 | To parents | Mother | Rifa Grossman | 350 Blecker | Nyc | Riley | 6/22 | 2.05 | — | 1 | — |
| 32 | Ahlf Martha | 15 | 9 | | 1 | To aunt | Aunt | Mrs Charles Steyer | 925 Union av | Brooklyn | Detect | 6/22 | 3 | | 1 | |
| 33 | Grelb Jenta | 15 | 8 | | 1 | To sister | Sis. | Mrs Rosie Holstein | 317-19 E3. | Nyc | Riley | " | 9.07 | — | 1 | — |
| 34 | Elgers Friedrich | 15 | 7 | | 1 | To uncle | Aunt | Ora Elgers | 846 E146 | " | Detect | 6/22 | 3 | — | 1 | |
| 35 | Machiton Chaje and ch- | 14 | 20/1 | | 2 | To husb | Husb. | Schulem | 325 E5. | " | Detect | 6/23 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Moczar Marian | 11 | 23 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Sy.E. | to bro John | 57 White | New Haven Ct | Tuttle | 6/23 | 2.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 37 | Pilypczuk Rekla | 15 | 6 | | 1 | To bro | Bro. | Fidr | 87 N C | Oldyn | Riley | 6/23 | 11.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | Gross Salia | 16 | 4 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Cousin | Annie Gross | 628 E6. | Nyc | Riley | 6/22 | 2.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 39 | Schaffer Leonia and sis | 7 | 5/6 | | | To cousin | " | David Spiegelman | 73 64 | " | Detect | 6/22 | 3.00 | — | 2 | — |
| r0 | Zalewska Kasimira and sis | 11 | 15/16 | | 2 | To uncle | Uncle | Adam Elling | 30 2 Central av | Brooklyn | Detect | 6/22 | 6.02 | — | 2 | 2 |
| 41 | Weingarten Jente | 9 | 22 | | 1 | To bro | Bro. | Herman | 681 Manhattan av | " | Riley | 6/22 | 2.00 | — | 1 | — |
| 42 | Zabrzenski Jan | 9 | 30 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Sy.E. | to Jos Rojecki Stock | 66 Grange | New Britain Ct | Tuttle | 6/25 | 1.10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 43 | Gruber Johanna | 5 | 9 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Sy.B. | to bro Jawel | 159 N. Ohio | Chgo Ill | " | 6/26 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 44 | Markewitz Arie | 5 | 29 | | 1 | To sister | Bro. | Jennie M. | 64 66 | Suffolk | Nyc | Tuttle | 9/23 | 10.05 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | Janpel Frida a d 2 ch | 3 | 27/9 | | 3 | To father | Father | Morris | 144 | Attorney | Nyc | Riley | 6/22 | 9.10 | — | 3 | — |
| 46 | Grungeld Hella | 16 | 6 | | 1 | To cousin | Bro. | Davis | 67 Wallett | " | " | " | 3.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 47 | Spirn Chaje | 1 | 5 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Sis. | Mrs Esther Hechter | 77 Forsyth | " | Detect | 6/22 | 9.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 48 | Zanin Chassie and ch | 17- | 22/3 | | 2 | To husb | Husb. | Morris | 141 Hester | " | " | 6/23 | 8.20 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 49 | Grunberger Szeren | 15 | 28 | | 1 | To sister | B.i.l | Benny Mayer | 149 Suffolk | Nyc | Riley | 6/22 | 3.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 50 | Turk Leiser | 18 | 18 | | 1 | To cousin | Relative | Dr Hirsch Kaner | | Nyc | Detect | 6/23 | 8.21 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 51 | Mantel Frimet | 13 | 20 | | 1 | To frd. | " | | | " | " | " | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 52 | Leibenhaut Basia | 3 | 30 | | 1 | To bro | Bro. | Leib | 541 E83 | Nyc | Riley | 6/22 | 3.45 | — | 1 | — |
| 53 | Dombi Maria | 12 | 8 | | 1 | To bro | Bro. | Michael | 327 Bay | Jersey City NJ | Detect | 6/23 | 11.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | Glowacki Zofia | 1 | 22 | | 1 | To sister | Uncle | Anton Krowacki | 184 13 | Jcy | NJ | Tuttle | 6/23 | 11.25 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 | Feder Marjen | 9 | 12 | | 1 | To uncle | Uncle | Jonas Weinstein | 406 E8 | Nyc | Riley | 6/22 | 2.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 56 | Toth Zuzanna and h and cousin | | | | | | | Made S.S. June 29. 1906. Green | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Ungi Sandor | 15 | 22/3 | | 3 | To tel for $ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 58 | Steinberg Ch im | | 25 | | 1 | To cousin | Cousin | Moses Janpel | 144 | Attorney | Nyc | Riley | 6/22 | 9.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 59 | Witkowska Adamas | 3 | 2 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Cousin | Joe | | | | Detect | 6/28 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 60 | Domcik Jan | 3 | 11 | | 1 | To bro | Polish | Joe | 117 Broad st | Nyc | Green | 6/23 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 50 | 24 |

Graf. Wald. Jun. 22

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham Am) *arrived,* June 22nd 1906. 19..., ...M., ..., *from* ...

OK

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mautner Ernestina and cousin | | | | | | |
| 2 | Schmidt Anna | IIcabin | D | 22& 1 8 | | 2 | To meet cousin |
| 3 | Schmidt Martha and 2 ch | " | D | 19/21 | | 3 | To meet husb |
| 4 | Krueger Al ma | " | F | 9 | | 1 | Telg or $ |
| 5 | Schulman Basse | " | D | 11 | | 1 | " " brother |
| 6 | Zack Freyde | " | C | 7 | | 1 | " " cousin |
| 7 | Bader Maria | " | 9 | 8 | | 1 | To meet uncle |
| 8 | Korrick Abraham and sis | " | D | 12/13 | | 2 | " " " |
| 9 | Aghar Mertha | | 21 | 65 | | 1 | " " son |
| 10 | Carnib Asna | | 21 | 6 | | 1 | To m et b-i-l |
| 11 | Berky Tomki | | 19 | 1 | | 1- | T elg for $ |
| 12 | Boguslawsky Sore and ch | | 8 | 26/8 | | 2 | To husb |
| 13 | Kempler Sabina | | 12 | 15 | | 1 | To bro |
| 14 | Kinelmann Sch loime | | 19 | 5 | | 1 | To met bro |
| 15 | Gersik Zisik | | 8 | 2 | | 1 | To uncle |
| 16 | Kinach Jacob | | 17 | 13 | | 1 | Telg for $ |
| 17 | Feitelbaum Isaak | | 20 | 4 | | 1 | No$ |
| 18 | Grunspan Davis | | 18 | 3 | | 1 | To bro |
| 19 | Kanigel Isaak | | 17 | 12 | | 1 | To cousin |
| 20 | Hoffenberg Riwe | | 8 | 3 | | 1 | To aunt |
| 21 | Meiselmann Kesie | | 8 | 1 | | 1 | To cousin |
| 22 | Markewicz Moritz | | 14 | 3 | | 1 | To u ncle |
| 23 | Rosenblatt Godel | | 16 | 20 | | 1 | To uncle |
| 24 | Kalnas Ferenz | | 15 | 18 | | 1 | To telg for $ |
| 25 | Spievak Borgione | | 12 | 16 | | 1 | No$ |
| 26 | Edelman Heie | | 16 | 21 | | 1 | To sister |
| 27 | Schaffel Nathan | | 9 | 20 | | 1 | To uncle |
| 28 | Kirsch Rosa and sis | | 18 | 6&7 | | 2 | To sister |
| 29 | Frickenstein Ida | | 18 | 29 | | 1 | To bro |
| 30 | Goldstein Marid | | 8 | 20 | | 1 | Telg for $ |

| DISPOSITION | | | | | | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mader S.S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Husb. | Herman R. | 678 E 158 | | New York | | Belect | 6/22 | 4.00 | — | 3 | 3 |
| Ry to aunt | Cecilia Reisett | 1491 E Collington Ave Bronx | | | | " | " | 12.00 | — | 1 | — |
| Bro. | May F. Nicholson | 99 - 5th | | Bklyn | | Prag. | 6/22 | 2.00 | — | 1 | — |
| Cousin | Dr Ulrich Honor | 375 E Tenth Street | | Nyc | | " | 6/22 | 2.00 | — | 1 | — |
| Husb. | Rafael Bader | 199 Forsyth | | Nyc | | Tuttle | 6/23 | 10.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Uncle | Josef Glaser | 45 | | Bradford on Bklyn | | " | 6/22 | 12.00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Son | Allini Jarsa | 40 Lorarer | | Lennwitz | Ny | Prag | 6/23 | 11.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bro. | Khalil Carnib | 40 " | | " | | " | " | 12.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Father | Nathan | 89 Beacon | | Newark | Ny | Prag | 6/23 | 11.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Husb. | Louis | 97 Madison | | Nyc | | Belect | 6/23 | 9.00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bro. | Hyman | 408 E 74 | | Nyc | | Belect | 6/22 | 1.00 | — | 1 | — |
| Cousin | Dr Ulrich Honor | | | | | " | 6/23 | 12.00 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Cousin | Ellen Brown | 14 Montgomery | | Nyc | | Prag. | 6/22 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| D.i.l | Jo Loeckein | 18 Prince | | Newark | Ny | Tuttle | 6/23 | 3.00 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Cousin | Leib Stellen | 83 Reservoir | | Bklyn | | Belect | 6/23 | 11.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bro. | Pinkus | 100 Willet | | Nyc | | Prag | 6/22 | 3.00 | — | 1 | — |
| Cousin | Samuel Nass | 119 Norfolk | | " | | " | 6/22 | 1.00 | — | 1 | — |
| Aunt | Mrs Mary Loffer | 181 Allen | | " | | Tuttle | 6/23 | 9.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| " | Sachie Nyar | 103 Essex | | " | | Belect | 6/23 | 11.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Uncle | Solomon Markowitz | 157 Delancy | | Nyc | | Prag | 6/22 | 1.00 | — | 1 | — |
| Uncle | David Mayberg | 301 E 101 | | " | | " | " | 2.00 | — | 1 | — |
| RR to | Bro. Andrew | Homestead, | | Pa | | Tuttle | 6/22 | 11.00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cousin | Joseph Hammer | 175 Orchard | | Nyc | | Belect | 6/23 | 9.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bro. | Sora | 85-87 Orchard | | Nyc | | Prag | 6/23 | 11.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Uncle | Sam Kass | 110½ St Marks Pl. | | " | | Belect | 6/23 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| D.i.l | Samuel Lorentha | 100 E 4 | | Nyc | | Belect | 6/22 | 1.00 | — | 2 | — |
| Bro. | Wilhelm | 138 E 93 | | Nyc | | Belect | 6/22 | 1.00 | — | 1 | — |
| Ry to | husb. Hyman | 1320 Capitol ave | | Omaha | Neb. | Tuttle | 6/26 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | 35 | 46 | 25 |

Graf. Wald. Jun 22

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1631

June 22-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... FEB 18 1944 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

